



FAMILY
HISTORY
HANES
ALTENBURG

V.1

C.12

ECKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY
603 S. Jackson
Auburn, IN 46706

11/01

Hanes/Altenburg



And Other Families

VOL. 1

Compiled and Indexed by
[illegible]

Hanes/Altenburg



And Allied Families *Vol. I*

Compiled and Indexed by
Roselyn I. Wells

Copyright© September 2001

Acknowledgments

This family has been so fun to research. The diversities of personalities uncovered were so vast it made each person come alive again through what they left behind. It also allowed for an excuse to travel to New York State, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and to even do some research in Arkansas.

This book would not have been at all possible without the help and resources of Peg Crouch, Theron and Joy Hanes, the late Florence Hardin, Tom and Joy Hardin, and my immediate family, Jim and Amanda Wells and Jaime and Mike Hanni-Wells.

Thanks also to Amanda Wells who helped with a lot of the more tedious (ha ha) work, such as copying, transcribing letters and diaries, identifying pictures, and accompanying me on many trips to libraries.

There are numerous websites and books cited throughout, but I would like to acknowledge the people who helped directly: Betty Geyer, Karen Kysilka, Ken Everett, Regina Fallace, Laura Dietz, Bruce Cotton, Skip Wiest, Rob Altenburg, Fred Wagner, Barbara Engle, Nancy Schultz, Rich Tumblous, Jean Ann Childers, Norm & Genie Smith, Cindy Lolling, Mary Ellen Maurer, Catherine Martin and her sister Caroline, Michael J. Moore, Ken Everett, Richard Cooley, and Rebecca Furnell. A very BIG thank you to all of you!

I hope you enjoy this and learn a great deal!

Roselyn Wells

*1029 Angela Ave.
Auburn, IN 46706
(219) 925-0384*



Table of Contents

<i>Altenburg Family</i>	1
<i>Ancestors of Elizabeth Mosher Altenburg</i>	291
<i>Joshua Copeland</i>	307
<i>John Williamson & Joseph Williamson Sr.</i>	309
<i>Descendents of Benjamin O. McCafferty & Jane Divney</i>	317
<i>Covered Wagon Story</i>	373
<i>Poems</i>	387
<i>Wills</i>	401
<i>The Lindersmith/Lindesmith Family</i>	457
<i>The Latson Family</i>	643
<i>Wills, Probate Records, & Misc.</i>	695
<i>Pictures</i>	
<i>Index</i>	



THE
ALTENBURG

And

HANES

FAMILIES

**(includes spelling variations including von Heans
Haines, Haynes, Hanes and Altonburg, Altenburg,
Altenberg, Aldenburg, etc.)**

Descendants of Johann Herman Altenburg

Generation No. 1

1. Johann Herman¹ Altenburg

Notes for Johann Herman Altenburg:

Information from: Altenburg/Thomas Genealogy, World Connect Project - Robert Altenburg
rca@xlation.com

Child of Johann Herman Altenburg is:

- + 2 i. Georg Heinrich² Altenburg, born in Germany.

Generation No. 2

2. Georg Heinrich² Altenburg (Johann Herman¹) was born in Germany. He married **Martha Elisabeth** 1747 in Hersfeld, Germany.

Notes for Georg Heinrich Altenburg:

Information from Hunt Family connections. <http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=evhunt&id=13376>

More About Georg Altenburg and Martha Elisabeth: Marriage: 1747, Hersfeld, Germany

Children of Georg Altenburg and Martha Elisabeth are:

- 3 i. Bernard George³ Altenburg, born Bet. 1748 - 1749 in Germany.

Notes for Bernard George Altenburg: Name only, Information from Robert Altenburg, on World Connect Project.

He is listed as part of the Hessian Troops in the American Revolutionary War. He was born abt. 1748-49 and his origin in Europe was Hersfeld. This information from "Hessian Troops in the American Revolution Extracts from the Hetrina Vol. 1 by Arthur C. M. Kelly KINSHIP 1991." This book was found in the Ft. Wayne Library.

- + 4 ii. Wilhelm Aden Altenburg, born September 09, 1756 in Hersfeld, Hesse-Cassel; died January 19, 1821 in Oppenheim, Fulton, NY.
- 5 iii. Johann Daniel Altenburg, born Abt. February 07, 1758.

Notes for Johann Daniel Altenburg: This was his christening date in Hersfeld, Hesse-Castle, Germany.

Generation No. 3

4. Wilhelm Aden³ Altenburg (Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born September 09, 1756 in Hersfeld, Hesse-Cassel, and died January 19, 1821 in Oppenheim, Fulton, NY. He married **Elizabeth Mosher** Abt. 1781 in prob. Dutchess Co., NY, daughter of Nicholas Mosher. She was born July 12, 1765 in Dutchess Co., NY, and died July 03, 1845 in Attica, Wyoming, NY.

Notes for Wilhelm Aden Altenburg: In the 1790 census, they lived in Ballston. They were in Oppenheim by 1796 and lived there until William died in 1821.

In the files at the Historical Research Center located in Herkimer County, New York it had a letter and packet. "Sue, Herb Schielbe? brought this in to me and thought the Herkimer County Historical Society might want the information. As near as I can make out, Herb became interested in this Altenburg family after watching A & E's series on the Revolutionary War in which some of the family is mentioned. He has done a lot of research via "America On-Line," etc. on this family. Apparently his latest research led him back to the town of Manheim where this Wilhelm Altenburg is apparently buried. Note on second page is where the tombstone is located in the Snells' Bush Church Cemetery..." Liz Hall

This information that he had on the second page is repeated in the first few sentences below this paragraph so I will not repeat it. In addition to this it states: Interesting family history The Altenburg Castle is still standing in Altenburg, German. It contains an organ once played by J. S. Bach. Louise of Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg was the mother of Prince Albert Augustus of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha. Prince Albert married Victoria Hanover, Queen of Britain. Also, someone else writing another letter is asking about a John William Altenburg born in Germany Sept. 28, 1756 married to Elizabeth Mosier. (Mrs. Robert Yeazell 1830 Stratford Place, Springfield, OH 45504 (1974) Note: Many German families gave their children four names such as Johannes (John) Wilhelm Aden Altenburg. I have yet to see all four names together though.

The first Altenburg to come to America was Wilhelm Aden Altenburg. He was born on Sept. 9, 1756 in Hersfeld, Hesse-Kassel. The town of Hersfeld is now known as Bad Hersfeld, and is located about 20 km southwest of the city of Kassel, between the towns of Fritzlar and Melsungen. About 30 km to the northwest is the small town of Altenburg. (Note: there are several towns in Germany called Altenburg).

Wilhelm came to America in 1776 as a private with the Prinz Carl regiment of Hessian troops (German soldiers hired by the British). He served in Company 4, under the command of Obrist (Colonel) Johann Wilhelm Schreiber. Another Altenburg from Hersfeld, Bernhard, also came to America. He was assigned to the Johann Lengerke Grenadier Battalion. Records show that he died of a non-battle related cause (probably disease) during the war. It is possible that this person was a brother of Wilhelm's. In approximately 1781 he married Elizabeth Mosher - presumed to be the daughter of Nicholas (b. ca. 1740) who was a loyalist to the British crown. This likely took place in Dutchess Co. New York. Elizabeth was born July 12, 1765 in Dutchess Co. and died on either June or July 3, 1845 in Attica, Wyoming Co. According to Hessian records Wilhelm deserted his regiment in August, 1782 to settle in America. In 1790, Census date shows that he and Elizabeth lived in Ballston, NY, but were in Palatine, NY by the Census of 1800. Wilhelm was living in Montgomery county during the 1810 Census as well. In about 1820 Wilhelm paid four dollars towards the salary of Rev. David Devoe of the Dutch Reformed St. John's Church, St. Johnsville, Montgomery County, NY. He was, most likely, still living in Montgomery county, but he does not appear in the 1820 Census. Wilhelm died on January 19, 1821 and is buried in the Snells Bush Church Graveyard in what is now Manheim Township, Herkimer Co., NY. (Prior to 1797 the town of Manheim was part of the town of Palatine, Montgomery County, NY) The 1821 Assessment Roll for the town of Oppenheim, Montgomery County, NY listed Wilhelm's widow Elizabeth as the owner of 200 acres of land in that town. (The town of Palatine is now part of the town of Oppenheim.)

In an article (Skip Wiest dwiest@delphi.com) about the Regiment Prinz Carl: On Jan. 21, 1776, the Regiment marched from Hersfeld. On March 23, they embarked in Carlstadt at Bremerlehe, and sailed on April 17, 1776. They landed at Staten Island, NY on August 15.

They fought in the battle of White Plains (on October 28, 1776) and participated in the capture of Newport, RI (July 29 to August 31, 1778). Otherwise, they were only involved in unimportant actions. On November 12, 1783 the Regiment sailed from New York for Bremerlehe. On May 28, 1784, the Regiment returned to the garrison at Hersfeld. The unit was garrisoned Newport, RI until 1777 and then garrisoned in New York until 1783. There is also information to suggest that they fought at Brooklyn (Aug. 11-30, 1776) and participated in the Virginia Raid. Unlike many other Hessian units, the Regiment Prinz Carl did not have a contract with the British that required "Blood Money" be paid for each soldier killed.

William is buried at Snells Bush Church, Manheim, NY founded 1750 where Wilhelm's grave marker is. It says, "William Altenburg died Jan. 19th 1821 in the (65th) years of (his) age". We went there and took a picture of the grave and church August 2000. We also bought a Snells Bush History book at the local historical society.

William gave \$4.00 to the salary of Rev. David Devee at the Saint Johns Church in Oppenheim, NY.

The following information is from the Rob Altenburg pages on the internet: "THE STORY One of the stories in the Altenburg family is that the first ancestor to come to America was the son of the duke of Saxe-Altenburg in Germany. While stories of fame, fortune and royal relatives are common in genealogical research, these claims are still worth investigating. It appears that the story can be traced to Ephraim Francher Altenburg (1855-1935) who told his daughter that his father George Altenburg (1825-1869) and his uncles sent a lawyer to Germany to recover some of the "estate" but never heard from the lawyer again. It is clear that Ephraim believed the story, and it seems reasonable that his father believed it too. George was the grandson of Wilhelm, who came from Germany, but because Wilhelm died before George's birth, the two never met. If George heard anything about the story at all, it was from likely his father Daniel, although there is no evidence to suggest that. One interesting point is that, so far, the story of the Duke only appears in the line that descends from Daniel although most Altenburg researchers are aware of the regal history of the name. WILHELM ALTENBURG There is little doubt that the first Altenburg of this line to come to America was Wilhelm Aden Altenburg of Hersfeld (now Bad Hersfeld) Hesse-Cassel, Germany. This family tree has been clearly established by multiple researchers tracing their lineage back different lines and is supported by all the records that have been found. Although a later family Bible gives the date of his birth as Sept 9, 1756, the date of his tombstone and recent research of baptism records in Germany suggest that May of 1755 may be the correct date. In either case he was definitely born sometime in the mid 1750s. This Wilhelm came to America as a Hessian mercenary in 1776 to fight for the British during the revolution. He was a Private (Gemeiner) in the Prinz Carl Regiment and, after the war in August of 1782, deserted his regiment. These facts appear in the records of the Hessian troops that were kept by the Germans. It is reasonable to assume that he left his regiment to stay in American with his wife and son. The fact that Wilhelm's rank was that of a Private it is almost certain that his family lacked the wealth or social status needed for him to be given a commission. It's worth noting that if Wilhelm knew he had any claim to wealth or title in Germany he did not make any reference to it in his will or any documents that have been found. This information does not imply that there no close or acknowledged relationship. THE DUCHY OF SAXE-ALTENBURG The stories mention the Duke of Saxe-Altenburg. (In German, the title "Duke" is "Herzog" and "Saxe-Altenburg" is spelled "Sachsen-Altenburg.") Like most royal families, the records of those people who ruled the region of Germany in question have been kept in great detail. The family of Saxe-Altenburg is of the Ernestine line, common to all ducal families of Saxony, as opposed to the Albertine line common to the kings of Saxony. Although the house of Saxe-Altenburg did not become extinct until 1991, legal claim to any privilege has not been made since Ernst II

v. Sachsen-Altenburg renounced the throne in 1918. (Since 1919, according to the German republican government, the nobility no longer exists as a legal entity. Nevertheless, the titles and noble designations of the nobility have not been abolished.)

The following will of William Aden Altenburg is filed in Montgomery County, New York. We got a copy on a trip to New York.

The people of the State of New York by the Grace of God free and independent: To all to whom these presents shall come or may concern - send Greeting: Know ye that at Johnstown in the County of Montgomery before James Lansing Esquire Surrogate of our said County, the last will and testament of William Altenburg deceased (a copy whereof is hereunto annexed) was proved and is now approved and allowed of by us; and the said deceased having whitt he lived and the time of his death Goods, Chattels, or Credits within this State by means whereof the proving and registering the said will, and the granting administration of all and singular the said good Chattels and Credits and also the auditing allowing and final discharging the account thereof doth belong unto us; the administration of all and singular the Goods, Chattels and credits of the said deceased and any way concerning his will is granted unto Isaiah Nestel and William Powell, Executors in the said will named they being first duly sworn will and faithfully to administer the same and to make and exhibit a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the said goods and chattels and credits and also render a just and true account thereof when thereunto required. In testimony whereof we have caused the seal of office of our said surrogate to be hereunto affixed. Witness James Lansing, Esquire Surogate of the said county at Johnstown the twenty fourth day of January in the year of our lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty one and of our independence the forty fifth.
James Lansing

In the name of God amen I William Altenburgh of the town of Oppenheim County of Montgomery and State of New York Yeoman being weak in body but of a sound disposing mind and memory thanks be given to God for the same considering the mortality of body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die I do make and publish this last will and testament as touching such worldly estate wherewith it hat pleased God to bless me with in this life I give divide and dispose of the same in the following maner and form my will that my jist Debts and funeral charges to be paid out of the luse estate and discharged by my Executors hereafter named I giv and bequth unto my Son George five dollars I give and bequth unto my Son Daniel three hundred dollers I give and bequth unto my Son William Twenty two Dollers I give and bequth unto my Son Henry five Dollers I give and bequeth unto my dagter Elizabeth five dollers I give and bequth unto my dagter Marge at three hundred dollers I give and bequth unto my Dagter Mary two hundred dollers I give and bequth unto my dagter Eave three hundred dollers I give and bequth unto my dagter Catharine three hundred dollers be it remembered that these above mentioned legeses is to be paid out of my lott Nom 98 in Klock Nelis pattent called in the famley The Fox lott it the lott will set for as much money as will play up these specefied sums if not the above named persons are to have in preportion to what the lott will fetch in money

The people of the State of New york by the Grace of God free and independent: To all to whom these presents shall come or may concern - send Greeting: Know ye that at Johnstown in the County of Montgomery before James Lansing Esquire Surrogate of our said County, the last will and testament of William Altenburgh deceased (a copy whereso, is hereunto annexed) was proved, and is now approved and allowed of by us; and the said deceased having whitt he lived and at the time of his death, Goods, Chattels, or Credit within this State by means whereof the proving and registering the said will, and the money be more or les I

give and bequeth unto Daniel Altenburgh Sun of William Altenburgh Juinor one hunderd Dollars I give and bequeth unto William Nestel Son of Isah Nestel one hundred Dollers I give and bequeth unto John Nestel Son of the aforesaid Isah Nestel one hundred Dollers of farm that I know live on when these three above boys are att the age of twenty one years it is my will and said pleasure that the aforesaid lott of land be sould by my Executor and the money paid unto the first nine named persons in the my will Furthermore my will and pleasure is that my Executors shall have a reasenabel compensashon for setteling my estate out of my estate I gve and bequeth unto my son John all the ressedue of my vast estate when he arrives to the age of twent one years it is my will and pleasure that my beloved wife Elizabeth is to have the household furniture att her disposel and it is my will and pleasher that my wife shall have the controls of the home farm after my death as long as she remains my widdow and lives on the premises without any controle or to order Finsley and Castley I do make ordain consituets and appoint my son in law Isah nestel and Elizabeth Altenburg my wife and William Powell joint Executors of my last will and testament herby revoking all former wills by me maid in witness wheereof I the said William Altenburgh have hereunto set my hand and fixed my seal this ninth day of January in the year of our lord eighteen hundred and twenty one. Signed sealed published and declared by the above named William Altinburgh to be his last will and testament in the preasance of us who have hereunto set our names as witnesses in the presence of the testator. John Vedder, Jonathan Powell William Altenburg

The following Information is from Hunt Family connections.

<http://worldconnect.rootsweb.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=evhunt&id=13376> and also Robert Altenburg: He has brothers Johann Daniel Altenburg b. abt. Feb. 7, 1758 d. and Bernard George Altenburg. Wilhelm's parents are listed as Georg Henrich Altenburg and Martha Elisabeth married 1747 in Hersfield, Germany.

Information about Barney, his brother, is from: Name only, Information from Robert Altenburg, on World Connect Project. Barney is listed as part of the Hessian Troops in the American Revolutionary War. He was born abt. 1748-49 and his origin in Europe was Hersfeld. This information from "Hessian Troops in the American Revolution Extracts from the Hetrina Vol. 1 by Arthur C. M. Kelly KINSHIP 1991." This book was found in the Ft. Wayne Library.

Wilhelm is listed as part of the Hessian Troops in the American Revolutionary War. He was listed as a deserter and his origin in Europe was Hersfeld. This information from "Hessian Troops in the American Revolution Extracts from the Hetrina Vol. 2 by Arthur C. M. Kelly KINSHIP 1991." This book was found in the Ft. Wayne Library.

The following information is from: Altenburg/Thomas Genealogy, World Connect Project - Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Wilhelm's grandfather is suppose to be Johann Herman Altenburg.

Notes for Elizabeth Mosher: Information from LDS files. Submitters: Everett J. Hunt 1559 Sinaloa Drive, Santa Barbara, CA 93108

Also: Claude O. Coffman 1524 Sheridan Avenue North Bend, OR 97459. Her gravestone said June 3, 1845 as death date.

She is in the "Assessment Rolls of the Town of Oppenheim for the Years 1821-1822-1824-1828" These Rolls contain the names of persons, number of acres assessed and the value of personal property assessed and serves as a census of the Town for the years which they cover. They have been copied from the original books, loaned to the Montgomery County Dept. of History and Archives by the Town Board of Oppenheim. Dated at Fonday, NY this 13th day of Sept. 1937. This was copied from Montgomery County, August 2000. Elizabeth,

widow had 200 acres of land, her real Estate was valued at 2000 dollars and her personal estate value was \$30. George A. and Henry Altenburg were under her listing. George had personal estate of \$200 and Henry had \$25.

Children of Wilhelm Altenburg and Elizabeth Mosher are:

- + 6 i. George A.⁴ Altenburg, born April 20, 1782 in Ballston, Saratoga, NY; died February 09, 1871 in Altenburg Corners, Crawford, PA.
- + 7 ii. Daniel (Donnine) Altenburg, born Abt. 1788 in Ballston, Saratoga, NY.
- + 8 iii. William Altenburg, born October 02, 1790 in Ballston, Saratoga, NY; died October 05, 1878 in Darien, Genesee, NY.
- + 9 iv. Elizabeth Altenburg, born December 09, 1792 in NY; died 1846 in Ellington, Chautauqua, NY.
- + 10 v. Margaret (Peggy) Altenburg, born May 05, 1795 in St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., NY; died January 1891 in Mayville, Chautauqua, NY.
- 11 vi. Mary Altenburg, born Abt. 1797 in Montgomery Co., NY. She married Henry Vedder.
- + 12 vii. Henry Altenburg, born May 06, 1799 in Montgomery Co., NY; died December 28, 1850 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY.
- 13 viii. Eave Altenburg, born March 1803 in Montgomery Co., NY. She married James Churchill March 21, 1826.
- + 14 ix. Catherine Altenburg, born March 09, 1806 in Montgomery Co., NY; died November 02, 1896 in Ottawa, LaSalle, IL.
- + 15 x. John Altenburg, born August 12, 1810 in Montgomery Co., NY; died October 25, 1895 in Plover, Portage, WI.

Generation No. 4

6. George A.⁴ Altenburg (Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 20, 1782 in Ballston, Saratoga, NY, and died February 09, 1871 in Altenburg Corners, Crawford, PA. He married **Mary Kern** in Montgomery Co., NY. She was born in Palastine, Montgomery, NY, and died October 25, 1864 in Altenburg Corners, Crawford, PA.

Notes for George A. Altenburg: Information from the webpage of Skip Wiest at <http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Ranch> Oct. 1999.

George H. and Mary Kern Altenburg settled in Troy Township in Crawford, PA in 1840.

More About George Altenburg and Mary Kern: Marriage: Montgomery Co., NY

Children of George Altenburg and Mary Kern are:

- + 16 i. Elizabeth E.⁵ Altenburg, born January 09, 1823 in Townville, Crawford, PA.
- + 17 ii. Mariah Altenburg, born 1825 in Townville, Crawford, PA; died 1914 in Townville, Crawford, PA.
- 18 iii. Angeline Altenburg, born 1827 in Townville, Crawford, PA. She married Unknown Roads.
- + 19 iv. Polly Ann Altenburg, born September 05, 1830 in Townville, Crawford, PA; died May 22, 1877 in Townville, Crawford, PA.
- 20 v. Lucinda Altenburg, born Abt. 1832. She married Alonzo Baker; born Abt. 1831 in Townville, Crawford, PA.
- 21 vi. Acenath Altenburg, born 1834 in Townville, Crawford, PA. She married Abraham Banta; born 1828.
- + 22 vii. George W. Altenburg, born December 21, 1838 in Chautauqua Co., NY; died February 22, 1899 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA.
- + 23 viii. John William Altenburg, born March 07, 1841 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA; died June 17, 1919 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA.

7. **Daniel (Donnine)⁴ Altenburg** (Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born Abt. 1788 in Ballston, Saratoga, NY. He married **Elizabeth Fancher** Abt. 1807. She was born Bef. 1793 in Roxbury, Morris, NJ.

Notes for Daniel (Donnine) Altenburg: Information from the webpage of Skip Wiest at <http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Ranch> Oct. 1999.

He is in the Wisconsin census in Marathon County, Knowlton Town. He is 81 and an Afa Altenburg, widow (22) born in NY is living with him along with Tracy D. born in Wisconsin. I am guessing that he moved along with some of his nephews to Wisconsin.

Notes for Elizabeth Fancher: Information from the webpage of Skip Wiest at <http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Ranch> Oct. 1999.

He had Sarah Latson from another source, and I know that is wrong because she married our Daniel.

Information about Elizabeth came from Montgomery County records.

Her parents are Ephraim Fancher and Margaret Nitzer. Info from Skip Wiest.

Children of Daniel Altenburg and Elizabeth Fancher are:

- 24 i. Jonathon William⁵ Altenburg, born June 14, 1815 in Fort Plain, Montgomery, NY.

Notes for Jonathon William Altenburg: Information from the webpage of Skip Wiest at <http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Ranch> Oct. 1999.

- 25 ii. Ephraim Altenburg, born 1818. He married Elvira B. Bushnell; born in Napoli, Cattaraugus, NY; died Aft. 1892 in Meadville, Crawford, PA.

Notes for Ephraim Altenburg: Information from the webpage of Skip Wiest at <http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Ranch> Oct. 1999.

Ephraim is in the NY 1850 census, CAT 104 Randolph.

Notes for Elvira B. Bushnell: Information from the webpage of Skip Wiest at <http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Ranch> Oct. 1999.

- + 26 iii. George Altenburg, born September 11, 1825 in Canada; died February 02, 1869 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY.

- 27 iv. Henry E. Altenburg, born April 23, 1838; died February 01, 1889.

Notes for Henry E. Altenburg: Information from the webpage of Skip Wiest at <http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Ranch> Oct. 1999.

I think this is wrong. I think he ran across his Civil War Records and put him with the wrong Daniel. Actually there could be two Henry's. I found two Henry's in the civil war pensions file. I do not have birthdays for them but one is our Henry from Indiana and then there is a Henry from NY which would have fit into this line.

8. **William⁴ Altenburg** (Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 02, 1790 in Ballston, Saratoga, NY, and died October 05, 1878 in Darien, Genesee, NY. He married **Elizabeth V.** She was born Abt. 1796, and died December 20, 1871.

Notes for William Altenburg: Information from the webpage of Skip Wiest at <http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Ranch> Oct. 1999.

On the LDS files it says William was Christened on Aug 20, 1791 in the First Presbyterian Church at Ballston, Ballston Center, Saratoga, NY.

We found information at Montgomery County, saying he was baptized at Milton and was the son of William Altenberg and wife Elizabeth. He is buried at Summit View Cemetery near Bennington, NY.

In the will of his father, it mentions Daniel, son of William Junior but it does not mention him in William Junior's will. The following people were mentioned: Gains Altenburg of Darien, Genesee County, NY; Barney Altenburg, Oakfield, Genesee County, NY; John W. Altenburg, Elena City, Wausekin, Minnesota; George W. Altenburg; Portage, Wisconsin; Lucinda Klock, Cedar Falls, Black Hawk, Iowa; Catharine Wait, Attica, Wyoming County, NY, Eliza Sanderson, Pembroke, Genesee County, NY, and Elizabeth Jefferson, Batavia, Genesee, NY. All of the above were sons and daughters of William Junior. Others mentioned were George W. Altenburg, 12 years, Douglass, Kansas (grandson-son of Harvey Altenburg, deceased), William Sanderson, Nebraska; Lyman Sanderson, Attica, Wyoming County, NY; Adell Chappel, Buffalo, Erie County, NY; Charles Sanderson, Darien, Genesee County, NY (children of Sylvia Sanderson, a deceased daughter.

Notes for Elizabeth V.: Information from the webpage of Skip Wiest at <http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Ranch> Oct. 1999.

Children of William Altenburg and Elizabeth V. are:

- + 28 i. Daniel A.⁵ Altenburg, born July 19, 1809 in Montgomery County, NY; died January 19, 1888 in Auburn, IN.
- + 29 ii. Lucinda Altenburg, born September 16, 1815 in Genesee Co., NY; died August 18, 1902 in Rock Rapids, Lyon, IA.
- + 30 iii. Barney Altenburg, born March 20, 1817 in Bennington, Wyoming, NY; died September 23, 1887 in Oakfield, Genesee, NY.
- 31 iv. Eliza Altenburg, born 1819. She married Lymon Sanderson Abt. 1870; born Abt. 1816 in NY; died Aft. 1870 in Wyoming Co., NY.

More About Lymon Sanderson: Date born 2: Abt. 1816

- + 32 v. Catherine Altenburg, born 1820; died Bef. 1901 in NY.
- + 33 vi. Sylvia Altenburg, born 1822 in Wyoming Co., NY; died Bef. 1870 in NY.
- 34 vii. John W. Altenburg, born Abt. 1824; died Bef. 1901. He married Maria Abt. 1845 in NY.

Notes for John W. Altenburg: There is land deed for John W. Altenburg of Columbia County, Wisconsin. It was signed Sept. 1, 1948 by James K. Polk and was located in the district of lands sold at Green Bay Wisconsin. There also was a Barney Altenburg that had land there too.

He is living in Elena City, Wausekin Co.? Minnesota in 1880 at the time of William Altenburg

Junior's will.

- 35 viii. George W. Altenburg, born Abt. 1826 in NY; died Aft. 1901. He married Anna Abt. 1845 in NY.

Notes for George W. Altenburg: He is living in Portage County, Wisconsin at the time of William Altenburg Junior's death in 1880.

- 36 ix. Harvey Altenburg, born Abt. 1828; died Bef. 1880. He married Unknown Abt. 1861 in NY.
37 x. Cynthia Altenburg, born February 15, 1831 in Bennington, Wyoming, NY; died March 19, 1838 in Bennington, Wyoming, NY.
38 xi. Martha Altenburg, born July 1833 in Bennington, Wyoming, NY; died January 16, 1851 in Bennington, Wyoming, NY.

Notes for Martha Altenburg: She is buried beside her parents and grandmother in Summit View Cemetery, East Bennington.

- 39 xii. Gains Altenburg, born 1835 in Wyoming Co., NY; died 1901 in Genesee Co., NY. He married Josephine Abt. 1868 in Genesee Co., NY; born Abt. 1837; died December 21, 1915 in Genesee County Home, Bethan, NY.

Notes for Josephine: Information from her will. People mentioned in her will were: Catherine Sharick, sister of Ionia, MI; Frances E. Nye, sister of Alexander, NY; Butler Stanard, nephew of Alexander NY; Willis Standard, nephew of Buffalo, NY (children of Jennet Stanard deceased); Lilliam Van DeBoyart, niece of Corfu, NY, Ralph Wyman, nephew of Alexander, NY (children of Mary Wyman-deceased).

- 40 xiii. Elizabeth Altenburg, born 1838; died Aft. 1901 in Buffalo, Erie, NY. She married Unknown Jefferson Abt. 1852 in NY.

9. Elizabeth⁴ Altenburg (Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 09, 1792 in NY, and died 1846 in Ellington, Chataqua, NY. She married **Jacob Vedder** December 25, 1811. He was born August 14, 1792 in Niskayuna, Schenectady, NY.

Notes for Elizabeth Altenburg: They are buried in the Pioneer Cemetery, Ellington, NY, Chautauqua County, NY.

Children of Elizabeth Altenburg and Jacob Vedder are:

- + 41 i. Daniel⁵ Vedder, born 1812 in Fort Plain, Montgomery, NY; died November 13, 1872.
42 ii. Margaret Vedder, born 1814 in Fort Plain, Montgomery, NY.
+ 43 iii. George B. Vedder, born 1819 in NY; died 1914 in ID.
+ 44 iv. Isaiah N. Vader, born October 22, 1822 in Bennington, Wyoming, NY; died Aft. 1887 in Kendrick Twp. Greene, IA.
+ 45 v. David Winslow Vedder, born January 11, 1824 in Bennington, New York; died June 28, 1907 in State Center, Iowa.

10. Margaret (Peggy)⁴ Altenburg (Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born May 05, 1795 in St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., NY, and died January 1891 in Mayville, Chautauqua, NY. She married **Isaiah Nessell** January 14, 1815 in Montgomery Co., NY.

Notes for Margaret (Peggy) Altenburg: Her nickname comes from an LDS file on the internet.

This is where it said she was born in St. Johnsville, Montgomery, NY.

Notes for Isaiah Nessell: His parents are Conrad Nessel and Lavina Neville. Conrad Nessel (1762-1833) served as a private in Capt. Joshua Taylor's company, Col. Van Schoonhoven's regiment, New York troops, 1778-1783. In 1832 he applied for a pension at which time he was seventy years of age. He died in Norwalk, OH. This is in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. 51, page 31.

Children of Margaret Altenburg and Isaiah Nessell are:

- 46 i. William Henry⁵ Nessell, born January 22, 1816 in Montgomery Co., NY.

Notes for William Henry Nessell: This is the birth date located in the records of the Dutch Reformed Saint John's Church in the town of St. Johnsville, Montgomery County, NY.
- 47 ii. John Nessell, born April 24, 1818 in Montgomery Co., NY.

Notes for John Nessell: This is the birth date located in the records of the Dutch Reformed Saint John's Church in the town of St. Johnsville, Montgomery County, NY.
- + 48 iii. Margaret Ann Nessell, born January 23, 1823 in Montgomery Co., NY.
- 49 iv. Darlin Nessell, born January 15, 1826 in Montgomery Co., NY.

Notes for Darlin Nessell: This is the birth date located in the records of the Dutch Reformed Saint John's Church in the town of St. Johnsville, Montgomery County, NY.
- 50 v. Rosinah Maria Nessell, born November 21, 1827 in Montgomery Co., NY; died Aft. 1890 in Mayville, Chautauqua, NY. She married Unknown McConnell.

Notes for Rosinah Maria Nessell: This is the birth date located in the records of the Dutch Reformed Saint John's Church in the town of St. Johnsville, Montgomery County, NY.
- + 51 vi. Joseph Nessell, born January 15, 1830 in Montgomery Co., NY; died Aft. 1893.

12. Henry⁴ Altenburg (Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born May 06, 1799 in Montgomery Co., NY, and died December 28, 1850 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY. He married **Catherine Zimmerman**, daughter of Jacob Zimmerman and Mary Hager. She was born June 01, 1808 in Montgomery Co., NY, and died August 10, 1879 in Allegany, NY.

Notes for Henry Altenburg: According to the sesquicentennial memoirs of Allegany, NY, Henry and Catherine Zimmerman Altenburg came to Allegany in 1845. They had previously lived in Ellington, Chautauqua Co., from 1828-1845. According to Ellis' "History of Cattaraugus County, NY" (1879), "John and Henry Altenburg settled on the south side of the Allegany river in 1835."

In the 1830 Ellington, Chautauqua Co. census it has Henry and Catherine Altenburgh. They have a female under seventy living with them. This could be Henry's mother. It also could be Catherine's mom but I don't know yet if she was still living at this time. Louise is under 5. There is a George Altenburgh living close to them. He is between forty and fifty. He has two females under five, one female over five and under ten and a female between thirty and forty. He also has a male under fifteen but over ten.

Henry is buried in Allegany Cemetery, Allegany, NY

Notes for Catherine Zimmerman: She applied for his Civil War Pension.

Children of Henry Altenburg and Catherine Zimmerman are:

- 52 i. Louisa⁵ Altenburg, born March 17, 1828 in Ellington, Chatauqua, NY; died November 1911 in Allegany, NY. She married David Soule.

Notes for Louisa Altenburg: In the 1830 Ellington, Chautauqua Co. census it has Henry and Catherine Altenburgh. They have a female under seventy living with them. This could be Henry's mother. It also could be Catherine's mom but I don't know yet if she was still living at this time. Louise is under 5. There is a George Altenburgh living close to them. He is between forty and fifty. He has two females under five, one female over five and under ten and a female between thirty and forty. He also has a male under fifteen but over ten.

Some Information from the "The Eighteenth Century Zimmerman Family of the Mohawk Valley by David Kendall Martin, M.A."

- + 53 ii. Helen Altenburg, born 1830 in Ellington, Chatauqua, NY; died January 18, 1883 in Allegany, NY.
- + 54 iii. John W. Altenburg, born February 05, 1833 in Ellington, New York; died January 18, 1883 in Allegany, NY.
- 55 iv. Isaiah Altenburg, born Abt. 1835 in Ellington, Chatauqua, NY; died in Allegany Co., NY. He married Melrose/Melissa Grimes; born May 22, 1837; died December 14, 1896 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY.

Notes for Melrose/Melissa Grimes: "Melissa" came from Information from the "The Eighteenth Century Zimmerman Family of the Mohawk Valley by David Kendall Martin, M.A."

- 56 v. Harriet Altenburg, born July 14, 1835 in Ellington, Chatauqua, NY; died 1924 in Allegany, NY. She married Warren Russell.

Notes for Harriet Altenburg: Some Information from the "The Eighteenth Century Zimmerman Family of the Mohawk Valley by David Kendall Martin, M.A."

- 57 vi. Morris B. Altenburg, born May 04, 1840 in Ellington, Chatauqua, NY; died May 03, 1863 in Civil War - Battle of Chancellorsville.

Notes for Morris B. Altenburg:

Morris Altenburg

Enlist Date 21 September 1861
Enlist Place Allegany, NY
Enlist Rank Priv
Enlist Age 21

Served New York Enlisted K Co. 64th Inf Reg. NY Killed at Chancellorsville, VA on 03 May 1863

Application Date: 12 August 1874

Relationship: Mother

Name: Catherine Altenburg

Number: 216639

Source: New York: Report of the Adjutant-General

- + 58 vii. Kathleen Altenburg, born January 07, 1844 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY; died December 30, 1921 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY.
- 59 viii. Henry C. Altenburg, born November 29, 1845 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY; died December 28, 1917 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY.

Notes for Henry C. Altenburg: Death information: from the "The Eighteenth Century Zimmerman Family of the Mohawk Valley by David Kendall Martin, M.A."

- 60 ix. Isabel Altenburg, born March 02, 1849 in Allegany, NY; died October 22, 1927 in Allegany, NY. She married Lot A. Merril.

Notes for Isabel Altenburg: Birth and death information from: the "The Eighteenth Century Zimmerman Family of the Mohawk Valley by David Kendall Martin, M.A."

14. Catherine⁴ Altenburg (Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 09, 1806 in Montgomery Co., NY, and died November 02, 1896 in Ottawa, LaSalle, IL. She married **Sylvester Brown** August 16, 1827 in Danube, Herkimer, NY.

Notes for Catherine Altenburg: It says her name is Catherine Ann Stenberg Altonburg. It says they were married in 1838. #1903668

She is buried in the Ottawa Avenue Cemetery, Ottawa, IL.

Children of Catherine Altenburg and Sylvester Brown are:

- + 61 i. Andrew Jackson⁵ Brown, born July 06, 1829 in Hartwick, Otsego, NY; died May 02, 1907 in Chicago, Cook, IL.
- + 62 ii. Elizabeth J. Brown, born May 02, 1831 in Hartwick, Otsego, NY; died Bef. 1886 in IL.
- + 63 iii. Emma Jane Brown, born August 26, 1833 in Hartwick, Otsego, NY; died Abt. 1914 in Ottawa, LaSalle, IL.
- 64 iv. Josephine Brown, born September 18, 1835 in Hartwick, Otsego, NY; died August 10, 1836 in Hartwick, Otsego, NY.
- + 65 v. William Morrell Brown, born May 22, 1837 in Hartwick, Otsego, NY; died January 14, 1929 in Dayton, LaSalle, IL.
- + 66 vi. Hannah Loretta Brown, born June 16, 1840 in Cherry Valley, Ashtabula, OH; died February 10, 1935 in Belle Fourche, Butte, SD.
- 67 vii. Sylvester E. Brown, born March 16, 1842 in Cherry Valley, Ashtabula, OH; died Bef. 1929 in Seattle, King, WA. He married Mary E. Ward October 14, 1867 in Ottawa, LaSalle, IL; born Abt. 1846 in NY.
- + 68 viii. Annie Catherine Brown, born October 24, 1844 in Cherry Valley, Ashtabula, OH; died September 18, 1931 in Hot Springs, Fall River, SD.

15. John⁴ Altenburg (Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 12, 1810 in Montgomery Co., NY, and died October 25, 1895 in Plover, Portage, WI. He married **Isabelle Arthur** February 07, 1839 in Ellington, Chautauqua, NY. She was born July 13, 1816 in Chautauqua Co., NY, and died October 24, 1888 in Plover, Portage, WI.

Children of John Altenburg and Isabelle Arthur are:

- 69 i. Charles⁵ Altenburg.
- + 70 ii. John William Altenburg, born October 19, 1839 in Ellicott, Chautauqua, NY; died April 18, 1930.
- + 71 iii. Isaiah Joseph Altenburg, born April 30, 1841 in Chautauqua Co., NY.
- + 72 iv. George Henry Altenburg, born January 27, 1843 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY; died January 27, 1931 in Stevens Point, Portage, WI.
- + 73 v. James Arthur Altenburg, born November 28, 1844 in Cattaraugus Co., NY; died Aft. 1919 in Stevens Point, Portage, WI.
- + 74 vi. Isabelle Altenburg, born December 16, 1845 in Chautauqua Co., NY; died December 07, 1943 in WI.
- + 75 vii. Daniel Earl Altenburg, born September 25, 1847; died October 13, 1920 in Portland, Multnomah, OR.
- + 76 viii. Worth Altenburg, born August 28, 1850 in Allegany Co., NY; died March 24, 1934 in Portage Co., WI.
- 77 ix. Brag Altenburg, born October 11, 1853 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY; died March 23, 1921. He married Barbara Therolf.
- + 78 x. Scott Altenburg, born September 30, 1855 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY; died January 01, 1938 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, MI.
- 79 xi. Roscoe Altenburg, born September 16, 1858 in Plover, Portage, WI; died September 04, 1932. He married Jennie Patrick.
- 80 xii. Frederick Altenburg, born January 05, 1860 in Plover, Portage, WI; died August 26, 1863 in Plover, Portage, WI.

Generation No. 5

16. Elizabeth E.⁵ Altenburg (George A.⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 09, 1823 in Townville, Crawford, PA. She married **Freevon/Freelove Baker** February 1844 in Townville, Crawford, PA. He was born February 14, 1825 in Steuben Twp., Crawford, PA, and died Abt. 1905 in Townsville, Crawford, PA.

Children of Elizabeth Altenburg and Freevon/Freelove Baker are:

- 81 i. Mary Elizabeth⁶ Baker, born 1846; died 1885.
- 82 ii. Edwin Baker, born November 1848 in Steuben Twp., Crawford, PA. He married Juliette Myers March 05, 1868; born February 14, 1848 in Woodcock Twp, Crawford, PA.
- 83 iii. Harriet Elizabeth Baker, born 1850; died 1885.
- 84 iv. Lillie Belle Baker, born 1853.
- 85 v. Frank Freelon/Freelove Baker, born 1855; died 1885.
- 86 vi. Fred Baker, born 1858.

17. Mariah⁵ Altenburg (George A.⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born 1825 in Townville, Crawford, PA, and died 1914 in Townville, Crawford, PA. She married **Henry Allen Gillett**. He was born 1822, and died 1907 in Townsville, Crawford, PA.

Children of Mariah Altenburg and Henry Gillett are:

- 87 i. George⁶ Gillett.
- 88 ii. Polly Ann Gillett, born March 06, 1847 in Townville, Crawford, PA; died Aft. 1924 in Townville, Crawford, PA. She married Joseph Watson Arnold January 03, 1869 in Townville, Crawford, PA; born September 02, 1846; died January 18, 1913.

19. Polly Ann⁵ Altenburg (George A.⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born September 05, 1830 in Townville, Crawford, PA, and died May 22, 1877 in Townville, Crawford, PA. She married **Edgar E. Kingsley** September 28, 1851 in Townville, Crawford, PA. He was born October 09, 1825 in Townville, Crawford, PA, and died May 17, 1895 in Townville, Crawford, PA.

- 89 i. Effie Maria⁶ Kingsley, born October 1852 in Townville, Crawford, PA. She married Henry Harris June 18, 1873 in Townville, Crawford, PA.
- 90 ii. Zephaniah Edgar Kingsley, born October 30, 1854 in Townville, Crawford, PA; died December 01, 1921 in Erie, Erie, PA. He married (1) Luella Johnson; born March 09, 1873; died 1904. He married (2) Araminta Amelia Hall; born March 09, 1873; died February 06, 1905 in Erie, Erie, PA. He married (3) Rebecca Ann. He married (4) Mary Elizabeth Barlow September 21, 1876 in Crawford Co., PA; born July 25, 1855 in Crawford Co., PA.
- 91 iii. Dorrit Clinton Kingsley, born February 07, 1857 in Townville, Crawford, PA. He married Lucy Selecta Shonts December 25, 1878 in Townville, Crawford, PA; born December 21, 1856.
- 92 iv. Edgar Watson Kingsley, born February 07, 1857 in Townville, Crawford, PA; died February 02, 1878 in Townville, Crawford, PA.
- 93 v. Don Estivan Kingsley, born December 04, 1860 in Townville, Crawford, PA. He married Florence Jessie Tryon November 19, 1885; born June 03, 1853.
- 94 vi. Minnie May Kingsley, born March 14, 1869 in Townville, Crawford, PA; died March 25, 1895. She married Harry Hatch; born March 25, 1895.

22. George W.⁵ Altenburg (George A.⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 21, 1838 in Chatuaqua Co., NY, and died February 22, 1899 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA. He married **Mary E. Hopkins** October 01, 1862 in Crawford Co., PA. She was born September 1846 in PA.

Notes for George W. Altenburg: He was in the N.Y. Co. 164 or 169. His widow Mary applied for for pension in 1899.

George Altenburg

Enlist Date 07 May 1861

Enlist Place Buffalo, NY

Enlist Rank Priv..

Enlist Age 23

Served New York Enlisted F Co. 21st Inf Reg. NY Mustered Out at Buffalo, NY on 18 May 1863

Source: New York: Report of the Adjutant-General

Abbreviation: NYRoster

Published on 1894-1906

Notes for Mary E. Hopkins: She is in the 1900 Soundex for Crawford Co., Troy Twp, PA. She is 53.

Children of George Altenburg and Mary Hopkins are:

- 95 i. Nora A.⁶ Altenburg, born April 03, 1864 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA; died June 27, 1937 in Titusville, Crawford, PA.

Notes for Nora A. Altenburg: In the 1900 Soundex for Crawford Co., Troy Twp, it says her birthday is April 1865 and she is 35.

- 96 ii. Emma B. Altenburg, born July 23, 1865 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA. She married Charles Bramhall November 07, 1891 in Tryonville, Crawford, PA.
- 97 iii. Lillie M. Altenburg, born January 12, 1867 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA. She married Albert Lehentaler December 27, 1894 in Townville, Crawford, PA.
- 98 iv. Carrie M. Altenburg, born November 03, 1869 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA; died Bef. 1936. She married Clyde Williams May 10, 1894 in Troy Center, Crawford, PA.
- 99 v. Floyd G. Altenburg, born June 10, 1871 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA; died October 13, 1937 in Meadville, Crawford, PA. He married Catherine Eva; died July 15, 1945 in Meadville, Crawford, PA.
- 100 vi. Bert L. Altenburg, born July 02, 1872 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA; died April 15, 1938.

Notes for Bert L. Altenburg: It looks like it says Besttie or Bertie in the Soundex for 1900 Crawford Co., Troy Twp., PA. He is 27.

- 101 vii. Arthur Eugene Altenburg, born June 12, 1874 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA; died December 22, 1934 in Tryonville, Crawford, PA. He married Zoe Vandervort; born Abt. 1891; died February 28, 1929 in Tryonville, Crawford, PA.

Notes for Arthur Eugene Altenburg: He is in the Soundex living with his mother and siblings. Crawford County, Troy Twp. and he was 25.

- 102 viii. Alta Altenburg, born January 26, 1876 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA. She married Sidney Curry August 06, 1903 in Townsville, Crawford, PA.

Notes for Alta Altenburg: She is in the 1900 Soundex Crawford Co., Troy Twp, PA. She is 23 and living at home with his siblings and mother.

- 103 ix. Pearl Altenburg, born May 12, 1880 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA. She married Clyde Grove July 29, 1906.

Notes for Pearl Altenburg: She is living at home in the 1900 Soundex for Crawford County, Troy Twp, PA. She is 20.

- 104 x. Earl Altenburg, born April 16, 1885 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA. He married Mabel Fern Bailey; born Abt. 1897; died April 27, 1922 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA.

Notes for Earl Altenburg: He is in the 1900 Soundex census for Crawford Co., Troy Twp., PA. He is 15.

23. John William⁵ Altenburg (George A.⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 07, 1841 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA, and died June 17, 1919 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA. He married **Lucy Sophronia Higby** December 22, 1867 in Crawford Co., PA. She was born June 15, 1842 in Allegany Co., NY, and died April 21, 1927 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA.

Notes for John William Altenburg: In Higby's "The First Hundred Years of Townville and Vicinity", John William Altenburg and Lucy Sophronia Higby's wedding is listed as November 25, 1866."

He is found in the Soundex for 1900 in Crawford Co., Troy Twp. He is 59.

This information was also on the LDS files at the Ft. Wayne Library, Oct. 1999. It says John William Altenburg 1841 NY b. March 7, 1841 of Jonesville, Saratoga Co., NY.

He was in the civil war. C 150 Pa. Inf. Information from the Civil War Pension. His wife Lucy S. applied for it.

Notes for Lucy Sophronia Higby: She is found in the 1900 Soundex for Crawford Co., Troy Twp, PA. She is 57

Children of John Altenburg and Lucy Higby are:

- 105 i. Ernest Wilbur⁶ Altenburg, born August 25, 1869 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA; died August 15, 1939 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA. He married Maud A. Kopf July 04, 1895.

Notes for Ernest Wilbur Altenburg: According to Higby's "The First Hundred years of Townville and Vicinity", Ernest Wilbur Altenburg and Maud A. Kopf had 4 children." This was on the internet site.

In the LDS files it said his name was Ernest William Altenburg.

- 106 ii. Grace May Altenburg, born May 03, 1879 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA. She married George H. Ingraham February 24, 1912.

Notes for Grace May Altenburg: Grace is living with her parents in the 1900 Soundex Crawford County, Troy Twp., PA. She is 21.

This information is on the LDS files pulled up at the Ft. Wayne Library.

Notes for George H. Ingraham: This information was pulled up on the LDS files at the Ft. Wayne Library, Oct. 1999.

- 107 iii. Lucy Altenburg, born June 30, 1883 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA; died October 17, 1885 in Troy Twp., Crawford, PA.

26. George⁵ Altenburg (Daniel (Donnine)⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born September 11, 1825 in Canada, and died February 02, 1869 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY. He married **Sarah Oyer**. She was born August 18, 1831 in NY, and died April 25, 1887 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY.

Notes for George Altenburg: Information from the webpage of Skip Wiest at <http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Ranch> Oct. 1999.

Notes for Sarah Oyer: Information from the webpage of Skip Wiest at <http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Ranch> Oct. 1999.

Children of George Altenburg and Sarah Oyer are:

- 108 i. George H.⁶ Altenburg, born July 29, 1851 in NY; died October 09, 1852 in Allegany,

Cattaraugus, NY.

Notes for George H. Altenburg: Information on he and his sons from the website:
http://www.paonline.com/rea/rob/gene/epf_alt.htm. This website is no longer available.

- 109 ii. Emma Jane Altenburg, born April 27, 1853 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY; died July 12, 1881 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY.

Notes for Emma Jane Altenburg: Information on he and his sons from the website:
http://www.paonline.com/rea/rob/gene/epf_alt.htm. This website is no longer available.

- + 110 iii. Ephriam Francher Altenburg, born March 10, 1855 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY; died March 08, 1935 in IN.
111 iv. Frederick F. Altenburg, born September 27, 1856 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY; died September 12, 1920 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY. He married Hattie E. Shaw October 14, 1882.

Notes for Frederick F. Altenburg: Information on he and his sons from the website:
http://www.paonline.com/rea/rob/gene/epf_alt.htm. This website is no longer available.

- 112 v. Thomas H. Altenburg, born May 01, 1858 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY; died May 23, 1930. He married Anna Black May 1885 in Knowlton, Portage, WI; born February 20, 1865 in Knowlton, Portage, WI; died May 23, 1930 in Laurium, Houghton, MI.

Notes for Thomas H. Altenburg: Information on he and his sons from the website:
http://www.paonline.com/rea/rob/gene/epf_alt.htm. This website is no longer available.

- 113 vi. Frank M. Altenburg, born April 18, 1860 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY; died May 20, 1863.

Notes for Frank M. Altenburg:
Information on he and his sons from the website:
http://www.paonline.com/rea/rob/gene/epf_alt.htm. This website is no longer available.

- 114 vii. Catharine Altenburg, born December 06, 1862 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY.

Notes for Catharine Altenburg: Information on he and his sons from the website:
http://www.paonline.com/rea/rob/gene/epf_alt.htm. This website is no longer available.

- 115 viii. Harriet Altenburg, born August 27, 1864 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY; died February 24, 1926 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY.

Notes for Harriet Altenburg: Information on he and his sons from the website:
http://www.paonline.com/rea/rob/gene/epf_alt.htm. This website is no longer available.

- 116 ix. Abraham Altenburg, born March 06, 1865 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY; died Aft. 1911. He married Addie Mills.

Notes for Abraham Altenburg: Information on he and his sons from the website:
http://www.paonline.com/rea/rob/gene/epf_alt.htm. This website is no longer available.

- 117 x. Margaret Altenburg, born December 04, 1868; died October 02, 1952. She married Boone Haley March 13, 1888.

Notes for Margaret Altenburg: Information on he and his sons from the website:
http://www.paonline.com/rea/rob/gene/epf_alt.htm. This website is no longer available.

28. Daniel A.⁵ Altenburg (William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 19, 1809 in Montgomery County, NY, and died January 19, 1888 in Auburn, IN. He married **(1) Sarah A. Latson** March 14, 1833, daughter of William Latson and Hannah Valleau. She was born September 12, 1811 in Genesee Co, NY, and died May 24, 1862 in DeKalb Co., IN. He married **(2) Susan Stine** June 03, 1867, daughter of John Stine and Susanna. She was born October 18, 1824 in Washington, Montour County, PA, and died June 07, 1915 in Union Twp., DeKalb County, IN.

Notes for Daniel A. Altenburg: I am not sure if I have Daniel with the right parents. According to the guy that researched the Altenburgs, this Daniel was born 1814. I am wondering about the coincidence of originally Daniel's birthday was written 1814 and then crossed off and 1809 was put in. Maybe it was written down wrong somewhere and this is where he got his information from (Bible, county history books, record of some sort in NY). Will look into this later.

In the 1885 DeKalb County History Book it says on page 825 under Churches that Daniel Altenburg and James R. Cosper were the only two living that was a member of the first class of the first Methodist Episcopal church that was organized in 1839. It was first called the St. Joseph Mission and the church was built in 1843, at the northeast corner of the square.

Daniel is in the 1840 census for DeKalb County as Daniel Aldenburgh. This census for DeKalb is very hard to read and we are fortunate that his name is in one of the places that you could actually read the names at all.

In a Land Patent Report it shows, "Daniel Altenburg in the Fort Wayne Land Office filed August 1, 1844 land in township 34-N, 40 acres in DeKalb County, Range 13-E, Fract. Sect. N, Sec/Blk 35, Aliquot NWNE

He had an accident with a tree limb and had his arm amputated. (left arm)

They were in the 1850 Union Twp census, DeKalb County, IN. He was 39.

Daniel bought land in 1850 from William McDaniel. Daniel bought land March 3, 1859 from Robert B. Showers and his wife of DeKalb County according to a warranty deed filed at DeKalb County Courthouse. Daniel and Susanna Altenburg sold land to Cosper Altenburg 1868.

He is in the 1860 Union Twp. DeKalb Co. census. He is 50.

They were in the 1860 Union Twp. census. Daniel is 50. Sarah is 48, Cosper is 18, Isaac is 15 or 16, Cilves is 13, William is 8 and Frances is 5.

He is also in the 1880 DeKalb County, Auburn City census. It says he is the Justice of the Peace and he is 70 and Susannah is 54. Franklin is living at home (20 years of age) and so is Mary Seibert, a daughter in law to Daniel (His wife, Susannah was married to a Sibert before Daniel and she got married.) and Amelia Fuller, a granddaughter that is 3.

In the March 9, 1882 Waterloo Press, it says, "Squire Altenburg of Auburn, one of the earliest

settlers of the county, is in feeble health this winter."

The Waterloo Press, Feb. 1, 1883, "Squire Altenburg, who has taken The Press for twenty-four years, this week transferred his paper to his son, Frank."

Jan. 31, 1884, Waterloo Press, "Daniel Altenburg submitted to the painful operation of the amputation of his arm, on Tuesday last. His arm had been amputated about twenty-five years ago, and by reason of some carelessness of the operation, the stump has continued to pain him from adhesion of cords and muscles, until he could not endure it longer. He has been a great sufferer for the past three months, and made up his mind, that he might as well loose his life in this second operation as to suffer longer. The stump was taken off close up to the shoulder, under the direction of Dr. J. N. Chamberlain, of Waterloo, assisted by several other eminent surgeons, and from the fact that Mr. A. is past 71 years of age, it speaks well for the skill of these physicians, and also the nerve of the subject."

In the Waterloo Press, Feb. 14, 1884, Thurs., "Father Altenburg has been gradually failing since the operation upon his arm, but at this writing is resting easier, but it is feared that he will never recover from the strain."

"Mrs. Chas. Hanes returned from Auburn last Tuesday, bringing her father, Mr. Altenburgh, who is an invalid, to spend a few weeks with her for a change, "The Waterloo Press,, June 12, 1884, Thursday.

This is from the 1914 DeKalb County History Book. "Daniel Altenburg was a native of the Mohawk valley, near Buffalo, NY, and eventually moved from that locality to Sandusky, OH, where they lived two years. They moved to DeKalb County, IN in 1838.

"1914 DeKalb Co. History Book, pages 133-134" says, "Mr. Altenburg and Walsworth were among the early settlers in the vicinity of Auburn. They moved in together and left Steubenville, in Steuben County, on the morning of the fourth of November 1838, in the midst of a very heavy fall of snow, which continued all day. Having a narrow, blind, crooked track to follow, without a house for nine miles, the snow flakes falling so fast as to bewilder the traveler, and, at some times, weighing down the bushes across the track, it became necessary for one of the men to walk before the teams, to find the way, and remove the bushes overhanging it. They also had some stock to drive, and their help being rather scarce, the women were under the necessity of walking, and assisting to drive them. The snow being soft, and hanging on the bushes, those on foot became completely wet. On, on the slow ox teams passed, through snow and mud, along the crooked, narrow path, until night came on, and still all around was a bleak, snow-clad forest. They began to think of lying in their wagons for the night, but having no way of making a fire, and nothing for their teams and the wagon got entirely out of the way, and so entangled among the trees and logs that the latter had to be left. Hitching both teams to one wagon, they drove on until they began to think they must be near to the only dwelling between Steubenville and Auburn, Isaac B. Smith's. Stopping the teams, Mr. Altenburg proposed that all should unite in one desperate yell in order to find whether any human being was near. Loud and shrill arose that cry on the midnight air, but the loud howl of a pack of wolves, who name appeared to be legion, was the only reply. After holding their breath in silence for awhile, Mr. Altenburg proposed that they tune their throats anew, and pitch their voices a note or two higher, and even pinch the baby (Henry Altenburg); that he might join his voice with theirs. This effort was successful, and Mr. Smith came to their rescue with a light, and welcomed them to the hospitality of his little cabin, for although about full already, he had room for two families. The next morning, bringing up the wagon left in the rear, they started on, and succeeded in driving all of three miles through mud and snow before

dark, reaching a little board shanty put up by Wesley Park for two men to lodge in, who were building a bridge over Cedar creek, where Uniontown now is. During the day, they caught a coon, and on it they feasted the following morning, the two families and the two bridge builders having somehow contrived to stow themselves away for the night in the little shanty. In the morning the question was how to get down the steep bank of the creek with the loaded wagons. This feat was accomplished by running poles under the body of the wagon and between the spokes of each wheel, so as to lock them all, and then hitching a yoke of oxen to the tongue to hold back, and another yoke to the hind part of the wagon to pull back, the oxen hitched behind, making of course, a desperate effort to prevent being dragged down.

I have his birth date and death date as 1809 and 1888 in the "Veteran's Cards for veterans of DeKalb County who served in the Civil, Spanish American, and Mexican Wars," compiled by Reba Sliger. He is buried in Old Evergreen Cemetery, grave 6, row 4, lot 27. He enlisted October 25, 1864 and was discharged Oct 23, 1865. I think this may be a mistake and they meant the son, Daniel.

In the Waterloo Press, March 11, 1875, it says that Daniel Altenberg was serving as a grand juror. I am not sure if this was he or his son, Daniel.

According to the Diary of George William Hanes, In March and April of 1876, George William Hanes and Daniel Altenburg went to Ithaca Michigan to stay with Oscar Bates and they also stayed with William Altenburg.

In the Waterloo press Oct. 19, 1876, it says that Daniel Altenburg is the Trustee of Union Twp. I am yet unsure if this is Daniel or his son. It also mentions on page 813 of the DeKalb County History Book that David (spelling error) was an early justice of the peace of union twp. and a trustee prior to 1860. I know Daniel was a justice of the peace.

In 1876, he was marrying people as justice of the peace. (example James Likens)

His death date was Jan. 19, 1888 according to his obituary (in the papers that Theron Hanes gave me).

In the Waterloo Press, January 26, 1888 (Thursday), it says, "Daniel Altenburg, an old pioneer of the county, died last Thursday at his residence in the north end of town, in the 79th year of his age. Mr. A. was well known throughout the county and observed by many who were unacquainted with him on account of his affliction, having lost an arm almost forty years ago, on account of which he was an intense sufferer, his head being bowed forward until it was difficult for him to look into the face of another, yet amid all this excruciating pain, he bore it with a patience and fortitude seldom equaled. The funeral services were largely attended at the M.E church last Sabbath by relatives, friends, and neighbors."

In another obituary it reads, "DANIEL ALTENBERG Daniel was born in Montgomery Co., NY, July 19, 1809 and died at his home in Auburn January 19, 1888 aged 78 years, 6 mos. He was married to Miss Sarah Latson March 14, 1833. To this union were born nine children all of whom are living. Mrs. Altenberg departed this life in 1868 and he was again married this time to Miss Susan Gilbert who survives him. He came to IN in 1838 when there were but few homes in Auburn and settled 2 1/2 miles east of the village where he remained until (1873 or 1875) when he sold his farm and came to Auburn. He met with a serious accident from a falling tree which necessitated the amputation of his left arm, Feb. 10, 1848. The operation was not successfully performed and in consequence he has been a constant sufferer ever since, some of the time the pain has been terrible and his strong frame has writhed in awful agony.

In hopes of obtaining relief he suffered a 2nd operation in Feb. 1884? but found relief and was compelled to suffer on until death released him. Mr. Altenberg was an earnest Christian and bore his sufferings with Christian fortitude. He was converted and joined the M.E. Church 1826, he served his church in various official positions with great acceptability. While the family feel keenly the fact that they shall see his face no more, still they can not help being grateful that at last after 40 year of constant suffering, he is permitted to rest. Surely a good man has gone to his reward."

In an obituary found in the Clara Hanes McCague and family scrapbook... "REST COMES AT LAST The Pioneers are Falling One by One Before the Reaper of Death ALTENBURG -- THE PIONEER. On last Sunday, citizens of Auburn, old neighbors from the country and many sympathizing friends, attended the funeral of Daniel Altenburg. This old man whose later years have been marked by constant pain belonged to a heroic race, now rapidly becoming extinct. He was a pioneer to DeKalb County when its present fine farms, fenceless, and houseless, save at long distances, formed part of a seemingly unbroken forest tenanted by howling wolves and herds of deer. His first night on his farm was marked by fall of snow, dismal howling of wolves, and hardships of winter. Only the pioneer himself knows what labors were required to clear a piece of ground of its heavy timber, what sense of loneliness, so far away from the old home, and so far even from neighbors. Mr. Altenburg is deserving of especial remembrance for his courage and perseverance in leading and preparing the way for the present comfort and wealth of DeKalb County citizens. It was a singular circumstance that on the day his arm was broken by the falling of a tree, two others were injured by like cause. Newspapers in the forties were rare in Northeastern Indiana but of such as were published, Altenburg was a subscriber and from their columns kept himself well informed on current events and perhaps partly owing to this fact and partly as a recognition of his claims as a pioneer, he was chosen Justice of Peace. Altenburg is dead, his pain racked body rests peacefully in our cemetery but his memory should live as long as futurity cherishes gratitude for the pioneers of civilization."

In the Courthouse history it says, "In September, 1864, the old building was sold to Daniel Altenburg for the sum of twenty-five dollars. He partially dismantled it and removed everything of value. This was near the end of the Civil War, and when news reached Auburn that Richmond, the capital of the waning Confederacy, had been captured by the Union Army, a huge crowd of local citizens congregated around the Square for a public celebration. It was suggested that a bonfire would be appropriate, to which Mr. Altenburg replied, "If you want to make a bonfire, you may burn the old courthouse." He was soon taken at his word, and the old building, for years the scene of local justice, found a glorious end in the blazing flames of a national celebration."

In the July 26, 1883 paper it says, Birthday Greeting. On Thursday the 19 ins. a few friends of D. Altenburg Esq. of Auburn met at his residence to pay him a tribute of respect and sympathy. It being his seventy-fourth birthday it was considered an appropriate time to extend to him the greeting. On entering his house he was found on his bed suffering intense pain consequent upon an unskillful amputation of his arm which occurred about thirty-five years ago. But the greetings of his children and the words of sympathy and good cheer of his friends soon exerted a magic influence in the alleviation of his physical suffering. The chief financial feature of the occasion was the presentation of a large finely upholstered rocking chair costing \$18, which was received by the old gentlemen with great delight. Among those who contributed financially to this pleasing affair, some of those were not present, were, R. W. McBride, R. M. Lockhart, H. Froehheh, W. M. VanStyke, of Waterloo, C. Haines and wife, and G. W. Haines and wife of Butler; W. J. Austin, H. J. Shafer, A. Robbins, M. Boland, H. C. Peterson, J. L. Davis, G. W. Gordon and wife, C. W. Church, Bruce Miller, J. W. Boyle, T. H.

Tomlinson, W. L. Meese, J. J. Latson, John Otto, J. H. Ford, John Butt, H. Altenburg and wife, and others of Auburn and vicinity. After spending an hour in friendly social converse the party dispersed, some at least established in their belief that it is even more blessed to give than to receive."

In the 1885 County History Book, it says, "Daniel Altenburg won the election of Aug. 1, 1842 and was the coroner.

There is a book in Auburn Eckhart Library by Clara Altenburg Zimmerman, and it is based on recollections of her grandfather and grandmother and other members of their family. It is dated Oct. 8, 1956.

Picture on page i.

Notes for Sarah A. Latson:

They were in the 1850 Union Twp., DeKalb County, IN Census. She was listed at 37. I had her birthdate elsewhere as Nov. 12, 1812. This other information is from family Bible Records copied onto sheets of paper for the family.

They were in the 1860 Union Twp. census. Daniel is 50. Sarah is 48, Cosper is 18, Isaac is 15 or 16, Cilves is 13, William is 8 and Frances is 5.

Her brother died and was buried on the same day as she was. His name was Stephen Latson.

Her obituary was cut off on the right in some spots so the part that was legible, reads, "I have fought a good fight, ---ave finished my course, I have kept the faith, henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous ----dge shall give me at that day," was the ----phant language of sister Sarah Altenberg a short time before her death which occurred at ---residence at her husband, brother Daniel Altenburg in DeKalb County on May 24th. Out of 50 years probation she had spent ---irty (I presume thirty) in the service of Christ in the bosom of the ---Methodist Episcopal Church. Having settled in this county at an early day amid all the ---- and trials incident to a pioneer life, she maintained an example of Christian Piety. It was not unusual for her and her companion to be seen miles from their home attending some - ---- meeting of grace in God's house. In church ---- one of those attentive hearers whose ---in the word preached imparted to the ---- and zeal and caused him to ---- that there was at least one present who lived ---- the Word of Life. Her funeral was one of marked solemnity. Many a neighbor and acquaintance said 'A good woman has fallen' --- to add still more to the overflowing ---- on the same day brother of the deceased Mr. Stephen Latson also departed this life. Their funerals were attended at the same time and place. At the solemn tolling of the two funeral processions advanced. The ---- from the east and the other from the west --- meeting at separate doors of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Auburn, they entered at the ---- moment and the two - brother and sister --- ---- placed side by side at the altar. The text - on the occasion was 'Thus with the Lord - thy house in order for thou that died and not - 2 Kings --l.

I have her brother's tombstone date as May 24, 1862 and on her tombstone they had 1863 copied and in family records it said, May 24, 1864. Either her brothers or her tombstone was read wrong and put into the cemetery book. I think I will put down her brother's date since it was more detailed and it had the May 24 part right. I have found errors in the family records and also tombstone records so will check out as many sources as possible.

I found a Hannah Latson Valleau born Aug 9, 1823 NY d Jan 20, 1905 DeKalb Co. Her father was William Latson of NY and Hannah Valleu of NY. Her husband was William Valleau. Hannah might have been a sister of Sarah so maybe William could be Sarah's father.

Picture on page i.

More About Daniel Altenburg and Sarah Latson: Marriage: March 14, 1833

Notes for Susan Stine:

In the 1900 census, it says she has 8 children and five are living. It says her name was Susanna Seibert in the 1914 History book but it says her name was Susan Gilbert in his obituary, which I am changing it to. Her married name was Sibert. She had 9 children, 4 of whom are living at her death.

Her parent are Jacob Stine and Susannah Carpenter Stine. Information from the Gen. Forum posted by Sharon Cline on Feb 5, 1999. I am not sure about this since I have the obit. for Susan and it says her name is Gilbert. Will check later.

She is listed as Susana widow of Daniel and is living at 90 W. Main St., in Auburn. This is from "Moore's Standard Residence Directory of Auburn, IN 1908-1909.

Her death is in the death records of DeKalb County.

She is in the DeKalb Co. census in 1910 and she is 85.

In the diary of George William Hanes, Dec. 31, 1874 it says, "....Danny, Mrs. Sibert's folks here." On January 1, 1874 it says, "Went to Charlies. Dannie, Henry, Father Altenburg, and Mrs. Sibert there."

In the scrapbook of Clara Hanes McCague, "OBITUARY OF MRS. SUSANNA ALTENBURG Susanna Stine, fifth daughter and seventh child of John and Susanna Stine, was born near Washington, Montour County, Pa., October 18, 1824. When but ten years she removed with her parents to Ashland County, Ohio, where she resided for fourteen years. While living there she was united in marriage to Jacob Sibert, an industrious young farmer. When but 18 years of age she gave her heart to God and united with the Lutheran church. In 1861 her husband enlisted in the 2nd Indiana Cavalry and marched to the defense of his country's flag. Just a few months before his term of enlistment expired he succumbed to heart failure and departed this life. Thus leaving her alone with seven children, two having died in infancy. That was a day when heroines were developed and she was one whom the cruelties of a cruel war could not overwhelm and she struggled courageously against all the privations incident to that time. In 1867 she was united in marriage to Daniel Altenburg with whom she lived upon the farm for a period of nine years and in Auburn for a period of twelve years in their North Main street property. At this latter date, 1888 she was again bereft of her husband. For nearly a quarter of a century she lived in her lonely home, but in November 1911, she was taken to the home of her daughter, Mrs. Amezia Brown, three miles north of Auburn where on the 7th of June, 1915, she laid her weary body down to rest, being old and full of years, 90 years, 7 months and 20 days. She was always a great lover of her church. For 25 years she continued a member of the Lutheran church and when she was married to Mr. Altenberg she transferred her membership to the First M. E. church of Auburn and for 48 years she has been faithful to the services whenever it was possible for her to get there. Her life has been characterized by patience and faith in God and love of service. There are four of her nine children who survive, Margaret Jane Metcalf of DeKalb county; Wilson Sibert, of near Ithica, Michigan, Mary Brown,

of DeKalb County; and Phillip Sibert, of Auburn. There are also five step children who survive; Mary J. Hanes, of Hamilton; Hattie Hanes, of Butler; Cosper Altenberg, of Little Rock, Arkansas; William Altenberg, of Belden, Michigan, and Frank Altenberg, of Syracuse, Kansas. Eleven grandchildren, fifteen great-grandchildren and three great great grandchildren are the numerous descendants of this vigorous and good woman, besides a large number of the progeny of her step children who called her grandmother and loved her for her true worth."

In the June 7, 1915 Auburn Courier, Monday, "PASSES AWAY IN NINETIETH YEAR Mrs. Susanna Altenberg. One of DeKalb Oldest Citizens, Died Monday CAME TO DEKALB IN 1848 Death occurred at the home of a daughter, Mrs. Amezia Brown, North of Auburn -- Deceased Left Auburn about three years ago. In her ninety-first year, Mrs. Susanna Altenburg, who prior to two and a half years ago resided at 902 North Main Street, Auburn, passed away at the home of a daughter, Mrs. Amezia Brown at 5:30 o'clock on Monday morning. Mrs. Altenburg was born in Pennsylvania, ninety years ago last October, where she lived until ten years of age, when she moved with her parents to Ohio, where she grew to womanhood, and married Jacob Sibert. With her husband and children she came to Dekalb County, Indiana where Mr. Sibert located on a farm two and a half miles east of Auburn, in the year of 1848. The farm is known today as the Fuller Metcalf farm. Mr. Sibert responded to the call of his country and enlisted in the cause of the north in the Civil War. He died during the war, and several years later, the widow married Daniel Altenburg, who too has preceded her in death. Four children were born to the first union, but the second union was childless. The children are Margaret Metcalf, who resides east of Auburn; Wilson Sibert, of Utica, Michigan, Philip Sibert of Auburn, and Mary Brown who resides near this city. Mrs. Altenburg was a member of the First M. E. church at Auburn, where the funeral will be held at 10:30 Wednesday morning. The cemetery wherein burial will be made has not as yet been selected. Had Mrs. Altenburg lived until next Oct. 8, she would have been 91 years of age. Her death was due to the general infirmities of old age which did not manifest themselves to a serious stage until Friday, when the aged woman was taken sick. Since then her decline was rapid and death was not unexpected."

There is possibly a picture of Susanne on page iv.

Marriage Notes for Daniel Altenburg and Susan Stine: Information in Daniel Altenburg's obituary.

Children of Daniel Altenburg and Sarah Latson are:

- + 118 i. Daniel Wells⁶ Altenburg, born May 05, 1834 in Utica, Genesee Co., NY; died December 01, 1895 in Gratiot, Newark Twp., MI.
- + 119 ii. Mary Jane Altenburg, born February 06, 1836 in Chautauqua County, NY; died March 14, 1918 in DeKalb Co., IN.
- + 120 iii. Henry Esidore Altenburg, born April 23, 1838 in Sandusky Co., OH; died February 08, 1889 in Bryant, IN.
- + 121 iv. Harriet (Hattie) Emeline Altenburg, born May 15, 1840 in DeKalb Co., IN; died August 14, 1923 in Butler, IN.
- + 122 v. Cosper/David Cosper Altenburg, born March 14, 1842 in Auburn, IN; died August 14, 1932 in 1001 Cumberland St., Little Rock, Arkansas.
- + 123 vi. Isaac Lanslot Altenburg, born June 06, 1844 in DeKalb Co., IN; died Feb. February 26, 1914 in prob. Gratiot Co., MI.
- + 124 vii. Sylvia Almira Altenburg, born March 14, 1847 in DeKalb Co., IN; died December 28, 1909.
- + 125 viii. William James Altenburg, born April 18, 1852 in IN; died 1930 in prob. Gratiot Co., MI.
- + 126 ix. Frances/Frank Field Altenburg, born August 18, 1854 in DeKalb Co., IN; died Abt. 1923 in Syracuse, Kansas.

29. Lucinda⁵ Altenburg (William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born September 16, 1815 in Genesee Co., NY, and died August 18, 1902 in Rock Rapids, Lyon, IA. She married **Peter George Klock** May 03, 1843 in Wyoming Co., NY. He was born 1802, and died 1894.

Notes for Lucinda Altenburg: She is living in Black Hawk, Iowa in 1880.

Children of Lucinda Altenburg and Peter Klock are:

- 127 i. George Nellis⁶ Klock, born 1844; died 1928. He married Viola Harkness; born 1849; died 1888.
- 128 ii. William Altenburg Klock, born 1846; died 1909. He married Cornelia Hagenbaugh; born 1847; died 1903.
- 129 iii. Gerrit Smith Klock, born 1847; died 1921. He married Catherine Byerts; born 1850; died 1924.
- 130 iv. Lucinda Adelia Klock, born 1850; died 1917. She married Elmer Mulinex; born 1848; died 1917.
- 131 v. Catherine Amelia Klock, born 1852; died 1910. She married Alonzo Averill; born 1831; died 1900.

30. Barney⁵ Altenburg (William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 20, 1817 in Bennington, Wyoming, NY, and died September 23, 1887 in Oakfield, Genesee, NY. He married **Corintha Amanda West** 1844 in Attica, Wyoming, NY. She was born October 05, 1825 in Middlebury, Wyoming, and died February 03, 1916 in Oakfield, Genesee County, NY.

Notes for Barney Altenburg: From "The Daily News," Batavia, Genesee, NY, 28 September 1887, p. 1: "A

QUEER DISAPPEARANCE: BARNEY ALTENBURG MISSING FROM EAST OAKFIELD. He is Seventy-Three Years Old and Since He Left Home After Dinner Last Friday Nothing Has Been Seen or Heard of Him. Barney Altenburg, who lived with his wife and two of his children on a small place at East Oakfield, left his home soon after dinner last Friday and since that time he has not been seen or heard from. He is described in an advertisement offering \$25 reward in THE NEWS of to-day. His family were alarmed when he failed to return home at dusk on Friday, for he had said nothing about going away, but it was thought possible that he might have gone to his brother Henry's in Elba or to Corfu, where his brother Gains lives, or to his sister's, Mrs. Catherine Waite's in Attica. Information from those places, however, is to the effect that he has not been seen. The neighbors were notified of his mysterious disappearance and they turned out in force to search for the old gentleman, scouring the country in the vicinity of his home, thinking possibly that he might have been prostrated by sudden illness in the woods or fields, but they found not the slightest trace of him." From "The Daily News," Batavia, Genesee, NY, 7 November 1887, p. 1: "HIS BODY FOUND HANGING: BARNEY ALTENBURG'S SUICIDE MORE THAN SIX WEEKS AGO; How He Took His Life By Means of a Short Rope - Yesterday's Successful Search - The Remains Decomposed. OAKFIELD, Nov. 7 - The Altenburg mystery is solved at last. About fifty men started out yesterday to search the swamp at East Oakfield, and about half a mile southwest of Fred. Barr's house, Barney Altenburg's body was discovered by Ezekial Parker of North Oakfield in a dense mass of underbrush and weeds. The fact which was sent to THE NEWS several weeks ago that he started away with a rope and declared his intention of hanging himself was confirmed. The body was found under a small sapling. A piece of clothes line was tied to the tree about seven feet from the ground. One end of the rope was placed around his neck and the other end held tightly in one hand. He eventually threw himself

forward and strangled himself to death, as he was found on his knees leaning forward with the rope in one hand. His cap lay beside him. His face and hands were badly decomposed, the features being hardly recognizable. He left home September 28th, six weeks ago last Friday. Coroner Pugsley was telephoned for about 1 o'clock, and accompanied by Dr. Prince and your reporter soon arrived at the spot....Undertaker Weaver placed the body in a casket and it was once interred in East Oakfield cemetery. Barney Altenburg was born at Bennington, Wyoming county, March 20th, 1817, and consequently was in his seventy-first year. Soon after he was married he removed to Attica and lived there nearly forty years. About sixteen years ago he removed to East Oakfield on a small farm where he had since resided. The family consists of his wife, two sons, Harvey and Henry, and five daughters - Nettie, unmarried; Mrs. Charles Fisher of Batavia; Mrs. M. Clapp, Mrs. Albert Vader and Mrs. George Deis of East Oakfield. The funeral services will be held next Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock at East Oakfield Hall. "Above information from "The Daily News" sent by Bee Ingalls, 19 April 1997

A person in the LDS files has Barney Altenburg born in 1827 in Attica, Wyoming NY? Died 1890, place Oakfield Genesee NY. Married 1844 at Attica Wyoming NY.

He is buried in East Oakfield Cemetery.

Notes for Corintha Amanda West: Her parents are Thomas West and Betsey Armstrong. Her death in the will is stated as February 03, 1916. In her will, it lists Henry B., son of Batavia, NY; Betsy Fisher; daughter of Oakfield, NY; Harvey J. Altenburg, son of Rochester, NY, and Nettie, daughter of Oakfield, NY.

Marriage Notes for Barney Altenburg and Corintha West: I believe the LDS files on this one, as their first child was born in 1844. The other person had 1854.

Children of Barney Altenburg and Corintha West are:

- 132 i. Cynthia A.⁶ Altenburg, born in Attica, Wyoming, NY; died March 19, 1838.

Notes for Cynthia A. Altenburg: She is buried beside her uncle and aunt at Summit View Cemetery, East Bennington. (Elizabeth and William Altenburg) It has her death down as March 19, 1838 and she was 7, but I think something doesn't line up quite right as her mother would have been too young to have had her and her brothers and sisters were all born later. It more than likely, it should have said 1848 as this was more in line with the other children.

- 133 ii. Ellen A. Altenburg, born Abt. 1846 in Attica, Wyoming, New York.

Notes for Ellen A. Altenburg: From the LDS files at the Ft. Wayne Library.

- 134 iii. Rosetta Altenburg, born Abt. 1849 in Attica, Wyoming, NY.

Notes for Rosetta Altenburg: Information from the LDS files at the Ft. Wayne, IN, Oct. 1999.

- 135 iv. Harvey J. Altenburg, born Abt. 1854 in Attica, Wyoming, NY; died May 15, 1934.

Notes for Harvey J. Altenburg: Information from the LDS files I got down in Ft. Wayne.

He is buried in Lot 49, East Oakfield Cemetery, beside His parents and sister. He is in his mother's will. He in 1916 was listed "who is now incompetent and confined in Rochester State Hospital.

- 136 v. Eliza Altenburg, born Abt. 1857 in Attica, Wyoming, NY; died August 27, 1875.

Notes for Eliza Altenburg: Information from the LDS files at the Ft. Wayne Library.

They are buried in East Oakfield Cemetery, Located in Oppenheim, Fulton Co., NY

- 137 vi. Amanda Altenburg, born July 05, 1859 in Attica, Wyoming, NY; died August 24, 1862 in Attica, Wyoming, NY.

Notes for Amanda Altenburg: Event(s): Born: 5 Jul 1859 Attica, Wyoming, NY Died: 24 Aug 1862 Attica, Wyoming, NY Buried: Aug 1862 Bennington, Wyoming, NY

32. Catherine⁵ Altenburg (William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born 1820, and died Bef. 1901 in NY. She married **Lorestine Waite**. He was born 1813 in ME.

Notes for Catherine Altenburg: They are living in Attica, Wyoming Co., NY in 1880 according to William Altenburg Junior's will.

Children of Catherine Altenburg and Lorestine Waite are:

- 138 i. Martha E.⁶ Waite, born Abt. 1850 in Attica, Wyoming, NY. She married Rudell Rykert; born Abt. 1844.
- 139 ii. Gaines L. Waite, born 1856 in Attica, Wyoming, NY; died 1910.

33. Sylvia⁵ Altenburg (William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born 1822 in Wyoming Co., NY, and died Bef. 1870 in NY. She married **Lymon Sanderson** Abt. 1841 in Wyoming Co., NY. He was born Abt. 1816 in NY, and died Aft. 1870 in Wyoming Co., NY.

More About Lymon Sanderson: Date born 2: Abt. 1816

Children of Sylvia Altenburg and Lymon Sanderson are:

- 140 i. William⁶ Sanderson, born 1842 in NY; died Aft. 1901. He married Philinda; born 1843.

Notes for William Sanderson: He is living in Colon, Sanders Count, Nebraska in 1880 according to William Altenburg Junior's will.

- 141 ii. Lymon Sanderson, born 1844 in NY; died Aft. 1901. He married Florence; born 1848.

Notes for Lymon Sanderson: According to the will of William Altenburg Jr., he is living in Attica, Wyoming Co., NY in 1880.

- 142 iii. Walter Sanderson, born 1846 in NY; died 1879.

- 143 iv. Adell Sanderson, born 1847; died Aft. 1901. She married (1) Unknown Chapple; born 1842; died 1880. She married (2) Unknown Arnold; born 1842.

Notes for Adell Sanderson: According to the will of William Altenburg Jr., she is living in Buffalo, Erie Co., NY in 1880.

- 144 v. Charles Sanderson, born 1851; died Aft. 1901. He married Grace.

41. Daniel⁵ Vedder (Elizabeth⁴ Altenburg, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born 1812 in Fort Plain, Montgomery, NY, and died November 13, 1872. He married **Unknown**. She died December 14, 1886 in Scranton, Greene, IA.

Notes for Daniel Vedder: He was married.

Child of Daniel Vedder and Unknown is:

- 145 i. John W.⁶ Vader, born 1859 in Henry Co., IL. He married Cynthia A. Clopton January 15, 1880 in Jackson, Twp. Greene, IA; born 1855 in Jackson Twp., Greene, IA.

Notes for John W. Vader: John W. Vader was born in IL., and moved with his family at about the age

of 9 to Greene County, IA. He was a farmer until age 17, when he became a clerk in the post office at Scranton, IA. In June 1880, since he was not yet 21 years old, his wife was appointed to fill the vacant postmaster's job; once John turned 21, he then was appointed to the position, which he kept for 6 years. In 1886, he was elected Greene County Recorder

43. George B.⁵ Vedder (Elizabeth⁴ Altenburg, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born 1819 in NY, and died 1914 in ID.

Child of George B. Vedder is:

- 146 i. Unknown⁶ Vedder, born 1860 in Atkinson, Henry, IL; died January 20, 1951 in Churdan, Greene, IA.

44. Isaiah N.⁵ Vader (Elizabeth⁴ Altenburg, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 22, 1822 in Bennington, Wyoming, NY, and died Aft. 1887 in Kendrick Twp. Greene, IA. He married **(1) Maryette Rice Kingsbury**. She was born in Carrollton, Cattaraugus, NY, and died Aft. 1887 in Green Co., IA. He married **(2) Lodema Rider** August 10, 1882 in Greene Co., IA. She was born in VT, and died in Green Co., IA.

Notes for Isaiah N. Vader:

According to a biography of Isaiah Vader, his parents - Elizabeth Altenburg and Jacob Vedder - had 11 children, of which Isaiah was the 3rd eldest son.

Isaiah N. Vader was a farmer. He spent the first 5 years of his life in the border area between the New York counties of Genesee and Wyoming, then moved with his parents to Chautauqua county. On 11 September 1862, Isaiah enlisted in the 1st Battalion, New York Sharp-shooters, and served for the duration of the Civil War. In 1869, he moved to Kendrick Township in Greene County, IA, where he spent the remainder of his life. Isaiah's farm, which was 80 acres, also had "a maple grove of his own planting, from which he made sugar and syrup." He was a Republican, and a member of the Grand Army of the Republic Post #111 in Scranton, IA. SOURCE: "Biographical and Historical Record of Greene and Carroll Counties, Iowa," 1887, pp. 398-9.

Children of Isaiah Vader and Lodema Rider are:

- 147 i. Martin⁶ Vader.
148 ii. Jacob Vader.
149 iii. Daniel Vader.
150 iv. Frank Vader.
151 v. Palmer Vader.

- 152 vi. Elizabeth Vader.
153 vii. Sylvia Vader.

45. David Winslow⁵ Vedder (Elizabeth⁴ Altenburg, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 11, 1824 in Bennington, New York, and died June 28, 1907 in State Center, Iowa. He married **Caroline Crook** March 03, 1850 in Henry Co., Illinois.

Notes for David Winslow Vedder: Information from
<http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/g/a/r/Dana-A-Garcia/GENE2-0003.html>

Notes for Caroline Crook: Information from <http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/g/a/r/Dana-A-Garcia/GENE2-0003.html>

Marriage Notes for David Vedder and Caroline Crook: Information from
<http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/g/a/r/Dana-A-Garcia/GENE2-0003.html>

Child of David Vedder and Caroline Crook is:

- 154 i. James G.⁶ Vedder, born December 24, 1879 in State Center, Iowa; died Aft. 1940 in California. He married Dennie F. Van Noy June 05, 1907 in Marshalltown, Iowa.

Notes for James G. Vedder: Information from
<http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/g/a/r/Dana-A-Garcia/GENE2-0003.html>

Notes for Dennie F. Van Noy: Information from
<http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/g/a/r/Dana-A-Garcia/GENE2-0003.html>

Marriage Notes for James Vedder and Dennie Van Noy: Information from
<http://www.familytreemaker.com/users/g/a/r/Dana-A-Garcia/GENE2-0003.html>

48. Margaret Ann⁵ Nessell (Margaret (Peggy)⁴ Altenburg, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 23, 1823 in Montgomery Co., NY. She married **Ellery Bentley**.

Notes for Margaret Ann Nessell: Information from DAR records, Vol. 51, page 31.

This is actually her baptism date that was recorded in the Dutch Reformed Saint John's Church located in St. Johnsville, Montgomery County, NY.

Notes for Ellery Bentley: Information from DAR records, Vol. 51, page 31.

Child of Margaret Nessell and Ellery Bentley is:

- 155 i. Rose⁶ Bentley, born in Ellington, NY. She married Henry A. Soule.

Notes for Rose Bentley: Information from DAR records, Vol 51, page 31.

Notes for Henry A. Soule: Information from DAR records, vol. 51, page 31.

51. Joseph⁵ Nessell (Margaret (Peggy)⁴ Altenburg, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 15, 1830 in Montgomery Co., NY, and died Aft. 1893. He married **Almari Grimes** Abt. 1855 in Cattaraugus Co., NY.

Notes for Joseph Nessell: According to Ellis' "History of Cattaraugus County, NY" (1879), "A

sawmill was built by Joseph Nessle (sic) on his farm, but was in use only a few years."

Children of Joseph Nessell and Almari Grimes are:

- 156 i. George H.⁶ Nessell, born March 1857. He married Harriet Boughton.
- 157 ii. Mary D. Nessell, born 1859; died 1884. She married Charles O. Dye January 08, 1876 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY; died 1885.

53. Helen⁵ Altenburg (Henry⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born 1830 in Ellington, Chatauqua, NY, and died January 18, 1883 in Allegany, NY. She married **Milan A. Soule**. He was born September 12, 1831, and died April 21, 1887 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY.

Notes for Helen Altenburg:

Some Information from the "The Eighteenth Century Zimmerman Family of the Mohawk Valley by Daivd Kendall Martin, M.A."

Child of Helen Altenburg and Milan Soule is:

- 158 i. Minnie Grace⁶ Soule, born March 31, 1868 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY; died February 29, 1888 in Allegany Co., NY.

54. John W.⁵ Altenburg (Henry⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born February 05, 1833 in Ellington, New York, and died January 18, 1883 in Allegany, NY. He married **Eunice Rebecca Soule**. She was born December 15, 1833, and died March 14, 1878 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY.

Notes for John W. Altenburg: Information from 1880 Alleganytown, Cattaraugus Co., New York.

Some Information from the "The Eighteenth Century Zimmerman Family of the Mohawk Valley by David Kendall Martin, M.A."

Children of John Altenburg and Eunice Soule are:

- 159 i. Henry F.⁶ Altenburg, born 1856 in New York. He married Sarah Elizabeth Monroe; born 1862.

Notes for Henry F. Altenburg: Information from 1880 Alleganytown, Cattaraugus Co., New York.

Notes for Sarah Elizabeth Monroe: This is an educated guess. Henry's mother died in Cattaruggus (sp) NY and this is where this information came from. In the census, I guessed his birthdate about this time period and it matched the wedding information. There were no other Altenburg's in the area that I know of.

- 160 ii. Valma C. Altenburg, born Abt. 1859 in New York.

Notes for Valma C. Altenburg: Information from 1880 Alleganytown, Cattaraugus Co., New York.

- 161 iii. Edward Altenburg, born Abt. 1861 in New York.

Notes for Edward Altenburg: Information from 1880 Alleganytown, Cattaraugus Co., New York.

- 162 iv. Morris Altenburg, born Abt. 1863 in New York.

Notes for Morris Altenburg: Information from 1880 Alleganytown, Cattaraugus Co., New York.

- 163 v. Grant Altenburg, born Abt. 1866 in New York.

Notes for Grant Altenburg: Information from 1880 Alleganytown, Cattaraugus Co., New York.

- 164 vi. Ross Altenburg, born Abt. 1869 in New York.

Notes for Ross Altenburg: Information from 1880 Alleganytown, Cattaraugus Co., New York.

- 165 vii. Belle Altenburg, born Abt. 1871 in New York.

Notes for Belle Altenburg: Information from 1880 Alleganytown, Cattaraugus Co., New York.

- 166 viii. Cataline Altenburg, born Abt. 1873 in New York.

Notes for Cataline Altenburg: Information from 1880 Alleganytown, Cattaraugus Co., New York.

- 167 ix. George Altenburg, born Abt. 1875 in New York.

Notes for George Altenburg: Information from 1880 Alleganytown, Cattaraugus Co., New York.

- 168 x. Burtha (?) Altenburg, born Abt. 1876 in New York.

Notes for Burtha (?) Altenburg: Information from 1880 Alleganytown, Cattaraugus Co., New York.

58. Kathleen⁵ Altenburg (Henry⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 07, 1844 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY, and died December 30, 1921 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY. She married **Gilbert Soule**. He was born 1846 in Darien, NY, and died October 12, 1910 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY.

Children of Kathleen Altenburg and Gilbert Soule are:

- 169 i. Mary Helen⁶ Soule, born September 09, 1871 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY; died 1944 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY. She married (1) John Maloney. She married (2) Henry Burdell Scholl; born March 19, 1896 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY.

- 170 ii. Isaiah Altenburg Soule, born March 22, 1873 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY; died 1921. He married Minnie Louisa Sheldon August 20, 1895.

- 171 iii. Henrietta Soule, born April 20, 1883 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY; died September 03, 1971 in Olean, Cattaraugus, NY. She married Henry Shultz.

61. Andrew Jackson⁵ Brown (Catherine⁴ Altenburg, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 06, 1829 in Hartwick, Otsego, NY, and died May 02, 1907 in Chicago, Cook, IL. He married **Emma Dunavan** March 02, 1865 in Ottawa, LaSalle, IL. She was born December 24, 1843 in LaSalle Co., IL, and died November 12, 1916 in Chicago, Cook, IL.

Children of Andrew Brown and Emma Dunavan are:

- 172 i. George⁶ Brown, born 1866 in Chicago, Cook, IL; died 1938. He married (1) Elizabeth. He married (2) Emma.
- 173 ii. Minnie Brown, born 1868 in Chicago, Cook, IL; died April 20, 1899.
- 174 iii. Charles Brown, born 1870 in Chicago, Cook, IL; died May 05, 1922.
- 175 iv. Edna Brown, born 1873.
- 176 v. Walter Dunavan Brown, born July 23, 1881 in Chicago, Cook, IL; died October 07, 1955 in Oak Park, Cook, IL. He married (1) Myra Jacobek. He married (2) Emily Clara Elizabeth Berens October 27, 1911 in Chicago, Cook, IL; born September 26, 1879 in Chicago, Cook, IL; died January 16, 1946 in Chicago, Cook, IL.

62. Elizabeth J.⁵ Brown (Catherine⁴ Altenburg, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born May 02, 1831 in Hartwick, Otsego, NY, and died Bef. 1886 in IL. She married **Isaac Thorne**.

Child of Elizabeth Brown and Isaac Thorne is:

- 177 i. Chester⁶ Thorne.

63. Emma Jane⁵ Brown (Catherine⁴ Altenburg, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 26, 1833 in Hartwick, Otsego, NY, and died Abt. 1914 in Ottawa, LaSalle, IL. She married **John H. Greenleaf** 1852 in Ottawa, LaSalle, IL. He was born Abt. 1828 in ME, and died January 20, 1899 in Ottawa, LaSalle, IL.

Children of Emma Brown and John Greenleaf are:

- 178 i. Emma Jane⁶ Greenleaf, born 1855 in Dayton, LaSalle, IL; died September 27, 1940 in Ottawa, LaSalle, IL.
- 179 ii. Katherine R. Greenleaf, born October 20, 1857 in Dayton, LaSalle, IL; died January 04, 1940 in Ottawa, LaSalle, IL.
- 180 iii. John L. Greenleaf, born Abt. 1859 in Dayton, LaSalle, IL; died Bef. 1870 in Dayton, LaSalle, IL.
- 181 iv. Charles Greenleaf, born Abt. 1860 in Dayton, LaSalle, IL; died Bef. 1914.
- 182 v. Merella Greenleaf, born Abt. 1863 in Dayton, LaSalle, IL; died Bef. 1914 in Ottawa, LaSalle, IL. She married C. V. Sanderson.

65. William Morrell⁵ Brown (Catherine⁴ Altenburg, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born May 22, 1837 in Hartwick, Otsego, NY, and died January 14, 1929 in Dayton, LaSalle, IL. He married **Mary Katherine Hess** May 10, 1871 in LaSalle Co., IL. She was born July 01, 1837 in Rockingham Co., VA, and died January 01, 1929 in Dayton, LaSalle, IL.

Children of William Brown and Mary Hess are:

- 183 i. Lester B.⁶ Brown, born October 09, 1871 in Dayton, LaSalle, IL; died February 25, 1891 in Dayton, LaSalle, IL.
- 184 ii. Wells H. Brown, born March 26, 1874 in Dayton, LaSalle, IL. He married Effie Fyke.
- 185 iii. Frank M. Brown, born May 24, 1878 in Dayton, LaSalle, IL. He married Beulah Fox.

66. Hannah Loretta⁵ Brown (Catherine⁴ Altenburg, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born June 16, 1840 in Cherry Valley, Ashtabula, OH, and died February 10, 1935 in Belle Fourche, Butte, SD. She married **William Maurice Martin** March 02, 1865 in Ottawa, LaSalle, IL. He was born September 21, 1833 in Penfield, Monroe, NY, and died April 18, 1923 in Belle Fourche, Butte, SD.

Children of Hannah Brown and William Martin are:

- 186 i. Chester Thorne⁶ Martin, born March 14, 1866 in Dayton, LaSalle, IL; died November 16, 1958 in Belle Fourche, Butte, SD. He married Celestia Shirley April 06, 1890 in Oelrichs, Fall River, SD; born November 09, 1870 in Eaglesville, Harrison, MO; died October 14, 1951 in Belle Fourche, Butte, SD.
- 187 ii. Annie Brown Martin, born August 31, 1870 in Ottawa, LaSalle, IL; died October 19, 1958 in Madison, Morris, NJ. She married Kennett F. Harris September 12, 1887 in Hot Springs, Fall River, Dakota Territory; born July 02, 1863 in Walthamstow, England; died December 20, 1929 in Miami, Dade, FL.
- 188 iii. Robert I. Martin, born September 30, 1879 in Silver Creek, Pennington, Dakota Territory; died July 21, 1966 in Madison, Morris, NJ. He married Ethel V. Pelham February 02, 1902 in Casper, Natrona, WY; born January 15, 1884 in Beulah, Crook, WY; died November 29, 1959 in Saratoga, Carbon, WY.

68. Annie Catherine⁵ Brown (Catherine⁴ Altenburg, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 24, 1844 in Cherry Valley, Ashtabula, OH, and died September 18, 1931 in Hot Springs, Fall River, SD. She married **Aaron Nyswanger** January 08, 1883 in Ottawa, LaSalle, IL. He was born 1834 in Greenville, Darke, OH, and died 1914 in Hot Springs, Fall River, SD.

Child of Annie Brown and Aaron Nyswanger is:

- 189 i. Lillian⁶ Nyswanger.

70. John William⁵ Altenburg (John⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 19, 1839 in Ellicott, Chautauqua, NY, and died April 18, 1930. He married **J. A.**

Notes for John William Altenburg: It mentions in the information about James, that he and his siblings moved to Portage Wisconsin.

Children of John Altenburg and J. A. are:

- 190 i. E. C.⁶ Altenburg, born Bet. 1863 - 1869.

Notes for E. C. Altenburg: Amanda checked this out for me and she read it as 17, but since it was after the child that was 13, I am keeping it in mind that it could have been an 11 instead since they usually put the oldest first.

- 191 ii. M. J. Altenburg, born 1867.

Notes for M. J. Altenburg: From the 1880 Portage Wisconsin Census, she is 13.

- 192 iii. C. W. Altenburg, born Abt. 1879 in Wisconsin.

Notes for C. W. Altenburg: From the 1880 Portage Wisconsin census, he is 1.

71. Isaiah Joseph⁵ Altenburg (John⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 30, 1841 in Chautauqua Co., NY. He married **Phoebe Noyes** November 24, 1864 in WI. She was born April 09, 1846 in IA.

Notes for Isaiah Joseph Altenburg: Isiaiah Joseph Altenburg was a farmer. He served in Co. G., 7th Wisconsin Infantry during the Civil War.

Children of Isaiah Altenburg and Phoebe Noyes are:

- 193 i. Robert⁶ Altenburg.
- 194 ii. Carl W. Altenburg. He married Mollie Hogie.

Notes for Carl W. Altenburg: Carl Altenburg owned a cattle ranch in Montana

- 195 iii. Fred Altenburg, born Abt. 1867; died Abt. 1869.
- 196 iv. Frank Altenburg, born August 28, 1869 in Plover, Portage, WI; died December 31, 1951 in Plover, Portage, WI. He married Ida Melissa Langton January 19, 1890 in Plover, Portage, WI.

72. George Henry⁵ Altenburg (John⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 27, 1843 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY, and died January 27, 1931 in Stevens Point, Portage, WI. He married **Erminda/Araminta Whittaker** November 11, 1866 in Portage Co., WI. She was born 1849 in Bradford Co., PA.

Notes for George Henry Altenburg: George H. Altenburg served in Company B of the Wisconsin Infantry, 46th Wisconsin Regiment, during the last year of the Civil War. He was one of the early river pilots on the Wisconsin River. He later purchased a sawmill in Eau Pleine Township, near Dancy, WI. In 1902, after his son, Holmes, took over the sawmill, he retired to Stevens Point, WI., where he spent the remainder of his life.

It shows that he is 34 in the 1880 census (if it was read right)"

It shows that his widow, Erminda/Erminia is applying for pension in 1931. He applied for pension as an invalid in 1884.

Notes for Erminda/Araminta Whittaker: She is in the 1880 Census of Marathon Co. and they have her name spelled Araminta. The other spelling is from the website.

More About George Altenburg and Erminda/Araminta Whittaker:
Marriage: November 11, 1866, Portage Co., WI

Children of George Altenburg and Erminda/Araminta Whittaker are:

- 197 i. Miner H.⁶ Altenburg, born Abt. 1868 in Wisconsin. He married Jennie Conoff.

Notes for Miner H. Altenburg: Miner Altenburg was a prosperous businessman in Dancey, WI., where he owned a creamery, and was a merchant and produce buyer

He is 12 in the 1880 Marathon Wisconsin census. (He is living in Bergen Town).

- 198 ii. Charles W. Altenburg, born Abt. 1872 in Wisconsin. He married Nettie Ryan.

Notes for Charles W. Altenburg: Charles Altenburg was a farmer, located two mile south of

Dacey in Portage County, WI.

He is in the 1880 Marathon Wisconsin census and is 8. He is living in Bergen Town.

- 199 iii. Holmes A. Altenburg, born Abt. 1875 in Wisconsin. He married Maud Calvert.

Notes for Holmes A. Altenburg: Holmes Altenburg was a partner with his father in the retail lumber business in Eau Plaine Township, Portage Co., WI.

73. James Arthur⁵ Altenburg (John⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born November 28, 1844 in Cattaraugus Co., NY, and died Aft. 1919 in Stevens Point, Portage, WI. He married **Jennie Mulkins** November 11, 1866. She was born December 25, 1848 in NY.

Notes for James Arthur Altenburg: James Altenburg moved with his parents and siblings to Portage County, WI., at the age of 12. After he reached his majority, he spent many years as a riverman; he made some 16 trips down the Wisconsin and Mississippi rivers from Stevens Point all the way to St. Louis, MO. He later farmed in both Portage and Marathon counties. In 1889, he moved to Stevens Point, where he and his wife ran a boarding house, and he worked in a local cemetery.

It shows he is married to a Christian Altenbuge (sic) in 1880 in the census.

Children of James Altenburg and Jennie Mulkins are:

- 200 i. Arthur⁶ Altenburg, born April 07, 1868 in Wisconsin; died Aft. 1919. He married Theckla Neice.

Notes for Arthur Altenburg: He is in the 1880 Portage, Wisconsin Census.

- 201 ii. Frederick Altenburg, born Abt. 1871; died Abt. 1871.
202 iii. Guisy Irvin Altenburg, born August 02, 1875 in Wisconsin. He married Agnes Parks.

Notes for Guisy Irvin Altenburg: It shows he is living with his parents in 1880 Portage Wisconsin Census and he is 4 years old.

74. Isabelle⁵ Altenburg (John⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 16, 1845 in Chautauqua Co., NY, and died December 07, 1943 in WI. She married **(1) Alphonso Whittaker**. He was born 1841, and died October 24, 1888. She married **(2) Silas Gustavus Stoddard**.

Children of Isabelle Altenburg and Alphonso Whittaker are:

- 203 i. Clarence Wilbur⁶ Whittaker, born October 18, 1867; died December 15, 1953. He married Ruby Marie Radcliff.
204 ii. Iva May Whittaker, born August 13, 1869; died September 09, 1951. She married Anthony Prain.

75. Daniel Earl⁵ Altenburg (John⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born September 25, 1847, and died October 13, 1920 in Portland, Multnomah, OR. He married **Apha Cora Van Schoyck**. She was born March 14, 1859 in Brooklyn, Kings, NY, and died January 12, 1934 in Portland, Multnomah, OR.

Children of Daniel Altenburg and Apha Van Schoyck are:

205 i. Isabelle Grace⁶ Altenburg, born July 26, 1877 in Denney, Marathon, WI; died May 11, 1964 in Forest Grove, Washington, OR. She married Louis Kemper Wright September 01, 1898 in Wausau, Marathon, WI; born November 08, 1868 in Janesville, Rock, WI; died November 01, 1909.

206 ii. Tracy D. Altenburg, born Abt. 1878.

Notes for Tracy D. Altenburg: In the 1880 Soundex Census. They are living in Marathon Co., Wisconsin.

207 iii. John Raymond Altenburg, born November 22, 1883 in Knowlton, WI; died May 20, 1924 in Portland, Multnomah, OR. He married Laura Garrity.

76. Worth⁵ Altenburg (John⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 28, 1850 in Allegany Co., NY, and died March 24, 1934 in Portage Co., WI. He married **Anna Barker**. She was born April 03, 1859 in Buena Vista Twp., Portage, WI.

Notes for Worth Altenburg: Worth Altenburg was a farmer and lumberman in Plover Township, Portage, WI. A Republican and member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, he served as a county supervisor for 4 years, and was a long-time clerk of the local school board.

He is in the 1880 Portage County census.

Notes for Anna Barker: She is in the 1880 Portage, Wisconsin Census.

Child of Worth Altenburg and Anna Barker is:

208 i. Earl⁶ Altenburg, born October 22, 1879 in Portage Co., WI; died January 07, 1900 in Portage Co., WI.

Notes for Earl Altenburg: They are in the Plovertown, Portage, Wisconsin 1880 census. He is 7/12 (less than a year) of age.

78. Scott⁵ Altenburg (John⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born September 30, 1855 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY, and died January 01, 1938 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, MI. He married **Emeline Adelia Mathewson** September 08, 1891 in Plover, Portage, WI. She was born June 06, 1866 in Buena Vista Twp., Portage, WI, and died June 30, 1937 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, MI.

Notes for Scott Altenburg: 1920 New York, Allegan Co. Soundex census. He is 65.

Children of Scott Altenburg and Emeline Mathewson are:

209 i. Giselle Mildred⁶ Altenburg, born December 31, 1892 in Stevens Point, Portage, WI. She married Lewis E. Stratton April 22, 1918 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, MI; born July 05, 1884 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, MI; died October 1969 in Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo, MI.

210 ii. Clayton E. Altenburg, born July 06, 1894 in Stevens Point, Portage, WI; died December 1973 in South Haven, Van Buren, MI. He married Grace V. Swan Damhoff May 22, 1925 in South Haven, Van Buren, MI; born February 20, 1896; died April 07, 1990 in MI.

Notes for Clayton E. Altenburg: Information from his Social Security Death Index. It has birthdate as July 6, 1894 and death date as Dec. 1973, residence 49090 Glenn, Allegan, MI, ssn. # 386-38-0656, issued in MI in 1956.

He is living in Kalamazoo in Kalamazoo County, MI in the 1920 census. He is living at 1010 Reed Avenue and is a boarder with William O. Johnson. He is on Vol. 45 E.E. 176 Sheet 1, Line 91 in the census. My information was from the soundex.

He is listed twice in the 1920 census. He is also listed at home with his father Scott and mother Emeline.

- 211 iii. Sydney Dewey Altenburg, born August 26, 1898 in Plover, Portage, WI; died February 16, 1928 in Chicago, Cook, IL. He married Marie Kelly August 26, 1922 in Chicago, Cook, IL.

Notes for Sydney Dewey Altenburg: He is listed as a boarder with William O. Johnson (same time as Clayton Altenburg), on Reed Ave in Kalamazoo, MI in the 1920 Soundex. He is in Vol. 45, E.D. 176, sheet 1, page 92 of the census.

- 212 iv. John Ogden Altenburg, born May 01, 1900 in Grand Junction, Van Buren, MI. He married Geneva Chinni October 16, 1943.

Notes for John Ogden Altenburg: John is listed with his parents in the 1920 Soundex for Allegan County, MI. He is 15.

Generation No. 6

110. Ephriam Francher⁶ Altenburg (George⁵, Daniel (Donnine)⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 10, 1855 in Allegany, Cattaraugus, NY, and died March 08, 1935 in IN. He married **Abigail Minerva Piatt** August 06, 1882. She was born August 06, 1865, and died October 1949.

Notes for Ephriam Francher Altenburg: Information on he and his sons from the website: http://www.paonline.com/rea/rob/gene/epf_alt.htm. This website is no longer available.

Notes for Abigail Minerva Piatt: Information on he and his sons from the website: http://www.paonline.com/rea/rob/gene/epf_alt.htm. This website is no longer available.

Children of Ephriam Altenburg and Abigail Piatt are:

- 213 i. Dewitt E.⁷ Altenburg, born in Dayton, Montgomery, OH.

Notes for Dewitt E. Altenburg: Information on he and his sons from the website: http://www.paonline.com/rea/rob/gene/epf_alt.htm. This website is no longer available.

- 214 ii. Edward F. Altenburg, born May 09, 1885.

Notes for Edward F. Altenburg: Information on he and his sons from the website: http://www.paonline.com/rea/rob/gene/epf_alt.htm. This website is no longer available.

- 215 iii. Melvin Clyde Altenburg, born June 07, 1889; died November 1953 in Dayton, Montgomery, OH.

Notes for Melvin Clyde Altenburg: Information on he and his sons from the website: http://www.paonline.com/rea/rob/gene/epf_alt.htm. This website is no longer available.

- 216 iv. Claude Altenburg, born February 21, 1891; died April 19, 1946 in Dayton, Montgomery, OH.

Notes for Claude Altenburg: Information on he and his sons from the website:
http://www.paonline.com/rea/rob/gene/epf_alt.htm. This website is no longer available.

- 217 v. Hovey Leslie Altenburg, born July 02, 1893; died February 04, 1966 in Dayton, Montgomery, OH.

Notes for Hovey Leslie Altenburg: Information on he and his sons from the website:
http://www.paonline.com/rea/rob/gene/epf_alt.htm. This website is no longer available.

- 218 vi. Laudice Altenburg, born April 19, 1897.

Notes for Laudice Altenburg: Information on he and his sons from the website:
http://www.paonline.com/rea/rob/gene/epf_alt.htm. This website is no longer available.

118. Daniel Wells⁶ Altenburg (Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born May 05, 1834 in Utica, Genesee Co., NY, and died December 01, 1895 in Gratiot, Newark Twp., MI. He married **Sophia Ingman** February 25, 1856, daughter of Lanslot Ingman and Maria Truman. She was born February 01, 1838 in Auburn, Indiana, and died March 15, 1917 in Saginaw, MI.

Notes for Daniel Wells Altenburg: In the Gratiot County, Michigan History Book (1884), "Daniel W. Altenburg, farmer and County Surveyor, was born in Wyoming Co., N.Y., May 5, 1834; and is a son of Daniel and Sarah (Latson) Altenburg. His father was a native of new York, of Holland descent, and has followed farming all his life. In the fall of 1839, he moved to Union Township, DeKalb Co., Indiana and he was one of the pioneer of that county. His family was the fifth in the township. He afterwards removed to the county seat, Auburn, where, in comfortable circumstances, he now lives a retired life. He is 74 years old, and the second oldest pioneer in DeKalb County. He is an active member of the M. E. church, and has been Class-leader for many years. Sarah Latson was a native of Genesee County, and of New England ancestry. She moved to DeKalb Co., Ind., in 1839, and died in Union Township May 22, 1863. She had always been a faithful Christian, and her death was an example to all unbelievers. She passed away rejoicing, and admonishing her children to serve the Lord and keep his commandments. She left nine children, all of whom are yet living, in good circumstances, and occupying positions of trust and honor. One is a prominent attorney at Little Rock, Ark., and has represented his county in the Arkansas legislature. Four served their country during the Rebellion, and were honorably discharged. The subject of this sketch, when six months old, was taken by his parents to Sandusky Co., O., and four years later to DeKalb Co., Ind., where they settled in Union Township. They found themselves in a dense wilderness, and Daniel being the oldest son as he grew up much of the labor of clearing and improving a farm in a new country devolved upon him. His educational advantages were therefore limited; but, being of a persevering disposition, he attended school during his less busy winters, and thus, with the help of miscellaneous reading, he acquired a fair education. During the last two years that he lived at home, he was an engineer of the Elk River Valley railroad, which runs through DeKalb County. Feb. 18, 1855, he was married to Sophia, daughter of Lanslot and Maria (Truman) Ingman, natives respectively of Fairfield Co., Ohio, and London England; and of English and German descent. Mr. Ingman followed farming most of his life, but was also for some time a cabinet maker. He removed to DeKalb County, Ind., in 1836, very early in its history, he and his brothers being the first two settlers near Auburn; and in connection with his brother-in-law, Mr. Wesley Parks, located and platted the present city of Auburn. He was for many years a prominent man, and for some time Justice of the Peace. In that place Mr. Ingman died, Dec. 2, 1874; Mr. Ingman May 26, 1883; and their only daughter

besides Sophia, but a little later. Sophia (Ingman) Altenburg was born Feb. 1, 1838 in Auburn, Ind., and was the third white child born in that place. She lived in Auburn with her parents until eight years of age, when her father traded his cabinet shop and village property for a farm near by, to which they all removed. There she was reared and educated and married. Mr. and Mrs. Altenburg moved to the county seat; he having been chosen County Surveyor, and he surveyed nearly the whole county. He finally resigned, not wishing to serve under a Democratic administration. Oct. 18, 1864, he enlisted in Co. M., 1st Ind. Vol. Heavy Art., under Capt. Samuel E. Armstrong and Col. Canby. He was at New Orleans and at the taking of Mobile, and was honorably discharged at New Orleans, Oct. 24, 1865. Selling his property in Auburn, he came to this State and county, and located on 80 acres on section 17, Newark Township. Here he resided 17 years, bough 64 acres to a high state of cultivation and drainage, and built a very fine brick residence. His farm was known as one of the model farms of Gratiot County. He made maple sugar very extensively, producing annually from 3,500 to 4,500 pounds. Aug. 4, 1883, he sold his farm in Newark Township; and August 10 he purchased 80 acres on section 24, Arcada township where he now resides. He has a good location and is fast making a fine farm, 45 acres being already improved. Mr. and Mrs. Altenburg have a family of seven, as follows: Frank F., born April 10, 1856; Araminta, April 18, 1858; Henry L., Oct. 4, 1862; Maria E. Jan. 19, 1867; William L. July 3, 1871; Orville L., Dec. 21, 1876; and Daniel T., Dec. 10, 1878. Mr. and Mrs. A. are member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and active workers for Christianity. All their family have been brought up under careful religious influences. Mr. Altenburg is a member of Ithaca Lodge, No. 216, I.O.O.F. Politically he is a staunch Republican. He has always commanded the respect of his fellow citizens, and although he is not an office-seeker he has occupied many positions of honor. In 1867, he was appointed Deputy County Surveyor, and the following year he was elected County Surveyor. Excepting one term, he has held one of these two offices continuously to the present time. In January, 1871, the Board of Supervisors appointed him Drain Commissioner, which office he retained for ten years. he then positively declined to serve longer."

Also in the same 1913 Gratiot County History Book under Arcada Township, it mentions that "Daniel W. Altenburg came to Gratiot in 1866, settling on section 17, Newark Township. He was a producer of large quantities of maple sugar for many year, his output amounting to from 3,000 to 5,000 pounds annually. In 1883 he removed to section 25, Arcada Township, and few years later to Ithaca, where he died December 1, 1895, aged 61 years. He served as a soldier in the Civil War. By profession he was a surveyor as well as a farmer, and was chosen county surveyor of this county no less than ten terms, to-wit: 1870, '72, '74, '80, '82, '84, '88, '90, '92, and '94. A quiet unassuming man with many friends His wife, Sophia, died March 25, 1907, aged 69. Their children were Frank, F. Araminta, Henry I., Maria E., William L., Orville L., and Daniel T."

He was 16 in the 1850 census.

In the 1860, Auburn, Union Twp., DeKalb Co., IN census, he is 25 and married to Sophia. They Have two children. He is listed as the county surveyor.

In the 21st Indiana Volunteer Infantry it mentions that Company A had upon its roll the following men from DeKalb county...Caspar Altenburg was among them. In Company M, they had Daniel W. and Isaac L. Altenburg.

In the 1885 DeKalb Co. History book, it says the Daniel W. Altenburg got elected Surveyor, pages 322 and 323.

In the 1885 DeKalb County History Book it says on page 927 that Daniel Altenburg succeeded Mr. Cannon in the furniture business in Auburn and name was changed from Cannon & Rush to Rush & Altenburg."

On page 348 of the 1885 DeKalb County History book, it says under Company M, "Altenberg, Daniel W., mustered in Oct. 25, 1864, out Oct. 23, 1865 and Altenberg, Isaac L., mustered in Oct. 25, 1864, out Oct. 23, 1865."

Jan. 26, 1888, Thursday, The Waterloo Press, "Casper Altenburg came from Little Rock Arkansas, to attend his father's funeral as did Daniel, Isaac and Will, from Michigan." He filed for civil war pension in 1889.

Information about death in Bible Records copied on sheets of paper. On this sheet of paper it says Dec. 1, 1894 though. In his obituary it says, "D.W. Altenburg - County Surveyor D.W. Altenburg hears the Final Summons. After a tedious illness of several months duration D.W. Altenburg, County Surveyor of Gratiot County and one of our earliest pioneers died at his home in this village on Sunday Dec. 1. Mr. Altenburg's early home was in Auburn, IN where he came with his parents in 1839, when only six months of age. While still a boy he became a convert to religion and was a regular attendant at church. His home influences were of a religious character. Amid all the privations and hardships of pioneer life, by perseverance he obtained a good education and soon rose to the position of county surveyor in which position he served five years. He served as a volunteer from Oct. 18, 1864 to Oct. 24, 1865. The same year, Mr. Altenburg removed with his wife to Gratiot Co. and located in Newark Township & still more recently to Ithaca. In 1868, Mr. Altenburg was elected County Surveyor, a position he has held almost continuously until the present time. During many years, he was County Drain Commissioner. He was always a staunch Republican and a firm and consistent Christian. In 1888 he united with the Free Methodist church and remained an active member to the time of his death. About Sept. of this year, he became conscious that he had but a short time to live. He was reconciled and trusted implicitly in his Heavenly Father. In his dying hour he called his children around his bedside and bade them all goodby. At this request, the family sang "Jesus Lover of My Soul," shortly after he passed away at 8:10 Dec. 1. His funeral occurred at the Methodist Church Wed., Rev. Green officiating and his remains were laid to rest in the village cemetery. Mr. Altenburg was one of our most honorable citizens and will be greatly missed from the county whose history is so closely identified with his."

In the Dec. 12, 1895 Auburn Courier, "We are sorry to learn of the death of Daniel Altenburg, of Ithaca, Mich. He died from cancer of the stomach one week ago yesterday and was buried last Wednesday. He was an uncle of Mrs. John Zimmerman and formerly a resident of Auburn."

In the Waterloo Press, Dec. 1, 1881 it says, "D.W. and Isaac Altenburg of Gratiot county, Mich., spent Sunday with their father, Squire Altenburg of Auburn."

In the 1880 Gratiot Co., Newark Twp, MI census it has Daniel 46, Sophia 43, Mariah 13, William 8, Orville 5, and Daniel 1.

More About Daniel Wells Altenburg: Cause of Death: cancer of the stomach

Notes for Sophia Ingman: It shows that Sophia applied for civil war pension in 1896. It shows in the 1880 Gratiot MI soundex that her mother is living with them and her name is Mariah Enghman and she is 65 and was born in England.

Her parents were Lanslot and Maria (Truman) Ingman, natives respectively of Fairfield Co., Ohio, and London England; and of English and German descent. Mr. Ingman followed farming most of his life, but was also for some time a cabinet maker. He removed to DeKalb Co., Indiana, in 1836, very early in its history, and he and his brothers being the first two settlers near Auburn; and in connection with his brother-in-law Wesley Parks, located and platted the present city of Auburn. He was for many years a prominent man, and for some time Justice of the Peace. In that place Mr. Ingman died, Dec. 2, 1874; Mrs. Ingman May 26, 1883; and their only daughter besides Sophia, but a little later. Sophia was the third white child born in Auburn. Information from the 1884 Gratiot County History book in the bio of Daniel W. Altenburg.

Sophia is in the 1850 Union Twp, DeKalb County Indiana Census. She is 12 and her sister Mary is 15.

"DEATH OF MRS. ALTENBURG Occurred at home of her son in Saginaw Sophia, widow of Daniel W. Altenberg, a veteran of the Civil War, died last Friday morning at 4:35 o'clock at the residence of her son, Orville I. Altenberg, 337 South Seventh Street, Saginaw, of apoplexy, after a short illness. She was born in Auburn, Ind., February 1, 1838, and was united in marriage to Mr. Altenberg at Auburn in February 1854. In 1865 they removed to Newark, where they were among the early pioneers. Later they lived in Arcada and in 1893 removed to Ithaca where Mr. Altenberg died in 1896. One year ago Mrs. Altenberg went to Saginaw to live with her son. She is survived by seven children, Frank of Six Lakes, Mich.; Mrs. Jacob Eicher, of Ithaca; Henry I., of Temple, Mich.; Mrs. Frank Kauffman, Stanton, Mich., William L. of St. Charles; Daniel T. of North Star, Mich.; Orville L. of Saginaw; also 18 grand-children and one great-grandchild. She was a member of the Order of the Eastern Star No. 313 of St. Charles, and a consistent member of the M. E. Church. Brief funeral services were held Sunday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock from Deisler's chapel, Rev. James Chapman officiating. The remains were brought to Ithaca, Monday, and funeral services were held in the Methodist church, at 1:30, Rev. J. H. Wilcox officiating. The remains were laid to rest in Ithaca cemetery beside those of her husband. Mrs. Altenberg was a woman of exalted Christian character. She lived to a ripe old age and died with an unflinching faith in her Redeemer." Obituary was in the Clara Hanes McCague and family scrapbook.

Marriage Notes for Daniel Altenburg and Sophia Ingman: In the Indiana State Library Genealogy Division it has Daniel Altenberg marrying Sophia Ingman in DeKalb on Feb 25, 1856. Also Claude Buss has this date. I am guessing this is where he got his information. The other source I had, had Feb. 1854.

In the Gratiot County Biography done on them in 1888 it says they were married Feb. 18, 1855. Interesting, as this has three different marriage dates.

Children of Daniel Altenburg and Sophia Ingman are:

219 i. Frank F.⁷ Altenburg, born April 10, 1856.

Notes for Frank F. Altenburg: He is in the 1860 Union Twp. DeKalb Co. census as Frances. He is 4.

+ 220 ii. Araminta Altenburg, born April 18, 1858 in Dekalb Co., IN; died December 31, 1919.
221 iii. Henry L. Altenburg, born October 04, 1862 in Indiana.

Notes for Henry L. Altenburg: He is shown in the soundex files for Gratiot, MI in 1880.

- 222 iv. Mariah E. Altenburg, born January 19, 1867 in Michigan. She married Frank Kauffman.

Notes for Mariah E. Altenburg: Information from the 1880 Soundex for Gratiot MI.

Notes for Frank Kauffman: Information from Sophia Ingman Altenburg's obituary.

- 223 v. William Lancelot Altenburg, born July 03, 1871 in Michigan; died June 01, 1944 in Riverside, California. He married Edna L. Fuller June 09, 1895; born December 19, 1875.

Notes for William Lancelot Altenburg: Information from the 1880 Soundex for Gratiot, MI.

Notes for Edna L. Fuller: Her parents are Sarah A. Shupe (Fuller) born Jan. 10, 1860 in Crawford Co., OH and Ellis Fuller, born in England Nov. 23, 1845. They were married Feb. 11, 1875. In the Gratiot County History Book of 1913 it says she was born Dec. 19, 1875 and was married to William L. Altenburg, June 9, 1895, present residence, Long Beach California.

Marriage Notes for William Altenburg and Edna Fuller: From the 1913 Gratiot Co. History Book.

- + 224 vi. Orville Leroy Altenburg, born December 21, 1876 in Michigan; died 1946 in Long Beach, CA.

- 225 vii. Daniel T. Altenburg, born December 10, 1878 in Michigan. He married Blanche Throop; born in of St. Louis, Missouri.

Notes for Daniel T. Altenburg: He is in the 1880 Soundex file under Gratiot Michigan.

Notes for Blanche Throop: Mr. Daniel T. Altenberg, of Ithaca and Miss Blanche Throop, of St. Louis, were married Tuesday, June 17. The wedding took place at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Phillip A. Throop. The decorations were smilax, carnations and roses. Only the relatives and a few most intimate friends were present. At 3 o'clock the bride and groom unattended took their places before Rev. J. A. McGresham, of Saginaw, former pastor of St. Louis Presbyterian church, who spoke the impressive words which made them one. The bride was gowned in her travelling suit, the groom wore a business suit. After congratulations a three course luncheon was served and at 6 o'clock the happy couple took their departure for Grand Rapids, Saugatuck and other points. They will be at home in Ithaca after July 5, for the present at the home of the groom's mother. There were present from Ithaca the groom's mother, Mrs. Sophia Altenberg, Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Altenberg, R. W. Price, O. L. Altenberg, and Mrs. Hugh Throop. Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Altenberg, of St. Charles and Mr. Charles Watson, of Breckenridge, were also among the guests. Mrs. Altenberg is very highly esteemed in St. Lois, where she has resided all her life. For some time she was in the employ of Tuger & Son. She is a young lady of pleasing and attractive appearance and has won a large circle of friends. Mr Altenberg is a son of former county Surveyor Altenberg, a graduate of Ithaca High School in the class of '97, and spent one year at Alma college, under a scholarship won at Ithaca as the first of his class. He has been for four years a trusted employee meantime taken a course in pharmacy at Big Rapids and passed a most satisfactory examination before the state board. Mr. and Mrs. Altenberg will accept the sincere congratulations of the Herald and the many readers." This announcement was in the scrapbook of Clara Hanes McCague and family.

119. Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg (Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born February 06, 1836 in Chautauqua County, NY, and died March 14, 1918 in DeKalb Co., IN. She married **(1) Charles B. Hanes** September 27, 1857 in DeKalb County, IN, son of Moses Hanes and Mary Battles. He was born June 24, 1833 in Chautauqua County, NY, and died December 05, 1894 in Buffalo, NY. She married **(2) Joseph Sewell** November 25, 1900. He was born May 18, 1827 in Dorman Twp., Tuscarawas County, OH, and died May 22, 1905 in Hamilton, IN. She married **(3) Jeremiah (Jerry) Kepler**. Bef. 1908 He was born October 03, 1833 in Stark Co., OH, and died February 07, 1916 in Hamilton, IN.

Notes for Mary Jane Altenburg: Marriage Records of DeKalb County, IN. It says she was born in Ohio and she was in the 1850 census. In the 1850 Census she was born in OH. In the 1870 Census, it says she was born in NY.

In a sheet that Theron gave me, it said this is where she was born. They either moved to Chautauqua Co., NY before moving to OH and that is where she met Charles Hanes or else someone got confused and put that down as her birthplace when it was really Charles'.

"Mrs. Chas. Hanes returned from Auburn last Tuesday, bringing her father, Mr. Altenburgh, who is an invalid, to spend a few weeks with her for a change, "The Waterloo Press,, June 12, 1884, Thursday.

In "The Butler Record" Nov. 5, 1897, it says "Mrs. Chas. Hanes has disposed of her property recently purchased on West. North St. to James Firestone."

In June 1900, she is living with her daughter and son-in-law David W. Aldrich in Richland Twp., Steuben County, IN. She shows up in the census as 64.

In the Butler paper Friday, Nov. 30, 1900 it says, "Mrs. Chas. Hanes was married last Sunday to Joseph Sewell of Hamilton."

Oct. 23, 1908, Hamilton News, "Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Kepler entertained Mrs. Kepler's son, Charles Hanes, and family, of Auburn, Sunday." Also "Jerry Kepler and Mrs. Mary Sewell of Hamilton were married last Thursday."

In the March 13, 1914 paper it says, "Mrs. Mary Sewell and daughter Mrs. Dave Aldrich attended the funeral of a relative at Ithica, Mich., last week."

In the Hamilton News, March 22, 1918 it says, "MARY JANE ALTENBURG Mary Jane Altenburg was born in Geneseo county, NY and died March 14th 1918, aged 82 years, 1 month, 8 days. She was the oldest daughter of Daniel and Sarah Altenburg, pioneer settlers of DeKalb County who settled near Auburn in 1838, coming there by ox team. She was married Sept. 27th, 1857, to Charles Hanes who died Dec. 5, 1894. To this union were born six children - Ella, Harriett, Moses, Josephine, Charles, and Fred - of which to precede her were, Ella, Josephine, and Fred. She leaves behind her, 3 brothers, Cosper, William, and Frank Altenburg, and her dearly beloved sister, Harriett Hanes, widow of George William Hanes; and three children, Hattie E. Aldrich, Moses B., and Charles B. Hanes. Mary Jane Hanes was a devout Christian all her lifetime, being identified with the church her whole life since early childhood, and her greatest pleasure was to be in God's house with her family. In all her sickness and suffering, there was never a complaint, except of the trouble she made to

of her daughter, Mrs. Hattie Aldrich, where she died, at 2:00 p.m. Saturday, March 16, conducted by Rev. B. F. Hornaday. Interment in the Butler Cemetery."

In the Butler paper, March 22, 1918 it says, "Mary Jane Altenburg was born Feb. 6, 1836, in Geneseo County, New York. Died March 14, 1918 age 82 years, one month and 8 days. She was the oldest daughter of Daniel and Sarah Altenburg, pioneer settlers of DeKalb County, who settled near Auburn in 1838, coming by ox team. She was married Sept. 27, 1857 to Charles Hanes, who died Dec. 5, 1894. To this union were born six children, Ella, Harriet, Moses, Josephine and Fred. She leaves behind her, three brothers, Cosper, William, and Frank Altenburg and her beloved sister, Harriet Hanes, widow of George William Hanes, and three children, Hattie E. Aldrich, Moses B., and Charles B. Hanes. Mary Jane Hanes was a devout Christian all her lifetime, being identified with the church her whole life since early childhood and her greatest pleasure was to be in God's house, and with her family. In all her sickness and suffering there was never a complaint, except of the trouble she made to someone else perhaps. She was prepared and ready and waiting, so Death had no sting here. One of the most conscious acts was to gather the family near her bedside for prayer and with her own lips made the prayer, praying for them. Funeral services were held at the home of her daughter, Mrs. D. W. Aldrich, where she died, at 2:00 p.m. Saturday, March 16, conducted by Rev. B. F. Hornaday. Interment in Butler cemetery."

The following is from the scrapbook of Clara Hanes . . . "Mrs. Mary Jane Hanes, aged 82 years, an aunt of Mrs. John Zimmerman of North Van Buren street, this city, died at the home with her daughter, Mrs. David Aldrich, near this city, from cancer after a long illness. Mrs. Hanes had made her home with her daughter for a number of years, or since the death of her husband. Mrs. Hanes was a daughter of Dan Altenberg, one of the pioneers of Dekalb county, who lived just east of this city on the farm now owned by J. W. Metcalf. The funeral will be held from the residence on Saturday afternoon and burial will be made in the Butler cemetery."

Little Rock, Arkansas March 14, 1916. My Dear Sister I am thinking of you to day, 74 years age to day possibly you have better recollection of the wee little boy baby that came to the home of Daniel Altenberg, in a log cabbin on the Old Altenbergs homestead 3 miles east of Auburn Indiana. Well I was there but my recollection of the event is not admissable in a court of Law. My evidence as to the birth day is only hearsay yet I was there. Well MaryJane I am Growing Old. Seventy-four years old to day as you have taught me. There is none living that knows me as well as "you" for you were with my Saintly Mother at my birth, and no daught you often carred and carressed me as only a Sister could and no doubt you watched me grow from a tiney little baby to boyhood, and manhood. My mother loved me at birth. She is now in the kingdom. She has received the new birth. We are just waiting for the call, So we are nearing the journeys end, where time and eternity meet and blend. We are a little nearer to those ahead and we shall be numbered with the dead, The books are closed and our prayers said and we are part of the Countless dead. Thrice happy if then we can say we loved mankind and trusted God allthway. Affectionately from your Brother. Cos Altenburg. All well at this end of the line. Will be please to hear from you and yours.

Picture on page i.

Notes for Jeremiah (Jerry) Kepler: Information from his obituary and Mary Jane and his wedding announcement.

Hamilton News, February 11, 1916, "ANOTHER PIONEER CALLED Jerry Kepler Answered Final Summons Monday Uncle Jerry Kepler, one of the pioneer residents of this section

passed away about one o'clock Monday morning. Mr. Kepler several years ago sustained a slight stroke of paralysis, and while he recovered the use of the affected parts never recovered his former strength, and for the past few months has seemed to fail quite rapidly, but was able to be out until almost the last. He was up town on Friday afternoon and Saturday morning shortly after breakfast he expressed his intention of going to the barber shop but found that he did not have money enough by him and his son, Frank, said he would go to the bank. He had just got up to start when he noticed his father's head drop to one side and found that he had been stricken with apoplexy. He was unconscious and the entire right side was paralyzed. While the end did not come for more than 24 hours he never regained consciousness.

OBITUARY Jeremiah Kepler was born in Stark County, Ohio, Oct. 3, 1833 departed this life, in Hamilton Feb. 7, 1916, his age being 82 years, 4 months and 4 days. He was one of a family of seven children three of who survive. Hannah Slaybaugh, of Hemple, Mos., Daniel, of Arlington, Neb., and Alfred, of Waterloo, Ind. Removed with his parents to DeKalb County, Ind. at the age of three. The old homestead being the farm now known as the Haverstock farm. Was married to Susan Griffith Dec. 25, 1853, and hand in hand they took up the journey of life and continued together for fifty-two years until the evening of the 23 of February, 1906, when his faithful wife bid farewell to earth and friends, entering the home that had so long been prepared for her. Six children were born to Brother and Sister Kepler, five of who survive, Ella Omstead, Lida Hammond, Burton and Frank, of Hamilton, and Charles of Ft. Wayne; one son was called to the better land at the early age of 10. A father is gone never to return, and he leaves to mourn their loss five children, 14 grandchildren, 8 great-grandchildren and a host of relatives and friends. Early in life Bro. Kepler gave himself to God and the church. All is dark within our dwelling And our hearts are sad today, For the one we loved so dearly Has forever passed away. The funeral was held from the M. E. church at 2 p.m. Wednesday, conducted by his pastor. Rev. L. G. Carnes and burial... (cut off last line)"

Notes for Charles B. Hanes: Marriage Records in DeKalb County. They are buried in Butler Cemetery.

George and Charles B. are brothers according to the 1850 census. Charles has his name spelled Haines in the 1860 census and is in it with his wife Mary J. age 24. He is 27 and is a farmer.

They came to DeKalb County in 1837-38.

In a Waterloo Paper in 1878, it says, "Charles Haines has been appointed Marshal of Butler, to the grief of the man who organized the "fusion ticket."

In June 24, 1880, The Waterloo Press, "Recorder - Charles Hanes, Wilmington..."

In the Waterloo paper, Jan. 27, 1881, it says that Chas. Hanes of Wilmington was on the executive committee of the Pioneer Association of DeKalb County. D. Altenburg was on it from Auburn, also.

July 9, 1885, Waterloo Press, "Hon. D. C. Reed and daughter, Mamie, of Milwaukee are visiting the families of G. W. and Chas. Hanes."

In the Waterloo Press, Aug. 6, 1885, Thursday "Mrs. W. J. Hayes of Allegheny, Pa., is visiting her uncles, Chas. and G. W. Hanes. Many Butler people will remember in Mrs. Hayes the charming Miss Hattie Bennett, who visited here a few years ago."

In the Aug. 16, 1888 Thursday, Butler Record, "John Boyle is buying stock with Chas. Haines."

He came to East Buffalo, NY in 1889 as salesman for Swope, Hughes, Walsh, and Boustead.

In the paper it says, "Chas. Hanes of Buffalo had a cancer removed from his side Wednesday. The prospects are good for a speedy cure." This was in the "Butler Record," Nov. 23, 1894.

In the Friday, Dec. 7, 1894 "Butler Record", it reports "Charley Hanes died in Buffalo, N.Y. Wednesday afternoon. The funeral will be held at the M.E. church in Butler next Sunday at 10:30 a.m. Obituary next week."

His obituary of Dec. 14, 1894 (The Butler Record) says, "Chas. Hanes was born in Chautaugua county in the state of New York, June 24, 1833. The family came west, in 1838 and settled one mile east of Butler, IN, where they have lived ever since except the last five years that have been spent in the city of Buffalo, NY. Bro. Hanes leaves a wife, two sons and one daughter. He was married to Mary Jane Altenburg Sept. 27, 1857. Funeral services were held at the M.E. Church in Butler, Sunday Dec. 9, 1894 under the auspices of the Butler I.O.O.F. The order took charge of the body on its arrival here and cared for it until the interment. There were in the procession the Butler order of Rebekahs and I.O.O.F. with visitors from Hamilton, Waterloo, and Auburn. The casket was covered with flowers among which was a bouquet in the shape of three links, the emblem of the I.O.O.F., presented by the Butler lodge. The following notice of the life and death of Mr. Hanes appeared in the Buffalo Daily Mercantile Review Thursday evening Dec. 6, 1894. It is with sincere sorrow that we are called upon to record the death of Charley Hanes, which occurred at the Hospital where he had been since the severe operation; only two weeks ago yesterday that had been reported to us the last hope of saving his life, and since which his many friends, buoyed up by the patients always cheerful condition and the favorable reports of his physicians, hoped that he might recover, but it was not to be. All that medical skill and most careful nursing could do was done to save his life, but the ordeal through which he was called to pass was too severe for one with his weakened constitution, and with his advanced years, lacking the vitality that a younger patient might have had, he succumbed to the inevitable yesterday afternoon, shortly after noon, his faithful wife and sons being at his bedside when the end came, Charley Hanes was one of that class of men who will be remembered in this busy world long after he has passed away of a quiet unassuming nature, there were few men who had many warmer friends than he. For years he had been a liberal shipper of live stock to this market, and he was in every sense of the word a rigidly honest man, and no one who ever done business with him, but who held him in the highest esteem. He formerly lived at Butler, Indiana, and several years ago entered the employ of Swope, Hughes, Waltz, & Bensread a cattle salesman. His employers interest he regarded as his own, faithful to every trust he died honored and beloved by all that knew him. He was about fifty-eight years of age and leaves as his direct relations, a wife, two sons and a married daughter. The funeral services were held at the late residence of the deceased, East Buffalo this morning, by the pastor of the Glenwood Ave. Methodist Church, and was largely attended by the friends of the family. Many handsome floral tributes from friends were upon the casket containing the remains which bore a peaceful expression, and at noon the remains were taken to the late home of the deceased; where the last funeral rites will be held on Friday."

There are pictures of him (possibly) on page vi.

Marriage Notes for Mary Altenburg and Charles Hanes: In the DeKalb Co. Marriage records done by Claude Buss, it says 1858.

Notes for Joseph Sewell: His obituary is in the Hamilton News, Friday, May 26, 1905. "Joseph

Sewell Sr., an aged resident of Hamilton, died at his home in the east part of town, Monday May 22, after an illness covering several weeks. Mr. Sewell had been sick for some time but had recovered to such an extent that he was able to be up town on Thursday last. He went from town to his home Thursday afternoon and was taken with a severe chill. He went to bed and gradually grew worse until the end came Monday. The funeral was held from the Christian church Wednesday at 10:00 o'clock conducted by Rev. F. A. Thomas. Interment in Hamilton cemetery. OBITUARY Joseph Sewell Sr. was born in Dorman township, Tuscarawas County, O., May 18, 1827. His parents moved from there to Perry township when he was about one year old, and from there to Clay township when he was about ten years old. He was married Feb. 3, 1848 to Merica Anne Pharis in Clay township. He and his wife moved in October to Delaware township where he entered 809 acres of land which was very heavily timbered, and one mile and a half from and house and no roads. He cleared 40 acres on that section then sold out and bought 90 acres in Washington township and cleared 54 acres of heavily timbered land. Eight children 4 boys and 4 girls were born to Mr. and Mrs. Sewell. The mother was killed by a train at Butler, Ind., November 11, 1879 and four of the children, two boys and two girls have died since. The deceased lived in Washington township about 17 years and in that time held the following offices; trustee, 8 times, assessor, 10 times; supervisor 6 times, school director 12 times; a member of the board of education the same length of time, and elected commissioner of Defiance County for two terms. He moved to Franklin township, DeKalb County, Ind., April 24, 1871. Here he was elected trustee one term, supervisor, director, and county commissioner one term. He moved from Franklin township to Hamilton, May 17, 1894. He was married to Maria E. Greenwood Jan. 20, 1881. She died August 31, 1898. Nov. 25, 1900 he was married to Mrs. Mary Jane Hanes who became a faithful friend and loving companion and who also lovingly cared for him during his last illness. She with four children, five brothers, and many friends to mourn his departure, for all who knew Uncle Joe were his friends. He was converted to Christ in 1887 and continued a faithful member of his church until called home Monday May 22, 1905, aged 78 years, and 4 days. "Be thou faithful until death and I will give thee a crown of life."

In the Aug. 8, 1919 Butler Record, it says, "SEWELL REUNION" The Second annual Reunion of the Sewell family will be held Aug. 30, 1919 in Circle Park Pavilion, Hamilton, Ind.History tells us Henry Sewell and family came to America from Bishopstokes, England, in 1634, and settled in Newberry, Mass. His descendants have had an important part in the building of New England, United States, and Canada."

Marriage Notes for Mary Altenburg and Joseph Sewell: Information from Joseph Sewell's obituary. (May 26, 1905, Hamilton News)

Children of Mary Altenburg and Charles Hanes are:

- 226 i. Ellie⁷ Hanes, born May 17, 1861 in DeKalb Co., IN; died February 08, 1867 in DeKalb Co., IN.

Notes for Ellie Hanes: Buried beside Charles and Mary J., presumably a daughter.

- + 227 ii. Hattie/Harriet E. Hanes, born July 22, 1863 in Ostego Twp., Steuben Co., IN; died July 14, 1955 in Elmhurst Hospital, Angola, IN.
- + 228 iii. Moses Battles Hanes, born February 23, 1866 in Butler, IN; died October 25, 1938 in Springfield, Ohio.
- 229 iv. Josie/Josephine Hanes, born August 18, 1869 in DeKalb Co., IN; died February 11, 1873 in DeKalb Co., IN.

Notes for Josie/Josephine Hanes: Buried beside Charles and Mary J. Presumably a

daughter. She was in the 1870 Census.

In the March 6, 1873 Waterloo Press it says, "DIED Feb. 12, 1873, Josephine, daughter of Charles and Mary J. Hanes, aged 3 years, 5 months and 24 days." It has the following poem after her obit.

My Lambs:

I loved them so,
That when the elder Shepherd of the fold
Came, covered with the storm, pale and cold,
And begged for one of my sweet lambs to hold.
I bade her go:

He claimed the pet
A little darling one, that to my breast
Cling always, either in quiet or unrest:
I thought of all my lambs I loved her best,
And yet -- and yet--

I laid her down
In those white shrouded arms, with bitter tears;
For some voice told me that in after years,
She should know naught of passion, grief or fears,
As I had known.

And yet again,
That elder Shepherd came--my heart grew faint,
He claimed another Lamb. With sadder plaint,
Another, she who, gentle as a saint,
Ne'er gave me pain.

Aghast I turned away!
There sat she, lovely as an Angel's dream,
Her auburn locks with flowing curls agleam;
Her holy eyes, with Heaven in their beam;
I knelt to pray.

Is it thy will,
My Father, say, must this pet lamb be given?
Oh Thou hast many such, dear Lord, in Heaven."
And a soft voice said, "Nobly hast thou striven:
But---peace, be still."

Oh! how I wept,
And clasped her to my bosom, with a wild
And yearning love. My lamb, my pleas, not child!
Her, too, I gave. The little angel smiled,
and slept.

Ah! it is well;
Well with my lambs, and with their earthly guide.

There, pleasant rivers wander they beside,
Or strike sweet harps upon its silver side;
Aye, it is well!

Through the dreary day.
They often come from glorious light to me,
I cannot feel their touch, their faces see;
Yet my soul whispers they do come to me;
Heaven is not far away.

Selected.

- + 230 v. Charles B. Hanes, born June 11, 1871 in Indiana; died February 06, 1944 in Hamilton, IN.
231 vi. Freddie Hanes, born August 16, 1875 in Butler, IN; died November 13, 1886 in Butler, IN.

Notes for Freddie Hanes: Buried beside Charles and Mary J.

In the Nov 18, 1898 Butler Record it says, "Master Freddie, son of Chas. Hanes, died Friday evening from the effects of a fall on Thursday forenoon, while at play in the school yard. His father had started for Buffalo with a load of stock and was not informed of the accident in time to get home before Saturday afternoon. Funeral was held at 10 a.m. on Sunday and was largely attended by the many friends." In the same paper it says, "Elwood Jones and wife and two young ladies of Montpelier, attended the funeral of Freddie Hanes, Sunday." I am wondering if this is a relative. There were Lindesmiths/Lindersmith's, McCaffertys, Sines, and Cooleys in that area.

I had 1886 down as his death date but since it was in the 1898 paper it is wrong. I may have to do more research on this because it has a different birthdate down. Will investigate before I erase these dates.

In the scrapbook of the Hane-Altenburg and Clara McCague scrapbook it says: HIGH SCHOOL NOTES Friday last being Rhetorical day through the entire building, Grammar B. department conducted memorial exercises in memory of Freddie Hanes who but a short time since was a member of said school. A post which supports the back of his seat was draped in mourning while on his desk were crescents and a cross of white flowers between which was his name. The exercises consisted of songs, recitations, and memory gems appropriate for the occasion. "Schoolmate then art gone": was sang by a class of 21 boys, and "Lead us sometime where he's sleeping." was sang by 26 girls. As they sang the pathetic strains of the Chorus "In our fancy we can see him as he walks the golden streets" with eyes turned heavenward and all pointing upward scarcely one present could refrain from shedding tears. At the close of the exercises Mr. Hanes spoke touchingly of their loss and of the awful suspense that he endured before being able to reach home after the sad news of Freddie's death. He expressed his gratitude to the pupils for endeavoring, by means of their songs and recitations, to enlighten the terrible sorrow that he and his family were bearing. Mrs. Hanes also expressed her sincere thanks to the school and friends for their untiring efforts to bind up their bleeding hearts."

120. Henry Esidore⁶ Altenburg (Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 23, 1838 in Sandusky Co., OH, and died February 08, 1889 in Bryant., IN. He married **Sara C. Bodine** January 27, 1864, daughter of John Bodine and Elizabeth Chamberlain. She was born 1847 in Plymouth, OH, and died May 15, 1926 in

DeKalb Co., IN.

Notes for Henry Esidore Altenburg; From the "1914 History of DeKalb County." He was in the Civil War, Company G., Nineteenth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry. He took part in the battle of Bull Run. He re-enlisted in 1864 in the First Indiana Battery of Heavy Artillery.

Henry was a carpenter in Auburn, He build a number of houses, some of which are still standing. In 1876, he became a railway postal clerk. He left Auburn Aug. 22, 1888. He moved to Kendall, Hamilton County, Kansas where he engaged in the feed business. Due to a long-continued drought he lost all his capital and he moved his family back to Auburn.

In the 1880 DeKalb County census, village of Auburn, it says he is a Postal Clerk and he is 42. His wife Sarah is 32, Quinn, a son is 13, Clara is 10, Eugene is 8, and John is 4.

He was 12 in the 1850 Union Twp., DeKalb County, IN census.

Henry is in the 1860 Union Twp., DeKalb County, IN and is living in the household of Griswold. He is an Ostler. Mr. Griswold is a Liveryman.

Birth, "DeKalb County Birth Records."

They are buried in Lot 127 at Evergreen Cemetery.

He also has a card in the "Veterans' Cards for veterans of DeKalb County who served in the Civil, Spanish-American, Mexican Wars" compiled by Reba Sliger for the DAR. He is buried in the Evergreen Cemetery in grave number 2, lot 127, Blk A. He was in the Civil War, outfits Co. G 19 I V I and in Co M 21 I V I. He enlisted on June 10, 1861 and was discharged November 18, 1865. He died at age 49.

In another source (Theron Hanes paper) it says he was born April 23, 1837 in Sandusky Co., OH

In the Waterloo Press, July 9, 1868, "H.E. Altenburg Among the announcements of candidates for Sheriff, is the name of Henry E. Altenburg, who served as a private in two or three different Indiana regiments, and still adheres manfully to the sacred cause he so nobly fought for. He is well known, and has a host of friends, who are doing all they can for him."

In the Waterloo Press, January 15, 1873, it says "H.E. Altenburg, of Auburn is assisting Sheriff Meese, as deputy. Hank is a soldier boy."

In the Waterloo Press, May 22, 1873 it says he is the Marshal in Auburn.

He died in Decatur, Indiana according to Jake Buss, 1999. In his obituary it says Bryant, IN. (did Bryant become Decatur?)

Obituary said, "Henry E. Altenberg was born in Sandusky Co., OH April 23, 1835 and died in Bryant, IN, Feb. 8, 1889 aged 56 (58?) years 8 months and 15 days. He came to DeKalb County, IN with his parents Nov 1838 where he spent the earlier part of his life. He was married to Miss Sarah C. - line (Bodine) January 27, 1864 whom he lived in delightful fellowship until his death annulled the marriage contract. To them were given four children, all of whom are living. When storm cloud of war in our in our national sky in 1861 he responded to the call for troops and enlisted in Company G Nineteenth regiment Indiana Volunteers. His

regiment was assigned duties in the east and he participated in the Battle of Bull Run, Antieheim, and nearly of all those -----? conflicts in which the esteemed wing of the army was engaged and served until the conclusion of the war. Returning to Auburn he engaged in the carpenter business until he was appointed postal clerk on the B & O where he labored for ten years when he returned and emigrated to Kansas leaving Auburn Aug. 22, 1888. Two years ago he was attacked with cancer which in a short time became malignant and he went to Triahlad, Colorado and had it taken out with the knife but it soon broke out and he went to Cremade? Colorado for a second operation and this resulted about the same as the first when in June last he returned to Auburn and submitted to another operation and it soon broke out anew and his physicians and friends thought that he must die. But just then his attention was called to a cancer doctor in Bryant, IN, he concluded to place himself under treatment. The doctor succeeded in eating out the cancer and the wound was healing when his old army complaint set in accompanied by hemorrhage of the bowels and in a few days ended his life. Brother Altenburg united with the church February 26, 1877 during the Pastorate of J.W. Welch. But he was not satisfied with his Christian --ence and hence was continued ---tion until Sept. 18, 1888 and was baptized and received into full fellowship. Since that time his experience has been clear and satisfactory. He died a triumphant death in the full hope of a blessed hospitality. Peace to his ashes."

In the G.A.R. membership records, it says "Henry E. Altenburg b. Sandusky Co., Ohio enlisted July 10, 1861 ds. Nov. 18, 1865 Co. G, 19 Regt. Ind. Inf. served 4 y. 5 mo. 18 d., membership May 8, 1882 Charter member, rs. Auburn, IN, age 44 y. cc. R.P.O. clerk (railroad postal clerk, I believe), d. Feb. 8, 1889 buried by the Post in Evergreen Cem.

In the Waterloo Press, Sept. 7, 1876, it says, under the DeKalb County Soldiers' Association that the association has selected the following committees to prepare for the reunion to take place at Auburn on Thursday, September 28th, 1876. "Committee on Artillery: John Otto, H.E. Altenburgh, Daniel Culver, Joseph Jones, John Ocher. Committee on Speaker: H. E. Altenburgh, W. C. McGonical, D. B. Roether. Committee on Grove and Speakers stand: H. E. Altenburgh, A. Sheadon, Wm. Boughan, H. C. Miller."

In the Jan 10, 1878 Waterloo Press, "Hank Altenburg looks like the veteran he is, in the postal clerk's uniform."

In the Waterloo Press, July 9, 1868, "H.E. Altenburg Among the announcements of candidates for Sheriff, is the name of Henry E. Altenburg, who served as a private in two or three different Indiana regiments, and still adheres manfully to the sacred cause he so nobly fought for. He is well known, and has a host of friends, who are doing all they can for him."

Aug 15, 1878, The Waterloo Press says, "Our old friend and comrade, H. E. Altenburg of Auburn, has been promoted to a \$1,200 clerkship in the mail service."

In the Waterloo Press, Jan. 13, 1881 has an article entitled "Reminiscences of the Past", "H. J. Long, of the Kendallville Standard last week indulged in the following reminiscences: "The editor of this paper will soon celebrate his twentieth anniversary at the printing business. In the spring of 1861 we took our first lesson in the art in the office of the Waterloo Press-we remember the day and date well, as C. K. Baxter, the present editor of that paper, had bid good bye to the boys in office-he had enlisted as a high private" in Co. G. of the old 19th Ind. Reg't ad did H. E. Altenburg, John Keller and a number of others of the brave boys from that place who were among the first to respond to the call for troops."

In the Waterloo Press, June 7, 1883, "We are sorry to learn that our army comrade, H. E. Altenburg of Auburn, does not fully recover his health."

The Waterloo Press, Dec. 13, 1883, "Our old friend, H. E. Altenburg, of Auburn, wants to sell his property in that place and remove to Dakota."

In the Waterloo Press, Jan. 31, 1884, Thursday, "On Monday evening one of our Grand Army boys was surprised, overpowered, and captured at his own home. It was in this way. Sunday was the twentieth anniversary of the marriage of H. E. Altenburg and wife, the news leaked out in some way, unintentionally, and some of our townsmen who are always up to jokes, thought it would be fun to surprise them a little, so told some of the Post comrades about it, and after the Post meeting, adjourned, it was arranged to escort comrade A. home, and on arriving, about twenty-five comrades entered with him and began to greet him on all sides. The table was placed in the middle of the room, and the present which was a beautiful china set, placed upon it. Then the bride and groom were seated near, and in a neat and touching little speech by Capt. Hartman, the presentation was made. It is useless to say that "Hank" was for once, too full for utterance, but from the bottom of his heart he said "boys you've got me, and all I can do now is say, we thank you, and we will have this social over again in warm weather, when I can seat you in my yard, as my home is too small. The boys then dispersed, feeling the tie of friendship was strengthened."

On page 828 of the 1885 DeKalb History Book that "....H. E. Altenburg, Aid-de-Camp was a member of the DeLong Post, No. 67, G. A. R."

March 11, 1886, The Waterloo Press, "In the resignation, which took place on March 4th, of Mr. Henry E. Altenburg, as mail clerk on the B. & O. R.R., the postal service loses one of its most efficient men. His long experience afforded him a familiarity with the work rarely attained by government employees and he retires with the satisfaction of knowing that his superiors to office were well pleased with his record. The work of the mail service is most arduous and in the course of years cannot help but impair the constitution of the over worked mail clerk. We understand that it was a question of health with Mr. A. and that he will, at an early day, go west and recuperate his health, perhaps on a homestead. He was a good soldier and ought to have his "farm" with but little trouble."

Waterloo Press, April 1, 1886, "H. E. Altenburg has written to his family to get ready soon to move to Kansas as he has found a location that suits him."

The Waterloo Press, June 21, 1888, Thursday, "H. E. Altenburg, of Kendall, Kan., was in town yesterday. He was here to consult Dr. J. N. Chamberlain in regard to the removal of a cancer from his under lip. Mr. A., is quite well pleased with Kansas, but dislikes the continuous wind that blows over the prairie country."

July 26, 1888, The Waterloo Press, Thursday, "H. E. Altenburg returned last week from his visit with friends in Michigan, and is now awaiting the development of a swelling on his right jaw before returning to his Kansas home."

This is in a letter from Harriet Altenburg Hanes to her daughter Ella, dated Aug. 27, 1888. "You know we went onto to see Henry's folks off, but when we got there found Henry real poorly, so he did not dare to start but will go monday is he is able He has a throat If he is not able to go they will send for the children, poor afflicted brother how I pity him."

In George William Hanes 1889 Diary Henry was mentioned several times. On Saturday,

February 2, 1889 it said, "Henry very bad Took Hattie to train at 6 AM..." Sunday, February 3, 1889, "Went to Town for telegram Henry much worse" Monday, February 4, 1889 "Drove to Auburn to hear from Henry No word from anyone..." Tuesday, February 5, 1889, "Went to Butler after Hattie Wrote to Gordon Concerning Henry & to Bryant" Wednesday, February 6, 1889, "Went to Butler to hear from Bryant & Auburn, made arrangements for bringing Henry to Butler" Thursday, February 8, 1889 "...Read Tel from Bryant that Henry could not be moved.." Thursday February 8, 1889, "Got ready to go to Bryant Received Telegram that Henry died at 11 30 AM Drove to Auburn in evening staid at GM" Saturday, February 9, 1889, "At Auburn, Went to Wabash Depot early, Henry's family and all came on 6 o'clock train, made arrangements for funeral. Came home went to Butler to make arrangements" Sunday, February 10, 1889, "Drove to Auburn Procession Started for Church at 3 P.M. Service over at 5 30 We started home at 6 Snowed in afternoon"

Feb. 7, 1889, The Waterloo Press, Thurs., "Last Friday the friends of H. E. Altenburg were summoned by telegram to come to him, and it was feared that he was much worse, but his sister, Mrs. Haines returned home this week and brings the news that he is much better and that in a few days he is to leave the doctors care and come to stay with her for a time."

May 21, 1889 Thursday, The Waterloo Press, "A Very interesting memorial service of H. E. Altenburg was held at the G. A. R. on Sunday afternoon. The address by editor Nye being exceptionally fine, as was also the music by the choir."

He applied for pension himself and then his widow applied for pension after his death in 1889.

There is picture of Henry on page iv.

Notes for Sara C. Bodine: She came to DeKalb County with her mother, Elizabeth E. Chamberlain Bodine. Sara's father (John) died August 1860.

She is listed in the Moore's Standard Residence Directory of Auburn, IN 1908-1909 as a widow of Henry E. Altenburg and she is living at 333 E. Fourth St. in Auburn, IN.

Her death date is recorded in the death records of DeKalb County. A27-87 She died at age 78.

In the Auburn Courier, Thursday, May 6, 1915, "MRS. S. C. ALTENBERG ENTERTAINS DINNER PARTY Mrs. S. C. Altenberg entertained at 12 o'clock dinner part consisting of her old friends at the home of her daughter, Mrs. John Zimmerman, Wednesday. The eleven ladies sharing her hospitality were the Mesdames O. H. Widney, G. A. Brugh, R. H. Weaver, J. C. Prosser, Robert Simpson, F. F. Thornburg, E. Thornburg, Anna Silver, Sarah E. Casebeer, Hattie Altenberg and Chas. Jenkins."

Sept. 3, 1915, The Butler Record, "Mrs. Henry Altenberg of Auburn is visiting her sister-in-law, Mrs. Hagnes Sewell."

It shows Sarah in the 1920 Union Twp. Census.

On page iv, there is a picture of Sarah.

Marriage Notes for Henry Altenburg and Sara Bodine:
This was in his obituary.

Children of Henry Altenburg and Sara Bodine are:

- 232 i. Harry Quinn⁷ Altenburg, born Abt. 1866 in IN. He married Unknown.

Notes for Harry Quinn Altenburg: "History of DeKalb County 1914." He lived in Kalamazoo, MI, and was connected to the Burroughs Adding Machine Company.

In the 1880 census, Auburn city he is 13 and is listed as Quinn. It was very common for children to go by their middle names some or all of the time. He was in the 1870 census and it looked like his name was Luinn but was probably a "fancy" Q.

He may be the Quinn living in Toledo OH.

In the March 3, 1887 Thursday, The Waterloo Press, "Quinn Altenberg, Of Toledo, was in town on Monday, shaking hands with the boys; he says he is going to Kansas some time the coming summer."

Aug. 9, 1888 Thursday, The Waterloo Press, "Quinn Altenburg came up from Toledo, on Saturday last, to visit over Sunday with his father and mother, and other friends."

August 7, 1890, Thursday, The Waterloo Press, "H. Q. Altenburg, who is traveling on the road for Ransom & Ransolph, dental supply house of Toledo, O., came home last Thursday to stay several days with his mother. Quin, is one of those steady boys who will surely win in whatever he undertakes."

There is a picture of Harry on page iv and v.

Notes for Unknown: There is a picture of her on page v.

- + 233 ii. Clara E. Altenburg, born July 05, 1869 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN; died Bet. August 04 - December, 1959 in Methodist Memorial home at Warren, IN.
- + 234 iii. Eugene C. Altenburg, born January 10, 1872 in Auburn, IN; died in IN.
- 235 iv. John Dudley Altenburg, born Abt. 1876 in IN; died Aft. 1959 in prob. Findlay, OH. He married Carrie A. Brown.

Notes for John Dudley Altenburg: He is a dentist in Findlay, OH. "History of DeKalb County, 1914."

He is in the 1880 census of Auburn city and is 4 years of age.

He is living in Findlay, OH at the time of his sister's death in 1959.

"A History of Northwest Ohio by Nevin O. Winter Vol. 3 1917, The Lewis Publishing Co., Chicago, and NY." John Dudley Altenburg, D. D. S. Widely known in his profession and prominent in many public spirited enterprises of great importance in Hancock County, Dr. John Dudley Altenburg, the leading dental practitioner of Findlay, is a foremost citizen. He was born at Auburn, Indiana, October 31, 1876 and is a son of Henry E. and Sarah C. Bodine Altenburg. On the paternal side the ancestry is German and on the maternal is French. The mother of Doctor Altenburg is a highly esteemed resident of Auburn, still occupying the old family homestead. The father died in 1891. For a number of years he had been an official in the Federal service. After completing the common school course at Auburn, John D. Altenburg entered the high school and remained one year and then accepted a position of salesman in a dental supply store, continuing for four years.

Becoming interested in dentistry in this way he decided to study along this line and in 1890 entered the Indiana University Dental College, from which he was creditably graduated in the class of 1899. In the same year he came to Findlay and for four years was associated in dental practices with Dr. E. C. Miller, since which time he has practiced alone and with great success Doctor Altenburg is progressive in his methods, making use of modern discoveries in his profession for his patients benefit. He is an expert in porcelain work, having taken a special course in the same under Doctor Beauman, of Columbus, Ohio. Doctor Altenburg was married to Miss Carrie A. Brown, who is a daughter of A. M. and Henrietta P. Brown, the former being a retired manufacturer of Ottawa, Ohio. Doctor and Mrs. Altenburg are members of the First Presbyterian Church. A lover of outdoor life, Doctor Altenburg takes much interest in recreations that include fresh air and exercise but he also is a practical man as evidenced by his work in connection with stocking the streams with game fish and his distribution of more than 100 pair of English pheasants to the farmers in this vicinity, a valuable and much appreciated gift. He was one of the organizers in 1914 and is the present secretary of the Hancock County Fish and Game Protective Association. Doctor Altenburg in 1913 was president of the Hancock and Seneca County Dental Association and is a valued member of the Ohio, the State and the National bodies. He is identified fraternally with the order of Elks and politically is a republican with progressive sentiments. Doctor Altenburg owns a beautiful cottage situated on a body of water in Michigan and spends his vacations there.

The Waterloo Press, Thursday, April 2, 1891, "John Altenburg is learning to pull teeth for Dr. S. B. Johnston, as well as to take care of the horse, etc."

On page iv, there is a picture of John D.

Notes for Carrie A. Brown: She is the daughter of A. M and Henrietta P. Brown. Information from a biography of her husband.

121. Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg (Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born May 15, 1840 in DeKalb Co., IN, and died August 14, 1923 in Butler, IN. She married **George William Hanes** September 29, 1866 in DeKalb County, IN, son of Moses Hanes and Mary Battles. He was born May 29, 1828 in Chautauqua County, NY, and died May 28, 1897 in Butler, IN.

Notes for Harriet (Hattie) Emeline Altenburg: She was in the 1914 DeKalb County History book and also in the 1850 Census as the daughter of Daniel and Sarah Altenberg. She was 10 in the 1850 census.

In the Waterloo Press, Feb. 21, 1884, "Mrs. William Hanes, west of town, has been quite sick with neuralgia."

In the Butler Record, August 17, 1894, it says "Mrs. G. W. Hanes was at Auburn, Thursday to see her mother who is very sick." I presume this is her stepmother as her mother died in when she was 23.

Sept. 3, 1888 letter to her daughter Ella, Harriet writes, "Dear Daughter Ella I wanted to write yesterday but was so uncommonly busy. Im the ? Alte Carle and I went to Sunday school and after dinner I went over to old Mrs. Yarbox who is very poorly and I don't believe she will ever get up again, well we received all your good letters and was sorry to learn Uncle Cameron is not well, hope he is all right before this he will have to be very careful what he eats, there is lots of sick people around here. I was so sorry you had the headache so hard,

but we all have that. I have been in bed all forenoon with it, - feel pretty good tonight, and poor Mamie did she have had ache, I hope you will both feel well to ? your school, I see in the evening ? ? a long ? about your schools but nothing of your ward, Mary Jane had a letter from Sarah saying she and Henry got home all right, but they will be back just as soon as they can straighten up their business. We three children will start next Monday on that excursion going to Columbus, and Henry and Sarah will come later. Mary Jane is very poorly with her shoulder and I begin to feel afraid ? will be the death of her if she don't get better soon. She looks very bad, Mosie is home on a two weeks visit, looks nice and healthy. I think that flannel dress will look real nice made up plain. I think you can wear it to school Didn't Mrs. Hurd think I was bad off to send it to her but I wouldn't thought of making it that way and of course would botched it up so you would had no goods of it. Cammie came home Saturday night and is home yet but expects to go away again Wm George and Atie are still at their plowing and putting in tile. We have not had any rain yet, and are having such cool nights. Our Buck wheat and clover is in danger of frost every night - I do hope it won't freeze them especially the buckwheat Hattie Smurr is sick, had the doctor today wish you could all come and eat muskmellens we are having lots of them I saw eleven ripe ones today in the garden Sarah is talking about going to Michigan yet. She thinks Edd will come back from Columbus this way and she will go home with him. Metta is a good girl works hard and fast. She takes Clara on old Jack with her to get the cows nearly every night. She talks about you every day We all want to hear from all of you as often as once a week Tell Mamie we will answer her good letter soon (It wasn't saucy) and hope to hear ? letter ? Cameran too love to Mrs. Hurd and accepts lots for your own dear self. Mother Jane was down and we had a nice visit. She was disappointed by not see you all, she sends her love to you all. On a note written sideways, "Ella that young man that came here after you was very nice looking He drove off and I was in the parlor He asked if Miss Hanes was at home. I said he said I mean the young Miss Hanes. I said Ella! yes, well I told him you had gone I asked him if there was anything special he wanted he said no Looked quite disappointed and drove off cant tell who he was. But I believe it was that Mr. Cone."

In the 1900, Butler Record (Dec. 28, 1900) it says, "Mrs. Emma Plum, who has been such a great sufferer, died at her home on Main street last Saturday and was buried from the Presbyterian church today. She was an estimable lady and was a member of the first teachers institute ever held in the county." Also, in another paragraph it says, "Mrs. William Hanes, of Butler, attended the funeral of her cousin, Mrs. Plum today." This is under the Waterloo news.

In the Aug 19, 1904, The Butler Record, "George and Howard Heffelfinger, of Chicago who have been spending the summer with their grandmother, Mrs. Wm. Hanes, returned home Thursday."

In the Butler Record, June 29, 1906, "Mrs. McPherson of Colorado, is the guest of her aunt, Mrs. Will Hanes."

May 10, 1907, The Butler Record, "Mr. and Mrs. Milton Wagoner and children spent Sunday with her mother, Mrs. G. W. Hanes."

In the Butler Record, June 28, 1907 it says, "Miss Zimmerman of Auburn, is visiting with Mrs. Wm. Haines in the country." Also, "Mrs. Wm. Haines entertained the Ladies of Rebeccas Thursday."

July 12, 1907 Butler Record, "THE REBEKAHS VISIT MRS. HANES On the 26th of June the members of the Rebekah Lodge of Butler were invited by sister Hanes to spend that day with her at her beautiful country home, two miles west of the city. The lodge had long anticipated

the pleasure of a visit with our sister and consequently one and all were glad and anxious to go and when the day arrived "In the good old summer time," the sisters to number of 36 wended their way to the beautiful country home of our beloved sister where we were sure of a good time and none were disappointed. After some hours of pleasant social visiting, the tables were spread under the spreading branches of the large trees in the front yard, where a banquet was served, of all the tempting viands it would be useless of us to try to name, it was certainly all the appetite could crave and all partook with a relish. Our good hostess made every effort to give us a glad welcome and a good visit and the day passed with complete enjoyment. About 7 o'clock ice cream and cake were served and it was said some had more than one dish, much to the regret of others and was too busy to join the Chautauqua salute, which provoked much merriment. When the departing hour arrived the sisters joined in singing "Blest be the ties that binds" and the Lords prayer was repeated in concert, after which we bade good-night to our sister and friends, knowing that the day had given pleasure to all and wishing for many more such days with our sister Rebekahs and with heartfelt thanks to our sister for the happy day. Earth can boast no purer tie No brighter lovelier gem; No jewel of lovelier tie Than friendships diadem."

They are shown in the Wilmington Twp, DeKalb Co., IN census in 1900. Harriet is 60, Altenburg is 21, George is 19, and Clara L. is 16."

In the Butler Record, March 7, 1913, it says, "Mrs. Wm. Hanes is visiting relatives in Steubenville." I am not sure if this is Steubenville, IN or Steubenville, OH."

In the July 17, 1914, Butler paper, it says, "Chas. Heffelfinger, wife and three children of Chicago, returned to their home Sunday after making a week's visit with her mother, Mrs. Harriet Hanes and his sister, Mrs. Jacob Obendorf and families of near Butler."

May 11, 1917, The Butler Record, "Mrs. Harriet Haines left Wednesday for a visit with her daughter, Mrs. M. W. Wagoner at Goshen. From there she will go to Chicago to visit her daughter, Mrs. Chas. Heffelfinger. Later she will visit relatives in Milwaukee."

Letter date Thursday, 2:30 p.m. Nov. 20, 1919 Dear children one and all I am glad it is so near Thanksgiving for we must begin to think what all we have to be thankful for and this is the first I think of. What I just received a letter from each and all my dear children. This is the third time I believe these dear lines have come to me and never a murmur of complaint of death in all our families that is the next to be thankful for, from this -- is everything and I pray God to give us thankful hearts for all his blessings. We are usually well, and almost ready for winter storms most we will have to do is keep warm. We finished husking co-- Tuesday, with husker and we had a hard accident. Poor Mr. Keller got caught in the machine and took off most of his hand. We were nearly sick over it, and I haven't got over it yet. I was glad to see Charleys good letter in the circle and I hope to see David, Idas, Mettas and Estons next time, if I am here, wishing you all a happy thanksgiving, health and happiness will --Good bye my own dear children Ma"

Letter dated, "Sept. 25, 1920 Dear children of mine we received -- family circle visit - a few days ago sent by your Cammie and we will be punctual getting it on the way to the other loved ones. -- all well and busy as usual as every day brings its work and cares, which must be done so as to be ready for the next day with its load the same as before, so on all of our lives we go. I am sending by request in this a very important letter from dear Margret as you will see as you read it carefully to appreciate her hearts desire and we know she will be the faithful one to hold out until the end when it will be said "It is enough come up higher," After this letter goes around and all of you read it, I would like to have it returned to me unless dear Ella

would rather wants to keep it. Am a little afraid -- of you are discouraged and want to drop it R. R. but hope not yet this year anyway I am feeling much better than I have been in the past year no more suffering nights, and can sleep and rest so good, and work in my way nearly all day that visit to Chicago and Goshen is still just in my dreams especially Sarah the day day we left, getting to the Englewood station. I hope I'll never be caught in Chicago in time of a strike again but I have no reason to complain I got through all right but I was so scared. Alta you are to send this to Metta. She to Sarah - to Cammie and then to Ella. O well just so the keep going, we all will get it first or last. Cammie I am thinking of you every often and wondering how your stomach is, do write often dear boy. Ella I recvd a nice letter from John, saying he may come this way on his way home, Clara and Eston have just returned from a visit up in Michigan they had a nice time and saw everybody that had a drop of Altenburg blood in their veins but none of the Brothers and sisters as they are all gone, Carl write and --- ---- from Ma.

Letter dated Dec 15, 1920 "Dear children of Mine - we are in receipt of our dear family heart to heart letter and it finds us as it leaves you, nor reason to complain, but so much to be thankful for, not many families of our number could keep up a regular correspondence for years as we have with so few fatalities or assistans as we have, I know you all realize this ----and blessings from God and we mush show our love and dependence on him by serving and obeying his holy name, we are having almost a Blizzard today, only real winter we have had no doubt tomorrow will be Indian summer, again and what little snow we are getting will be melted and give so they can finish their plowing for oats. Camie we enjoyed reading your private letter to Ella and David, and will send it on with the rest, but don't you dare to let his one leave you without a great big fat one to make up for dealing ----Ella Thank you for sending your own letter all around last it was just as good as though written for us all. You must get after Clara if she doesn't write this time but was not to blame the other time. We hear from you each one fairly often but don't wait for this to come, write whenever you have time and feel like it - Sarah and Charley we rec'd you good letters and I set this day to write to you but Im afraid I wont get this apolistic epistle done in time. Metta we did have a dear good time Thanksgiving didn't we? and Alta I haven't seen you for so long --heard until last Sunday, that was the best news I could hear and made my old heart rejoice for you and yours. Christmas is nearly here how I would like to have my children with me, if only to surround the table and partake of the food given us here below, and feed our souls on the bread of life Well dear ones let us all try to be good and lives so we will be an unbroken family in heaven, is my prayer and don't neglect to write in the R-R-as it comes, Send by with love Ma Wishing you all a merry xmas and a happy new year with your pockets full of money and your cellars full of vinegar."

Sept. 1, 1921, The Butler Record, "Miss Rook is at the country home of Mrs. Wm. Haynes caring for a daughter, from Chicago, who is ill in the home."

On the paper that Theron Hanes had, it says she was born May 16, 1840 and died Aug. 14, 1923. In the reunion book it says, born May 15, 1839 and died Aug 14, 1923. Another Bible record copied onto paper has it copied in pencil that she died Aug. 24, 1924.

In the Harriet Hanes Will, "The will of the late Harriet E. Hanes of Wilmington Twp. has been probated in the DeKalb Circuit Court. The will was made July 24, 1918 with Wm. P. Endicot and Nellie D. Endicott as witnesses. Samuel Lowe of Butler, was named in the will to be executer but afterward died and on June 14, 1923, a codicil was added nominating Cameron B. Hanes and George Carlton Hanes to act jointly, as executors. The codicil was witnessed by O.S. Fisher and H.C. Springer. Mrs. Hanes stated that her clothing should be divided among her children as they may mutually agree. The executors are to sell the remainder of her property. Then the sum of \$750 is to be paid to a daughter, Clara L. McCague of Butler, and a like amount to a son, George Carlton Hanes of Butler. Four other children Harry Altenberg

Hanes of Waterloo, Ella Gardner of St. Francis, Wis., Laura Wilmetta Wagner of Goshen, and Sarah Heffelfinger of Chicago are to receive \$500 each. No provision is made for another son, Cameron R. Hanes of Chicago, for the reason that she had previously deeded five acres of land to him, which she considered of the value of \$500. The residue of the estate is to be divided equally among the seven children. Cameron R. Hanes, Harry Altenberg Hanes, and George Carlton Hanes waived their right to serve as executors of the will and the seven children nominated John A. Shafer of Butler to be made administrator. Mr. Shafer qualified by filing \$2,500 bond with Henry Gunsenhouser & Daniel Brown as sureties. The estate is valued at \$15,200 of which \$1200 is personal property and \$14,000 is real estate."

In a small newspaper clipping that Clara McCague had, "MRS. WM. HAINES DIED Mrs. Wm. Haines, who lived with her daughter, Mrs. Eston McCague, west of Butler, died Tuesday afternoon following a stroke of paralysis without regaining consciousness. She was about seventy years of age, and was the mother of Carl Haines, of this place. In the Thursday, August 23, 1923, Butler Record, "Harriet Emaline Altenburg, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Altenburg was born 3 1/2 miles east of Auburn, Ind., May 15th 1840, departed this life August 14th, 1923, aged 83 years, 2 months and 29 days. On Sept. 27, 1866 she was united in marriage to Geo. William Hanes who preceded her in death. To this union were born 8 children; Cameron, of Chicago; Sarah of the same city; Ella of St. Francis, Wis.; Wilmetta of Goshen; Carlton and Clara of Butler, and Altenburg of Waterloo, Pearl having died in infancy. Mrs Hanes spent all her life as a resident of DeKalb Co., and was one of the oldest and best known citizens in the county. She was a woman of big ideals, religiously, socially and in fact in every way that pertained to good citizenship. From early childhood she was identified with the Methodist Episcopal Church, and was intensely interested in the welfare of Christ's Kingdom. During the last few years her health would not always permit her to attend in person the services of the church, yet her ardent spirit of Christian devotion grew stronger with the years. While the passing of the years had a tendency to add physical infirmities yet the path that leads to the city of God grew brighter and brighter. She was a good woman. We shall miss her but her sacred memory shall linger with us. In her departure she leaves, together with the above mentioned children, 3 brothers, Casper of Little Rock, Ark.; William of Iona, Mich., and Frank of Syracuse, Kans.; 22 grandchildren and 9 great grandchildren."

There are pictures of Harriet on pages iii, v, xi, and xii.

Notes for George William Hanes: Unproven yet. Now proven. He came to this county when he was 12 years of age. From the 1914 County History Book. Not proven that he and Charles are brothers. It is proven now. They were in the 1850 Wilmington Twp. Census. Charles was 16 and George W. Haynes (notice different spelling in this instance) was 22.

It says "G. W. Hanes, trustee of Wilmington township, has moved into his new brick residence." This is in the "Waterloo Press, Feb. 1, 1877."

In the Oct. 19, 1876 Waterloo Press it says he was the Wilmington township trustee.

According to the Diary of George William Hanes, In March and April of 1876, George William Hanes and Daniel Altenburg went to Ithaca Michigan to stay with Oscar Bates and they also stayed with William Altenburg.

In the 1870 census, it shows he is 41 and he and his wife have an Altenburg (female) living with them. She is Minta. I found an Arminta born 1858 (same year) that is a niece of theirs. She is the daughter of Daniel Wells Altenburg living in Ithaca, MI. This census is very hard to read. They also have 2 children Sarah 1, and Cameron 3.

He and his wife testified in a murder trial of Deeters for killing Amos Bechtol, Aug. 31, 1893. It was in the Butler Record March 16, 1894. It was in other days, too (endless). In the Friday, March 30, 1894 "The Butler Record", it says Deeters was sent to the State Prison for Life. In the Waterloo paper Oct. 9, 1897, it says "Samuel Deeters, who was sent to the penitentiary for life, charged with killing Mr. Bachtel and his daughter Mrs. Lowe, and wounding Mr. Yates on the Butler Road a few years ago, died in the Northern prison last Saturday, of consumption, and his remains was sent to Kendallville, Monday, and thence conveyed to the residence of his sister, Mrs. Wm. Smith, near Cedar Lake, in Smithfield Twp. and the burial occurred on Tuesday, in Cedar Lake Cemetery. His aged mother also lives with Mr. Smith's family, and it was her request that the body be brought here for burial. Thus ends one of the most terrible tragedies ever enacted in the DeKalb County. There are a great many who believe he was not mentally responsible for the acts, but the last penalty has been paid."

In the Waterloo Press, March 1, 1877, it says, "Mr. G. W. Hanes is arranging to build three new brick school houses in Wilmington. So much for a wide-awake trustee." I took this as a compliment that he saw a need for the rising population in the township.

Feb. 21, 1884, The Waterloo Press under the Butler News, "Mrs. Wm. Hanes, west of town, has been quite sick with neuralgia."

In the January 22, 1885 Waterloo Press, "Hon. D. C. Reed, of Milwaukee, Wis., is visiting G. W. Hanes."

July 9, 1885, Waterloo Press, "Hon. D. C. Reed and daughter, Mamie, of Milwaukee are visiting the families of G. W. and Chas. Hanes."

In the Waterloo Press, Aug. 6, 1885, Thursday "Mrs. W. J. Hayes of Allegheny, Pa., is visiting her uncles, Chas. and G. W. Hanes. Many Butler people will remember in Mrs. Hayes the charming Miss Hattie Bennett, who visited here a few years ago."

It mentions in the "Local News" of the Butler Newspaper on September 14, 1894, that "G. W. Hanes treated this office to some fine pears last week."

In the Dec. 7, 1894 paper, it says "Mrs. W.O. Greene of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, is visiting in the family of G.W. Hanes."

In "The Butler Record" July 31, 1896 it reports, "Wm. Hanes came to town Monday to learn of the doings of the Populist convention. When he became apprised of its acts he bought a roll of sand paper and said he was "going home to scour up for the race."

In "The Butler Record" (April 9, 1897) it says, "G. W. Hanes is suffering with a chronic trouble of the stomach."

May 14, 1897, the "Butler Record" reports, "Wm. Hanes went to Chicago Tuesday for surgical treatment. His condition is considered very serious."

Theron Hanes said he died of stomach cancer.

G. W. Hanes was born in Chautauqua county, New York, on the 29th day of May 1828 and died near Butler, Ind. on the 28th day of May 1897, lacking one day of being 69 years old. He removed from his native place with his parents to DeKalb County, Indiana at the age of 12

years. He was united in marriage to Harriet Altenburg on the 29th day of September 1866. To this union was born 8 children, one of whom died in infancy, the seven surviving children were with him during his last illness to administer with loving hearts, to his wants, and witnessed the long and patient suffering of one they so much loved. In his death relatives, friends, and neighbors have lost a good and wise counselor, his advice having been generally sought by those intimately acquainted with him. He was a member of the I.O.O.F. for about 28 years during which time he has been prominently connected with the order of the growth of the order. "Life's race well run Life's work well done, Life's crown well worn, Now comes rest." The friends and relatives from a distance attending the funeral of G. W. Hanes were Mrs. M. J. Bates, his sister of Kendallville, Mrs. and Mrs. O. C. Bates and Mr. Isaac Altenberg of Ithica, Mich., Mrs. M. I. Greene of Milwaukee, Wis., H. Q. Altenberg of Toledo, Ohio, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Walsworth, Mr. and Mrs. Amos Walsworth, Mrs. Mary Boyer, Mrs. Daniel Altenberg and Mr. and Mrs. John Zimmerman, of Auburn, Mrs. H. E. Altenberg of Indianapolis, Miss Nannie Peterson, of Albion, Mr. and Mrs. David Aldrich, of Hamilton, Mr. and Mrs. Valieau and Mrs. S. Whitford, of Altona. This obituary was in the Butler paper, June 14, 1897.

In the 1914 DeKalb County History, it has a biography for him. It says G. W. HANES The success of men in any vocation depends upon the character as well as the best policy. In every community some men are known for their upright lives, strong common sense and moral worth rather than for their wealth or political standing. Their neighbors and acquaintances respect them, the younger generations heed their examples, and when the "wrap the drapery of their couches about them and lie down to pleasant dreams," posterity listens with reverence to the story of their quiet and useful lives. Among such men of a past generation in Indiana was the late G. W. Hanes, who was not only a progressive man of affairs, successful in material pursuits, but a man of modest and unassuming demeanor, well educated, at type of the the reliable, self-made American, a friend to the poor, charitable to the faults of his neighbors, and who always stood ready to unite with them in every good work and in the support of laudable public enterprises. He was a man who in every respect merited the high esteem in which he was universally held, for he was a man of public spirit, intellectual attainments and exemplary character. G. W. Hanes was born May 29, 1828, and died near Butler, DeKalb County, Indiana on the 28th day of May, 1897, lacking one day of being sixty-nine years of age. He came to this county with his parent when he was but twelve years of age and with them tasted of the hardships, struggles and few pleasures of those trying pioneer days. On the 29th day of September 1866, he was united in matrimony with Harriet Altenburg, daughter of Daniel and Sarah (Latson) Altenburg, natives of the Empire state. To this union were born eight children, one of who died in infancy. The seven surviving children were with him at the time of his death and during the long last illness administering to his wants with loving hands. In his early days the subject taught school and subsequently entered the dairy business with his brother, at which he was very successful. He was a good man in all that term implies, and was honored and respected by his neighbors and associates, who frequently solicited his sound advice on matters of business. Fraternally, Mr. Hanes was quite prominent in the Odd Fellows lodge having belonged to the order at Butler, Lodge No. 282 and Encampment No. 160 , for about twenty-eight years, during which time he was active in promoting the growth of that fraternity. The children born to Mr. and Mrs. Hanes were as follows: Cameron R. of Chicago; Sara E., the wife of Charles Heffelfinger, of Chicago; Mary Ella, the wife of W. D. Gardner, of Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Pearl, deceased; Wilmetta, the wife of Milton Wagoner, of Goshen, Indiana; Altenburg, of Waterloo, this county; Carleton at home; Clara, who lives with her mother, was married on November 25, 1909 to Eston McCague, who was born June 3, 1880, in Waterloo, this county. Mrs. Hanes and family still own the home farm, comprising one hundred and forty acres of land, one hundred of which are tillable, and here they carry on general farming and stock raising."

Will: George W. Hanes To Harriet E. Hanes Dated April 24, Recorded Feb 25 at 4 p.m.
1897-1905 417 Will of George W. Hanes Executed April (sic) 24, 1897 Probated, June 12,
1897

Know all men by these presents That I George W. Hanes, of Wilmington township, in DeKalb county State of Indiana do make and publish this my last will and testament and revoking all former wills by me made.

Item 1st I direct first, that all my just debts shall be paid out of my estate; and

Item 2nd I will and direct all of my property both real and personal to my wife Harriet E. Hanes, to have and to hold the same to her own use and benefit forever.

Item 3rd thereby nominate and approve my wife Harriet E. Hanes my executrix and authorize her to execute her said trust without being required to give any bond with surety for the performance of her duties as such executrix. In witness whereof I have here to set my hand and seal this 24th day of April 1897.

George W.

Hanes, (Seal)

George W. Hanes published and acknowledged the foregoing instrument to be his last will and testament and signed the same in our presence, and we signed this in his presence, and in presence of each other, this 24th day of April 1897.

Thomas C. Hiser

William Deems

-- of Indiana, DeKalb County, --

I Charles O Jenkins, clerk of the circuit court in for ward county and state, do hereby certify that the above and forgoing is a full true, and complete copy of the last will and testament of George W. Hanes, deceased. As the same was duly probated on the 12th day of June 1897 and as appears the record in any office in Book No. 3 page 342 of the records of wills of said county. In testation thereof I have here unto set my hand as clerk and affixed the seal of said court at the city of Auburn, this the 24th day of February 1905.

Charles A. Jenkins, clerk
DeKalb Circuit Court

The above is a true copy recorded Feb. 25, 1905 at 4 p.m.

John W. Henderson

There are pictures of George William on pages v, xi, and xii.

Marriage Notes for Harriet Altenburg and George Hanes: Information from the marriage records of DeKalb County.

Children of Harriet Altenburg and George Hanes are:

- + 236 i. Cameron Reed⁷ Hanes, born July 05, 1867 in Wilmington Twp., Butler, IN; died March 04, 1939.
- + 237 ii. Sarah Evalena/Eralena/Evelyn Hanes, born March 07, 1869 in Wilmington Twp., DeKalb County, IN; died June 14, 1960 in Barkley Nursing Home, Butler, IN.
- + 238 iii. Mary Ella Hanes, born December 27, 1870 in Indiana; died January 04, 1955.
- 239 iv. Kittie Pearle Hanes, born December 25, 1872 in Butler, IN; died June 04, 1874 in Butler, IN.

Notes for Kittie Pearle Hanes: She is buried in the Butler Cemetery. "Butler Cemetery Records" It spells her middle name here as Pearle. Information also the same in Bible records copied onto sheets of paper for the family.

In George William Hanes' diary it said on Thursday, June 4, 1874 " Little darling died at 7' minutes past Four in afternoon" on June 5, 1874 "Funeral at 3 o'clock in afternoon"

- + 240 v. Laura Wilmetta Hanes, born March 08, 1875 in Butler, IN; died March 19, 1962 in Goshen Hospital, Goshen, IN.
- + 241 vi. Harry Altenburg Hanes, born June 09, 1878 in Butler, Indiana; died March 07, 1959 in Auburn, IN.
- 242 vii. Carl/George Carlton Hanes, born August 31, 1880 in Butler, IN; died October 31, 1955 in Butler, IN DeKalb Co., IN.

Notes for Carl/George Carlton Hanes: Unproven that he is Harry's brother. He is now proven. His obituary was in the Nov. 3, 1955 Waterloo Press. He went by Carl and was a bachelor. He died at Clara McCague's home.

He is buried in the Butler Cemetery.

Florence, Peg, and Theron mentioned that he could sit down and really play the piano. He played by ear and was very good.

It mentions in the Butler Record, April 6, 1894, "Names of pupils whose percent of attendance etc. is first class for the years: Carl Hanes, Jay Thompson, Minnie Cherry, Mettie Copeland, Cleo Boyle, Albert Keller, Ross Boyle, Alice Oberlin, Ora Copeland, Walter Cherry, Clara Hanes, Celesta Horner, Guy Johnson, Eura Zimmerman, Fred Madden, Mary Keller, and Erna Zimmerman." Note Carl and Clara were brother and sister. Mettie married Harry Hanes, their older brother. Ora and Mettie (Susan Wilmetta) were brother and sister, too.

July 9, 1920, Friday, The Butler Weekly Record "The members of the Pastime Club spent a very pleasant 4th of July at Island Park. Those who enjoyed the dinner and the day together were the Mssrs. and Mesdames Elmer, Johns, Walter Mutfeld, Jasper Pifer, Edward Bowers, Orla Griffin, King Oberlin, Roy Snyder, George Rimer, Mencil Ault, and Melvin Smurr. Also Carl Hanes, Bernice and Nelson Griffin, Verl Oberlin, Dorothy Snyder, Mary Joyce and Frank Rimer and Carl Ault. This was the last gathering of the club until the first Wednesday night in October."

They are shown in the Wilmington Twp, DeKalb Co., IN census in 1900. Harriet is 60, Altenburg is 21, George is 19, and Clara L. is 16."

In a letter dated, Sept. 26th 1920, Butler Indiana, "Dear ones all - The big letter is in our hands once more and we are having another "mental" shaking hands with the rest of the family. There has not been much of interest here lately. You all know of Cam and Idas visit here and the ride up to Mich. with Clara and Eston. And like those, who were fortunate enough to be in Chicago, at the time of Ma's visit there and the partial reunion report a good time and visit. well crop conditions are as backward as they were the last time the letter was here. Cam in not fully ready to cut now. Expect however to start at it seriously tomorrow morning for frost can't hold off much longer surely. The weather "sharks" say the 21st September is average date for frost to appear in this section. Ella you speak of the path

master fixing the roads. I won't say for sure, but maybe he was situated like this man: He was pulling a machine out of a chuckhole and said that thar place hez made me more than a thousand dollars - I reckon we pulled out more than 200 other more Mobeels this year: "Yes ant why din't you notify the road commisioners of this district? "Wal, stranger, thats me!" There had been a lot of surveying done by the state, in anticipation of a paved road through here to decide its comee and if it gets through, will make quite a change here. The three ways suggested and surveyed were: is to keep on the south side of the railroad, at the Nodine crossing, making an arc in Mart Sours field and crossing the railroad just about he Livergood c---ing that would cut out Nodine's Mart --- and John Lowe?'s place. 2nd To extend the road in the south side of the railroad clear to Butler in that case we are all left in the cold. 3rd to cross at the Hallet crossing and come down the north side, to the Nodine crossing then following the course of old road. Well I will close, hoping that our letters will bring the good cheer that the others bring to us, and sending --love to all I am your brother Carl Hanes

His obituary (in the Butler Record, Nov. 3, 1955), says, "Carl Hanes, 75, a bachelor farmer who resided all of his lifetime in the Butler area, died at 11:15 p.m. Monday at the home of a sister, Mrs. Eston McCague of two miles west of Butler. The McCague residence is the same farm in which Mr. Hanes was born on August 31, 1880. Mr. Hanes died of heart trouble after an illness of six months. He was the son of the late George William and Harriett Altenburg Hanes. Surviving besides the sister are two other sisters, Mrs. Sarah E. Heffelfinger, who also resides on the McCague farm, and Mrs. Walter Atwater of LaGrange, and a brother, H. A. Hanes of Butler. Funeral services will be conducted at 2 p.m. Thursday in the Johnson Funeral Home. Officiating at the services will be the Rev. E. L. Jaycox of near Ft. Wayne, a former pastor of the Butler Methodist Church of which Mr. Hanes was a member. Burial will be in the Butler cemetery."

There are pictures of Carl on pages iii, v, xii, xxvii,

- 243 viii. Clara Louise Hanes, born July 03, 1884 in DeKalb Co., IN; died March 13, 1983 in Carlin Nursing Home, Angola, IN. She married Eston B. McCague November 25, 1908 in DeKalb County, IN; born June 03, 1880 in Waterloo, IN; died December 28, 1945.

Notes for Clara Louise Hanes: She is buried in the Waterloo Cemetery.

In a letter that Florence had, it says, "Mrs. McCague...Your tribute to Will especially touched me for you knew him longer than any one and your mother was his S. S. teacher and he thought she was almost a saint. Her influence followed him all his life. He thought some people slighted him all his life and it hurt awfully but right thinking people do not think that way. Will was truly a Christian man and lived it day by day. I wish he could have read your card but your birthday Christmas card to him was along the same line and showed you knew his life was clean and Christian. He was ready for heaven and your mother helped prepare him for it. Sincerely yours, Maude Ocker."

See Carl Hanes for school attendance note.

She moved to Carlin Nursing home in 1978.

Her middle name was in the Bible records that were copied onto sheets of paper for the family.

In the Sept. 29, 1899 paper it says, "Mrs. C. R. Hanes and children, of Chicago, are here the

guest of her aunt, Mr. E. Deems and other relatives and friends for several days." and Miss Clara Hanes and Minnie Cherry were in Chicago over Sunday the guests of the former's brother and sister C. R. Hanes and Mrs. Chas. Heffelfinger."

In the Butler Record, July 11, 1902 issue it says, "The Misses Grace Tomlinson, Daisy Smurr, and Clara Hanes spent last Friday at Cold Springs."

In the Butler Record, Friday, Feb. 12, 1904, it mentions, "Miss Clara Hanes went to Chicago Wednesday to care for her sister, Mrs. Heffelfinger, who is quite sick."

In the Butler Record, June 17, 1904, "the Misses Clara Hanes and Flossie Stout and Messrs. Esten McCague and Louis Gfellers of Waterloo, spent Sunday at Cold Springs."

Nov. 24, 1904, The Butler Record, "Miss Clara Hanes spent Thursday with Miss Flosie Stout."

Dec. 2, 1904, The Butler Record, "Miss Clara Hanes visited with her brother Alten Hanes and family, at Auburn this week."

In the March 10, 1905, Butler Record, "Miss Eva Huyck was the guest of Miss Clara Hanes, Sunday."

April 27, 1906, The Butler Record, "Miss Clara Hanes is reported greatly improved."

May 4, 1906, The Butler Record, "Clara Hanes is gaining rapidly from her recent attack of typhoid fever."

June 28, 1907, "Miss Clara Hanes left Sunday for Chicago to care for her sister, Mrs. Heffelfinger, who is quite sick."

Nov. 1, 1907, "Miss Clara Hanes is the guest of her brother, C. R. Hanes and family at Waterloo."

Feb. 28, 1908, The Butler Record, "Miss Clara Hanes very pleasantly entertained a crowd of young people from Waterloo, Ind., last Monday evening, a few young people from here were also present. After an evening of pleasure and enjoyment, a fine supper was served, and each departed declaring Miss Clara a fine hostess."

November 25, 1908, On their wedding certificate there are a list of names. I presume they are wedding guests. Blanche Cox, E. E. Cox, Carleton Hanes, Mrs. M. W. Wagner, Florence E. Wagner, Carl C. Wagner, Mrs. Jane Deems, Mrs. Jeremiah Kepler, David Aldrich, Mrs. Hattie Aldrich, Pickle, Roy Johnson, Wm. Deems, Mrs. Ida Haines, Harriet Haines, William Haines, Hazel Haines, C. R. Haines, Walter R. Cherry, Sadie O. Cherry, Eldon E. Cherry, and G. W. Heffelfinger.

They are shown in the Wilmington Twp, DeKalb Co., IN census in 1900. Harriet is 60, Altenburg is 21, George is 19, and Clara L. is 16."

June 3, 1910, The Butler Record, "Eston McCague and wife of Waterloo spent the latter part of last week with her mother Mrs. Hanes in the country."

In an article that Clara McCague had, "TWO WOMAN NAMED Two Butler women shared

Women of the Year honors. They are Nina Powers, 408 E. Main St., Butler, and Clara McCague, Rt. 2, Butler. Mrs. Powers was chosen for her many kindnesses. An example of her service--she bakes cookies every Thursday, takes them to a nursing home she visits, and distributes her cookies. She was overheard saying at the dinner meeting, "Gee, I don't help them, they're an inspiration to me." Mrs. Powers is 92 years old. Mrs. McCague serves as chauffeur for many of Butler's house-bound citizens. She takes friends and neighbors out in her old Chevrolet to the grocery store, the doctors, wherever they need a ride. Mrs. McCague is 85 years old."

June 15, 1944, Thursday, The Record Herald, "Mrs. Theron Hanes and baby daughter Karen, and Miss Wilmet Hanes of Goshen, spent Monday with her sister and husband, Mr. and Mrs. Eston McCague."

In the Evening Star, March 14, 1983, it says, "Clara L. McCague, 99 a former Butler resident, died at 8:45 a.m. Saturday in Carlin Park Nursing Home, Angola. She was born March 11, 1884 in Wilmington Twp., DeKalb County to the late George and Harriett (Altenburg) Hanes. She had been employed with the Welfare Department. Mrs. McCague was married to Eston McCague in Butler. Mr. McCague preceded her in death on Dec. 28, 1945. She was a member of the Wilmington Township Homemakers Club and the Butler United Methodist Church. Survivors include several nieces and nephews. Services will be at 2 p.m. Tuesday in the Butler United Methodist Church with the Rev. John Wortinger officiating. Burial will be in Waterloo Cemetery. Friends may call at the Johnson Funeral Home, Butler, from 2-9 p.m. today. Memorials may be directed to the Butler United Methodist Church."

There are pictures of Clara on page v, xii, xiii, xiv, xv, xxvi, xxvii,

Notes for Eston B. McCague: His parents are James P. and Nancy C.B. McCague. When he got married, it says in their marriage records that he was a fireman. Death information from the family sheets compiled from the Bible.

In the Butler Record, Feb. 21, 1908, "Eston McCague of Waterloo, was the guest of Clara Hanes Sunday."

In a postcard from Toledo, OH October 5, 1907 to Miss Clara Hanes, it says, "This is where I worked last fall. Mack. Dear Clara I didn't get to see my party here, he left for Cleveland this a.m."

His obituary says (Jan. 3, 1946 Waterloo Press), "Eston McCague Died Friday After Extended Illness, Eston McCague 65, one of the best known farmers in Wilmington township, and a former Waterloo resident, died at his rural home east of Waterloo on U.S. road 6, after an illness from heart trouble for three years, and being bedfast for three weeks before his death. Funeral services were held from the Johnson Funeral home in Butler at 2 o'clock Monday afternoon and burial took place in the Waterloo cemetery. Mr. McCague was a son of the late James P. and Nancy McCague, pioneer residents of Waterloo. He was born in Waterloo June 3, 1880. After his marriage 36 years ago to Miss Clara Hanes, they resided for a short time in Waterloo and also Auburn, where he had employment. Two years after their marriage they moved to the farm where he has since lived. Prior to that time he had no farm experience, but by his perseverance he became adapted to farming and became one of the best farmers of DeKalb county. he was a man of splendid character and had a wide circle of friends over the county. Surviving besides the wife, is one sister, Mrs. Blanche Cox of Waterloo; also an aunt, Mrs. Sarah Montavon of Waterloo, a niece,

The first part of the paper discusses the importance of the research and the objectives of the study. It also provides a brief overview of the methodology used in the study.

The second part of the paper presents the results of the study and discusses the implications of the findings.

The third part of the paper discusses the limitations of the study and suggests areas for future research. It also provides a conclusion to the study.

The fourth part of the paper discusses the significance of the study and its contribution to the field of research.

The fifth part of the paper discusses the practical applications of the study and its relevance to the field of research.

The sixth part of the paper discusses the future directions of the study and its potential impact on the field of research.

The seventh part of the paper discusses the conclusions of the study and its implications for the field of research.

The eighth part of the paper discusses the acknowledgments and the contributions of the researchers.

The ninth part of the paper discusses the references and the sources used in the study.

The tenth part of the paper discusses the appendices and the additional information provided.

Mrs. Irene Pearson of Garrett, and a nephew, James P. McCague of Chicago.

There are picture of Eston on pages v, xv, xxvi, and xxvii.

Marriage Notes for Clara Hanes and Eston McCague: Marriage Records of DeKalb Co., IN.

Also, Butler Record, Friday November 27, 1908, "McCague-Hanes. At the residence of the bride's mother, two miles west of this city, on Wednesday the 25th at 2 p.m. occurred the marriage of Mr. Eston B. McCague and Miss Clara L. Hanes, the Rev. E. F. Albertson officiating. There were twenty-five guest present to witness the ceremony and offer congratulation. An elegant wedding dinner was served, numerous presents were presented by the friends of the newly wedded couple. Those present from a distance were Mr. and Mrs. J. P. McCague and Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Hanes and family of Waterloo; Mr. and Mrs. Emmet Cox from Corunna; George Heffelfinger from Chicago; Mrs. Milton Wagner and children from Goshen; Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Aldrich, and Mrs. M. J. Kepler from Hamilton. Mrs. and Mrs. McCague will make their home at Waterloo. The best wishes of a host of friends follow them."

122. Cosper/David Cosper⁶ Altenburg (Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 14, 1842 in Auburn, IN, and died August 14, 1932 in 1001 Cumberland St., Little Rock, Arkansas. He married **Martha Crise** June 19, 1870 in M. E. Church, Butler, IN, daughter of Walter Crise and Mary McGaw. She was born Abt. 1847 in OH, and died November 10, 1929 in 1001 Cumberland St., Little Rock, Arkansas.

Notes for Cosper/David Cosper Altenburg: He was 8 in the 1850 Union Twp., DeKalb Co. IN census. He was in the 1860 Union Township, census (18yrs). He was listed as Casper or Cosper.

In the 21st Indiana Volunteer Infantry it mentions that Company A had upon its roll the following men from DeKalb county...Caspar Altenburg was among them. In Company M, they had Daniel W. and Isaac L. Altenburg. (DeKalb County 1914 History Book)

In the 1885 History Book it says on page 347 that "Altenburg, Caspar, mustered in March 20, 1864, out Jan. 13, 1866. in Company A, 21st infantry" On page 350 it says, " Altenburg, Casper, mustered in Sept. 24, 1861, discharged in 1862."

In the Oct. 8, 1867 election (DeKalb County History Book of 1885) it says Casper Altenburg was elected Surveyor. (page 324)

In the Waterloo Press, in 1870 it says, "Married...On the 19th inst. at the M. E. Church, in Butler, at the close of the morning sermon, by Rev. E. Hall, Cosper Altenburg and Martha J. Crise, of DeKalb."

In the April 22, 1875 Waterloo Press it says, "Cosper Altenburg has returned from Arkansas to stay. Garland's "peace" was too much for him."

It mentions in the "Waterloo Press", Feb. 8, 1877 that, "C. Altenburg of Auburn was discussing Blackboard and Map exercises for one of the programs of the Sunday School Institute that met at the M.E. church of Waterloo, IN.

Jan. 10, 1878, Waterloo Press says, "Cosper Altenburg, Esq. has been removed from Auburn to Little Rock, Arkansas."

In the Jan. 30, 1879 Waterloo Press, it has a ditch tax for Cosper Altenburg so it shows he is living or owns land in DeKalb County in Wilmington or Union township.

In the 1880 City Directory (Little Rock, Arkansas) it says the business of Dooley & Altenburg was on 305 1/2 W. Markham St.

It says in his obituary that his birthday is what I have. On a piece of paper that Theron had, it says his birthday was March 16, 1842.

In the Sept 22, 1899 Butler paper it says, "C. Altenberg and family who have been here visiting Mrs. Altenberg's parents, Walter Crise's, returned home to Little Rock, Ark., Tuesday." and "Mrs. Gilbert and Miss Altenberg, of Little Rock, Ark. are visiting Mrs. M. Hanes and other friends around Butler."

It says in the 1880 City Directory that he is a lawyer and is in the practice called, "Dooley and Altenburg." It also says that he is a member of the G.A.R. McPherson Post No. 1 that meets at Encampment Hall, 108 1-2 Main, 1st and 3rd Thurs. of each month. He is the J.V.C. whatever that is.

I forgot to write the exact date of the paper but it was in 1881 and was from the Waterloo Press, "After a long contest, Mr. Cosper Altenburg, formerly of this county, has been permitted to retain his seat in the Arkansas legislature."

Aug. 12, 1886, Thurs., The Weekly Butler Record, "Cosper Altenburg and family of Little Rock, Ark., are visiting in these parts. It will be remembered that the early days of Mr. A's life were spent in this vicinity. He informs us that everything is lovely in the land of his western home--- abundant harvests and fruit beyond market demands, having about fifty bushels of peaches in his yard."

Jan. 26, 1888, Thursday, The Waterloo Press, "Cosper Altenburg came from Little Rock Arkansas, to attend his father's funeral as did Daniel, Isaac and Will, from Michigan."

At the time of his brother, Isaac's death, he is living in Little Rock, Arkansas.

In the Butler Record, Sept 21, 1900, it says, "Cos. Altenberg, an attorney-at-law of Little Rock, Ark. and his two daughters arrived in this city yesterday, and will visit relatives here and in Butler."

In the Butler Record, Aug 29, 1902, "Mr. Altenburg, wife and two daughters of Little Rock, Ark. are here visiting and on business."

In the September 12, 1902, Butler Record, it says, "Mr. and Mrs. Cos. Altenburg and daughter Elsie have returned to their home in Little Rock, Ark. after a few weeks visit with Mrs. Altenburg's mother. Mrs. Maie Gilbert will remain indefinitely."

Sept. 12, 1902 in the Butler Record it says, "Cos Altenberg and family of Little Rock, Ark, are the guests of friends and relatives here. Mr. Altenberg thinks a great deal of his southern home, but when he wants a real good time and visit he always comes to old DeKalb. -- Dispatch.

In the Sept. 12, 1902 Butler Record, "Coz Altenburg while at Joe Latson's barber shop last

week asked for a daily newspaper. He was cited to the table and told that the Plain Dealer was there. He picked up a paper and after reading a while said "that is a democrat lie," after reading a little longer he said, "that is another democratic lie," no republican would write such stuff as that." Mr. Latson then ask him what he had, and upon investigation it proved to be the Butler Record. We welcome our neighbor to the democratic party. We presume the type trust, the paper trust, and the stogie trust has opened his eyes.--Butler Herald. We can hardly respond to the Welcome above extended except to recognize the intimation it contains that in order to be eligible we must be a good liar. However, the article Mr. Altenberg was reading on our inside pages and was a war reminiscence written by an old soldier and of course the Herald does not want to intimate that an old soldier would lie when relating his army experience."

Sept 19, 1902, The Butler Record, " Mr. and Mrs. Cos Altenburg and daughter Elsie have returned to their home in Little Rock, Ark., after a few weeks visit with Mrs. Altenburg's mother. Mrs. Mamie Gilbert will remain indefinitely."

In the Aug. 29, 1903, "Cos. Altenberg, and wife of Chicago spent Wednesday with Mrs. G. W. Hanes and family."

On a postcard date Aug. 21, 1907 from Chicago IL to Mrs. Hattie E. Haines, Butler, Ind. DeKalb Co. R. F. D., it says from Cos Altenburg, 3238 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill. It is a picture of the Electric Fountain, Lincoln Park. And says "All Well. C. A."

Friday, April 9, 1909 in a letter from Frank Good to the Butler Record, "After breakfast, I started out in search of my old friend Cos Altenburg. On reaching his office, found the gentleman the same as ever, one of those gentlemen who are always glad to meet you and a royal entertainer, happy with plenty of this world's goods. He has been in the same office he is in now for the last thirty years."

In the Sept. 6, 1912, Butler Record, "Cospier Altenburg, of Little Rock, Arkansas, who has been visiting relatives here left Wednesday for Butler to spend a day before leaving for the national encampment at San Francisco. He was accompanied to Butler by his sister, Mrs. Mary Haines of Hamilton.--Auburn Dispatch."

He is in the 1920 Little Rock Census. So far I have not been able to find him in the 1900 or 1910 soundex. I presume that his name is spelled wrong. I have found it many different ways so far. In this particular census, it is spelled Altenburg, Cosp. which is right. He is 76 and it says he is a lawyer. In the Soundex for the census for the same year, it is spelled Altenburg, Coskin and he is suppose to be in Culoski (Pulaski) County. In the "Biographical Historical Memoirs, 1889" it says C. Altenberg is one of the members of the bar of Little Rock. In the "Call the Roll, the First One Hundred Fifty Years of the Arkansas Legislature" it says that he served in the House from 1881-1882. They spell his name Casper, Allenberg.

In the 1911 "Historical Review of Arkansas" by Fay Hempstead, it says, "Cos. Altenberg, a government claim attorney, Little Rock, Arkansas, has for many years been identified with the legal profession of this city. Mr. Altenberg is a native of the "Hoosier state." He was born in DeKalb County, Indiana, a son of Daniel Altenberg, who took up government land in that county and pioneered there in 1830. In Daniel Altenberg's family were four sons who joined the Union army when Civil war was inaugurated - went to the front and were in the thick of the fight all through the struggle, all going out as members of the Twenty-first Indiana Regiment of Infantry, afterwards Indiana Heavy Artillery. One of these four was the subject of this sketch. He enlisted in Auburn, in Company H. Thirtieth Indiana Infantry, on September 24, 1861, for

three years, after which he veteranized as a member of Company A, First Indiana Heavy Artillery. During the early part of the war he was with the Army of the Tennessee; later was in the Army of the Gulf, stationed at Baton Rouge and New Orleans, where he remained until January 11, 1866, when he was discharged. The last battle of his regiment was at Mobile in 1865. Returning home when the war was over, Mr. Altenberg entered the law department of the University of Michigan, at Ann Arbor, of which he is a graduate with the class of 1870 and from which he received the degree of Bachelor of Laws. In the same year he graduated he came south to Arkansas and took up his residence at Augusta, Woodruff county, where he established himself in law practice until 1876. Since that year his home has been at Little Rock. For several years he conducted a general law practice here, but finally gave it up in order to devote his entire time to government claims of all kinds, including pensions, war bounties, etc. In this special branch of the profession he has enjoyed a continuously successful and profitable practice, and for more than thirty years he has maintained his office at the same location, room 115 of the Fulk building in West Markham street. He has dealt extensively in lands throughout the state of Arkansas and he has invested in valuable realty in Chicago, now owning two beautiful, modern residences on Lake Park avenue, near Thirty-second street, overlooking the lake, where he spends his summers. His Little Rock home place comprises half a block at the corner of Tenth and Cumberland streets. This property he purchased in 1876. At Auburn, Indiana, Mr. Altenburg and Miss Martha J. Crise were married, and to them were given three daughters, all now married and settled in life: Mrs. Mame Gilbert of Chicago, Mrs. Rose L. Sweatland of Little Rock, and Mrs. Elsie Fee of Chicago."

"Little Rock, Arkansas March 14, 1916. My Dear Sister I am thinking of you to day, 74 years age to day possibly you have better recollection of the weelittle boybaby that came to the home of Daniel Altenberg, in a log cabbin on the Old Altenbergs homestead 3 miles east of Auburn Indiana. Well I was there but my recollection of the event is not admissable in a court of Law. My evidencce as to the birth day is only hearsawy yet I was there. Well MaryJane I am Growing Old. Seventy-four years old to day as you have taught me. There is none living that knows me as well as "you" for you were with my Saintly Mother at my birth, and no daught you often carred and carressed me as only a Sister could and no doubt you watched me grow from a tiney little baby to boyhood, and manhood. My mother loved me at birth. She is now in the kingdom. She has received the new birth. We are just waiting for the call, So we are nearing the journeys end, where time and eternity meet and blend. We are a little nearer to those ahead and we shall be numbered with the dead, The books are closed and our prayers said and we are part of the Countless dead. Thrice happy if then we can say we loved mankind and trusted God alltheway. Affectionately from your Brother. Cos Altenburg. All well at this end of the line. Will be please to hear from you and yours." This letter was in the scrapbook of Clara Hanes McCague.

He filed for civil war pension but I couldn't read when.

"Cos Altenburg, aged 94 (should be 90), veteran of the Civil War and perhaps the oldest practicing attorney in Arkansas died suddenly about 11 a.m. Tuesday at this home, 1001 Cumberland Street. Hearty and active almost up to the hour of his death, Mr. Altenberg practiced law as a pension attorney in the Fulk Building for 52 years moving his office to his home two years ago at the death of his wife. He has lived in the same home more than 57 years. Mr. Altenberg attended the Memorial Day ceremonies Monday at National Cemetery and placed wreaths on the graves of former members of the Grand Army of the Republic with who he served the duration of the Civil War. Born in Auburn, IN, March 14, 1842, Mr. Altenberg was in the 4th Indiana Heavy Artillery at the outbreak of the war between the States and served in the same company until the war closed. Immediately after the civil war Mr. Altenberg entered Ann Arbor Law School, Ann Arbor, MI and upon his graduation he moved to

Augusta where he lived until 1876 when he moved to Little Rock. He was married to Miss Martha J. Crise also of Indiana June 19, 1870. Mr. Altenberg served in the state legislature as a representative of Pulawski Co. in 1881 and is a past department commander of the G.A.R. At his death he was a member of the National Council of Administration of the G.A.R. He was also a member of the board of stewards of the First Methodist Episcopal Church on south eight and center streets more than 50 years. Mr. Altenberg is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Elsie Fee of Little Rock and Mrs. A. E. Sweatland of Lulkin or Lulfin, TX. Funeral services will be held at 4 p.m. Wed. at the chapel of R. F. Drummond & Co. in charge of the. Rev C.M. Reves. Burial will be in the family lot in Oakland Cemetery. The family requests that no flowers be sent."

The Arkansas Gazette, Little Rock, Wednesday, June 8, 1932 "Pension Attorney Here Many Years Succumbs Cos Altenberg ILLNESS FATAL TO COS ALTENBERG, 90 Civil War Veteran and Attorney Little Rock Resident 55 years Cos Altenberg aged 90, one of the oldest active attorneys in Arkansas, died at 11 a.m. Tuesday at his home, 1001 Cumberland Street, where he had lived the past 55 years. He had been ill about two weeks. He was born in Auburn, Ind., March 14, 1842, and at the outbreak of the Civil War, enlisted in Company A, Fourth Indiana heavy Artillery, and served throughout the war. He then entered the University of Michigan Law School and upon his graduation moved to Augusta, Woodruff county, where he remained until 1876 when he moved to Little Rock. He was married to Miss Martha J. Crise June 19, 1870. After Mrs. Altenberg died two years ago, he moved his law office to his home from a suite in the Fulk building where he had maintained his office for 52 years. He participated in recent Memorial Day ceremonies, placing wreaths on the graves of fallen comrades of the Union army. He served in the state legislature as representative from Pulaski county in 1881 and formerly was department commander of the G.A.R. At the time of his death, he was a member of the National Council of Administration of the G. A. R. He also was a member of the Board of Stewards of the First Methodist Episcopal church, South for more than 50 years. Mr. Altenberg is survived by two daughters, Mrs. Elsie Fee of Little Rock and Mrs. A. E. Sweatland of Lufkin, Tex. Funeral services will be held at the R. F. Drummond & Co. chapel at 4 p.m. Wednesday in charge of the Rev. C. M. Reves. Burial will be in Oakland cemetery. The family requests that no flowers be sent. Members of the G. A. R. will be honorary pallbearers. Active pallbearers will be: Pat Crawford, S. P. Scott, L. C. Holman, John H. Hollis, Harry H. Myers, and R. G. McDaniel."

In a letter from Rose Sweatland dated June 14th, 1932 in the possession of Tom Hardin (from his mother's things), "Dear Cam and Ida: I haven't very much to tell you about papa's last,,,it was so sweet and peaceful. I was with him during the last ten days and we had a lot more of our lovely visits together. the last several days his mind was wandering at times and he called for Martha and it seemed hard for him to understand that she was not with him. He was wonderful and active to the last and helped himself five minutes before he passed away. In fact, he walked to the end of the hall ad back, lay down on the bed, took two short breaths and it was all over. The last time he was out of the house was to attend Memorial Day services at the cemetery, came home at noon, tired and hungry. He ate three meals a day faithfully until the very last day. His passing was as peaceful, as comforting as anything of this kind could possibly be. He was all for going to the convention and never, for a moment, gave up thought of being there. I will be here for some time, don't know just how long, getting affairs straightened out. I possibly will come up to Chicago for a day or so, to get my business straightened out there, before returning to Texas, but will let you know nearer the time, and make a definite date. I was glad to get your little note this morning. Am sorry to say I cannot be at the Convention, the G.A.R., or the family reunion at Goshen, Indiana, this year. I am sending you lots of love." Rose

Florence Hardin said in 1999 (when she was 98) that he owned a house at 234 Lake Park Avenue. It had a dance floor on the 3rd floor."

According to the obituary of his brother-in-law (Oscar C. Bates), "In 1866 he came to Newark Twp., with brothers-in-law D. W.; I. L., and Casper Altenburg."

There is a picture of Cosper on page iv.

More About Cosper/David Cosper Altenburg: Burial: Oakland Cemetery

Notes for Martha Crise: Her father is Walter Crise. He lived near Butler in 1896. Her brother is John F. Crise who died in Little Rock Arkansas (where she and Cos lived). John's obit is in the Butler Record on Oct. 30, 1896. It mentions that John was 44, was in the mail service and died of heart disease. It says her father was born in Pa and her mom born in OH in the 1920 census of Little Rock, Ark.

In the Sept 22, 1899 Butler paper it says, "C. Altenberg and family who have been here visiting Mrs. Altenberg's parents, Walter Crise's, returned home to Little Rock, Ark., Tuesday." and "Mrs. Gilbert and Miss Altenberg, of Little Rock, Ark. are visiting Mrs. M. Hanes and other friends around Butler."

November 12, 1929, Tuesday, The Arkansas Gazette, Little Rock, "Mrs. Cos Altenberg Funeral services for Mrs. Martha J. Altenberg, wife of Cos Altenberg who died Sunday night at the family home, 1001 Cumberland Street, will be held at 3:30 this afternoon at the parlors of S. F. Drummond & Co. The Rev. W. C. Martin will be in charge of this service and will be assisted by the Rev. John P. Lowry. Burial will be in Oakland cemetery. Pallbearers will be Frank Stewart, L. C. Holman, Harvey T. Harrison, Andrew Hunter, Walter E. Smith, and R. F. Drummond."

There is a picture of Martha on page iv.

More About Martha Crise: Burial: Oakland Cemetery

Marriage Notes for Cosper/David Altenburg and Martha Crise: They have an announcement in the paper.

Children of Cosper/David Altenburg and Martha Crise are:

- 244 i. Mamie (Mary Jane)⁷ Altenburg, died Bef. 1932. She married David Baxter Gilbert July 12, 1893 in Pulaski, Arkansas.

Notes for Mamie (Mary Jane) Altenburg: Information from sheet that Theron Hanes had, 1999.

In the September 12, 1902, Butler Record, it says, "Mr. and Mrs. Cos. Altenburg and daughter Elsie have returned to their home in Little Rock, Ark. after a few weeks visit with Mrs. Altenburg's mother. Mrs. Mamie Gilbert will remain indefinitely."

There is a picture of Mamie on page iv.

Marriage Notes for Mamie Altenburg and David Gilbert: Information from the Marriage Records at Palaski Co., Arkansas.

- ii. Elise B. Altenburg, born Abt. 1877 in Arkansas; died March 20, 1937 in a Little Rock Hospital, Little Rock, Arkansas. She married Aza Fee Abt. 1908; born Abt. 1877 in PA.

Notes for Elise B. Altenburg: information from paper that Theron Hanes had.

In the September 12, 1902, Butler Record, it says, "Mr. and Mrs. Cos. Altenburg and daughter Elsie have returned to their home in Little Rock, Ark. after a few weeks visit with Mrs. Altenburg's mother. Mrs. Mame Gilbert will remain indefinitely."

She is in the 1910 Soundex and Census files in Cook County, IL. She and her husband have not had any children at this point and have been married two years. His parents are from (father - Irish Scottish), and his mom from PA. He is a dentist in general practice.

March 22, 1937, Monday, The Arkansas Gazette, "Mrs. Elsie Fee Mrs. Elsie Fee, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. C. Altenberg died at a Little Rock hospital Saturday night. She is survived by one sister, Mrs. Rose Sweatland of Lufkin, Texas. Funeral services were held at the Griffin-Leggett Funeral Home Sunday afternoon. Burial was in Oakland Cemetery."

There is a picture of Elise on page iv.

Notes for Aza Fee: He is in the Cook County census, 1910. E.D. 0393 See Else for information about his parents.

- iii. Rose A. Altenburg, born Abt. 1879 in Arkansas. She married Arthur E. Sweatland; born Abt. 1869 in Michigan, Arkansas.

Notes for Rose A. Altenburg: Information from paper that Theron Hanes had, 1999.

In a postcard that Theron Hanes had it says, " Chicago, Ill. 9-12-93 Dear Aunt Hattie, Elsie and I are here at the Fair having a fine time. I wish so much that some of you all could come on while we are here and we could all be together. We expect to return home next week. We are sorry to have to give up ---- to Ind. All our love from Rose A--

Dec. 6, 1901 Butler Record, "Miss Rose L. Altenberg and Dr. Arthur E. Sweatland were married at 7 o'clock Wednesday night, at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Cos Altenberg, 1001 Cumberland Street. The wedding was very quiet, there being only a few intimate friends of the family present. Cards were sent only to out-of-town friends. It had been originally planned for the wedding to occur a week later, on December 4, but the groom wished to reach Seattle, Wash., by that time, so the date was put forward one week. The beautiful Altenberg home was handsomely decorated for the occasion palms, chrysanthemums and roses being everywhere. In one corner of the parlors, where the ceremony was performed, was banked a profusion of plants and chrysanthemums, and it was 'mid this beautiful bower that Rev. W. E. Thompson said the words that made the couple one for life. The ceremony was short but impressive and was performed in Mr. Thompson's happiest manner. After the ceremony, the guests, all of whom were personal friends of the bride, showered congratulations upon the couple and wishes them a long and happy life. Many handsome and costly presents were received. Dr. and Mrs. Sweatland left on the Hots Springs fast train at 9:15 ----- St. Louis whence they will -----ence to Seattle----- ---- Sweatland will locate. It was but a few moments after the appointed honor when Miss Lizzie Thomas began the strains of Mendelsohn's wedding march and the young couple entered the parlor and took their places before Mr. Thompson. The bride was resplendently lovely in a neat-fitting traveling suit of brown melton. After the ceremony supper was served

by Bott, and at 8:15 the couple started for the depot. Their friends were quicker, however, and when they stepped from their carriage a shower of rice greeted them, which was kept up until they were safely on the train, when the platform looked like a snow had fallen. The bride is the eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Cos Altenberg and is admired by a large circle of friends for her many charming qualities. The groom is a resident of Shepherd, Mich., of which he was formerly mayor, and enjoys a large and lucrative practice there. - Arkansas Gazette."

There is a picture of Rose on page iv.

Notes for Arthur E. Sweatland: His name is in the 1910 Soundex for Pulaski, Little Rock, Arkansas.

123. Isaac Lanslot⁶ Altenburg (Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born June 06, 1844 in DeKalb Co., IN, and died Abt. February 26, 1914 in prob. Gratiot Co., MI. He married **(1) Maud Eicher** February 07, 1867 in Newark Twp., Gratiot Co, MI, daughter of Joseph Eicher and Elizabeth Beck. She was born September 18, 1848 in Fulton Co., OH, and died August 03, 1903 in prob. Ithaca, Gratiot Co., MI. He married **(2) Mary L. Dillon/Dilling** Abt. 1905. She was born September 18, 1851 in Chautauqua county, NY, and died 1908. He married **(3) Ida B. DuBois** 1908, daughter of Edwin DuBois and Adeline A.. She was born 1847 in Plymouth, and died Aft. 1914 in Gratiot Co., MI.

Notes for Isaac Lanslot Altenburg: He was in the Civil War. "History of DeKalb 1914."

He was 6 in the 1850 census. (Union Twp., DeKalb Co., IN)

They were in the 1860 Union Twp. census. Daniel is 50. Sarah is 48, Cosper is 18, Isaac is 15 or 16, Cilves is 13, William is 8 and Frances is 5.

In the 21st Indiana Volunteer Infantry it mentions that Company A had upon its roll the following men from DeKalb county...Caspar Altenburg was among them. In Company M, they had Daniel W. and Isaac L. Altenburg.

In George W. Hanes' obituary in 1897, it says that Mr. and Mrs. Isaac Altenberg of Ithica, MI.

He was in the Co. M 1st Ind. heavy artillery. It said in his obituary that he was one in 5 brothers that enlisted. He lived in Neward Twp. and then Ithica, MI. It says he was ill two years so I am guessing the year part of the date.

On page 348 of the 1885 DeKalb County History book, it says under Company M, "Altenberg, Daniel W., mustered in Oct. 25, 1864, out Oct. 23, 1865 and Altenberg, Isaac L., mustered in Oct. 25, 1864, out Oct. 23, 1865."

In the Waterloo Press, Dec. 1, 1881 it says, "D.W. and Isaac Altenburg of Gratiot county, Mich., spent Sunday with their father, Squire Altenburg of Auburn."

He applied for Civil War Pension in 1888.

Jan. 26, 1888, Thursday, The Waterloo Press, "Cosper Altenburg came from Little Rock Arkansas, to attend his father's funeral as did Daniel, Isaac and Will, from Michigan."

The Butler Record, Dec. 26, 1903, mentions, "Isaac Altenberg and daughter Sadie of Ithaca,

Mich. are visiting friends and relatives at this place."

In the 1913 Gratiot Co. History book "Isaac L. Altenburg was born near Auburn, DeKalb County, Indiana, June 6, 1844, and is a son of Daniel and Sarah (Latson) Altenburg. His father was a native of New York State and was of Holland ancestry (my note: the Holland ancestry must have been from his mother or grandmother's side-Altenburg is a very German name. Also there are records that William Altenburg came over as a Hessian Soldier and there are Hessian war records proving this). He followed farming the most of his life. In the fall of 1839 he moved to Union Township, DeKalb County, thus becoming one of the pioneers of the county, the family being the fifth to settle in the township. After spending many years on the farm he moved to Auburn the county seat, and lived a retired life till his death, which occurred January 18, 1888. Sarah (Latson) Altenburg, the mother was a native of Genesee County, Indiana, (my note: he got the Genesee Co. right but she was from New York also.) and was of New England ancestry. (We have a book by a Latson and they said the Latson were from Holland.) She moved to DeKalb County in 1834 where she resided until her death which occurred May 22, 1863. Isaac L. Altenburg was one of a family of nine sons and daughters, the schedule being made up as follows; Daniel W., long a resident of Gratiot, now deceased; Mary Jane Kepler of Hamilton, IN; Casper, of Little Rock, Arkansas; Henry E., deceased; Isaac L., our subject; Hattie Haines, of Butler, Indiana; William, of Belding, Mich.; Sylvia Bates, of Newark; Frank, of Syracuse, Kansas. Isaac L. assisted in the work of clearing and cultivating a new farm, taking an active part in all the duties devolving (note: meant involving) upon farmers in a new country, consequently his educational advantages were limited. In 1864 he enlisted in Company M. First Indiana Heavy Artillery, under Captain Samuel E. Armstrong, Col. Canby commanding the regiment. He saw service at New Orleans and at the taking of Mobile, and was honorably discharged at New Orleans and at the taking of Mobile, and was honorably discharged at New Orleans, Oct. 24, 1865, having served a year in the army. Following the discharge he returned home to DeKalb County. In the spring of 1866 Mr. Altenburg came to Gratiot County, buying 80 acres of land on section 17, Newark Township. Then he began the battle to win a home for himself. In February 1866, he was married to Maud Eicher, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth Eicher, natives of France and Switzerland, respectively. Mrs. Maud Altenburg was born in Fulton County, Ohio, September 18, 1848. She was the oldest in a family of nine to-wit; Jacob, now a resident of Newark; Eliza Pulfrey of Alma; Mary Neil, formerly of Ithaca, now of Hill City, Minn.; Frank Eicher, of Newark; Nancy Brown, Newark; Ida Peters, deceased; Benjamin Eicher, Newark; William Eicher, Middleton. The family removed from Ohio when Maude was a small girl, and settled on a farm in Fulton Township, where they lived three years. They then moved to Newark where they bought 80 acres of land. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Altenburg are three in number; W. Edward Altenburg is married to Sadie Cresswell and resides in Ithaca, W. Frank, who furnishes the data for this sketch, was married April 25, 1902 to Miss Nellie Barnes, daughter of John H. Barnes, of North Shade Township, now residing near Portland, Mich. They - Frank Altenburg and wife - reside on the Newark homestead. Sarah E. Altenburg is married to Henry M. Blackaller. They reside in Ithaca and have a daughter, Maud. Mr. and Mrs. Isaac L. Altenburg lived on their farm, section 17, Newark, 27 years; a period of time that familiarized them with the bright and the dark sides of pioneer life. Many others had more depressing experiences no doubt, but theirs were sufficient to entitle them to a respite, and they found it finally in the possession of as fine a farm as could be found in the county; productive to a satisfactory degree, and supplied with all the necessary buildings and other conveniences, together with implements and live stock deemed so necessary to the modern and up-to-date farmer. In May 1903, they moved to Ithaca, leaving their son Frank to conduct the farm. August 3, 1903, the union of many years was broken up by the death of Mrs. Altenburg. For several years previous to leaving the farm, Mr. Altenburg was engaged in buying and shipping livestock in connection with his farming operations. After removing to Ithaca he devoted his

time to the stock - buying business in connection with his son Edward. During the past two or three years his health has been such as to incapacitate him for active business. He has the best wishes of a multitude of friends, who hope for his restoration to good health. Mr. Altenburg was married, (second), to Mrs. Mary Dillon, of North Star, and after her death he was married, (third) to Mrs. Ida B. Jeffery his present wife, who was the widow of the late Alonzo Jeffery, and daughter of the late Edward N. DuBois."

In the March 13, 1914 paper it says, "Mrs. Mary Sewell and daughter Mrs. Dave Aldrich attended the funeral of a relative at Ithaca, Mich., last week."

In his obituary, it says, "Isaac L. Altenburg was born in DeKalb County, Indiana June 6, 1844. He was educated in the public schools. When less than twenty years of age, he enlisted in the army and became a member of Co. M. 1st Ind. heavy artillery. He served until the end of the war being a member of the army of Gulf. He participated in the capture of Mobile. He was one of five brothers who enlisted. Two were wounded but all lived to return home. Though not one of the wounded, the exposure and improper diet incident to army life induced stomach trouble from which he never fully recovered. The next year after the close of the war, he left Indiana for Michigan and took up his residence in Newark township on the fine farm which he cleared and on which he lived until his removal to Ithaca eleven years ago. In 1867, he was married to Miss Maud Eicher, daughter of Joseph Eicher, of Newark. To them were born three children, Edward who resides in Ithaca, Frank who lives on the old farm, and Sadie now Mrs. Blackaller. For thirty years Mr. Altenburg united with his work as a farmer the business of a stock buyer. Alone until the graduation of his son, Ed in 1888, and afterwards in connection with him and subsequently also with Chas. E. Wooster, Fred VanBuskirk and Ben Lewis. "Ise" as he was familiarly called, was well known and most thoroughly liked all over the county. Hundreds of farmers were his yearly customers and all trusted him implicitly, knowing that his word was as good as his bond. Except for the stomach trouble mentioned, Mr. Altenburg had always been a man of good average health, and led a very active out-of-door life. He had a cottage at Crystal where he spent many delightful summer hours. He was especially fond of fishing. He loved boys, young boys, and nothing pleased him more than to romp with them, many of who loved him devotedly. January 12, 1912 Mr. Altenburg had a stroke of apoplexy from which he never recovered. He was better at times and then worse. About six weeks ago he became much worse and sank until he died, Thursday night, February 26, at 11:00 o'clock. His funeral was held Sunday last at 2 p.m. at his late home. In spite of the very severe character of the day a large concourse of friends gathered to pay their last tribute of respect among them were many old companions in arms, members of the G.A.R. of which he was an enthusiastic members and scores of friends throughout the county telephoned their sorrow that the severity of the weather prevented their attending. The services were conducted by Rev. McLain of Ithaca Baptist Church who spoke eloquently of the deceased and voiced the sympathy of hundreds of friends with the bereaved family. James O. Peet and Mrs. Peet sang beautifully, a profusion of floral tributes testified anew to love for the dead and sympathy with the living. The remains were conveyed to Ithaca cemetery where they were tenderly deposited beside those of his first wife, who died several years ago. Mr. Altenberg was a man who loved his family, his friends and his work. Though a staunch Republican and often urged to accept political honors in his home township, he steadfastly refused. Besides his family he leaves two sisters, and three brothers, Cospier Altenberg of Little Rock, Arkansas; William Altenberg of Belding, Frank Altenberg of Kansas, Mrs. Wm. Haines of Butler, Indiana and Mrs. Chas. Haines of Hamilton, Indiana. He will long be missed in this community, where he was so many years so active a factor."

In the History of Gratiot County it mentions that in 1910, March 24 - "Nine cottages at Crystal Lake, the local summer resort, were burned, five of which belonged to Ithaca people, viz.: I.

L. Altenburg, Geo. Richardson, J. N. McCall, Wm. Herron and A. E. Pinney. Loss partly covered by insurance."

There is a picture on page iv.

Notes for Maud Eicher: Her father was Joseph Eicher (died July 3, 1899 aged 73, a pioneer and a reliable citizen according to the 1913 Gratiot Co. History Book) of Newark. Information from Isaac's obituary. Obit given by Theron Hanes, 1999. In the Gratiot Co. History book it says her parents were Joseph and Elizabeth (Beck) Eicher, natives of France and Switzerland respectively. In the same book written abt. 1913, it says that her siblings were, "Jacob, now a resident of Newark; Eliza Pulfrey, of Alma; Mary Neil, formerly of Ithaca, now of Hill City, Minn.; Frank Eicher, of Newark; Nancy Brown, Newark; Ida Peters, deceased; Benjamin Eicher, Newark, William Eicher, Middleton. The family moved from Ohio when Maud was small and then moved to Newark." It also has a bio in the 1913 History book about "George W. Pulfrey of Alma, now and for many years one of the best-known hotel men in Central Michigan, born in Seneca County, NY Jan. 18, 1852. His father, Alexander Pulfrey was a native of New York State, born March 14, 1821. His mother, Susan A. (Longwood) Pulfrey, born Oct. 15, 1823 was also a native of the Empire State. George built the Hotel Arcada, corner of Superior and Prospect Streets." He is married to Eliza C. Eicher, Maud's sister.

It records her death in the History of Gratiot County, 1913 under "Deaths of Well-Known Citizens: Altenburg, Mrs. Maud, wife of Isaac L. Altenburg, and daughter of the late Joseph Eicher, of Newark, August 3, 1903."

In the 1880 census it has her name as Magdaline.

There is a picture on page iv.

Marriage Notes for Isaac Altenburg and Maud Eicher:

It says in the history book that they were married in 1966 but a copy of the marriage records, copied by Alice Turner Miller says that they were married Feb. 7, 1867, Newark Twp., by Joseph Burnett, J.P.

Notes for Mary L. Dillon/Dilling: She was from North Star.

Her obituary was in the family scrapbook that Clara Hanes McCague had. "Mrs. Isaac Altenberg Died Sunday Morning After a Long Illness. She Was a Prominent Worker in W.C.T.U. circles - Funeral Held Tuesday Afternoon At her home on South Jefferson street, Mrs. Mary L., wife of Isaac Altenberg, died early Sunday morning after a long illness. Mrs. Altenberg was born in Chautauqua county, NY., Sept. 18, 1851. In her earlier life she was a teacher and later entered the millinery business. With her former husband, William Dillon, she came to Michigan in 1888 and settled in North Star, where she continued in business until three years ago. Mr. Dillon died some years since and three years preceding the date on which her funeral occurred she was married to Mr. Isaac Altenberg and came to his home to live. Mrs. Altenberg was a woman of excellent Christian character. She was always cheerful and hopeful and she had endeared herself to a large circle of friends. She was a much esteemed member of the Baptist church at North Star and actively identified with the W.C.T.U., of which she was for some years president. She also served for several years as president of the county organization. After her active business life she greatly appreciated the quiet and rest of her home in Ithaca. For several months she had been seriously ill and for a number of weeks was at the sanitarium at Battle Creek for treatment. Her condition becoming very much worse she was brought home from that institution last Thursday. The funeral services were held in

the Baptist church Tuesday afternoon at 1 o'clock, conducted by Rev. O. W. Waldron. The interment took place in the Ithaca cemetery."

Notes for Ida B. DuBois: She was the widow of Alonzo Jeffery, and daughter of the late Edward N. DuBois (from the 1913 Gratiot County, MI Historical, Biographical, Statistical History Book by Willard D. Tucker).

"MRS ALTENBURG DIED MONDAY AT MIAMI, FLA. Funeral Took Place Here Sunday at Her Late Home, Rev. Fistler Officiating Mr. and Mrs. Allen Jeffery reached Ithaca Friday afternoon with the body of his mother, Mrs. Ida Altenburg, who died after suffering a paralytic shock, Monday morning in Miami, Fla., where they were spending the winter. Her death came as a great shock as she was unusually well when she left here last fall. She was a member of the Baptist church and of the Order of the Eastern Star. Surviving her are her sons, Harry Jeffery of Springfield, Ill., Allen Jeffery of Charlevoix, two stepsons, W. E. Altenburg of Ithaca, and W. F. Altenburg of Newark and one step-daughter, Mrs. H. M. Blackaller of Crystal. Three grandchildren, Floyd and Theo Jeffery of Charlevoix and Mabel of Springfield, also two brothers, George DuBois of Charlevoix and Ed Dubois of Alma. Mrs. Altenburg had been a resident of Gratiot county for 65 years. She was born in Plymouth, Ohio in 1847 and was married to Alonzo Jeffery in the sixties. She was again married to Isaac L. Altenburg in June 1908. Mr. Altenburg passed away in 1914. After his death she made her home in Ithaca with the exception of extended visits in the homes of her sons and spending the winters in California and Florida. The funeral was held Sunday at the residence in Ithaca with Rev. F. C. Fistler of the Baptist church officiating. Burial was in Ithaca cemetery. Those from away in attendance at the funeral were her sons: Harry Jeffrey and wife of Springfield, Ill., Allen T. Jeffery, wife and son, Theo of Charlevoix; also Mr. and Mrs. Ed DuBois of Alma; Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Usher of Charlevoix; Mr. and Mrs. Valois Todd and son, and Miss Nettie Todd of Carson City; Mrs. Mary Pierce and Miss Kate Pierce of Middleton." This obituary was in Clara Hanes McCague's scrapbook.

Children of Isaac Altenburg and Maud Eicher are:

- 247 i. Warren Edward (Ed)⁷ Altenburg, born September 24, 1868 in Newark Twp., Gratiot, MI. He married Sarah Cresswell; born Abt. 1873 in Saginaw, MI.

Notes for Warren Edward (Ed) Altenburg: Ed is living in Ithaca when his father died.

I presume this is Warren Edward that is mentioned on the LDS files at the Ft. Wayne Library. This is where I got his birthdate.

In the Soundex for 1920 Census, it has a W. Edward Altenburg, living in Gratiot County, Ithaca (just like his father) This is in vol..... 23, E.D. 41, sheet 12, line 17.

In the 1913 Gratiot Co. History book it says he graduated from Ithaca High School in the class of 1888. There were a total of seven in the class.

His birth is recorded in the "Births and Deaths for Gratiot County, Michigan 1867-1870 copied by Alice Turner Miller"

In his stepmother's obituary (Ida's) it says he is living in Ithaca.

Information from Birth Records.

There is a picture on page iv.

Notes for Sarah Cresswell: This is from the 1920 Soundex for the 1920 census of Gratiot County, Ithaca Twp. She is listed as the wife of W. Edward Altenburg.

- 248 ii. William Frank (Frank) Altenburg, born February 14, 1872 in Newark Twp., Gratiot, MI. He married Nellie Barnes April 26, 1902; born October 31, 1877 in MI.

Notes for William Frank (Frank) Altenburg: Frank is living on the farm when his father died. Frank graduated in 1888 according to his dad's obit. Obit given by Theron Hanes, 1999.

A Frank Altenburg went to the 1937 reunion and is living in Ithaca. Grandson or son? A Frank could have had a Frank. Or this could have been this Frank. He would have been abt. 65.

I presume this is William Frank that was listed on the LDS files at the Ft. Wayne Library, Oct. 1999.

He is in the 1910 Gratiot, Newark Twp. census (Michigan). He is 38.

There is a picture on page iv.

Notes for Nellie Barnes: She is in the 1920 Gratiot County, Ithaca Twp., MI census. They are also in the 1910 Gratiot Co. census, neighbors of the Bates'.

Her parents are Mr. and Mrs. John H. Barnes of North Shade Township, Gratiot Co., MI.

Information of her birth from the Ithaca Mausoleum records.

- + 249 iii. Sarah E. (Sadie) Altenburg, born November 12, 1877 in Newark Twp., Gratiot, MI; died Aft. 1913.

124. Sylvia Almira⁶ Altenburg (Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 14, 1847 in DeKalb Co., IN, and died December 28, 1909. She married **Oscar C. Bates** September 27, 1865, son of John Bates and Mary/Marion Hanes. He was born May 19, 1841 in IN, and died January 25, 1900.

Notes for Sylvia Almira Altenburg: It shows her name as Silva in the 1850 Union Twp., DeKalb County, IN census. Her name is Cilve in the 1860 census when she was 13.

MRS. O. C. BATES PASSED AWAY AT NEWARK HOME DECEMBER 28 Sylvia A. Altenburg was born in DeKalb County, Ind., March 14, 1847, died 1909 aged 62 years, 9 months and 14 days. She was married to Oscar C. Bates, September 27, 1865, came to Michigan in 1866 and settled on the farm on which they resided until her death. She was converted and united, with the "Church of God" March 4, 1871 where she remained a faithful and devoted Christian up to her death. She leaves seven children, three sons and four daughters, thirteen grandchildren, four brothers, two sisters and many friends to mourn their loss. Her husband and one grandchild preceded her in death. the funeral was held December 31 at the house. Preaching services conducted by C. R. Peters assisted by H. Mininger. Burial in Ithaca cemetery. A few hours before her death she called her children to her bedside and talked to each one separately about their future welfare of Heavenly things, advising them to be ready for the dying hours. She also had evidence that her end was near."

They also had Miss- Ada, Marion, John, Charles. Not sure what this means yet.

In the 1937 Hanes-Altenberg Reunion they had a Wilard Bates from Lansing, MI and a Barney G. Bates from Ithaca, MI. John W. Bates is in Ithaca in 1937 also. If they are in Ithaca, that is where Isaac Altenburg moved to.

On a card of thanks...We desire to express our heartfelt thanks to our friends and neighbors who so kindly assisted us during our affliction. Chas. Bates and family, Mrs. Hattie Litwiller, Mrs. Daniel Burge and family, John Bates and family, Hugh Bates and family, Mrs. Ed Schneider and family. Mrs. Eli Roberts and family, Isaac Altenburg and family, Mrs. M. J. Sewell, and Mrs. G. W. Hanes."

Notes for Oscar C. Bates: His death date was in a bible that was copied onto sheets of paper for family members.

In the "Butler Record" (June 4, 1897) it says "Oscar Bates, of Michigan is visiting the family of Wm. Hanes."

In the 1913 Gratiot Co. History book it says under deaths of prominent citizens of Newark, many of who were early on the scene: "Oscar C. Bates, an old soldier and an 1866 pioneer, died Jan. 25, 1900."

According to the Diary of George William Hanes, In March and April of 1876, George William Hanes and Daniel Altenburg went to Ithaca Michigan to stay with Oscar Bates and they also stayed with William Altenburg.

I am guessing that this is the same Oscar Bates that is living with Lanslot Ingman. If it is right, this is where I got his approx. birth date. Union Twp., Dekalb Co. 1860 census.

In the 1880 census, according to the Soundex for that year, he is living in Gratiot Co, Newark Twp. Oscar is 39, Sylvia is 33, Imogene is 13, John is 11, Hattie J. is 7, Hugh is 5, Charles is 2, and Ida M. is 5 months.

In a scrapbook at Gratiot County, "OSCAR BATES, CIVIL WAR VETERAN, SETTLED IN NEWARK TWP. IN 1866 Civil War veteran, enlisted from Indiana, settled in Newark township in 1866, Section 17. Entered as private, advanced to captain and was acting major at the close of the war. Served 1861-1865 Iron Brigade of the Army of the Potomac. The Gainesville battle considered the worst engagement he took part in. Only 13 men were left in his outfit after the battle. The Iron Brigade took part in all the major battles of the war and included the following units: 2nd Wisconsin; 19th Indiana, 6th Wisconsin; 24th Michigan and 7th Wisconsin. Among the keepsakes of the family is a portion of the regimental flag which was torn to shed (shreds) by enemy fire which he sent home to his mother and a ribbon giving the commanders names, the regiments in the Brigade and the engagements they too part in."

Oscar C. Bates, who departed this life, January 25, 1900 was born in a small place, on the little St. Joe, in DeKalb County, Indiana, where his father had extensive mill interests. While quite young he was sent to an aunt in Milwaukee, to attend school. From there he went with her to Erie, Pennsylvania, where he was for some years in his uncle's wholesale establishment. About 1859, he returned to Butler, Indiana, where he learned and worked at the carpenter trade until the war of the Rebellion, when he was amongst the first to enlist; he enlisted as a private in Company G, nineteenth Indiana infantry.. The nineteenth was one of the famous Iron Brigade, which was in the first army corps, army of the Potomac. The brigade

was organized August 1861, and was composed of the second Wisconsin, nineteenth Indiana, sixth Wisconsin, twenty-fourth Michigan and seventh Wisconsin. The commanders were Generals Rufus King, Sol Meredith, E. S. Bragg, John Gibbons, and L. Custer. He was promoted from time to time, when at the consolidation of the nineteenth and twentieth Indiana, he was commissioned captain, which commission he held when mustered out, although he was acting major when peace was declared. When his term of enlistment expired he re-enlisted for term of the war. Few men went into the United States service stronger than he, and he was never in the hospital, except when wounded, which was after the battle of the Wilderness. He was taken prisoner twice; once at Gettysburg, but escaped in a most daring manner, and found his way back to the union forces. He was in over forty engagements; the principal ones were Gainsburg, 2nd Bull Run, South Mountain, Fredericksburg, Antietam, Fitzburgh Crossing, Gettysburg, Chansiorville, Mine Run, Spotsylvania, Wilderness, Lural Hill, Cold Harbor, North Anna, Petersburg, Hatcher's Run, Weldon Railroad, Five Forks, and Appomattox. Here is an extract of a letter written his mother, September 5, 1862. Dear mother; as I have a little time to spare, I will write you a few lines to let your know where I am and what I have been doing. I have received two letters from you, which I have not answered; have not had time to write since we left Gettysburg, and could not send it had I written. I have now in my pocket, a letter I wrote you over a month ago. Since we left Fredricksburg, the nineteenth have seen hard times. We marched to Cedar Mountain, but did not get there in time to take a part in the battle. From there we marched back and crossed the Rappohanock, where we had an opportunity to show our courage. For ten days in succession, we fought the rebels; but the bloodiest of the fight, was near Gainsville, where our brigade held our own ground, alone, against, three rebel brigades. We fought one hour and in that short time, our brigade lost 800 men. The nineteenth Indiana came out with but 150 officers and men. Company G had only thirteen men left, and our flag was shot to pieces. I will send you a small piece of it, and I want you to keep it for me; you need not be ashamed of it for it has never been disgraced; not even this little fragment." Her reply, some time later; "My dear son, I should have liked to keep this little fragment of the old flag, my son helped so bravely to defend, but as you wish to have it, I will send it to you to hand down to your children." At the close of the war, with health much impaired, by the years of constant exposure, he returned to Butler, Indiana. In 1866, he, with his brother-in-laws, D. N., I. L. and Casper Altenburg, came to Newark, Michigan, and located farm homes, where he remained until his death. In politics, he was always a Republican. He was conscientious and upright in all his dealings; kind and ever ready to aid whosoever was sick or needy, without regard to creed or color. Many have cause to remember his kindness. In his neighborhood many came to him to settle their disputes and differences, and none questioned the justice of his decisions. He had filled all the offices of trust in his township. He left a widow and seven children comfortably situated. The children are Mrs. Daniel Burege, of Reed City; Mrs. Peter Litwiller of St. Johns; Misses Ada and Marion, of Newark; John N., Hugh Kellogg and Charles C, all of Newark. In his own family, he was a most loving and kind husband and father. He spent his last evening in cheerful converse and studying the bible with his family. "Peace be with thee. O our brother! In the spirit land! Vainly look we for another In thy place to stand Unto Truth and Freedom giving all thy early powers. Be thy virtues with the living, And they spirit ours."

The extract of the obituary said he died Jan. 23, 1900. With the amount of typos in the abstracts, I would say January 25, was prob. right.

There is a picture of Oscar on page iii.

Children of Sylvia Altenburg and Oscar Bates are:

- 250 i. Unknown Female⁷ Bates. She married Daniel Burege; born in Of Reed City.

Notes for Unknown Female Bates: Information from paper that Theron Hanes had.

- 251 ii. Unknown Bates. She married Pete Litwiller; born in Of St. Johns.

Notes for Unknown Bates: Information from paper that Theron Hanes had, 1999.

- 252 iii. Imogene Bates, born Abt. 1867.

Notes for Imogene Bates: Information from the 1880 Gratiot Co., Newark Twp. Census. They are neighbors of Isaac Altenburg.

- + 253 iv. John Willard Bates, born April 06, 1869 in Newark Twp., MI.
254 v. Hattie (Harriet) J. Bates, born Abt. 1873. She married Unknown Litwiller; died Bef. 1910.

Notes for Hattie (Harriet) J. Bates: Information from the 1880 Gratiot Co., Newark Twp. Census. They are neighbors of Isaac Altenburg.

Notes for Unknown Litwiller: It has this name as Harriet's last name in the 1910 Gratiot Co., census. Hattie (Harriet) is living with her brother Charles.

- + 255 vi. Hugh Kellogg Bates, born Abt. 1875 in MI.
+ 256 vii. Charles O. Bates, born Abt. 1878 in MI.
257 viii. Ida M. Bates, born January 1880.

Notes for Ida M. Bates: Information from the 1880 Gratiot Co., Newark Twp. Census. They are neighbors of Isaac Altenburg.

125. William James⁶ Altenburg (Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 18, 1852 in IN, and died 1930 in prob. Gratiot Co., MI. He married **Emma J. Swift**. She was born 1858, and died 1915.

Notes for William James Altenburg: He is in the 1860 census of Union Twp., DeKalb County, IN. He is 8.

In the 1880 soundex for the 1880 Gratiot Co., North Star Twp., MI census, It shows he is 26, Emma is 22, Sarah is 2, and twins Mary E. and Hattie M. are 6 months old.

Jan. 26, 1888, Thursday, The Waterloo Press, "Cosper Altenburg came from Little Rock Arkansas, to attend his father's funeral as did Daniel, Isaac and Will, from Michigan."

In the "Butler Record, May 27, 1898, it says "William J. Altenburg and daughter Ella, of Perinton, Michigan are visiting Mr. G. W. and Chas. Hanes."

June 2, 1898, The Auburn Courier, "Will Altenberg and daughter Ella, of Michigan, accompanied by Clara Haines of Butler have been visiting in Auburn and Garrett for several days, returning yesterday to Butler for another visit there."

It says he is living in Beldine at the time of his brother, Isaac's death. It says he is living at Belden, MI at the time of his stepmother's death.

This exact birth information and his middle name was from a sheet of paper that Theron gave me.

I found a William Altenburg born about 1854 living in Michigan (lonas?), Mill St. Vol. 40 E.D. 79, sheet 5, Line 96. He is living alone. If I look it up in the census, it should have whether he was a widower and maybe if he had children. Will do that later.

In the 1913 Gratiot Co. History Book, in a bio about his brother Isaac, it says he is living in Belding, MI.

In the North Star Cemetery, North Star Township, Gratiot Co., MI records done in 1933 it has the gravestones of William, his wife, and daughter Maude.

According to the Diary of George William Hanes, In March and April of 1876, George William Hanes and Daniel Altenburg went to Ithaca Michigan to stay with Oscar Bates and they also stayed with William Altenburg.

Obituary: WM. J. ALTENBURG DIES VERY SUDDENLY THUR. Stroke Proves Fatal to Resident of Ithaca - Funeral Sunday William J. Altenberg, 71 years old and a resident of Ithaca and Gratiot County the greater part of his life, died suddenly at his home here Thursday night. He had been suffering a stroke about three hours before his death. Funeral services were held Sunday morning at the Free Methodist church with burial in the North Star cemetery. The surviving members of his family are the widow and a family of nine sons and daughters, Quinn of Brown City, George and Clarence of Highland park, Mrs. Ella Musser, of Perrington, Mrs. Sarah Cottrell of Ionia, Mrs. Addie Hamlin of Shepherd, Virgil of Lawrence, Michigan, Jesse and Mrs. Emma Cook of Lansing, and a brother Cosper Altenberg, of Little Rock, Ark.

There is a picture on page iv.

Notes for Emma J. Swift: Information from tombstone records of North Star Cemetery.

In the 1880 soundex for the 1880 Gratiot Co., North Star Twp., MI census, It shows he is 26, Emma is 22, Sarah is 2, and twins Mary E. and Hattie M. are 6 months old.

Children of William Altenburg and Emma Swift are:

- 258 i. Quinn⁷ Altenburg, died Bef. 1972.

Notes for Quinn Altenburg: Information from his father's obituary. At the time of his father's death he is living in Brown City, MI. (1930).

Jan. 26, 1888, Thursday, The Waterloo Press, "Quinn Altenburg came up from Toledo to attend the funeral of his grandfather."

- 259 ii. George Altenburg, died Aft. 1972.

Notes for George Altenburg: Information from his father's obituary. At the time of his father's death he is living in Highland Park, MI

He is living at "Old Mission" when his brother died in 1972.

- 260 iii. Clarence Altenburg, died Aft. 1972.

Notes for Clarence Altenburg: Information from his father's obituary. At the time of his

father's death he is living in Highland Park, MI. (This may be in Ithaca)

He is living in Seminole, FL.

- 261 iv. Sarah Altenburg, born Abt. 1878. She married Unknown Cottrell.

Notes for Sarah Altenburg: Her name and birthdate from the 1880 Soundex of the 1880 census of Gratiot Co, North Star Twp.

Information from her father's obituary. At the time of her father's death she is living in Ionia, MI.

- 262 v. Mary (Ella) Altenburg, born Abt. December 1879. She married Unknown Musser.

Notes for Mary (Ella) Altenburg: Information from her father's obituary. At the time of her father's death she is living in Perington, MI

She might be Ella. Her name and birth date from the 1880 Soundex for the 1880 census of Gratiot Co., North Star Twp.

Information from her father's obituary. At the time of her father's death she is living in Lansing, MI. It has her name as Ella.

- 263 vi. Hattie M. Altenburg, born Abt. December 1879. She married Unknown Hamlin.

Notes for Hattie M. Altenburg: Her name and birthdate from the 1880 Soundex of the 1880 census of Gratiot Co, North Star Twp.

It has her name as Addie in her father's obit. It says she is living in Shepherd, MI.

- 264 vii. Maude Altenburg, born 1890 in prob. Gratiot Co., MI; died 1896 in prob. Gratiot Co., MI.

Notes for Maude Altenburg: Information from tombstone records of North Star Cemetery.

- 265 viii. Jesse Altenburg, born January 02, 1893 in Ashley, Gratiot, MI; died March 12, 1973 in Lansing, MI.

Notes for Jesse Altenburg: Jesse is living in Lansing.

This is from "The State Journal" Tues., March 13, 1973 (I am not sure where this paper was from). It was a clipping that Clara Hanes McCague had and was stored in an envelope that had H. McMananon on return address from Lansing Michigan. H. is Hazel Hanes, daughter of Cameron Reed Hanes. AREA BASEBALL MOURNS DEATH OF AN ALTENBURG PASSING OF A FRIEND Jesse Altenburg gave any youngster who wanted to play baseball the opportunity. As a former player in the professional ranks, a coach in the minor leagues and a manager of youth teams, Jesse never had the heart to say no. Today, Lansing mourns his passing. Jesse died Monday at the age of 80. Two years ago the Lansing Bull Pen Club honored Jesse as it's Man of The Year" in baseball. All I've tried to do is give every little fellow a chance to play baseball," he said. Why should I be honored for doing that?" Jesse played two years with the Pittsburg Pirates, managed one of their farm teams and later was a scout in the organization. He also had affiliations with the St. Louis Cardinals. A 1922 graduate of the University of Michigan, Jesse started his baseball

career in the Elsie and Belding areas. He played in the State League in Ludington, then was sold to the Pirates, playing in 1916 and 1917. After leaving the pro ranks, Jesse came to Lansing and managed the Lansing Senators. One of his closest friends, Sherm (Red) Hicks, talked with Jesse last week and they were making plans to visit friends and talk baseball in Mt. Pleasant. Jess liked the Mt. Pleasant area," said Red and he wanted me to go with him to some of the high school basketball tournaments. He had a lot of friends up there. He asked me about a couple of baseball players at Central Michigan University, and if they'd signed with the pros yet. He always kept up on things." Jesse would have as many as 150 boys practicing and attending clinics until they told him he couldn't use Reason Park anymore," Hicks said. So, he gathered the boys at this house and taught them fundamentals." Jess was a lifetime member of the Central Michigan Old Timers Baseball Association."

Another clipping had "Altenburg, Mr. Jesse H. 1512 James St. Age 80, died at a local hospital March 13, 1973. He had been a resident of Lansing for 50 years. He was a Professional baseball player with the Pittsburg Pirates in 1916 and 1917. In 1916 he batted .429. He was Manager of the Lansing Senators in 1940 and had managed and directed three Baseball teams in the City Recreation Leagues. He was a member of Worl War 1 Barracks No. 235. Surviving are two brothers, George of Old Mission, Mich. and Clarence of Seminole Florida and several nieces and nephews. Mr. Robert Hargraves of the Great Lakes Bible College will conduct the service at 1 p.m. Thursday in the Estes-Leadley colonial Chapel, with interment in North Star Cemetery, Gratiot Co., MI.

- 266 ix. Virgil Altenburg, born June 29, 1896 in Perinton, MI; died September 18, 1972 in Kalamazoo, MI. He married Rachel E. Piper.

Notes for Virgil Altenburg: Information from his father's obituary. At the time of his father's death he is living in Lawrence, MI.

Virgil A. Altenburg

Author: Ardis J. Pierce Date: 18 Apr 2001 12:00 PM

Surnames: Altenburg, Swift, Piper

Classification: Obituary

[Post New Message](#) | [Post Reply](#) | [Mark Unread](#) | [Report Abuse](#) [Print Message](#)

Virgil A. Altenburg 8101 North 6th St., Kalamazoo, MI Passed away Monday morning at the Ridgeview Manor Nursing Home, Kalamazoo. Mr. Altenburg was born June 29, 1896 in Perinton, son of William J. and Emma dswift (?) Altenburg. Following graduation from Belding High School, he worked as a purchasing agent for the Duplex Truck Co. of Lansing. Leaving this position in 1921, he enrolled at Western Michigan Normal School where he organized and directed Western's first and. (Nothing more in this sentence) Mr. Altenburg received his AB degree from Western and his MA degree from the University of Michigan. He served as superintendent of schools in Lawrence and Coopersville and as a science teacher and band director of Gobles Public Schools. He was a member of Phi Delta Kappa, NEA, NRTA, Local Kalamazoo County Association of Retired Teachers, MRTA, MEA, a life member of Otsego Masonic Lodge 78 F & AM, life member of Otsego Bradley Chapter 169 OES, member of Veterans of World War I Barracks 3423. In World War I, he served as a corporal in Headquarters Company U.S. Engineers, Narrow Gauge Railroad Division. Mr. Altenburg was also a member of the Museum Board of John Gray Memorial Museum of Alamo Township and helped organize the museum. On June 21, 1924 he was united in marriages with Rachel E. Piper, who survives. Also surviving are 3 brothers, Jesse of Lansing, George of Old Mission and Clarence of Seminole, Fla; several nieces and nephews. Friends may call at the Winkel Funeral Home, Otsego, where services will be held

Wednesday at 1:30 o'clock, Rev. Seth Clay officiating. Graveside services in the Alamo Cemetery will be under auspices of Otsego Masonic Lodge No. 78 N & AM. source: Kalamazoo Gazette Tuesday 19 Sept 1972

More About Virgil Altenburg: Burial: Alamo cemetery

126. Frances/Frank Field⁶ Altenburg (Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 18, 1854 in DeKalb Co., IN, and died Abt. 1923 in Syracuse, Kansas. He married **Adaline (Addie) M. Rohrbaugh** July 13, 1882 in Dekalb County, IN, daughter of Edward Rohrbaugh and Rachel McInterfer. She was born November 02, 1852 in IN, and died Aft. 1928.

Notes for Frances/Frank Field Altenburg: He is listed in the 1914 DeKalb County History Book. Information also from the 1870 census.

Also information from paper that Theron Hanes had, 1999.

It says he is living in Kansas at the time of his brother, Isaac's death.

His obituary information supplied by Theron Hanes.

"Frank Altenberg, aged sixty-nine years, died at his home in Syracuse Tuesday afternoon at about 4:30 o'clock. Mr. Altenberg had been a sufferer for several months with diabetes, which his attending physician gives as the cause of his death. He was one of the early settlers of Hamilton County, and at one time was a citizen of Federal, now one of the lost towns of Western Kansas. Mr. Altenberg is survived by his wife, two daughters, Mrs. H. E. Powers of Moscow, Idaho, and Mrs. Roy Owings of Syracuse, and one son, Howard Altenberg of this city. Funeral services were held in the Methodist church Thursday afternoon after which the body was laid to rest in the Syracuse Cemetery."

Notes for Adaline (Addie) M. Rohrbaugh: It say in a LDS file that she was born Nov. 2, 1862 in Butler, DeKalb Co. and died July 8, 1933. Will check on conflicting dates later.

A letter from Aunt Addie to Mrs. Wilmetta Wagner written Nov. 9, 1928. Dear Wilmetta, I bet you think I am a good one but if you only knew what a poor hand I am to write you will forgive me. I am sure we wer glad to hear from you and to know evon (everyone) got home all rite thanks for the pictures they wer good we have been having so much rain so much we don't get out Roy and Helen cam to town yesterday and had to be pulled out twice they are real well and getting along nicely on the farm Helen has to work hard has so many hired men all the time but she looks real well. Had a letter from Bess and a nice birthday gift my birthday was the second of November the teacher was the first so I had birthday dinner for both. I like him so much. Besses second boy was married the 21 of Oct. he lived in Los Angeles makes me feel old when I think of having married grandchildren...no they don't eat jackrabbits we sometimes feed them to the chickens. my how I wish you could come out and stay a long time wish I could see the rest of the children. give our love to all of them tell them if they ever go thro here to mak time to stop and see us we are always glad to see any one from there well write soon with love Aunt Addie

Marriage Notes for Frances/Frank Altenburg and Adaline Rohrbaugh: Information from the LDS files on the internet.

In the Waterloo Press, Aug 3, 1882 it has their marriage license in the paper...Frank M.

Altenburg and Addie M. Rohrbaugh.

Children of Frances/Frank Altenburg and Adaline Rohrbaugh are:

- + 267 i. Bessie⁷ Altenburg, born August 20, 1883 in Auburn, IN; died March 15, 1971 in Twin Falls, Twin Falls, Idaho.
- 268 ii. Howard E. Altenburg, born August 05, 1892; died November 1973 in prob. Syracuse, KS. He married Edna.

Notes for Howard E. Altenburg: He lived in Syracuse, Kansas.

I have his SSN 511-36-6226 issued in Kansas in 1954. His residence was 67878 Syracuse, Hamilton, KS. His birthday and death date is from this information. Elsewhere I had his birthday as Aug. 1893. I presume this is wrong.

This is WW1 Civilian Draft registrations that I got off the internet.

Howard Eugene Altenburg 5 Aug 1892 White Kendall KS Hamilton Kansa

A letter written from him to Clara McCague, Dec. 07, 1970 from Syracuse, Kansas, "Dear Cousin We read your letter and card yesterday and were so glad to hear from you and that you are well but sorry you have the arthritis as Edna knows all about that as she has had since back in the thirtys. She has trouble walking and if she just stands still to long it gets to hurting real bad also her hands hurt at night. she has a heating pad on them most of the time. I also use an electric vibrator as the Dr. says the slow circulation causes the hands to hurt. As for me I had a slight stroke in my left leg which makes me limp a little it is not painful tho and I am glad about that but I guess we can expect those things as we grow older. You ask about our weather out here. I think it is about the same as back there. We don't have the snow we used to we do have quite a of wind, and gets down below 0 degrees and that makes it seem real cold. We had a good crop this year and wonderful weather to take it in didn't even have to quit at night as we don't have the dew out here at night like back east we have a higher altitude ou know we have our moisture in the spring and through summer, of course we do times have moisture in the fall and they have trouble but not very often, I just now looked at the temperature, it is 74 degrees at ten of eleven a.m. I just happy to think the record -- --, started to day 29 years ago. I remember it was Sunday and it was on the bed reading the paper. When it came over the radio. My stepson was all over the pacific 42 months in the army but he was lucky never got a scratch but was in most of the invasion was in a gun crew of eight men but only he and one other fellow of the original crew came back. Now we are in another war, no end in sight, and now they have the weapons to destroy the world in a very short time. Of course all nations know that so maybe we will ot blow our ---- clear off the earth. Well, I better close hoping this finds you felling ok and a Merry Christman and Happy New Year. Love Howard - Edna P.S. I hope you will escuse my writing and mistakes. My hand don't seem very steady this a.m."

- 269 iii. Helen Altenburg, born August 12, 1899 in Syracuse, Hamilton, Kansas; died May 12, 1940. She married Roy Benjamin Owings October 11, 1920 in Syracuse, Hamilton, Kansas; born February 27, 1892 in Forth Madison, Lee, Iowa.

Notes for Helen Altenburg: Information from Frank Altenburg's obit. (her father) I may not have the right daughter with the right husband yet. I just know their first names from the 1900 Census. And their last names from the obituary of their dad.

Some information (Exact birthdate and death date) from a LDS file.

Notes for Roy Benjamin Owings: His parents are Ulysses Grant Owings and Caroline Josephine Hoffman. Information from LDS files: Max E. McKee 1916 W. 8660 SO WEST JORDAN UT USA 84088.

Marriage Notes for Helen Altenburg and Roy Owings: Information from a LDS file on the internet.

220. Araminta⁷ Altenburg (Daniel Wells⁶, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 18, 1858 in Dekalb Co., IN, and died December 31, 1919. She married **Jacob Eicher** October 10, 1875. He was born 1852, and died 1915.

Notes for Araminta Altenburg: She is in the 1860 Union Twp., DeKalb Co. IN census. She is 2.

"Mrs. Jacob Eicher Buried Last Saturday

Miss Araminta Eicher, Widow of Jake Eicher was born in Auburn, Indiana April 18, 1858. She was therefore on December 31st 61 years 8 months 13 days old. At the age of 8 years she came to Gratiot county with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Altenburg. She was married to Jacob Eicher Oct. 10, 1875 and soon after moved to the farm where she has since resided. Her husband preceded her in death four years ago last November. A large and happy family have been raised, one dying in infancy. The following children survive them; Daisy Eicher Rolfe of Lansing; Alpha of Alma; Anna Eicher Wilcox of Detroit; Joe of Newbury; Dan of Fulton; Hattie Eicher Kellogg of Newark; Ruth Eicher Martin of Newark; and Neil the youngest, 18 years of age, at home. Also five brothers and one sister. Her children and grandchildren were the pride of her heart and had the pleasure of being with her and of administering to her to the last. She was a loving and devoted wife and mother and all through life has cast rays of sunshine for others. She was beloved by all who knew her. She is gone but not forgotten. The funeral was held at the home in Newark Saturday last, at 1 o'clock, Rev. Dewey officiating burial in Ithaca cemetery." This information from an obituary in the family scrapbook of Clara Hanes McCague.

More About Araminta Altenburg: Burial: Ithaca Cemetery, Ithaca, Gratiot Co., MI

Notes for Jacob Eicher: Information from Sophia Ingman Altenburg's obituary.

More About Jacob Eicher: Burial: Ithaca Cemetery, Ithaca, Gratiot Co., MI

Children of Araminta Altenburg and Jacob Eicher are:

270 i. Daisy⁸ Eicher. She married Unknown Rolfe.

Notes for Daisy Eicher: Information from Araminta Altenburg Eicher's obituary. The obituary was in the Clara Hanes McCague and family scrapbook.

She is in the group picture on page xv.

Notes for Unknown Rolfe: This spelling may be wrong. Family reunion minutes of 1931.

271 ii. Alpha Eicher.

Notes for Alpha Eicher: Information from Araminta Altenburg Eicher's obituary. The obituary was in the Clara Hanes McCague and family scrapbook.

272 iii. Joe Eicher.

Notes for Joe Eicher: Information from Araminta Altenburg Eicher's obituary. The obituary was in the Clara Hanes McCague and family scrapbook.

273 iv. Hattie Eicher. She married Unknown Kellogg.

Notes for Hattie Eicher: Information from Araminta Altenburg Eicher's obituary. The obituary was in the Clara Hanes McCague and family scrapbook.

Notes for Unknown Kellogg: Information from Araminta Altenburg Eicher's obituary. The obituary was in the Clara Hanes McCague and family scrapbook.

274 v. Ruth Eicher. She married Unknown Martin.

Notes for Ruth Eicher: Information from Araminta Altenburg Eicher's obituary. The obituary was in the Clara Hanes McCague and family scrapbook.

Notes for Unknown Martin: Information from Araminta Altenburg Eicher's obituary. The obituary was in the Clara Hanes McCague and family scrapbook.

275 vi. Neil Eicher.

Notes for Neil Eicher: Information from Araminta Altenburg Eicher's obituary. The obituary was in the Clara Hanes McCague and family scrapbook.

276 vii. Dan Eicher.

Notes for Dan Eicher: Information from Araminta Altenburg Eicher's obituary. The obituary was in the Clara Hanes McCague and family scrapbook.

277 viii. Anna Eicher.

Notes for Anna Eicher: Information from Araminta Altenburg Eicher's obituary. The obituary was in the Clara Hanes McCague and family scrapbook.

224. Orville Leroy⁷ Altenburg (Daniel Wells⁶, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 21, 1876 in Michigan, and died 1946 in Long Beach, CA. He married **Sarah E. Parks** December 21, 1897 in Saint Louis, MI, daughter of Stephen Parks and Sarah Abair.

Notes for Orville Leroy Altenburg: Information from the 1880 Soundex for Gratiot, MI.

In the 1913 Gratiot Co. History Book it says that Orville L. Altenburg and Daniel T. Altenburg both graduated in 1897 in the city of Ithaca.

"Story of The Maumee Valley Toledo and The Sandusky Region" pub. 1929, "Dr. Orville L. Altenberg, a well known Toledo optometrist, was born in Ithaca, Michigan, December 21, 1876, a son of Daniel W. and Sophia E. (Ingman) Altenberg. His father was born in Utica, New York, May 5, 1834, and the family, of German lineage, was long established in that state. The ancestry, however, is traced back to Altenberg, Germany, where lived William Altenberg,

who came to America in 1779, settling in the Empire state. he enlisted at Utica, New York, for service in the War of 1812 and was killed in action. (Note from Roz: this is not true, somewhere family history got a little mixed up. William Altenberg who came over in 1776 as a Hessian soldier died in 1821 and would have been too old to serve as he would have been around 60. His son William, died in 1878 so could not have died in action. Daniel W. Altenberg was reared and educated in DeKalb County, Indiana, the family home having been established at Auburn. During the Civil War he and four of his brothers (Again note: actually 3 of his brothers and a brother-in-law) volunteered in defense of the Union, becoming members of Company M., First Indiana Heavy Artillery, and rendered valuable aid in support of the cause which they espoused. Daniel W. Altenberg was a civil engineer who successfully followed his profession for many years. At the time of his death he was living in Ithaca, Michigan, and there passed away December 1, 1898, at the age of Sixty-four. For many years he had served as surveyor of Gratiot County, MI. He gave his political allegiance to the republican party and he was a member of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows and the Odd Fellows and the Grand Army of the Republic. His wife, who was born in Auburn, Indiana, was a daughter of Lancelot Ingman, who was a pioneer settler of Auburn, Indiana, of English descent. Her grandfather in the maternal line and three of his children were massacred by Indians in Virginia, his wife and one child hiding in a wheat field and thus managing to escape. To Mr. and Mrs. Daniel W. Altenberg were born five sons and two daughters of whom six are yet living. Dr. Altenberg, who was the sixth in the order of birth first opened his eyes to the light of day on a farm in a log cabin which his father had built. He obtained his education in the public schools of Ithaca, Michigan, and then in preparation for his professional career attended the Chicago College of Ophthalmology, from which he was graduated March 7, 1899. he has taken postgraduate work at Kansas City, Missouri there receiving a diploma March 3, 1914, and he also won a diploma from the Institute of Optometry on September 15, 1920. He is now a fellow of the Optometrical Society. In October, 1909, he was appointed by Governor Fred Warner a member of the Michigan state board of examiners, on which he served for a period of four years. Dr. Altenberg began practicing in Ithaca, Michigan, where he continued until 1913, when he came to Toledo, where he has since maintained an office. He has been quite successful in his chosen life work and he is now a member and executive secretary of the Ohio State Optometrical Association, having filled the office for two terms. He belongs to the Toledo Academy of Optometry, of which he is a past president. Dr. Altenberg was married in Saint Louis, Michigan, December 21, 1897, to Miss Sarah E. Parks, a native of that place and a daughter of Stephen and Sarah (Abair) Parks, both of whom are deceased. Dr. and Mrs. Altenberg have two children: Clarence P. who was born at Elsie, Michigan, December 2, 1898; and Gordon W., born at Ithaca, May 1, 1901. The family resides at 405 West Manhattan Boulevard in Toledo, and Dr. Altenberg has his office in the Spitzer building. Dr. Altenberg has membership in the Collingwood Presbyterian church in Barton Smith Lodge, No 613, F. & A.M. He is senior vice commander of Toledo Camp, Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War. Politically he is a republican and an active member of the Lucas County Republican Club. He enjoys hunting, fishing, and outdoor recreation, but all interests are made subservient to his professional activities and duties. He has become thoroughly familiar with the scientific principles which underlie his chosen life work and as an optometrist he has gained high rank and well merited position, discharging his professional duties with a sense of conscientious obligation."

Notes for Sarah E. Parks: Information from "Story of the Maumee Valley Toledo and The Sandusky Region."

Children of Orville Altenburg and Sarah Parks are:

- + 278 i. Clarence P.⁸ Altenburg, born December 02, 1898 in Elsie, MI; died October 29, 1930.
- + 279 ii. Gordon W. Altenburg, born May 01, 1901 in Ithaca, MI; died 1957.

227. Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes (Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 22, 1863 in Ostego Twp., Steuben Co., IN, and died July 14, 1955 in Elmhurst Hospital, Angola, IN. She married **David Wayne Aldrich** October 07, 1883 in Butler, IN, son of John Aldrich and Olive Wright. He was born November 27, 1859 in DeKalb Co., IN, and died November 20, 1930 in Steuben Co., IN.

Notes for Hattie/Harriet E. Hanes: Information from the 1870 census.

In the Butler paper, April 30, 1897, it mentions that "Mrs. David Aldrich is in poor health."

She is living in Hamilton, IN and is married to an Aldridge according to her father's obituary.

They are buried in the Eddy Cemetery. David has a KP flag. According to a card file in the obituaries in the Angola Library, it says she was living in West South St., Angola, IN. It says also that she was born July 22, 1863 in Indiana and died July 14, 1955 in Angola at age 91.

Her obituary is in the Steuben Republican, July 20, 1955, "MRS. HARRIET ALDRICH DIES AT AGE OF 91. Mrs. Harriet E. Aldrich, wife of the late David Aldrich, died Thursday afternoon in the Elmhurst hospital where she had been a patient one month. Mrs. Aldrich was born in Otsego township and had resided in Angola for many years. She would have observed her ninety-second birthday on July 22. Survivors include four sons, Fred Aldrich, Dr. Sim Aldrich and Dean Aldrich, all of Angola; and Dr. Howard Aldrich, of Indianapolis; three daughters, Mrs. Mary Kiess and Mrs. Wilmette Rose, of Angola, and Mrs. Olive Rockey of Fort Wayne; 21 grandchildren; 33 great grandchildren, and two great great grandchildren. Funeral services were held at 2 p.m. Sunday in the Weicht Funeral home with Rev. L. G. Sapp, pastor of the Methodist church of which Mrs. Aldrich was a member, officiating. Burial was in the Eddy cemetery near Hamilton."

She lived on West South St, Angola, IN.

There are pictures of her on page vi and viii. She is in the group picture on page xv.

Notes for David Wayne Aldrich: In the "Butler News" (April 9, 1897) it says, "Union Sabbath school reorganized at Dist. No. 3, March 28. Mrs. H. Merchant, supt.; David Aldrich, asst. supt....

In the "Butler News" on May 14, 1897, it says "David Aldrich and family entertained his brothers Hiram and Charles and families last Sunday." Also it says, "Hiram Aldrich and family of near Butler, attended S.S. here last Sunday. They are good workers in the S.S. and we have missed them sadly since they have moved away."

In the Butler Record, April 25, 1913, "D. M. Aldrich and four children of near Hamilton visited his brother, H. H. Aldrich and family, Saturday."

It mentions in the Hanes/Altenburg Book that "Cousin Hattie and David Aldrich came for a short visit and brought their daughter Mary and little girls-These little misses sang several songs in real concert style - Two autos took the young folks to Hamilton Lake for a swim and brought Mary Hanes back with them.

Information from their marriage records. He was a farmer when he married. His parents were John Henry and Olive (Wright) Aldrich.

His birth record from the Steuben Co. Cemetery Book.

Sept. 3, 1920, Friday, The Butler News, "D. W. Aldrich says he has seven children married and both the men and women are republicans and these together makes 16 republican votes. He says he is going to give the democrats 16 to none."

Nov. 25, 1921 Newspaper says "Dave Aldrich and family are spending the Thanksgiving holidays with the Harry Aldrich family at Fairmont." "Dave Aldrich and family have moved from their farm into the Mrs. Henry Aldrich property east of the Christian church."

The Dec. 30, 1921 paper says, "Dave Aldrich and wife had their children, grandchildren and her brother and wife as Christmas dinner guests and in the afternoon their nephew, Fred Hanes, and family of Stroh, joined the family circle. The dinner guest were Dr. Harry Aldrich and family, Fairmont; Fred Aldrich and family; Sim Aldrich and family, Wolcottville; Irvin Keiss and family, Edon; Graydon Rose and family; Dean Aldrich and family, Angola; Noah Rockey and wife, Bloomington, and Chas. Hanes and wife.

Hamilton News, April 14, 1922--"D.W. Aldrich has purchased forty acres from the Ireland farm which joins the Aldrich farm and located between that and the railroad. The land sold for \$60 an acre."

June 9, 1922 Hamilton News, mentions, "Dave Aldrich and family have moved onto his mother's farm, north, of town."

His mother died at his home according to the Hamilton News, June 23, 1922.

Hamilton News, April 10, 1925, "Howard Aldrich and Mark Hindsley, from I.U. were here for Friday and Saturday with the former's parents, Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Aldrich, northeast of town."

Hamilton News, April 10, 1925, "Sim Aldrich and family, Dean Aldrich and family, of Angola and Fred Aldrich and family were Sunday supper guests of D. W. Aldrich and wife."

Death date from the Oct. Steuben Co. Genealogy Newsletter. Card is suppose to be on file at the Angola Library.

Information about his middle name being Wayne is from the LDS files. Submitter Julius E. Drone, 40441 Hinkley Road, Hinkley, CA USA 92347

Also in the Jan. 1, 1930 Steuben Republican, "Mr. and Mrs. David Aldrich had a Christmas tree and 6 o'clock dinner Christmas eve with Mr. and Mrs. Dean Aldrich and son, Dr. and Mrs. Sim Aldrich and family and Mr. and Mrs. Graydon Rose and family and Mr. and Mrs. Irvin Kiess and family of Angola; Dr. and Mrs. Harry Aldrich and son of Fort Wayne, and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Aldrich of Hamilton, Dr. and Mrs. Noah Rockey and daughter of Ft. Wayne, were detained but came Christmas. Dr. Howard Aldrich and wife of Indianapolis could not attend.

I am not sure which David Aldrich this is. It could be this one or else it could be another David Aldrich. This was in the Steuben Republican, Feb. 5, 1930, "David Aldrich makes Fires for the teacher at No. 8 school house and while splitting kindling one morning last week a stick flew up and hit his cheek just below the right eye that "staggered" him for some little time. It just missed the eye as good luck would have it."

In the Feb. 19, 1930 Steuben Republican it reports, "Mr. and Mrs. David Aldrich recently visited his brother, Charles and wife at Angola. Charles is recovering from a severe illness."

The Hamilton News, Friday, May 13, 1921, "David Aldrich, in Richland township, has, in many respects, one of the most remarkable families in Steuben county. Mr. & Mrs. Aldrich have eight children, of whom seven are married, and they have ten grandchildren, making a total of twenty-seven persons in the family, ranging in age from one month to 1 years, the latter being Mr. Aldrich's age, and there has never been a death in the family. Best of all, the family cast sixteen votes for Warren G. Harding for president last fall. We doubt if there is another family in the county with a like Record--Republican."

In the Nov 26, 1930 Steuben Republican paper it says, "David Wayne, eldest son of Olive and Henry Aldrich, was born in DeKalb County, Indiana November 27, 1859, and passed to the beyond at his late home November 20, 1930. When nine years of age he moved with his parents to Steuben County where he has ever since continuously lived. On Oct. 7, 1883, he was united in marriage with Miss Harriet Hanes of Butler, Indiana. They immediately began housekeeping on his parents homestead, now his, where they spent a happy and prosperous farmer's life. This union was blessed with eight children, five sons and three daughters, Harry, of Fort Wayne, Fred, of Hamilton, Mary Keiss of Angola, Simeon of Angola, Dean of Angola, Olive Rockey of Fort Wayne, Wilmett Rose of Angola and Howard of Indianapolis. He attended the district school, finishing his education at Angola college, and taught seven terms of school. He with his wife, united with the Methodist Episcopal church in the winter of 1908 and was a faithful and consistent member of the Hamilton Church. He was also a member of the Hamilton Knight of Pythias order. He was of a sunny disposition always with a smile whenever he met the eye of a fellow human being, which is the true recognition which passes from soul to soul. He was a lover of children, never neglecting the little courtesies so dear to childish hearts. He was a man to who men and women by common consent paid honor and was crowned as a noble man, one who in every department of life was a helper to those about him. He was a loving husband and a kind and indulgent father. Surviving him are his wife, all the children and seventeen grandchildren: two brothers, Charles Aldrich of Angola and Hiram Aldrich of Detroit, and hosts of friends. Faith was his Christian foundation, hope his anchor, and in death, Christ his pilot, and heaven is his country. Funeral services were held at the local M. E. church Saturday at 2:00 p.m. Rev. A. A. Turner, assisted by Rev. Mr. Jennings and Rev. R. A. Morrison, of Fort Wayne, officiating. Interment in the Eddy cemetery beside his parents who preceded him several years ago."

Marriage Notes for Hattie/Harriet Hanes and David Aldrich: In the marriage records of DeKalb County. On the LDS files it says Oct. 8, 1883.

Children of Hattie/Harriet Hanes and David Aldrich are:

- | | |
|-------|--|
| + 280 | i. Harry ⁸ Aldrich, M.D., born Abt. 1886 in Hamilton, IN. |
| + 281 | ii. Fred Hanes Aldrich, born 1887 in Indiana; died January 08, 1965 in Angola, IN. |
| + 282 | iii. Mary F. Aldrich, born Abt. 1888 in Hamilton, IN; died June 15, 1972 in Fort Wayne, IN. |
| + 283 | iv. Simeon F. Aldrich, born July 12, 1891; died November 24, 1961. |
| + 284 | v. Olive L. Aldrich, born Abt. 1894 in Fort Lauderdale, FL. |
| + 285 | vi. Dean D. Aldrich, born November 27, 1894 in Steuben County, IN; died July 07, 1978 in Angola, IN. |
| + 286 | vii. Harriet Wilmet Aldrich, born February 24, 1899 in Hamilton, IN; died July 27, 1981 in Steuben County, IN. |
| + 287 | viii. Howard Aldrich, born September 1902 in Richland Twp., Steuben County, IN; died September 22, 1977 in Community Hospital, Indianapolis, IN. |

228. Moses Battles⁷ Hanes (Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born February 23, 1866 in Butler, IN, and died October 25, 1938 in Springfield, Ohio. He married **Rose Pearl Wylie** October 1891, daughter of Alexander Wylie and Permelia Johnson. She was born June 08, 1872 in Muncie, IN, and died June 1945 in Springfield, Ohio.

Notes for Moses Battles Hanes: Found on the LDS files on the internet, film number 777887, ref. number 89875.

According to his father's obituary, he is living in Muncie, IN.

He is on a family sheet with his birth dates as Feb. 23, 1866.

In the Waterloo Press,, Feb. 4, 1886, "Mose Haines is not clerking for S. J. Seed at present."

March 4, 1886, The Waterloo Press., "Moses Haines leaves, this week, to take a position as clerk in a dry goods house at Montpelier. We regret to see him go, yet wish him success in his new place. Mose is a fine young man and his employer will find him a good clerk. GOLDEN ROD."

In the Waterloo Press, March 24, 1887, "The following Montpelier folks have paid Butler a visit within the last three days: Moses Haines and Miss Curtis, Eugene Kohder, wife, and child, Messrs. Shorter and Broadwick, Mrs. Griswold (banker) and Jay P. Blake.

August 25, 1887, Waterloo Press, "Moses Haines having resigned his position with E. S. Jones, of Montpelier, is again in our midst.

Sept. 8, 1887 The Waterloo Press, "Moses Haines will soon go to Chicago to accept a position in one of the leading retail dry goods houses in that city. We consider it rather a big jump from such a town as Montpelier to the great western metropolis. However, Mose possess the qualities requisite to good salesmanship and we bespeak for him success."

In the Hamilton Paper, May 22, 1925, it says, "Moses Hanes and family and Mrs. Alice Pixley, of Springfield were the guests of his brother, C. B. Hanes and wife for a few days."

In the Hamilton News, June 4, 1926, it says, "Mose Hanes and family, of Springfield, Ohio were Sunday guests of the D. W. Aldrich family northeast of town."

In the June 15, 1928 Hamilton News, "Mose Hanes of Springfield, Ohio, has purchased the boats of Jacob Teegardin and has taken possession. He expects to move his family here soon and occupy the Glen Sweet residence."

In the 1900 Delaware County, Center Twp. it shows Moses. Vol. 15, E.D. 31, sheet 15, line 8. They are living on Wheeling Avenue.

There are pictures of him on page vi.

Notes for Rose Pearl Wylie: Her parents were Alexander Wylie born Jan 29, 1821 in Virginia, died Aug 17, 1898 Muncie, IN and Permelia Johnson born Sept. 2, 1823 born Builford Co., N.C. died Aug 4, 1903 Muncie, IN. They were married June 10, 1853. Alexander's parents were Moses and Sarah (Pixley) Wylie. Permelia's parents were Samuel B. and Martha (Wicker) Johnson. Information from family sheet of Rosemary Hanes Cloud given to me by

Theron Hanes, 1999.

In the Sept. 22, 1939, Hamilton News, "Mrs. Chas Hanes, Mrs. Moses Hanes, Mrs. Fred Hanes and Mrs. Don Griffith and children were Tuesday visitors of Mr. Cleo Collins and children at Redkey. Mrs. Collins will be remembered as Betty Hanes. Mr. Collins has accepted the position as 6th grade teacher in the Gaston schools."

In the Oct. 13, 1939 Hamilton News, "Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Hanes accompanied Mrs. Rose Hanes to her home in Springfield, Ohio, Friday. From there they visited the sister of Mrs. Chas. Hanes at Erie, Pa., until Monday."

Permelia Wylie is living with them in the 1900 census in Muncie.

There is a picture of her on page vi.

Child of Moses Hanes and Rose Wylie is:

- + 288 i. Knoll Wylie⁸ Hanes, born July 27, 1892 in Buffalo, NY; died September 04, 1936 in Springfield, Ohio.

230. Charles B.⁷ Hanes (Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born June 11, 1871 in Indiana, and died February 06, 1944 in Hamilton, IN. He married **Louise H./Hannah Louise** Abt. 1891 in Dunkirk, N. Y.. She was born January 1871 in Canada.

Notes for Charles B. Hanes: Jan. 3, 1896, Butler Record, Friday, "C. Hanes and wife, of Kendallville, were here New Years visiting their parents and other relatives and friends. Mrs. Hanes returned Wednesday, but Mrs. Hanes will remain a few weeks."

In the "Butler Record" it says "Moses Hanes of Muncie, IN, and Chas. Hanes, of Buffalo, NY are visiting their mother and G. W. Hanes.

In the 1900 Otsego Twp, Steuben Co. census it says Charles is 29, Louise is 29, and Fred is 7.

In the Hamilton News, Nov. 22, 1901, it says "C. B. Hanes left last Saturday for Muncie where he has accepted a position with his brother in a wholesale notion store. Charley expects to be a full fledged knight of the grip and make the different towns in the Interest of the store."

In the Dec. 20, 1901 Butler Record it says, "Mrs. Charles Hanes is here from Muncie."

He is living in Buffalo in 1902.

It says in the Hamilton News, April 25, 1902 paper, "C. B. Hanes, proprietor of Cold Springs hotel, reports an extra good business during the last three weeks of the hunting season. The house was filled with guests from basement to attic. This is equal to the trade in August. All were there who could be accommodated in one house." In the May 16, 1902 Hamilton News it has an article about Cold Springs during this time period. "COLD SPRINGS RESORT A trip to the Springs will reveal the fact that many are the improvements which have been made there since the close of the season last fall. New boat houses are in evidence along the water's edge. A new bowling alley is constructed. New cottages have been built and lumber is on the ground for more. Lots have been leased for several cottages which will be built either this summer or the coming fall. Cold Springs resort is fast growing in favor with people from a

distance and this year promises to be the best yet. With the many improvements already in evidence and those which will follow this season Cold Springs, as a summer resort, will rank second to none in Northern Indiana."

Aug. 8, 1902, The Butler Record, "The Editor and family spent last Friday and Saturday at Cold Springs Hamilton. That place is certainly destined to be quite a summer resort. Quite a number of fine summer cottages have been erected there, among the finest of which are those of T. J. Knisely, S. G. Stone, and Thos. Rudd. Chas. Hanes is running a neat little hotel at the Springs and is having all the patronage he can take care of. He is promised a larger building for next year. There are cottages there owned by people at Montpelier, Bryan, and other towns in Ohio as well as Indiana. A gasoline launch makes regular trips from Hamilton to the Springs. Several more Butler parties talk of erecting cottages there next year and no doubt a considerable increase in importance of the place will occur next year."

Sept. 5, 1902, Hamilton News, "Chas. Hanes and wife of Cold Springs were in town Wednesday. He reports Capt. Harding launch running in good shape and that all previous difficulty with the engine overcome. Mr. Hanes has purchased the small island and will erect three cottages on the same at once. Improvements are being made and the resort is fast coming to the front." This was credited to the Herald.

The Butler Record, Oct. 3, 1902, "C. B. Hanes and family have left the springs and went to Muncie Wednesday to stay until February. Charles has a good position with his brother as traveling salesman until time for business to open at the springs. —Hamilton News."

January 23, 1903, Butler Record, "Chas. Hanes, formerly of Cold Springs, Hamilton, has put in the new game of Box Ball at the Opera House. It is something on the line of bowling alley though said to be an improvement."

In the Butler paper Oct. 30, 1903 under Hamilton News, it says "Chas. Hanes now lives up stairs over Swaidner's new store rooms."

July 8, 1904, The Butler Record, "COLD SPRINGS RESORT The Editor and children spent the Fourth at Cold Springs, Hamilton, at C. B. Hanes' Hotel and had a very pleasant time. He is doing a thriving business with his hotel and boat line from Hamilton to the Springs. He carried several hundred people over on his boats on Sunday and on the Fourth. His hotel is nicely kept, the only difficulty is lack of sufficient room to accommodate the people that come. A hotel four times as large would no doubt be filled just as well. A larger hotel and an auditorium are talked of. A good auditorium would ring conventions, Sunday School picnics, political meetings and may things that would help the resort wonderfully (wonderfully). Properly managed Hamilton has a great future as a place of resort, especially if an electric line is built to the place, which certainly will be built in time; if the people of that little burg gives it the right kind of encouragement."

In the Butler Record, Oct. 28, 1904, it says, "Chas. Hanes of Hamilton, has purchased an automobile."

In the Feb. 2, 1940 Hamilton News., Under 35 years ago (which would be 1905) it says, "Charles Hanes and his little son Freddie, had the following conversation the other day: Freddie - "Papa, I have a new name for your automobile." Charlie: - "Well, lets have it." Freddie: - "You know Barney Oldfield's racer is called "Green Dragon." You might name yours, "The Black Snail."

Sept. 14, 1905, Waterloo Press, "C. B. Hanes has sold his Fish Lake steamer, Mildred, to Roscoe Watkins, and will establish a restaurant at the coal docks, one mile east of Edgerton. He figures that from sixty to eighty trains will take coal and water at that point, each day, and that they train hands are all hungry men."

April 13, 1906, The Butler Record, "Charles Hanes, who have been manager of the resort at Cold Springs for several years past, is now conducting a restaurant at Angola and as this venture is a highly successful one, he will continue in business in the county seat.—Hamilton News."

In the Nov. 30, 1906, Butler Record, "Chas. Hanes and wife, of Angola spent Sunday with Milton Wagoner and family."

Nov. 1, 1907, The Butler Record, "C.B. Hanes and M.S. Hanes of Huntington, Ind. called on William Elden and family Sunday."

July 10, 1908, The Butler Record, "Charles Hanes and wife spent Tuesday here with Wm. Elden's. Mr. Hanes has sold his restaurant at Huntington and will conduct at hotel at Lake Wahwahsee during the band boys encampment."

Butler Record, Aug. 28, 1908, "Mr. and Mrs. Charles Haines and Fred of Winona Lake, spent Sunday with friends at this place and left Monday for Dunkirk and Buffalo. They are making the trip in their automobile."

In the 1910 Auburn City census, they are two houses (two numbers away from each other in the census) away from Eugene and Hattie Altenburg. Charles is 39, Louise is 39, and Fred is 17.

He is buried in Hamilton Cemetery, Sec. P, Lot 35.

In the Butler Record, March 1, 1912, "HAVE LEASED THE SPRINGS C. B. Hanes and Fred Aldrich have leased Cold Springs resort, including boats, hotel, pavilion, barn and all that under the control of Homer Watkins. Mr. Hanes will have charge of the hotel privately, but every ting else comes under the lease of Hanes & Aldrich. New docks are being built at the Springs as well as at this side of the lake. One of the largest and best improvements will be a five-foot cement walk from the hotel to the boat dock at the Springs. — Hamilton News."

The Butler Record, March 13, 1914, "While Chas. Hanes was going across the lake to fish through the ice Saturday, he broke through into deep water. He got out and came home."

August 21, 1914, "Chas. Hanes is moving from the Lute Albright house into the Riley Harger house up town." The Butler Weekly Record.

Feb. 8, 1918, The Hamilton News, "Theron Rickey has sold his restaurant to Chas. Haynes."

Oct. 4, 1918, The Butler Weekly Recod, "Charles B. Hanes, of Hamilton, has rented the north room of the Tomlinson block and it is being fitted up for him. He will open a restaurant soon in the lower rooms and use the up stairs for living rooms. Mr. Hanes and wife are excellent restaurant people and will make a considerable addition to Butler business firms."

Oct. 25, 1918, The Butler Weekly Record, "Chas. Haynes and wife visited his brother in Muncie, a few days. They will move to Butler this week."

In the Butler paper it says on Nov. 1, 1918, "Chas. B. Hanes has opened a neat restaurant in the Tomlinson Block. He will not only serve lunch but regular meals as well, ice cream soda, candies, and cigars. He has fitted up quite a creditable place and deserves a share of your patronage."

April 9, 1920, The Butler Weekly Record, Friday, "Vern Vance has bought the restaurant of Charley Haines and took possession the first of the month. Mr. Haynes goes to Island Park and will get ready for the summer campers."

The Hamilton News says that "Chas. Hanes and wife expect to leave this week for Buffalo for a couple of week's visit with relatives. Oct. 28, 1921

In the "Hamilton News" March 10, 1922, it says, "Several have been permitted to enjoy the Radio concerts at Island Park hotel. Mr. Hanes has installed a radio station and entertainments of various kinds from many points in the United States have been enjoyed by them and their guests."

Sept. 29, 1922, Hamilton News, "C. B. Hanes and wife left yesterday for Tavares, Florida, where they have leased a hotel for the season. Fred Hanes and family have moved to the Island and will look after things until the return of his parents next spring."

"The Hamilton News" December 8, 1922 had two articles about the Hanes family. One was entitled RADIO CONCERT and said, "A group of visitors from Angola were entertained recently with a novel radio demonstration at The Radio Exchange located at Island Park, Hamilton, Ind. Concerts were picked up from several stations among which were Schnectady, N.Y., Kansas City, Mo., Pittsburgh, Pa., Fort Worth, Texas, and Los Angeles, California. Owing to the ariel being struck with lightning four times is a terrific storm during the concert, the station at Fort Worth, Texas was forced to postpone part of their program. Immediately after this station had stopped transmitting, the newspaper station of The Times, located at Los Angeles, California was picked up. The day's news was first given and this was followed by a splendid musical program. The concert came through very clearly, and was loud enough to be heard over the entire floor of the hotel where the demonstrating set was located. An unusual feature of the demonstration was the fact by a slight movement of a small dial it was possible to hear either the California station or the New York station, making a "coast to coast" reception. The set used in the demonstration was a stock model, used in connection with a Magnavox loud-speaker." The second story was HANDED A LEMON, "Fred Hanes was handed a lemon by his father, Charles Hanes, who is spending the winter at Travares, Lake County, Florida. It was small, at least Charley told his son he had put a little lemon in a package he was sending, to fill up space, and they could use it for a pie. The expected dwarf (?) specimen arrived in due time and Fred said he was surely surprised. He brought it to this office for us to see and it only measured 15 3/4 inches one way around it and 16 3/4 inches the other and weighed two pounds, 1 1/2 oz. Some who saw it questioned its being a lemon so Fred penetrated it with a knife and the question was soon settled. Mr. Hanes writes that they are having fine weather in Florida."

In the "Hamilton News" March 23, 1923, it says, "RETURN FROM FLORIDA, Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Hanes, who have been spending the winter at Travares, Florida, where they had been in charge of a hotel, have returned to their hotel at Island Park. After they had closed their contract at Travares they went on a sight seeing trip to Lakeland, St. Petersburg, and other points of interest. They cut their sight seeing trip shorter than they expected to, however, as they had the misfortune to have their automobile stolen while in St. Petersburg. They found no

trace of the machine and carried no insurance. They had expected to make the return trip from Florida by auto but after the other fellow got the machine and did not return it in time for them to start north they had to come home on the train. Charley brought a souvenir of Florida home with him, however, in the shape of two little alligators which they have at the Island Park Hotel."

Chas. Hanes and wife and granddaughters, Bessie and Mary Jane, went to Fairmont Sunday to spend the day with Fred Hanes and wife."

In the Hamilton News, Oct. 30, 1925, "Chas. Hanes and wife left the latter part of last week for Florida to spend the winter. They expected to visit their son, Fred, and family at Connersville for a few days on the way down."

The Hamilton News, Sept. 24, 1926, "Chas. Hanes is erecting a \$10,000 hotel on the Island."

Dec. 31, 1926, "The Hamilton News" says, "C. B. Hanes and wife spent the latter part of the week with their son, Fred, and family at Connersville."

In the Hamilton New, Nov. 16, 1928, it says, "SETTLE LITIGATION OVER ISLAND PARK". Litigation over the ownership and possession of Island park on Fish Lake at Hamilton was settled by the terms of an entry made in the Steuben circuit court at Angola Thursday. E. O. Penry of Auburn and other lot owners brought an injunction suit some time ago against Charles B. and Louise Hanes, alleging the defendants were encroaching upon the driveway and were occupying land they did not own for a pavilion and hotel. The defendants claimed they were exceeding their rights. An agreement was finally reached by which the defendants will remove the pavilion from the park on the island but will be permitted to maintain the hotel on its present site. A new plat was put on record by which the driveway is moved and the lots are extended back from the original lines to the driveway. By the terms of this agreement the bridge leading to the Island and the driveway are to be kept open. Stump & McClintock of Auburn, Capt H. C. Springer of Butler, and Leonard, Rose and Zollars of Fort Wayne, represented the plaintiffs and H. W. Mountz of Garrett, A. C. Wood of Angola, and Attorney Golden of Connersville, appeared for the defendants." This was credited to the Auburn Star.

May 31, 1929, Hamilton News, "Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Hanes motored to Connersville on Friday the 24th to attend the commencement exercises of the Connersville high school, at which occasion their granddaughter, Bessie Marie Hanes graduated with honor. Of the 109 graduates she was the youngest, and with the distinguished honor of being one of eight to receive an award for the most perfect grades, she receiving the American Association of University Women Award of \$100.00 which will be a substantial help to her when she enter college next fall."

Dec. 17, 1930, Steuben Republican, "Charles Hanes has gone to Connersville to spend a few weeks with his son, Fred and family. Their son Charles, who spends his summers here, recently fell and broke both bones in the left wrist. It is the second break he has suffered in that arm in a few years."

Jan. 11, 1935 in the Hamilton News, it says, "C. B. Hanes was here from St. Petersburg, Florida, over the weekend. Mary Jane Hanes accompanied him home and has returned to her school work in Hamilton. He left on Monday for Florida accompanied by his grand-daughter Bessie."

In the Hamilton News, August 2, 1935 it has an "old" picture of the businessman in Hamilton

and it has amongst them, Charles Hanes.

In Oct. 30, 1936, it says, "C. B. Hanes and wife, and Mrs. Doty of Hudson, left Thursday for California to be gone for the winter."

In the Sept. 22, 1939, Hamilton News, "Mrs. Chas Hanes, Mrs. Moses Hanes, Mrs. Fred Hanes and Mrs. Don Griffith and children were Tuesday visitors of Mr. Cleo Collins and children at Redkey. Mrs. Collins will be remembered as Betty Hanes. Mr. Collins has accepted the position as 6th grade teacher in the Gaston schools." Also in the same paper, "C. B. Hanes is putting in a new hardwood floor in the dining room at the hotel. He is also building a new sea wall in front of the hotel from the bathing beach to the boat dock. The pleasure boat, Marriann, has been removed from the lake."

In the Waterloo Press, March 21, 1940, "IMPROVEMENTS FOR ISLAND PARK HOTEL C. B. Hanes Returns from Florida and Makes Plans for Changes at Hamilton Lake Property Mr. and Mrs. Charles B. Hanes have returned to their home at Island Park, Hamilton Lake, after spending the winter in Florida. Mr. Hanes is now making plans for some extensive improvements on his Island Park Hotel property by the addition of several bath rooms and toilets. The annex will be improved by an addition. New plumbing will be added and the hotel property will be put in good shape for the coming season. Each year Mr. Hanes makes some improvements and this year he expects to make more changes than usual. The popularity of the Island Park Hotel as a Summer resort has grow to such an extent that it is necessary to make changes to meet the demands of an increased patronage."

In the Hamilton News, Sept. 6, 1940 it says that 35 years ago "C.B. Hanes sold his steamer, Mildred, and his gasoline launch to Roscoe Watkins."

About 1940, he had an operation. In the "Hamilton News" October 21, 1955 under 15 YEARS AGO..."Charles Hanes returned home on Tuesday from the St. Joseph's Hospital in Fort Wayne where he underwent a major operation a week ago."

In the Hamilton News, October 18, 1940, it says, "Charles Hanes returned home on Tuesday from the St. Joseph hospital in Fort Wayne, where he underwent a major operation a week ago Saturday. He is getting along fine."

Hamilton News, July 11, 1941, "MR AND MRS. C. B. HANES CELEBRATE ANNIVERSARY Mr. and Mrs. Charles B. Hanes celebrated their golden wedding anniversary on Wednesday, July 2nd, with open house in the afternoon. Many friends called during the time to extend congratulations. Light refreshments were served to each visitor. The couple were the recipients of many nice presents. Mr. Hanes was a traveling salesman when a young man and his home was in Buffalo, N. Y. It so happened that Dunkirk, N. Y. was one of the cities on his calling list and he met his future wife at a band concert in Dunkirk. They were married about a year later in Dunkirk. Mr. and Mrs. Hanes have been in the hotel business most of the time since their marriage and at present operate the popular Island Park hotel. They also operated a hotel in Hamilton forty years ago. Their Island Park hotel has a reputation far and wide and many visitors are here during the summer season from cities many miles distant. The News joins with other friends in extending congratulations to this worthy couple for many more years of happy married life."

In the Hamilton News, September 12, 1941, it says "The Hanes-Altenberg reunion was held at the Island park hotel Sunday with an attendance of about 80."

In his obituary (Feb. 10, 1944) it says, "HANES DIES AT HAMILTON Well Known Island park Hotel Operator Succumbs to Long Illness Due to Complications FUNERAL HELD YESTERDAY Long Career as Resort Hotel Proprietor Gave Him a Wide Acquaintance and Won Many Friends - Mason and a Lion.

On his death card, it says he was born June 11, 1871 and his services were from Swift Memorial Chapel, Wednesday, February 9, at 2:00 p.m. Clergyman officiating was Rev. A. P. Benjamin.

Charles B. Hanes, for many years proprietor and operator of Island park Hotel at Hamilton, died at his home on Island park, at 1:45 Sunday morning after a long illness due to complications and a cancerous growth. He was nearing his seventy-third year, and had spent most of his life in and around Hamilton. The body was removed to the Swift funeral home in Hamilton where its last rites were held at 2 o'clock yesterday afternoon, with Rev. A.P. Benjamin, pastor of the Hamilton Christian Church officiating. Burial in the Hamilton cemetery. During the many years the Island Park Hotel has been in operation during the summer seasons by Mr. and Mrs. Hanes, it became a mecca for pleasure resorters who desired the best kind of environment, with an informal atmosphere, homelike and of good character. That is when Mr. Hanes made of Island Park after he became the owner of the property and made Island Park Hotel one of the best places of the kind in the state. The hotel and annex had fifty rooms overlooking the lake and a beautiful shore line. Mr. Hanes was a genial host, always looking out to the greatest pleasure of his guest who came from several surrounding states. He became well known to his many guests who came during the different summer seasons. Often he went out of his way to find something that would amuse the children and entertain the older guests, such as getting motion picture shows from film that he had taken himself, in this way he won many friends. The morale of the resort was never questioned and his efforts to keep the place of a high standard held him the high esteem among his patrons. Mr. Hanes was a member of the Masonic order at Hamilton and also a charter member of the Hamilton Lions club. He was well known around his home community as well as in Waterloo and throughout the surrounding counties. Surviving is the wife and several grandchildren. The only son, Fred Hanes, passed away about three years ago."

MORE ABOUT ISLAND PARK:

This is taken from the book, "Hamilton Retrospectives". "The following article is from the Hamilton News, September 23, 1960. It was written by David Hanes as a "Local History" assignment for Letha Teegardin's history class. His sources of information were Sadie Merchant, Clif Johnston, and Robert L. Hanes. On the south side of Hamilton Lake lies a island of about 12 acres. Before 1900 the only house close to the island was a log cabin. The cabin had not been built to live in. Instead it was used as a rendezvous for gambling and drinking. The activities at the cabin were really booming around 1900. The people who frequented the place were living it up. Many people were opposed to the cabin. They looked upon it as we do some of our rough night spots. In 1901 the cabin was burned. It was thought that someone burned it on purpose because of its bad name. It was never rebuilt. Two men, Mr. Thomas and Mr. Henry, bought the 12 acre island and built an in.. They built a bridge made out of trees. It was known as a "rustic bridge." This connected the island to the mainland. This bridge was between 80 and 100 feet long and was wide enough for one car to cross at a time. A walk was built on each side of the road bridge for pedestrians. The water under the center of the bridge was about 6 feet deep. It was a very good place to fish so it was a common sight to see 10 to 12 fish lines tangled in the light wires that went over the bridge. Some time around 1940 the road from the island to the Bellefontain Road was turned over the county for maintenance. The county removed the wooden bridge and built a

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE
1100 EAST 58TH STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

TO THE HONORABLE SENATOR
JOHN MCNAMARA
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Dear Senator:

I am writing to you today to express my deep concern over the recent developments in the Vietnam conflict. The human toll of this war is staggering, and the political and social consequences are far-reaching. It is my belief that a negotiated settlement is the only viable path forward, and I urge you to use your influence to bring about a peaceful resolution.

The United States has a long and honorable tradition of supporting freedom and democracy around the world. However, the current situation in Vietnam is a stark reminder of the human cost of prolonged conflict. The suffering of the Vietnamese people, both in the north and south, is a tragedy that cannot be ignored. We must find a way to end this war and bring peace to the region.

I am confident that you will take the necessary steps to ensure a just and lasting peace. Your leadership and commitment to the principles of democracy and human rights are a source of inspiration for all who seek a better world. I am grateful for your service to the country and the world.

Sincerely,
[Signature]

Very truly yours,
[Signature]

Enclosure: [List of documents]

causeway of fill dirt with a small cement bridge to connect the road to the island. This formed an opening for the water from one part of the lake to reach another part. About the year 1913, Mr. Charles Hanes leased the hotel from Mr. Hi Henry and in the year 1916 Mr. Hanes bought the inn from Mr. Henry and the rest of the island with the exception of about three cottages. For a while he operated in addition to the inn, a dance hall which was open to the public. The beach at the inn was for the benefit of the public and out in the center of the island were public picnic tables. Many people came to spend the date picnicking and swimming. After a few years, Mr. Hanes decided that he preferred the hotel business to the dance hall and the beach, so he raised the roof on the one-story dance hall making it a two-story building, and divided it into rooms large enough to house about fifty people. He then developed the bathing beach for the use of the hotel guests. A great number of the guests were families from all over the central west. Sometimes grandparents, parents and children of one family would come to spend their vacation and have a family reunion. In order that all of the different ages groups would have something to do, Mr. Hanes maintained about 24 row boats, a bathing beach with a toboggan slide, docks and diving tower, a tennis court, a croquet court, two shuffle board courts, a horse shoe court, a closed-in play area for little children, and at one time an 18-hole miniature golf course. There were ferry boat rides at night thus proving a romantic ending for a very busy and happy day. In 1928 Mr. Hanes built in the center of the island a small dance hall and a soda fountain. These were open to the public. Since there were about 20 cottages on the island, a number of the cottagers objected to a public dance hall. They brought a law suit against Mr. Hanes. As a settlement to the law suit, Mr. Hanes removed the dance hall. He sold it to Mr. Fred Bergman who moved it, during the winter across the ice, to Willow Point where it is still being used as a storage for boats. The soda fountain part of the building was moved to one side of the island and made into a cottage. Up until the time of the law suit, the road around the island went very close to a number of the cottages and crossed the hotel grounds between the hotel and the annex building. As part of the agreement between the cottagers and Mr. Hanes, the road around the island was moved outside the hotel grounds and toward the center of the island, thus giving more space between the cottages and the road. The hotel was operated as a vacation place for families and Mr. Hanes never sold liquor or beer. After his death, his wife sold out and since then a number of different people have owned the hotel. One of the owners changed the hotel's name to the Paradise Hotel as it is now known. The present owners of the hotel are Mr. and Mrs. Hart, formerly of Fort Wayne."

Pictures on page vi, vii, and ix.

Notes for Louise H./Hannah Louise: Information from Steuben County Cemetery Inscription book.

Nov. 7, 1913, The Butler Record, "Mrs. C. B. Hanes is keeping house for her son at Crocker, while his wife is here helping care for her sick mother, Mrs. John Oberlin."

Hamilton News, April 17, 1925, says "The Priscilla Club met with Mrs. Chas. Hanes at Island Park, last Sunday for an all day meeting. They had a big dinner and supper. Those present were: Tom Day and family, Bert Kissinger and family, G. L. Gnagy and family, Glenn Sweet and wife, Mrs. Belle Copp and son, Russell, John Ball and family, Ford N. Swift and family, Chas. Hanes and wife, Fred Hanes and family, and as guests were Guy Sharp and wife, F. M. Dirrim and wife, and Violet Platt."

In the Oct. 13, 1939 Hamilton News, "Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Hanes accompanied Mrs. Rose Hanes to her home in Springfield, Ohio, Friday. From there they visited the sister of Mrs. Chas. Hanes at Erie, Pa., until Monday."

In the Hamilton News, Feb. 4, 1955, it says, "Mrs. Louise Hanes returned to her home on Wednesday of last week after being a medical patient at the Elmhurst Hospital in Angola. Mrs. Boyd of Butler is staying with her."

In the 1910 census it says she was born in Canada and was English. Her parents had Eng. English where it had their place of birth. She became a citizen in 1880.

There are pictures of her on pages vi, vii, ix, and x.

More About Charles Hanes and Louise
Marriage: Abt. 1891, Dunkirk, N. Y.

Child of Charles Hanes and Louise is:

+ 289 i. Fred B.⁸ Hanes, born 1892 in New York; died May 10, 1941 in Hamilton, IN.

233. Clara E.⁷ Altenburg (Henry Esidore⁶, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 05, 1869 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN, and died Bet. August 04 - December, 1959 in Methodist Memorial home at Warren, IN. She married **John Zimmerman** May 20, 1891 in Auburn, IN DeKalb Co., IN, son of Elias Zimmerman. He was born January 17, 1868 in Leo, DeKalb Co., IN, and died August 04, 1959.

Notes for Clara E. Altenburg: "History of DeKalb County, 1914."

Birth in "DeKalb County Birth Records."

Miss Callie Altenburg assistant P. M. is taking a vacation this week from the post office work.
"August 7, 1890 Thursday"

In the Aug 25, 1999 "Evening Star" it has a picture and an article showing the Zimmerman home on 402 N. Van Buren St. It is featured as the 1999 Decorator Showcase. "The home was built in 1900 for John and Callie (Altenburg) Zimmerman....A letter dated July 2, 1900 from John Zimmerman to a builder named Frederick Funk, contains an agreement to build the stone foundation only for the home. An architect from Minneapolis, Minn., designed the home. A newspaper article dated in January 1901 notes that the Zimmermans had no time to prepare for the housewarming, but it was "a cordial reception" nonetheless. Zimmerman was the secretary of Zimmerman Manufacturing Co., which made the Zimmerman auto. The company formed in 1874 and was incorporated in 1886. John and Callie were married May 20, 1891 at the bride's home in the McIntyre Addition before a few friends, according to another newspaper article. Callie had clerked the post office for one year before the marriage."

Her records in the cemetery book say that she was born in 1867. They are buried in lot 40 of Sect. B., Evergreen Cemetery.

rites here FRIDAY FOR AUBURN WIDOW Mrs. Clara Zimmerman, wife of late John Zimmerman dies at age 90 at Methodist Memorial Home, Warren. Mrs. Clara E. Zimmerman, age 90, a long time resident of Auburn and widow of the late John Zimmerman, died at 11 a.m. Wednesday in the Methodist Memorial home at Warren, Ind.. Her husband, a pioneer Auburn buggy and automobile manufacturer and a civic and church leader in the community for many years, died last Aug. 4 at the home at the age of 91. The body of Mrs. Zimmerman, taken to the Grogg funeral home at Warren, will be returned to the chapel at the Methodist home where friends may call after 9 a.m. Thursday. Brief services will be conducted at the chapel at 10

a.m. Friday. The remains will then be brought to the First Methodist Church in Auburn to lie in state from 1 p.m. until final rites are held at 2 p.m. Friday. The Dilgard & Cline funeral home in Auburn will be in charge of arrangements for services and burial in Auburn. Officiating at the church rites Friday will be the Rev. Albert Clarke, pastor of the Methodist church. Burial will follow in Woodlawn cemetery near Auburn. Mrs. Zimmerman, ill for the past five years, entered the Memorial home with her husband June 6, 1958. Mrs and Mrs. Zimmerman left Auburn in 1956 and moved to New York City where they resided in an apartment for two years before moving to the Memorial home. A native of Auburn, Clara E. Altenburg was born July 5, 1869, daughter of the late Henry E. Altenburg and Sarah Bodine Altenburg. She was married to Mr. Zimmerman in a ceremony performed in 1891. From 1900 until 1956, the couple resided at 402 North Van Buren Street in Auburn. Many poems, written by Mrs. Zimmerman under the name Elizabeth Ewing, appeared in the Evening Star. She was a long time active member of the First Methodist church in Auburn and was a charter member of the Ladies Literary club of Auburn. Surviving are a son, Joseph Zimmerman of New York City; a daughter, Mrs. Richard Wilcox of Mountain Lakes, N.J.; three grandchildren; three great grandchildren, and a brother, Dr. John D. Altenburg of Findlay, O."

There are pictures on Clara/Carrie/Callie on page iv and v.

Notes for John Zimmerman: He was general manager of the Zimmerman Mfg. Company. In 1898, he was elected a member of the town board, while in 1900 he was elected a member of the city council and was re-elected in 1902, thus serving 6 years. They are members of the Methodist Episcopal church and John was the superintendent of the Sunday school for 13 years.

His birth is recorded in "DeKalb County Birth Records."

In the Auburn Courier, October 24, 1912, it says, "ZIMMERMAN BODY REACHED AUBURN The body of Mary Zimmerman, accompanied by Mr. and Mrs. John Zimmerman arrived Monday night over the Vandalia railroad. As chronicled in Saturday's courier, her uncle and aunt left for Rockville, Ind. Saturday in response to a telegram that she was dying. She passed away Sunday noon. The brother Roy is now in Auburn and the sister Maxie is expected soon, in fact the latter will be accompanied by her husband, she having become Mrs. Albert Bradley last Saturday morning in Fort Wayne, and had left on a short trip before locating in Napoleon, O. The sister was not aware of her sister's low condition and it was quite fortunate that her location was discovered and word was finally sent to Detroit apprising her of the death of her sister. The immediate relatives of Mary Zimmerman, daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. George Zimmerman, consist of grandfather Elias Zimmerman; uncle John Zimmerman; both of Auburn; an aunt, Mrs. Schlatter of Fort Wayne, and the one sister and brother. By marriage Mrs. Frank Zimmerman and Mrs. John Zimmerman are aunts, and Nellie, Lois, and Joe, children of John Zimmerman, and Harry Schlatter of Fort Wayne are cousins."

He is living at 402 N. Van Buren and is in the purchasing dept. according to the "Luedders' City directory of Auburn, IN Jan. 1925.

In a Vanguard magazine, it says, "In 1908, the officers of the company were Elias Zimmerman, President, Franklin T. Zimmerman, Vice-President and General Manager, and John Zimmerman, Secretary-Treasurer. The latter was a son of Elias and brother of Franklin T. Between 1910 and 1914 the Company was dealt two heavy blows with the deaths of Franklin T. and Elias. Franklin T. died in 1910 and Elias died in 1914 at the age of 85. After the death of Elias, the Zimmerman buggy business was combined with the Eckhart Carriage Company.

John Zimmerman continued the automobile business until the latter part of 1915. The automobile business was then discontinued and John joined the Auburn Automobile Company. He remained with this company in various capacities until it was discontinued in 1940. He later moved to New York City." "The Zimmerman Manufacturing Company plant was located in the 400 block of North Indiana Avenue in the same building which after the demise of Zimmerman, was to be occupied for many years by the Auburn Wholesale Hardware.

There is a picture on page iv and v.

Marriage Notes for Clara Altenburg and John Zimmerman: Information also from the LDS files on the internet.

Children of Clara Altenburg and John Zimmerman are:

- 290 i. Nellie M.⁸ Zimmerman, born November 19, 1892 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN; died August 16, 1950 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN. She married George P. Weaver January 31, 1917 in Auburn, IN; born August 31, 1891 in DeKalb Co., IN; died May 15, 1960 in DeKalb Co., IN.

Notes for Nellie M. Zimmerman: Birth information from the 1900 Census. (Union Twp., DeKalb Co., IN)

In The Evening Star, Thursday, Sept. 1, 1932, "John Zimmerman and daughter, Mrs. George P. Weaver of North Van Buren Street, left Thursday for New York City and Mountain Lakes, New Jersey. They went to visit Mr. and Mrs. Zimmerman's new granddaughter, Patricia, who was born to Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Wilcox five weeks ago. Mrs. Zimmerman has been with Mr. and Mrs. Wilcox at Mountain lakes since before the birth of the babe and she will return to Auburn with Mr. Zimmerman and Mrs. weaver. Miss Anna Souder of 206 West Seventh Street, accompanied Mr. Zimmerman and daughter to Mountain Lakes where she will visit relatives.

Her obituary is in the Evening Star, August 17, 1950. MRS. NELLIE WEAVER IS DEAD IN AUBURN Wife of George Weaver, Passes Away in Dr Bonnell M. Souder Hospital at Age 57 Years from Hodgkin's Disease Mrs. Nellie M. Weaver, age 57, died at 7:30 p.m. Wednesday night in the Dr. Bonnell M. Souder hospital in Auburn following an illness of nearly a year. Mrs. Weaver suffered from Hodgkin's disease, a disease of the lymph glands, which caused her death. She underwent an operation in November of 1949 and was hospitalized for five weeks. Most of the time since she had been under treatment for the disease, although not bedfast at her home at 309 West Sixth street, Auburn. She entered the Souder hospital Monday morning and was there until her death. The body was taken to the Dilgard & Cline funeral home in Auburn for burial preparation and will remain there until Saturday noon. Funeral services will be conducted in the Methodist church in Auburn with the Rev. C. C. Collins, pastor, officiating. The services will be held at 2 p.m. Saturday and interment will be in Woodlawn cemetery. Mrs. Weaver was born on November 19, 1892, the daughter of John and Clara Altenburg Zimmerman. Mr. and Mrs. Zimmerman, who reside at 402 North Van Buren street, Auburn, were both born and spent their entire lifetimes in Auburn. The deceased was united in marriage to George P. Weaver of Auburn on January 31, 1917 and they too, have spent their entire lifetime in this city. Mr. Weaver is owner of the Weaver Heating Co. of Auburn. Mrs. Weaver and her husband both graduated from Auburn high school with the class of 1911. She was an active member of the Methodist church and served as secretary of the church for seven years before her illness forced her to resign. She also (was) an associate member of the TriKappas and a member of the Ladies Literary club of Auburn. Other survivors include a brother Joseph Zimmerman of

New York City, who arrived in Auburn Thursday morning, and a sister, Mrs. Lola Wilcox of Mountain Lakes, New Jersey, who also is in Auburn for the funeral services."

She suffered from Hodgkin's disease. She had an operation Nov. 1949 and was hospitalized 5 weeks. She lived at 309 W. Sixth St., Auburn, IN. She graduated from Auburn High School in 1911. She acted as secretary of Methodist Church for 7 years. She was an associate member of TriKappa and was a member of the Ladies Literary Club of Auburn. In 1910 she was a member of the second team in basketball and the Girl's Glee Club. She was in basketball for three years, In A.H.S.A.A. for three years, in Girls Glee Club Junior and Senior years, was the asst business mgr. of "Red and Black" her junior year. Her Thesis was "History of Arithmetic." In the yearbook it says, "Nellie, an exceedingly bright and pretty girl, noted for her large brown eyes, has made many friends in the school. Although of a modest and reserved temperament, she is of a jovial nature and is the life of any gathering. She has always been a loyal member of the school and was ever ready to do anything for its welfare." Both she and her husband graduated for Auburn in 1911.

The Butler Record, Friday June 28, 1907, "Miss Zimmerman of Auburn, is visiting with Mrs. Wm. Haines in the country."

There is picture of Nellie on page v.

Notes for George P. Weaver: Information from John Joseph Zimmerman's obituary. (Dec. 1975)

Also information from Marriage Records of DeKalb County. George was an engineer and his ~~father~~ was John S. Weaver and he was a farmer. He was born in Westmorland Co, PA and he and his wife were living in DeKalb County at the time of George's marriage. George's mother was Clara I. Cool born in DeKalb County.

His death is in the death records of DeKalb County, IN.

George was the captain of his baseball team his junior and senior year. He pitched.

In the 1911 yearbook it says he was in A.H.S.A.A. all four years, football all four years, baseball three years, basketball his junior year. His thesis was on Alexander Hamilton. It says in the yearbooks that "Squire" has won renown in high school as an athlete. In the three main sports of our school he has won A's and not without credit to himself and the school for which he played. At times (Mondays) he may appear sleepy but he is usually wide awake to grasp all passing opportunities."

There is a picture of George on page v.

- 291 ii. Robert W. Zimmerman, born 1897 in Auburn; died May 07, 1897.

Notes for Robert W. Zimmerman: It says he was 3 months 17 days old when he died.

- 292 iii. John Joseph Zimmerman, born August 1899 in Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN; died December 10, 1975 in Petersborough, N. H.. He married Alice McKibben Abt. 1930 in Detroit, Michigan.

Notes for John Joseph Zimmerman: Information about age from Grant Twp., Dekalb Co., IN 1910 Census. Sometimes he went by Joseph.

He graduated from Auburn High School in 1917. He attended DePauw University, and transferred to the School of Architecture at the University of Michigan. He graduated from the university with a degree in architectural engineering. He worked for the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company of New York City as an architectural consultant for many years. He later joined the architectural firm of Ward and Angilly. From this position he retired in 1963 and moved to Petersborough, N. H. Mr. Zimmerman married Alice McKibben in Detroit in 1930. The couple had just celebrated their 45th wedding anniversary. In Petersborough he was a member and treasurer of the Historical Society. He also was a member of Camera Club and the Garden Club. Surviving Mr. Zimmerman are his wife, Alice, and a sister, Mrs. Richard Wilcox, Mountain Lakes, N. J. A sister, Nellie (Zimmerman) Weaver preceded him in death. There will be a memorial service for Mr. Zimmerman in Petersborough in January. The family home of the Zimmermans in Auburn was located at 402. N. Van Buren St. This information from his obituary, Dec. 1975.

In 1950 at the time of his sister, Nellie Weaver's death, he was living in New York City.

There is a picture of Joe on page v.

More About John Zimmerman and Alice McKibben:
Marriage: Abt. 1930, Detroit, Michigan

+ 293 iv. Lois Zimmerman, born Abt. 1903; died Abt. 1993.

234. Eugene C.⁷ Altenburg (Henry Esidore⁶, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 10, 1872 in Auburn, IN, and died in IN. He married **Hattie Ellen Casebeer** October 24, 1894 in Auburn, IN, daughter of Doctor Casebeer. She was born April 11, 1873 in DeKalb Co., IN, and died Abt. January 08, 1954 in St. Joseph Hospital, Ft. Wayne, IN.

Notes for Eugene C. Altenburg: Thurs. Auburn Courier, January 30, 1895, "Eugene Altenburg and wife of Indianapolis were in the city over Sunday the guests of relatives and friends. Mr. Altenburg left today to resume his travels in the interest of the Dental house and Mrs. A. Will remain here for a week or more."

In the Oct. 7, 1897 The Auburn Courier, "Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Altenburg return today to Indianapolis. Mr. Altenburg will leave next week for the south in the interest of the Auburn Buggy companies."

Sat. June 11, 1898 from Harry Altenburg Diary, "Went to Mill Gene Altenburg here. Rained in p.m."

In the Butler Record, Sept 7, 1900 it says, "Dr. and Mrs. J. B. Casebeer started to Tullahoma Tenn. by the way of Cincinnati last Tuesday for a visit with their daughter Mrs. Eugene Altenburg."

In the Auburn Courier, April 8, 1909, "Mrs. Eugene Altenburg and son Harry arrived Saturday evening from Alabama, joining Mr. Altenburg and a younger son, who have been here for three or four weeks. They will make this their future home and will occupy a portion of Dr. Casebeer's house on Van Buren St. Mrs. Altenberg is a daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Casebeer."

In the "1914 County History Book" it has a biography for him. "Among the citizens of Auburn, DeKalb County, Indiana, who occupy prominent positions as representative men of the

community is the gentleman whose name appears at the head of this sketch. A man of sterling integrity, marked business ability and genial disposition, he has not only earned the confidence and respect of his business associates, but has gained for himself the good will of all who have come into contact with him. Eugene C. Altenburg, who has charge of the advertising department for the Zimmerman Manufacturing Company at Auburn, was born in the city which is now honored by his citizenship on January 10, 1872. He is the son of Henry E. and Sarah C. (Bodine) Altenburg, who are mentioned specifically elsewhere in this work, therefore it will not be necessary to devote further space to them at this point. Eugene C. Altenburg was reared in the parental home at Auburn and secured his education in the excellent public parental home at Auburn and secured his education in the excellent public schools of this city. At the age of eighteen years he took up life's duties of his own account, obtaining employment in the office of the Zimmerman Manufacturing Company, with who he remained about five years. In 1899, Mr. Altenburg went south, being located in three different places and engaging in the drug business at his last location. In April 1909, he returned to Auburn and again became a member of the office force of the Zimmerman Company, being given charge of the advertising for that company, in which position he is still acting. Possessing originality and artistic sense, Mr. Altenburg demonstrated his value to the business and has been one of the important factors in the splendid success which has characterized this well-known concern. Mr. Altenburg was married on October 24, 1894 to Hattie E. Casebeer, the daughter of Dr. Jacob B. and Sarah E. (Nycum) Casebeer, who also are mentioned on other pages in this work. To Mr. and Mrs. Altenburg have been born two sons, Harry, born at Indianapolis, Indiana, on December 23, 1896, and Robert E., born at Tullahoma, Tennessee, on October 8, 1900. Of marked domestic tastes, Mr. Altenburg is a home lover and finds his greatest and truest enjoyment in the pleasant and attractive home in which he lives. Fraternally, Mr. Altenburg is an appreciative member of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows, while, religiously, he and his wife are earnest and faithful members of the Methodist Episcopal church. Quiet in disposition, yet genial in his intercourse with his fellows, Mr. Altenburg has won a host of warm personal friends in this community, where practically his entire life has been passed. he is keenly alive to his responsibilities as a citizen and gives his support to every movement which promises to benefit the community, materially, educationally, morally, or socially. He is fully deserving of the large measure of public confidence and esteem which is accorded in him."

In the 1910 Auburn City, Union Twp, DeKalb Co., IN census, it has Sarah E. Casebeer, head of household at 69, Hattie is 37 and Eugene is 38. Harry is 13 with Robert E. being 9.

In the 1920 Auburn City, Union Twp., DeKalb County Census, it has E. C. Altenburg, age 47, Hattie age 46, Harry age 23, Robert age 19. Eugene is a travelling salesman, and does machine bookkeeping and so does Harry. It says Robert does machine bookkeeping and is a repairman. Sarah Casebeer, Hattie's mom, age 76, is living with them also.

Birth recorded in "DeKalb County Birth Records."

They are buried in the Evergreen Cemetery. Lot 71.

He and his wife, Hattie, are later living in Fort Wayne, IN. They can be found in the city directories for 1938-1956. Just Eugene in the later directories, as Hattie died.

There is a picture of Eugene on page iv and v.

Notes for Hattie Ellen Casebeer:

Her parents were Jacob B. and Sarah Nycum Casebeer. Information from her birth records.

They were married at the M.E. church.

Her middle name came from a listing of marriage licenses bought (Butler Record, Nov. 2, 1894)

In the 1920 Auburn City, Union Twp., DeKalb County Census, it has E. C. Altenburg, age 47, Hattie age 46, Harry age 23, Robert age 19. Eugene is a travelling salesman, and does machine bookkeeping and so does Harry. It says Robert does machine bookkeeping and is a repairman. Sarah Casebeer, Hattie's mom, age 76, is living with them also.

Her obit is in the Ft. Wayne News Sentinel, Jan. 8, 1954. "Mrs. Hattie Altenburg, 80, formerly of Auburn, died of cancer Wednesday at the St. Joseph Hospital in Fort Wayne. She had been ill for several years. Surviving are the husband, Eugene; two sons, Harry Altenberg of Baltimore, Md., and Robert Altenbug of Milford, Ia; one grandchild and one great-grandchild. The body was removed to the Dilgard & Cline Funeral Home in Auburn where services will be held at 10:30 a.m. Saturday. The Rev. C.C. Collins, pastor of the Auburn Methodist Church will officiate. Burial will be in Evergreen Cemetery, Auburn."

There is page on page v.

Marriage Notes for Eugene Altenburg and Hattie Casebeer:
This information was from the Butler paper, Oct. 26, 1894.

Children of Eugene Altenburg and Hattie Casebeer are:

- 294 i. Female⁸ Altenburg, born Bef. November 21, 1895.

Notes for Female Altenburg: In the Nov. 21, 1895 Auburn Courier, it says "A postal card from Indianapolis says that on last Friday evening there came to Eugene and Mrs. Altenburg a daughter. Mrs. Altenberg and baby both doing well. The Courier joins with their host of friends here in greetings to the little one and congratulations to the parents."

- + 295 ii. Harry C. Altenburg, born December 23, 1896 in Auburn, DeKalb County, IN; died June 07, 1966 in Melbourne, FL.
296 iii. Robert E. Altenburg, born October 08, 1900 in Coffee, Tenn.; died June 26, 1988. He married (1) Coral A. Gott; born October 13, 1905 in Detroit, MI; died June 15, 1984 in Angola, IN. He married (2) Margaret Elnor; born September 19, 1896 in Johnsonburg, PA; died December 25, 1974 in prob. Steuben Co., IN.

Notes for Robert E. Altenburg: From the LDS files (1897). The Casebeer Book says he was born Oct. 8, 1900. Not sure which is right yet. I am putting it at 1900 since his brother graduated four years ahead of him and that would make his birthday five years behind him which would be lined up with the fall birthday thing. See Below.

He graduated in 1920. He was the freshman class president of Auburn High School. (1916) The next year, he was sophomore class president. I wonder about these birth dates. He seems awful old to be graduating from high school even if he was born in 1900. Well, actually it could be right. He could have waited to start school because of a fall birthday.

In the 1920 Auburn City, Union Twp., DeKalb County Census, it has E. C. Altenburg, age 47, Hattie age 46, Harry age 23, Robert age 19. Eugene is a travelling salesman, and does machine bookkeeping and so does Harry. It says Robert does machine bookkeeping and is

a repairman. Sarah Casebeer, Hattie's mom, age 76, is living with them also.

He is living in Milford, Iowa at the time of his mother's death in 1954.

His obituary says, "Robert Altenburg, 87, Elliott Manor, died Sunday evening at Cameron Memorial Hospital. He was born in Coffee, Tenn. to Eugene and Hattie (Casebeer) Altenburg. Surviving are two step-daughters, Betty Lee C. Ongley, Portage, Mich. and Edith Wolford, Detroit, Mich.; two stepsons, William Sweeney, Washington D.C., and Glenn Sweeney; and 12 step grandchildren. His wife, Coral (Gott) Altenburg, died June 15, 1984. Calling hours are today from 2-5 p.m. at Weicht Funeral Home. No services will be held. Burial will be in Circle Hill Cemetery. Memorials go to the American Red Cross."

Notes for Coral A. Gott: She was the daughter of Harry and Ella Belanger Gott. This information about Coral from the obituary in the Steuben Republican (photocopied and on index cards in the Carnegie Library of Angola, IN.

She is buried in the Circle Hill Cemetery.

Notes for Margaret Elnor: Information from her obituary dated Dec. 25, 1974 in the index obituary file at the Angola Library. I am not sure if this is her death date or if it is the obituary date. I am putting it down as her death date until I know for sure. "MARGARET ELNOR ALTENBURG Mrs. Margaret Elnor Altenburg of Route 1, Angola, died Saturday morning at her home. Surviving are her husband, Robert, and one sister, Mrs. Henry J. Herr of Fort Wayne. Services were conducted at 10:00 a.m. Tuesday in St. Anthony's Catholic Church, Angola. Committal service followed at 1 p.m. in Catholic Cemetery, Fort Wayne. Weicht Funeral Home of Angola was in charge of arrangements."

She applied for her SSN before 1951 and was living in Angola, IN.

In the Interment Records Catholic Cemetery Fort Wayne, Indiana 1974-1983, "ALTENBURG, MARGARET ELNOR: d. 12-21-1974; in. 12-24-1974; bp. Johnsonburg, Pa.; 1r. R.R.#1, Angola, Ind.; mor. Weicht Funeral Home; next of kin Robert Altenburg, husband; a. 78 yrs.; b.d. 9-19-1896; sex fem.; ms. mar.; sec. c; lot 343 ch. Angola, Ind.

More About Margaret Elnor: Burial: Catholic Cemetery, Ft. Wayne

236. Cameron Reed⁷ Hanes (Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 05, 1867 in Wilmington Twp., Butler, IN, and died March 04, 1939. He married **Ida E. Murphy** June 27, 1891. She was born May 05, 1874 in Butler, IN, and died 1959 in Chicago, IL.

Notes for Cameron Reed Hanes: He sometimes spelled his name Haines.

In the Sept. 29, 1899 paper it says, "Mrs. C. R. Hanes and children, of Chicago, are here the guest of her aunt, Mr. E. Deems and other relatives and friends for several days." and Miss Clara Hanes and Minnie Cherry were in Chicago over Sunday the guests of the former's brother and sister C. R. Hanes and Mrs. Chas. Heffelfinger." and "Misses Flora and Hanna Deems were the guest of C. R. Hanes and family in Chicago over Sunday."

In the Butler Record, Nov. 16, 1900 it says, "Mrs. C. R. Hanes and children arrived here Wednesday from Chicago. They will probably make this their home."

Dec. 21, 1900, The Butler Record says, "C. R. Hanes, who has been in the employ of Armour & Co., of Chicago, for some time arrived in the city Saturday. He will make Butler his home of a year, at least, and work on his mother's farm two miles west of the city."

"Mrs. C. R. Hanes and baby returned from Ann Arbor, Mich., Tuesday evening"....The Butler Record Oct. 17, 1902.

Aug. 29, 1903 Butler Record it says, "Mrs. C. R. Hanes went to Ann Arbor, Mich. Monday, where she took her youngest child for treatment."

Betty Geyer had a notation that he died in a flu epidemic.

In the Butler Record, March 10, 1905, "C. R. Hanes met with quite an accident Tuesday. In trying to climb a fence with an ax and saw, the ax slipped entering a severe gash in one of his limbs."

In the Butler Record, Oct. 5, 1906, "C. R. Hanes, who had his sale Wednesday, will move to Waterloo to make his home."

May 17, 1907, The Butler Record, "Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Hanes of Waterloo, were in Butler Tuesday the guests of the Murch family."

Nov. 1, 1907, "Miss Clara Hanes is the guest of her brother, C. R. Hanes and family at Waterloo."

In the Feb. 13, 1908 Thursday Waterloo Press, it has a large article about the Packing House burning, headlines were BEYER BROS. & CO. PLANT GUTTED BY FIRE It says, "at about 5:40 o'clock Mr. R. L. Hull, the resident manager of the company, with Mr. C. R. Haines, the foreman of the plant, left the building for their homes for supper. Just before leaving they went through the building from cellar to the top floor and found everything all right for the night....."

April 5, 1909, The Auburn Courier, "C. R. Haines expected to move his family to Auburn next week, where he is employed in the poultry packing house. Mr. Haines has made many friends in Waterloo since his residence here and will be missed greatly by the people here."

July 21, 1911, The Butler Record, "C. Hains and daughter, Hazel returned to their home in Chicago Sunday after a weeks visit with relatives. Mrs. Hains and son William remained for a longer visit."

From the Chicago Tribune, July 26, 1928. "AT THE MOVIES At the movies, which we rarely attend, my wife invariable becomes chilly and starts struggling to raise her furs or wraps over her shoulders, and it's always necessary for me to assist. While she worked on the election board I attended alone. A man with two ladies took seats beside me, the ladies sitting between us. Just as the big picture started the lady next to me began tugging at her wraps identically as my wife does, and absorbed, with eyes on the screen, I reached back and gave or started to reached back to give the usual assistance and - O, boy! I know my apology was wasted and was afraid of being arrested as a masher if I walked out, so I sat through. Embarrassed? I hope they see this and believe my stammered explanation. C. R. H." This news article was in the Clara Hanes McCague and family scrapbook.

In the Hanes-Altenburg family and Clara McCague scrapbooks, "POP HAINES GETS SEND-

OFF The Armour Journal of recent date, gave a former Butler boy a great send-off which is herewith copied. However "Pop" Haines, was "Cam" Haines when he was here. He is a brother of Mrs. Eston McCague and Mr. Carl Haines. "One of the most likable persons at Green street is "Pop" Haines, our egg salesman. "Pop's" a Hoosier, and, though he has spent a good part of his life in Chicago, he still retains the marked individuality that is characteristic of small town folks. It is probably this that adds to his personality that uncommon something that people like to find in others, and which makes for popularity. "Pop" is an old-timer in the produce business. For a number of years he was an official inspector for the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, in which position he soon gained an enviable reputation for honesty and capability. Here at Green Street, too, he is becoming noted for his fairness and his knowledge of eggs and an increasing number of our customers are learning they can depend on him with the fullest confidence. We like "Pop"--you'll like him, everybody does, so be sure and meet him next time you're at Green Street."

On a postcard dated Nov. 26, 1907 from Saint Francis Wisconsin to his mother Mrs. G. W. Haines, Butler, "My present headquarters Cameron." It is a picture of Pion Nono College, St. Francis, Wis. Either he is going to college or working doing something at the college.

Waterloo Press, "Cam Hanes, of Chicago, who was at one time foreman in Beyer Bros. poultry packing house here, visited Waterloo friends last week."

His obituary was in the March 9, 1939 Butler paper. It says, "Cameron Reed Haines was born near Butler, Indiana, July 5, 1867, of William Haines and Harriett Altenberg Haines, and passed from his life on March 4, 1939 after only a few hours illness of pneumonia. Cameron was the eldest of a family of seven children, all of who survive him, Mrs. Sarah Heffelfinger, Chicago; Mrs. Ella Gardner, Milwaukee, Wisconsin; Mrs. Wilmetta Atwater, Goshen; Altenberg Haines, Waterloo; Carl Haines, and Mrs. Clara McCague of Butler. On June 27, 1891 Mr. Haines was united in marriage to Miss Ida E. Murphy of Butler. They set up their home in Kendallville. Later they resided on a farm near Butler for a number of years. For the last thirty years their residence has been in Chicago where Mr. Haines has been employed by the Armour and Company, where he served his employers faithfully until twenty-eight hours before his death at four o'clock Saturday afternoon. To Mr. and Mrs. Haines five children were born, Mrs. Hazel Vane, Lansing Michigan; Roscoe and Waldo, deceased in early childhood; William Haines and Mrs. Harriett Dickey of Chicago, and one grandchild, Miss Gloria Mae Dickey, also of Chicago. He was a member of the Oddfellows lodge. Sadness is added to this occasion because of the serious illness of his wife, which came about since the shock of his unexpected death."

The late Cameron R. Haines of Chicago, by his will admitted to probate in the Dekalb circuit court Monday, devised all his property to his widow, Ida Haines, and nominated her for executing. Mr. Haines formerly lived at Butler and at the time of his death owned a farm located two miles west of that city. The will was executed at Butler Sept. 5, 1931, with C. W. Campbell and Capt. H. C. Springer as witnesses.

There is a picture of Cam on pages iii, xii, xv,

Notes for Ida E. Murphy: Information from Butler Cemetery Records. They are in the first addition, space 79.

In the Butler Record Oct. 29, 1897 it says, "Mrs. Eli Deems visited her niece, Mrs. C.R. Hanes and family at Kendallville last week."

"Mrs. C. R. Hanes and baby returned from Ann Arbor, Mich., Tuesday evening"...The Butler Record Oct. 17, 1902.

Friday, April 17, 1903, The Butler Record, "Mrs. C. Hanes and daughter left for Ann Arbor Sunday where the child will receive treatment."

Florence had a note that she died May 1961, but I got her death date as 1959 from the gravestone records. I will check later.

In an obituary that was in Clara McCague's possession, it said, "FORMER BUTLER RESIDENT IS DEAD AT AGE 85 YEARS Mrs. Ida Haines, 85, widow of the late Cameron (should be Cameron) Haines who resided in Butler for a number of years before moving to Chicago 45 years ago, died in a Chicago hospital Wednesday morning of senility. Mrs. Haines had been in critical condition for a week and had been hospitalized during that time. The body is being returned to the Johnson funeral home in Butler where friends may call. Funeral services will be conducted at the funeral home at 2 p.m. Saturday with burial following in the Butler Cemetery. Mrs. Haines was born in DeKalb county on May 5, 1874 and resided in the Butler area all of her lifetime before moving to Chicago. Her husband died in 1939. Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Hazel McNamon of Lansing, Mich., and Miss Harriett Haines of Chicago; a son, William Haines of Milton, Wis., and three grandchildren. Mrs. Haines was a member of a Methodist church in Chicago."

She is in the group picture on page xv.

Marriage Notes for Cameron Hanes and Ida Murphy:

Information from Cameron's obituary. I have they were married On June 28, 1891 on the bible records copied on sheets of paper.

Children of Cameron Hanes and Ida Murphy are:

- 297 i. Hazel⁸ Hanes, born 1892; died 1983. She married (1) Paul Vane. She married (2) Unknown McManamon.

Notes for Hazel Hanes: She is living in Lansing Michigan in 1939. They are living in Lansing in 1925 and came to the reunion in an auto.

She might be buried beside her parents, and if so her birth and death dates are 1892-1983. If this is she, she sometime married a McManamon.

In the Butler Record, Jan. 25, 1907, "Miss Hazel Haines of Waterloo was here Sunday the guest of her grandmother, Mrs. Wm. Haines."

July 21, 1911, The Butler Record, "C. Hains and daughter, Hazel returned to their home in Chicago Sunday after a weeks visit with relatives. Mrs. Hains and son William remained for a longer visit."

July 26, 1912, The Butler Record, "Hazel Haines of Chicago is visiting her grandmother Mrs. Wm. Haines."

July 10, 1914, The Butler Record, "Miss Hazel Hanes of Chicago, is visiting her grandmother, Mrs. Harriet Hanes and other relatives near Butler."

There is a picture of Hazel on page iii and she is in the group picture on page xv.

Notes for Paul Vane: Information from her father's obituary. His first name came from the Hanes/Altenburg Reunion book.

In the 1925 Hanes Reunion minutes it says, "Among the first comers were Paul and Hazel Vane, by auto, from Lansing."

Notes for Unknown McManamon: Information from a picture and an address. Her address in 1973 was 108 W. Dwight Lansing MI 48906.

- 298 ii. Carlton Rosco Hanes, born September 10, 1894 in Kendallville, Indiana Noble Co.; died June 27, 1904 in Wilmington Twp. DeKalb Co., IN.

Notes for Carlton Rosco Hanes: Death records of DeKalb County show his father's name as C. R. Haines with his birthplace as Indiana.

He is buried in the Butler Cemetery.

He might not belong to Cameron because he is not listed in Cameron's obituary. I am leaving him here until I figure out who he belongs to.

He belongs to Cameron according to a sheet of paper given by Theron Hanes. His birth date is different on this sheet though, Aug. 17, 1894 with the same death date. My other source said 1893. Since his gravestone says 1894, I am changing it.

His obituary says, "On last Monday evening, two miles west of this city (Butler), occurred one of the saddest accidents and cast a gloom over the entire neighborhood when Roscoe, oldest son of Cameron Hanes was instantly killed. He was standing on the north track, opposite his home, watching a passenger freight train and did not notice the approaching fast train (No. 16), which struck him and killed him instantly. His face was terrible cut and bruised, left leg broken and his whole body bruised. The train went nearly to the next crossing before it could stop, then backed up and took the body accompanied by P.H. Pallmerton to Butler where it was taken to Mr. Briggs undertaking rooms. It was thought best to leave the remains there until the next morning when they were taken to his home. The parents and friends have the deepest and most heart-felt sympathy of the entire community. Carlton Roscoe Hanes was born at Kendallville, IN Aug. 17, 1894 and died June 27, 1904 aged 9 years, 10 months and 10 days. Although his life was of few days his work was well done, priding himself in passing his school grade, and in helping on the farm and in the home. Then in his childish play, rushed out from his father's home only a few steps to meet the reaper death with his sickle keen and be taken from his earthly home to his father's home in Heaven. The service was conducted at the home Wed. June 29 by H. Smith. There was a very large concourse of people present."

- 299 iii. George Waldo Hanes, born November 28, 1896; died May 11, 1899 in Chicago, IL.

Notes for George Waldo Hanes: It says he died in Chicago, Ill according to his obituary. It is only a part of his obituary that was in the papers given to me by Theron Hanes, 1999. His funeral was at G. W. Hanes farm.

There was more information on a sheet of paper given to me by Theron Hanes. He was called Waldo and he is buried in the Butler cemetery.

Also found death date on sheets of paper copied from a family bible.

300 iv. William Hanes, born September 29, 1901.

Notes for William Hanes: Did William have a wife or sister named Carolyn? He is grouped with her twice in the family reunion notes. Did William then have a son Tommy?

This is a guess as in the Butler Record, Fri. Oct. 4, 1901 it says, "Born to Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Hanes, Sunday Sept 29, 1901 a son. Since this is the only son that I didn't have a birth date on, I presume this birthdate belongs with William.

"Mrs. C. R. Hanes and baby returned from Ann Arbor, Mich., Tuesday evening"....The Butler Record Oct. 17, 1902.

July 21, 1911, The Butler Record, "C. Hains and daughter, Hazel returned to their home in Chicago Sunday after a weeks visit with relatives. Mrs. Hains and son William remained for a longer visit."

Sept. 3, 1915, The Butler Record, "Master Wm. Hanes of Chicago, who has been spending the summer with his grandmother, Mrs. Harriet Hanes of near Butler, returned home Monday."

He is living in Milton, Wisconsin at the time of his mother's death.

In a postcard dated 1910, "William got a hair cut, Hazel. Dear Grandma: This is my new suit. Ain't I fat? I am feeling real good. Hazel & I have been up town all day. Hope you are well. William This was sent to his grandmother, Mrs. G. W. Hanes.

In another postcard dated 1912 (from Chicago, IL) Hello Aunt Clara. Come up and I have a alide on my tobogan. Papa made me a dandy in the back yard love to grandma and all William Haines.

There is a picture of William on page iii.

+ 301 v. Harriet Hanes, born 1904; died 1967.

237. Sarah Evalena/Eralena/Evelyn⁷ Hanes (Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 07, 1869 in Wilmington Twp., DeKalb County, IN, and died June 14, 1960 in Barkley Nursing Home, Butler, IN. She married **Charles Ward Heffelfinger** November 02, 1889 in Butler, DeKalb County, IN, son of Martin Heffelfinger and Ellen Imhoff. He was born May 12, 1867 in DeKalb Co., IN, and died September 20, 1933.

Notes for Sarah Evalena/Eralena/Evelyn Hanes: In her mother's obituary, it says she is living in Chicago in 1923. Obituary was given to me by Theron Hanes, 1999. Information about her name from Bible records copied onto sheets of paper for the family.

Her obituary says, "AREA DEATHS Mrs. Sarah E. Heffelfinger Butler Mrs. Sarah B. Heffelfinger, 91, died Tuesday at the Barkley Nursing Home, near Butler. Survivors are three sons, George, Chicago, Harold, Mountview, Calif., and Donald of Maywood., Ill. She had made her home her the past 10 years with a sister, Mrs. Clara McCague. Another sister survives. Services will be at 2 p.m. Thursday at the Johnson Funeral Home. She was a

member of the Presbyterian Church in Chicago. Friends may call after 7 p.m. today."

Her obituary in the Evening Star says, "Mrs. Sarah Heffelfinger, Age 91, Dies at Butler. Funeral services for Mrs. Sarah E. Heffelfinger, 91, of west of Butler will be conducted at the Johnson funeral home in Butler at 2 p.m. Thursday with the Rev. Edwin Grant, pastor of the Butler Methodist church, officiating. The body will then be taken to Chicago for burial Friday morning in a cemetery in that city. Mrs. Heffelfinger died at 12:40 p.m. Tuesday at the Barkley Nursing Home in Butler from senility after a 10 year illness. She had been a patient at the nursing home for the past two years. She was born in Wilmington township, DeKalb County, about two miles west of Butler on March 7, 1869, and was the daughter of the late William and Harriett Altenburg Hanes. On Nov. 2, 1889, she and Charles Heffelfinger were married. Mr. Heffelfinger died in 1933. She had been a resident of Chicago for 56 years before returning to the Butler area 10 years ago to reside with a sister, Mrs. Clara McCague, on the old home place. Mrs. Heffelfinger was a member of the Presbyterian church in Chicago. Surviving in addition to the sister are three sons, George Heffelfinger of Chicago, Harold Heffelfinger of Mt. View, Calif. and Donald Heffelfinger of Maywood, Ill; 11 grandchildren, and another sister, Mrs. Wilmetta Atwater of Goshen." I have June 14 as her death but in Betty Geyer's papers it says, June 4. I will check into this.

Checked: Her death was June 14. Her obituary was in the Butler paper, June 23, 1960. It said she was buried Friday morning after passing away Tuesday. The paper came out Friday.

In the Sept. 29, 1899 paper it says, "Mrs. C. R. Hanes and children, of Chicago, are here the guest of her aunt, Mr. E. Deems and other relatives and friends for several days." and Miss Clara Hanes and Minnie Cherry were in Chicago over Sunday the guests of the former's brother and sister C. R. Hanes and Mrs. Chas. Heffelfinger."

Florence Hardin said (1999 when she was 98), "Sarah Heffelfinger. All her sons were in the WWI. She lost her mind for a while from worry and was never the same again. She had 7 (5) sons. She had people taking care of her during this time."

June 28, 1907, "Miss Clara Hanes left Sunday for Chicago to care for her sister, Mrs. Heffelfinger, who is quite sick."

In the Nov. 20, 1889 Thursday, Waterloo Press, "We notice that Charles Heffelfinger, son of our old comrade, M. V. Heffelfinger was married to Miss Sarah Haines at Butler last week." Also in the same paper, "Married at the residence of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Hanes, on Saturday evening, Nov. 3, 1889 by Rev. Cone, Mr. Charles Heffelfinger and Miss Sarah Hanes, both of this county. May prosperity and happiness be theirs through life."

There are pictures of Sarah on pages xii, xiv, xv, xxvii, and xLiii.

Notes for Charles Ward Heffelfinger: His parents were Martin and ? (Imhoff) Heffelfinger. Information from their marriage records.

His mother is Ellen. He is 3 in the 1870 Newville Twp, DeKalb County Census. His siblings are Ella M. age 8, Bell, age 6, and Frank age 6 months. His father and mother were born in Ohio and he and his siblings were all born in Indiana.

In the Aug. 14, 1903 Butler Record, "Mrs. Chas. Heffelfinger and children of Chicago, returned home Saturday after a visit with relatives and friends here."

In the Friday April 15, 1904 The Butler Record, it says, "Chas. Heffelfinger and wife of Chicago were called to Butler Saturday, on account of the death of the former's brother, Frank."

In the 1910 census, he is working for the R.R.

In the July 17, 1914, Butler paper, it says, "Chas. Heffelfinger, wife and three children of Chicago, returned to their home Sunday after making a week's visit with her mother, Mrs. Harriet Hanes and his sister, Mrs. Jacob Obendorf and families of near Butler."

I had the birth and death years but the month and day is information from Regina Fallace. You can reach her at regina_fallace@hotmail.com

Picture on pages xv and xLiii.

Children of Sarah Hanes and Charles Heffelfinger are:

- + 302 i. George Ward⁸ Heffelfinger, born October 03, 1890 in IL; died Aft. 1960.
- + 303 ii. Howard E. Heffelfinger, born October 03, 1895; died July 29, 1940.
- 304 iii. Harold Ross Heffelfinger, born August 01, 1897 in Chicago, IL; died March 05, 1980 in San Jose, California. He married (1) Thelma; born September 18, 1909; died April 1982 in CA. He married (2) Esther; born November 07, 1903; died June 06, 1991 in CA.

Notes for Harold Ross Heffelfinger: He is buried at the Alta Mesa Memorial Park.

According to his mother's obit. (abt. 1960) he is living in Mountview, Calif.

His ssn is 554-05-2201

He was living at home in 1920 and was 22. In the 1920 Census for Cook County, IL E.D. 1932 sheet 10. They are living on Loomis St

According to Fred Wagner, Howard had a Buick agency in San Jose, but was then retired. Fred Wagner visited him in San. Francisco in the 1960's at Mt. View. Information from Fred. I believe he meant Harold, but I am not sure.

A letter dated June 14, 1960 to Aunt Clara from Harold Heffelfinger.

Mountain View, Calif. June 14, 1960 Dear Aunt Clara -- & Don & George if they are Present, Marian's call today was certainly a shock, even though it was apparent that the sad news she gave us would be coming most anytime; One is never fully prepared to receive it. I know that your feelings are like ours, and since it was God's will to allow Mother to stay with us over this long span of years, it also was His will that she leave us, and join Him, leaving all her worldly worries and pain behind. I know she is happy now, and will be forever. God Bless her. Mother has had a long and a varied life, with ups and downs, and her wonderful spirit has always prevailed over the obstacles of life and she has much to leave behind for which she can be very proud. Being so far away, it will be hard for us to realize that she has passed on, and I suppose it will be like Dad, I really didn't realize he had passed on until I came to Chicago later on, and he just wasn't there. This is one of the things that I don't like about California. It is so far away, and even in these times of transportation, it still is too far away to be of any good to anyone except in spirit. And we will be with you in spirit and in prayer. We want you to feel that we are right beside you when last respects are paid to Dear Mother. George called a second time, and I got to talk to him and We believe that the arrangements that have been made are the best that could be.

Dear Aunt Clara, please accept our sincere thanks again for the many, many things you have done to make Mother comfortable these last years of her life. You have certainly given her everything she could have wanted while she has been with you, and I know without your wonderful help and love Mother would have been quite a problem for Geo., Don, and I. So thanks again and God bless you. I will write again real soon, and we hope to hear more details from you after you have rested and feel like writing again. Our Prayers are for all of you, love Harold and Esther

Picture on pages xiii and xxi.

Notes for Thelma: I am not sure if Thelma is a wife or daughter. She wrote a letter telling about the passing of Harold.

Individual: Heffelfinger, Thelma
Social Security #: 572-18-9730
Issued in: California
Birth date: Sep 18, 1909
Death date: Apr 1982
Residence code: California
ZIP Code of last known residence: 95125
Location associated with this ZIP Code:
San Jose, California

Notes for Esther: Her aunt and Harold's uncle married.[Genealogy.com, Family Archive #110, Vol. 1 A-K, Ed. 9, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Jul 14, 2001, Internal Ref. #1.111.9.113486.138]

Individual: Heffelfinger, Esther
Social Security #: 561-38-3022
Issued in: California
Birth date: Nov 7, 1903
Death date: Jun 6, 1991
More About Esther:

- + 305 iv. Adolphus Samuel (Don) Heffelfinger, born January 19, 1905; died February 26, 1990.
- + 306 v. Charles Martin Heffelfinger, born May 25, 1909 in Chicago, Cook, IL; died April 15, 1939 in Alabama.

238. Mary Ella⁷ Hanes (Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 27, 1870 in Indiana, and died January 04, 1955. She married **William David (David) Gardner** September 26, 1891. He was born May 03, 1866 in Wisconsin, and died July 20, 1961.

Notes for Mary Ella Hanes:

The Waterloo Press, Thursday, January 12, 1888. "Hon. Cameron Reed and daughter of Milwaukee, Wis., who have been visiting in the family of G. W. Hanes, of Wilmington, will return home tomorrow. Miss Ella Hanes, who has been attending school in the former city, will accompany them."

In the Butler Record, July 8, 1904, it says, "Ella Gardner returned to her home in Chicago, Wednesday, after spending several days with her mother, Mrs. Wm. Hanes, and other

relatives."

Birth date from Bible records copied onto sheets of paper. She is living in St. Francis, Wisconsin at the time of her mother's death (1923).

Florence Hardin, in 1999 at the age of 98 told us that George borrowed money from and as part of the "payment" or "favor" of borrowing the money, Ella was to go live with them. Ella stayed with them, and George made the comment that he wished he would never had done that because he felt like he had "sold" his child, Ella."

From a letter from Sister Mary Gardner, O.P. it says, "I remember her (my beloved grandmother) as a thin, small, energetic lady who was very important to me even after I graduated from high school."

Her death information was from the chart that Betty Geyer gave me.

October 25, 1912, "W.D. Gardner, wife and daughter Marcellus, of Milwaukee, Wis., who have been visiting Mrs. Gardner's mother, Mrs. Harriet Haines and family have returned home."

In an obituary that Clara McCague had, "MRS. MARY ELLA GARDNER Mrs. Mary Ella Gardner, 84, of 1728 E. St. Francis Av. City of St. Francis, a resident of the Milwaukee area for many years, died Tuesday at her home after a year's illness. Born in Butler, Ind., she came to Milwaukee at the age of 13. She had lived at the St. Francis Av. address for the last 49 years. She was a member of the Christian Mothers Society of Sacred Heart Church, 3635 S. Kinnickinnie Av., and also belonged to the Apostolate of Suffering and the Happy Death Society. Surviving are her husband, W. David; three sons, Cameron and W. David Jr., of Milwaukee, and John Bailey's Harbor, Wis.; four daughters, Sister Mary Ursula R.S.M., a teacher at Mercy High School here; Sister Mary Judith, R.S.M., Streator, Ill.; Mrs. Agnes Williams, Detroit, and Mrs. Dorothy Mailloux, Milwaukee; three sisters, Mrs. Clara McCague and Mrs. Sarah Heffelfinger, Butler, Ind., and Mrs. Wilmette Atwater, LaGrange, Ind.; two brothers Carl and Altenburg Hanes both of Butler, Ind.; 26 grandchildren and 39 great-grandchildren. Funeral services will be at 9 a.m. Friday in Sacred Heart Church. Burial will be in Calvary Cemetery. The body will be in state after 2 p.m. Thursday at the Scheuerell Chapel, 2433 S. Kinnickinnic Av."

St. Patrick's Day

Monday Morning March 17, 1890

My Dear Parents: -

Last night after I wrote you & after we had eaten lunch Uncle Cam thought he was bloated worse than common It didnt seem possible for his stomach to hold any more, but he looked terrible. When he went to bed he let out his drawers by tying string in the button holes. He sent Will up to the Dr. for some med- icine, but it was this way. You know Dr. was here in P.M. & said he wanted to change his med. & would send it right down & when Uncle began bloating so fast or suddenly he want the medicine hurry, the bloat has gone down some through the night he says but I see he uses the strings yet in his drawers. There is a good deal of turpentine in the med. and he took it at 12 and at 3 I guess it always effects the kidneys, and he says his stomach doesnt feel so hard this morning. I dont get up very early when I leave to get up night, well I am always up by seven, but this noon I woke up at 5 and coughed pretty steady till 6 then it was time for Uncle's med. & I came down to stay, and I havent coughed once I was going to say since then. Aunt Susan's head was a great deal better last night when she went to bed, don't know how she is this morning. Mame was all right and went hoe about 7o'clock last eve. Uncle Cam hasent got up yet and it is after 7.

Said he slept well but I guess he has forgotten Dr. Gray is coming down this morning. It snowed in the night & is still at it Cerelia commenced a washing but thinks they will go no further than the bluing water Genie was here last night Willie was better & expected to start to school this morn. He has been absent from school for 4 weeks Mamie & Will are talking of starting a butcher shop Talk talk all the time Nothing to start with, of course they are depending upon Uncle for a start as he never did anything for them Will wouldnt do the work but he would solicate & hire some one to cut the meat. Suppose Uncle will help them, he talks as though he would, but you don't catch Will working. I don't know how they will come out. Well it is 20 after 7 and Uncle is sleeping yet. Breakfast is about ready And I must close Love to all & all Accept from Ella I see my other letter, Like this, is nothing but blots

Lovingly

Ella

1 000 000 000 000

1 000 000 000 000 000 000

000 000 000 000 000 000

000 000 000 000 000

000 000

000 000000

There are pictures of Ella on pages xii, xv, xx, xxvi.

Notes for William David (David) Gardner: In the 1925 it has Agnes, William, Dorothy, Marcella, John A., Irene, and Bobbie Gardner right after W.D. and Ella Gardner. His father was born in Scotland and his mother in England according to the 1900 census. It also says he is a carpenter.

Death information and "day" of birth from the chart that Betty Geyer game me Nov. 1999.

We have the 1900 Milwaukee Co, Milwaukee Wisconsin census and the 1920 Soundex.

Pictures on page xx, xxvi.

Children of Mary Hanes and William Gardner are:

- + 307 i. Cameron James⁸ Gardner, born October 23, 1892 in Wisconsin; died December 24, 1990.
- 308 ii. Sister Mary Ursula (Margaret) Gardner, born December 31, 1895 in Wisconsin; died April 18, 1988.

Notes for Sister Mary Ursula (Margaret) Gardner: Information from family reunion notes. She celebrated the 50th anniversary of her profession on May 12, 1973. (for June 26)

Is this maybe a picture of her on page xvi? Pictures on page xx.

- + 309 iii. John Alexander Gardner, born January 03, 1899 in Wisconsin; died November 28, 1975.
- 310 iv. Mary Teresa Gardner, born May 21, 1901; died August 29, 1901.

Notes for Mary Teresa Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- + 311 v. Agnes Katherine Gardner, born December 12, 1903; died July 06, 1970.
- + 312 vi. William David Gardner, Jr., born December 27, 1905; died March 20, 1975 in Florida.
- + 313 vii. Dorothy Elizabeth Gardner, born April 20, 1910; died January 13, 1990 in Florida.

Notes for Marcella (Sister Mary Judith) Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberriah, WI 53023.

October 25, 1912, "W.D. Gardner, wife and daughter Marcellus, of Milwaukee, Wis., who have been visiting Mrs. Gardner's mother, Mrs. Harriet Haines and family have returned home."

Picture on page xx.

240. Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes (Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 08, 1875 in Butler, IN, and died March 19, 1962 in Goshen Hospital, Goshen, IN. She married **(1) Milton Wesley Wagner** October 17, 1900 in Harriet Hanes residence, DeKalb Co., IN, son of Silas Wagner and M. Edwards. He was born July 25, 1875 in West Unity, OH, and died March 14, 1954. She married **(2) Walter Atwater** September 26, 1936. He was born April 18, 1877 in Clay Township, IN, and died July 08, 1958 in LaGrange County Hospital, IN.

Notes for Laura Wilmetta Hanes: In the Auburn Courier, it says, "Married on Wednesday Oct. 17, at the residence of the bride's mother, Mrs. G. W. Hanes near Butler, Mr. Milton Wagner to Miss Wilmetta Hanes. The wedding was a very quiet one, only the immediate families being present. The COURIER wishes them many long years of happiness."

In the Butler Record, Oct. 19, 1900 it says, "MARRIED At the residence of Mrs. Harriet Hanes, two miles west of Butler, Oct. 17th, Milton W. Wagner and Wilmetta Hanes, Rev. Fresch officiating."

In the Friday Dec. 27, 1895, "The Butler Record", it says, "Miss Metta Hanes returned yesterday from an extended visit with her sisters and friends in Chicago and Milwaukee."

In her mother's obituary, it says she is living in Goshen.

Her name might be Laura Wilmetta Hanes, born March 8, 1875 according to Bible records copied onto sheets of paper.

In the Butler Record, Oct. 14, 1904, it says, "Mrs. Wilmetta Wagner and two children, of Ada, Ohio, are the guests of her mother, Mrs. G. W. Hanes, and other relatives and friends."

Her obituary which was published in "The Elkhart Truth" Elkhart, IN March 19, 1962, reads, "MRS. LAURA W. ATWATER, GOSHEN - Mrs. Laura Wilmetta Atwater, 87 of 303 E. Washington died in Goshen Hospital this morning. She had been ill six months. Mrs. Atwater, widow of Walter Atwater, formerly operated an alterations shop in this community more than 50 years. She was born at Butler March 8, 1875 and married Mr. Atwater Sept. 26, 1936. He died July 8, 1958. Surviving are a daughter, Mr. Virgil Hardin, Lagrange, a sister, Mr. Clara McCague, Butler, seven grandchildren and 21 great-grandchildren. Mrs. Atwater was a member of St. John's Catholic Church here and of the Lagrange Catholic church Holy Name Society. Services are tentatively set for 10 a.m. Wednesday in St. John's Church. Burial will be in Violet Cemetery. Friends may call at Yoder-Culp Funeral Home after 7 this evening."

In another obituary given to me by Betty Geyer, November 1999, it has a picture and says,

"SEAMSTRESS HERE FOR MANY YEARS DIES IN HOSPITAL Mrs. Laura Wilmetta Atwater, 87, 313 East Washington Street, widow of Walter Atwater and a Goshen resident for the past 50 years, died at 3:10 a.m. today at Goshen General Hospital. She had been a patient at the hospital for one day and death followed an illness of six months. Mrs. Atwater operated an alteration shop in the Shoots building a number of years ago. She was born March 8, 1875, in Butler. Her first husband was Milton Wagner. She married Walter Atwater Sept. 26, 1936, and he preceded her in death July 3, 1958. Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Virgil (Florence) Hardin, Lagrange; seven grandchildren; 21 great-grandchildren, and as sister Mrs. Clara McCague, Butler. Friends will be received after 7 p.m. today at the Yoder-Culp Funeral Home. Tentative funeral services have been set for Wednesday at 10 a.m. at the St. John's Catholic Church, of which Mrs. Atwater was a member. Burial will be in Violett Cemetery. Mrs. Atwater was also a member of the Rosary Society at the church."

In George William Hanes' 1874-77 Diary on Monday March 8, 1875 says, "An Episode what you call it at 6 A.M." On Wednesday, March 10, 1875 it says, "In Town most of day taking enumerations Hattie getting along fine"

In the Butler Record, Oct. 14, 1904, "Mrs. Wilmetta Wagner and two children of Ada, Ohio, are the guests of her mother, Mrs. G. W. Hanes, and other relatives and friends."

There are pictures of Laura Wilmetta on page xii, xiv, xv, xvi, xvii, and xviii.

Notes for Milton Wesley Wagner:

Information from Carl Hanes' obituary. Also information from Marriage Records. He worked in a packing house. His parents were S.T. (Silas) and M.A. (Edwards) Wagner. They were divorced. I have his name as Milton in the Bible Records copied onto sheets of paper.

Death date from: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

In the Nov. 30, 1906, Butler Record, "Chas. Hanes and wife, of Angola spent Sunday with Milton Wagoner and family."

May 10, 1907, The Butler Record, "Mr. and Mrs. Milton Wagoner and children spent Sunday with her mother, Mrs. G. W. Hanes."

Butler Record, July 19, 1907, "Milt Wagner has accepted a position in Goshen and is moving his family to that place."

His obituary said, "MILTON W. WAGNER Milton Wesley Wagner, 79, of 519 South Third Street, died at 2:45 a.m. today at Goshen Hospital to which he was admitted Tuesday. Death was caused by a complication of ailments after an illness of about 12 months. Born in Ohio, July 25, 1874, Mr. Wagner was a son of Mr. and Mrs. Silas Wagner. He had been employed for many year by the Goshen Cushion and Body Company and when he was a young man pitched for the old Goshen Greys professional baseball team. He was a member of the Masonic lodge. Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Florence Hardin, who is with her husband, W/O Virgil Hardin, in Germany, seven grandchildren; 10 great-grandchildren; and two sisters who reside in Ohio. A son, Carl, was electrocuted while working in South Bend June 6, 1950. Friends will be received at the Culp Funeral Home from Saturday noon until the hour of the funeral there Sunday at 2:00 p.m. The Rev. Trevor Dillon will officiate and burial will be in Violett Cemetery."

Picture on page xvi, xvii, and xviii.

Marriage Notes for Laura Hanes and Milton Wagner: In the Oct. 19, 1900 Butler Record, "At the residence of Mrs. Harriet Hanes, two miles west of Butler, Oct. 17th Milton W. Wagner and Wilmetta Hanes, Rev. Frech officiating."

Notes for Walter Atwater: Information from Peg Crouch. His death date is in her obituary.

His obituary says, "WALTER ATWATER CLAY TRUSTEE DIES ON MONDAY Walter Atwater 81, trustee of Clay township died at the LaGrange County Hospital early Monday morning. He had been taken to the hospital Saturday but was previously in the hospital for a longer period. Mr. Atwater had served previously as trustee of Clay township and had been active in affairs of the Democratic party. Becoming skilled in highway affairs he was made a district supervisor in the Indiana Highway Department and served several years, part of the time in the Goshen block and part of the time in the Waterloo block. The deceased was born April 18, 1877 in Clay township, the son of Myron D. and Ann Brindley Atwater, and lived in that township throughout his life farming most of his active years. He married Clara Latta who passed away in 1927. In 1936 he married Wilmetta Wagner who survives. He also leaves two sons, Maynard and Marion of Clay township; 48 grandchildren and 10 great grandchildren, one brother, Grover near LaGrange, one sister, Mrs. Elmo (Mary) Neely or Lagrange and one step-daughter Mrs. Virgil Hardin. The funeral was held Wednesday afternoon at the Carney Funeral Home with the Rev. Father Raymond of St. Joseph church and the Rev. L. J. Beaver of the Church of God, taking part in conducting the service. Burial was at Greenwood cemetery."

Picture on pages xv and xviii.

Marriage Notes for Laura Hanes and Walter Atwater: Information from her obituary.

Children of Laura Hanes and Milton Wagner are:

- + 315 i. Florence Emily⁸ Wagner, born Bet. October 04 - 09, 1901; died June 17, 2000 in LaGrange, IN.
- + 316 ii. Carl Clinton Wagner, born October 12, 1903 in Ada, OH; died June 06, 1950.

241. Harry Altenburg⁷ Hanes (Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born June 09, 1878 in Butler, Indiana, and died March 07, 1959 in Auburn, IN. He married **(1) Susan Wilmetta Copeland** February 05, 1902 in Edgerton, OH, daughter of William Copeland and Mary McCafferty. She was born April 30, 1882 in Butler, IN, and died September 23, 1937 in Waterloo, IN. He married **(2) Ida Centennial McCosh** February 21, 1940, daughter of Silas McCosh and Christina Long. She was born December 11, 1876, and died April 19, 1957.

Notes for Harry Altenburg Hanes: In the Butler Record newspaper, Friday September 7, 1894, it says "Alta Hanes was severely kicked on the hip by a horse Wednesday, but no serious injury done. He is getting along nicely." I am speculating that this is Harry Altenberg Hanes as I have heard him referred to as Altenberg before.

They are shown in the Wilmington Twp, DeKalb Co., IN census in 1900. Harriet is 60, Altenburg is 21, George is 19, and Clara L. is 16."

Oct. 3, 1902 Butler Record, "Alt Hanes is reported sick with typhoid fever."

Dec. 2, 1904, The Butler Record, "Miss Clara Hanes visited with her brother Alten Hanes and family, at Auburn this week."

In a post card from Pawnee Rock, Aug. 4, 1907 to Clara Hanes, Butler, IN. "Dear Clara. Am working at my trade now and feeling finer than a fool. How are you? What do you think of this combine? Yours, H. A. Hanes"

On another postcard to his mother, Mrs. G. W. Hanes, August 11, 1907, "Dear Mother Don't have time to write a letter so will just let you know that I am doing well getting fat again am working at Carpentry work now and can begin to see my folks again. Hope to be squaired away this fall so that I will know what I can do. It's kind of lonesome but am very much satisfied am --- get to the P.O. once a week now well now don't worry about my health for I'm on the grade now. Alt"

There was another postcard date 1909 from Pawnee Rock to Clara McCague.

May 11, 1916, The Waterloo Press, Thursday, "Harry Hanes is working in northern Michigan at one of the summer resorts helping to erect a summer home for Morris Eckhart; of Auburn."

Birth date from Cemetery Records, Waterloo Cemetery. Death date from same.

Aug. 23, "Henry (Harry) Hanes and wife entertained company of relatives at their homes on the state highway in the east part of town to a Sunday dinner. Those present were Chas. Heffelfinger and wife and C. R. Hanes and wife, of Chicago, David Gardner and wife of St. Francis, Wis. Mrs. Wilmetta Wagner and Carl Wagner of Goshen and Mr. and Mrs. Eston McCague and Carl Hanes of near Butler. The company comprises of sisters and brothers of Mr. Hanes, who were here last week on the account of the death of their mother, Mrs. Harriette Hanes who made her home with Mr. and Mrs. McCague."

In the 1923 Waterloo Press it says, "John Bates and Frank Altenberg, of Ithica, Michigan visited with Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Hanes the past week."

In the Waterloo Press, Dec. 2, 1926, it says "Mr. and Mrs. H.A. Hanes and family spent Thanksgiving day with Mr. and Mrs. Eston McCague just west of Butler.

In the "Hamilton News" July 28, 1933, it says, "Mrs. Harry Dirrim and baby spent Sunday and Monday with her parents Harry Haines and wife, at Waterloo."

In the August 4, 1939 Hamilton News it says "Harry Haines and family of Waterloo, Mrs. Eleanor Johnson and family of Garrett, and Mr. and Mrs. George Buss and family of Waterloo, were Sunday evening dinner guests of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dirrim." Also in the same paper, "Mada and Valta Dirrim, daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dirrim, are spending a few days with their grandfather, Harry Haines at Waterloo."

In the Hamilton News, Feb. 9, 1940, "Harry Haines of Waterloo, spent several days last week with his daughter, Mrs. Harry Dirrim and family."

According to Jake Buss, he thought he remembered reading in a family history diary that he died of cancer and was living in an Asylum (prob. to get hospital care) in Bryant, IN.

In the bible records copied onto sheets of paper it says June 9 as a birth date. In the chart it says June 9 as a birth date also. This chart information is from: Information from chart that

Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Peg Crouch said he died of leukemia.

In the Hamilton News, Feb. 28, 1941, it says "Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Haines of Waterloo, were Tuesday dinner guests of Mr. and Mrs. John Ball."

In his obituary it says, SERVICES HELD FOR AULT HANES, AGE 80 Harry Altenberg (Alt) Hanes, died at the age of 80 years at the Souder hospital in Auburn early Saturday morning. Mr. Hanes had resided in Butler for approximately 10 years and previous to that had lived in Waterloo most of his lifetime. Mr. Hanes died at the hospital at 4:50 a.m. Saturday of leukemia and complications. He entered the hospital two weeks ago and had been in failing health since last fall. He was born near Butler on June 9, 1878, the son of the late George and Hattie Altenberg Hanes. He was employed at the old Eckhart Bugg Works and the old Auburn Automobile Co. in Auburn and was a retired carpenter. In February of 1902 he and Susan Copeland were married. She died about 23 years ago and in 1941 Mr. Hanes and Ida Ball were married. His second wife died two years ago. Surviving are four daughters Mrs. Mary Williamson of Auburn, Mrs. Celestia Dirrim of Hamilton and Mrs. Bethel Buss and Mrs. Wilmet Wells of Waterloo, a son, Rev. Theron Hanes of Goshen; 17 grandchildren; eight great-grandchildren and three sisters, Mrs. Sarah Heffelfinger and Mrs. Clara McCague of Butler and Mrs. Wilmetta Atwater of Goshen. Funeral services were held at the Butler Methodist church Monday afternoon and burial followed in Waterloo cemetery. Mr. Hanes was a member of the church."

There is pictures of Alt on pages iii, xii, xiii, xiv, xv, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxvii, xL, xLiii.

More About Harry Altenburg Hanes: Cause of Death: Leukemia

Notes for Susan Wilmetta Copeland: She lived in DeKalb County all her life with the exception of 5 years in Kansas.

In the Butler Record, Feb. 14, 1902 it says, "A marriage license was issued Tuesday for the union of Harry A. Hanes and Wilmetta Copeland. The young lady is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. K. Copeland, of this place, and well equipped for presiding in the home. We understand the marriage occurred yesterday. - Waterloo Press"

Her birth is recorded in the Birth Records of DeKalb County. She is recorded as female daughter of M.K. (they messed up M's and W's a lot) and Mary Culbertson (which would have been Culbertson...her widowed name). They have her birth date right though.

In the same paper as her father's obituary, Sept. 21, 1911 (Waterloo Press) it says " Mr. and Mrs. M. A. Hanes, on the account of the death of the latter's father, Mr. W.K. Copeland, have decided to remain in Waterloo, and will have their household goods shipped at once from their former home in Kansas. They expect to reside near Mrs. Copeland, so as to be of help as needed."

Dec. 11, 1919, Thursday, The Waterloo Press, "Mrs. Mary Copeland has closed her home on the State road and with her daughter Jennie, they have moved with her daughter, Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Hanes on South Center street for the winter."

She died of Breast Cancer that had spread throughout her body.

Her obituary in the Waterloo Press, Sept. 30, 1937 says, "LAST RITES FOR MRS. HARRY HANES, Services Held Sunday Afternoon at The Late Home -Death Came After a Lingerig Illness Funeral services were held Sunday afternoon at the late home for Mrs. Harry A. Hanes, with the Rev. Earl Burger of the Evangelical church officiating and Rev. Leater L. C. Wisner of the M. E. Church assisting. Mrs. Hanes passed away at shortly before midnight on Thursday night, after a lingering illness of several weeks, due to a complication of ailments. She was held in high esteem for her kind attention given to her late parents during their last days and also for the years of care of a sister. SUSAN WILMETTA HANES Susan Willmetta Hanes, daughter of William and Mary Copeland, was born at Butler, Indiana, April 30, 1882, and died at her home in Waterloo September 23, 1937. She was united in marriage to Harry A. Hanes February 5, 1902 at Edgerton, Ohio. To this union were born five children, Mrs. Mary Williamson of Auburn, Mrs. Celestia Dirrim of Hamilton, Mrs. Bethel Buss of Waterloo, Wilmetta and Theron at home. Mrs. Hanes had lived in DeKalb County all her life with the exception of five years spent in Kansas. She leaves to mourn her loss the husband and children, four grandchildren, three brothers, George B. of Montpelier, Ohio, Harry E. of Denver Colorado, James Orrin, of Butler, and one sister Jennie Copeland of Fort Wayne. Mrs. Hanes was a member of the Waterloo Methodist Episcopal church and had been a Christian from childhood."

Her picture is on pages xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xLiii.. Her parents picture might be on page xxiii in the group picture at the bottom.

More About Susan Wilmetta Copeland: Cause of Death: Breast Cancer

Notes for Ida Centennial McCosh: Information from Peg Crouch.

She died of diabetes according to her death records. Parents names were gotten from there, too. Her parents were Mr+Mrs Silas McCosh

Butler Woman, 80, Died from a heart attack Funeral services for Mrs. Ida C. Hanes, 80, of 209 John street, Butler will be conducted at 3 p.m. Sunday at the church of the Nazarene in Butler with the pastor, the Rev. James Tucker, officiating. Burial will follow in the Butler cemetery. Mrs. Hanes, wife of Harry Hanes, died about 2 p.m. Friday at her home of a heart attack. She had been suffering with diabetes for approximately 10 years. She was born in Waterloo on Dec. 11, 1876. She had resided at Butler for the past 12 years. She and Mrs. Hanes were married in Auburn on Feb. 21, 1940. Mrs. Hanes was a member of the Nazarene church in Butler. Surviving in addition to the husband are two sons, Mac Ball of Olivet, Ill. and Maynard Ball of Butler; two brothers, James McCosh of 1311 Pearl street, Auburn and Charles McCosh of Hillsdale, Mich.; a sister, Mrs. Emma Ball of Hamilton; six grandchildren and five great-grandchildren. The body was removed to the Johnson Funeral home in butler. The body will be taken to the church in Butler at 2 p.m. Sunday to lie in state until the hour of the services."

Pictures on page xiv, xv, xxiii, and xL.

More About Ida Centennial McCosh: Burial: Butler Cemetery

Children of Harry Hanes and Susan Copeland are:

- + 317 i. Mary Adelphia⁸ Hanes, born January 08, 1904 in DeKalb Co., IN; died December 21, 1980 in DeKalb Memorial Hospital, Auburn, IN.
- + 318 ii. Celestia Alberta Hanes, born March 08, 1909 in Kansas.

- + 319 iii. Bethel Burdine Hanes, born January 15, 1916 in Waterloo, IN; died January 18, 1986 in Waterloo, IN.
- + 320 iv. Wilmetta Harriet Hanes, born April 02, 1918 in Waterloo, IN; died December 06, 1970 in DeKalb Co., IN.
- + 321 v. Theron Harry Hanes, born November 01, 1921.
- 322 vi. Valena/Valera Hanes, born April 18, 1925 in DeKalb Co., IN; died April 18, 1925 in DeKalb Co., IN.

249. Sarah E. (Sadie)⁷ Altenburg (Isaac Lanslot⁶, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born November 12, 1877 in Newark Twp., Gratiot, MI, and died Aft. 1913. She married **Henry M. Blackaller**. He died Aft. 1913.

Notes for Sarah E. (Sadie) Altenburg: Information from her father's obituary. Her name in 1938 (Hanes/Altenburg Reunion Book) was Sadie Altenburg Blackaller.

She is listed as living at Crystal in her stepmother's obituary.

Could this be Sarah Elizabeth listed on the LDS files at the Ft. Wayne library? This is Sarah Elizabeth's birthdate.

There is a picture on page iv.

Notes for Henry M. Blackaller: There was a Henry Blackaller that was an actor in the theater of Ithaca.

There is a picture of Henry on page iii.

Child of Sarah Altenburg and Henry Blackaller is:

- 323 i. Maud⁸ Blackaller, born Bef. 1913.

253. John Willard⁷ Bates (Sylvia Almira⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 06, 1869 in Newark Twp., MI. He married **Anna C. Shoemaker**. She was born Abt. 1871 in CAN GERMAN.

Notes for John Willard Bates: Information from the 1880 Gratiot Co., Newark Twp. Census. They are neighbors of Isaac Altenburg.

He is also in the 1910 census. In the 1920 census, it says he is a farmer. It also says his parents were born in Indiana.

Notes for Anna C. Shoemaker: I guessed on her last name. It has John W.'s brother in law - Herbert Shoemaker, 20 living with them so I thought maybe her name might be Shoemaker. (1910 Gratiot Co., Newark Twp., MI census)

I have no clue what Can German means but it has her and her brother, mother and father being born there. They are also other entries that way, such as can English, Eng. English, etc. Will check out later.

In the 1920 census, it has her birthplace Canada. It said she immigrated in 1888 and was now a naturalized citizen. It also says her primary language is English. Her father and mother were born in Canada and their mother tongue was English.

Children of John Bates and Anna Shoemaker are:

- 324 i. Oscar C.⁸ Bates, born Abt. 1903 in MI.

Notes for Oscar C. Bates: (1910 Gratiot Co., Newark Twp., MI census) Oscar is 17 in the 1920 census.

- 325 ii. Willard N. Bates, born Abt. 1904 in MI.

Notes for Willard N. Bates: (1910 Gratiot Co., Newark Twp., MI census) It shows that Willard is 16 in the 1920 census.

- 326 iii. Barnabas G. Bates, born Abt. 1909 in MI.

Notes for Barnabas G. Bates: (1910 Gratiot Co., Newark Twp., MI census) Barnabas is 11 in the 1920 census.

255. Hugh Kellogg⁷ Bates (Sylvia Almira⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born Abt. 1875 in MI. He married **Anna**. She was born Abt. 1888 in MI.

Notes for Hugh Kellogg Bates: Information from the 1880 Gratiot Co., Newark Twp. Census. They are neighbors of Isaac Altenburg.

He is in the 1910 Gratiot Co. census according to the Soundex for that year. Anna is 22, Hugh is 35, and Stacey is 2.

Child of Hugh Bates and Anna is:

- 327 i. Stacey R.⁸ Bates, born Abt. 1908 in MI.

256. Charles O.⁷ Bates (Sylvia Almira⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born Abt. 1878 in MI. He married **Georgiana**. She was born Abt. 1882 in MI.

Notes for Charles O. Bates: Information from the 1880 Gratiot Co., Newark Twp. Census. They are neighbors of Isaac Altenburg. In the 1910 Census they are neighbors of Frank W. Altenburg and also Hugh Bates, his brother.

Notes for Georgiana: They are in the 1910 Gratiot Co., Newark Twp., MI census. Howard is 2, Herbert M. is 3, Georgiana is 28 and Chas. is 32. They are living next to Frank Altenburg who is living next to Hugh K. Bates.

Children of Charles Bates and Georgiana are:

- 328 i. Herbert M.⁸ Bates, born Abt. 1907 in MI.

Notes for Herbert M. Bates: They are in the 1910 Gratiot Co., Newark Twp., MI census. Howard is 2, Herbert M. is 3, Georgiana is 28 and Chas. is 32. They are living next to Frank Altenburg who is living next to Hugh K. Bates.

- 329 ii. Howard L. Bates, born Abt. 1908 in MI.

Notes for Howard L. Bates: They are in the 1910 Gratiot Co., Newark Twp., MI census. Howard is 2, Herbert M. is 3, Georgiana is 28 and Chas. is 32. They are living next to Frank

Altenburg who is living next to Hugh K. Bates.

267. Bessie⁷ Altenburg (Frances/Frank Field⁶, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 20, 1883 in Auburn, IN, and died March 15, 1971 in Twin Falls, Twin Falls, Idaho. She married **Hudson Edward Powers**.

Notes for Bessie Altenburg: She is living in Moscow, Idaho at the time of her father's death. Information from Frank Altenburg's obit. I may not have the husband's last name with the right daughter yet.

More About Bessie Altenburg: Burial: Twin Falls, Twin Falls, Idaho

Children of Bessie Altenburg and Hudson Powers are:

- 330 i. Male⁸ Powers.
- 331 ii. Male Powers.

Notes for Male Powers:
He was living in Los Angeles, California

Generation No. 8

278. Clarence P.⁸ Altenburg (Orville Leroy⁷, Daniel Wells⁶, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 02, 1898 in Elsie, MI, and died October 29, 1930. He married **Mildred**.

Notes for Clarence P. Altenburg: Information from "Story of the Maumee Valley Toledo and The Sandusky Region."

Toledo Blade, Thurs., Oct. 30, 1930, "CRASH VICTIM DIED OF HURTS Fractured Skull Received in Collision Fatal to C. P. Altenberg. Clarence P. Altenburg, 32 of 3949 Homewood Avenue, died in Robinwood hospital Wednesday night of injuries received in a head-on automobile collision Tuesday night at Parkwood avenue and Collins street. Mr. Altenberg, for more than three years a photographer at the John Richard Russell studios, suffered a fractured skull when his car collided with the machine of Mrs. Leila Minkow, 35, of 362 Boston place. Ms. Minkow and her daughter, Elaine, 10, also were injured and were taken to the St. Vincent's hospital. Neither was reported in serious condition, Thursday. Mr. Altenberg is survived by his wife, Mildred; children, Donald, Raymon, and Sally Ann; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. O. L. Altenberg, and a brother, Gordon. The body was taken to the West Toledo Boyer mortuary, where services will be conducted at 2 p.m., Saturday by the Rev. R. Lincoln Long."

Notes for Mildred: Information from the obituary of Clarence P. Altenburg, Oct, 30, 1930, Thursday "Toledo Blade."

Children of Clarence Altenburg and Mildred are:

- 332 i. Donald⁹ Altenburg.

Notes for Donald Altenburg: Information from the obituary of Clarence P. Altenburg, Oct, 30, 1930, Thursday "Toledo Blade."

- 333 ii. Raymon Altenburg.

Notes for Raymon Altenburg: Information from the obituary of Clarence P. Altenburg, Oct,

30, 1930, Thursday "Toledo Blade."

- 334 iii. Sally Ann Altenburg, born Abt. 1931 in Toledo, OH; died April 24, 1949.

Notes for Sally Ann Altenburg: Information from the obituary of Clarence P. Altenburg, Oct, 30, 1930, Thursday "Toledo Blade."

In her obituary in the Toledo Blade, Wed. April 27, 1949, "Sally Ann Altenburg, formerly of Toledo, died Sunday at home in Long Beach, California. She was 18. Born in Toledo, Miss Altenburg moved to Long Beach 6 years ago. She was a student at Long Beach City College. Surviving are her parents, Maj. and Mrs. Victor E. Taylor; brothers; Donald and Raymond, and grandmother, Mrs. O. L. Altenberg, all of Long Beach. Services were this afternoon in Mottell's Chapel, Long Beach, with burial in Sunnyside Memorial Park Cemetery, Long Beach, CA."

279. Gordon W.⁸ Altenburg (Orville Leroy⁷, Daniel Wells⁶, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born May 01, 1901 in Ithaca, MI, and died 1957. He married **Beatrice B. Hubbard** June 15, 1935 in OH.

Notes for Gordon W. Altenburg: MAYOR APPOINTS SEA STUDENT FOR TRAINING

Gordon Altenburg will become a student at the United States Naval Reserve, Camp Daniels, West Palm Beach, Fla. By request of the Junior Naval Reserve, New York, Mayor Schreiber nominated Altenburg for the new honor. He will leave soon. Altenburg is a son of O. L. Altenberg, an optometrist. He is a Scott High School sophomore and member of the Toledo Junior Naval and Marine Scouts. Recently he constructed a model of the historic battleship Constitution. The organization back of the reserve pays all school expenses except transportation. The school will be open until May, to train boys of 14 to 20 years for sea service. It is believed these students will spread interest in sea service.

The above article was clipped from a newspaper and was in Clara Hanes McCague's scrapbook.

In the Toledo Blade, June 22, 1935, "JUDGE OFFICIATES AT WEDDING RITES FOR HIS NEPHEW The home of Judge and Mrs. Charles Nearing in East Court Street Bowling Green was the scene on June 15 of the wedding of Bernice B. Hubbard to their nephew Gordon W. Altenberg, son of Dr. and Mrs. O. L. Altenberg, Toledo, OH. The ceremony was solemnized by Judge Nearing before the fireplace in the living room which was banked with roses and mock orange blooms. The immediate families attended. The bride was charming in a crepe suit, the dress of which was pale pink and the jacket in light blue, with gardenias gracing her shoulder. Mrs. Altenberg wore for her son's wedding a shell pink frock, with a shoulder bouquet of Joanna Hill roses. Mr. and Mrs. Altenberg are in Florida for two weeks, where Mr. Altenberg formerly was stationed as a naval cadet. On their return they will be at home at 4422 Caroline Avenue.

July 19, 1957, The Toledo Blade (died July 17, 1957), "Gordon Altenburg, 56, a native of Toledo, died Wednesday in Long Beach, Calif. Mr. Altenberg moved 15 years ago to Long Beach where he taught college courses. Prior to that, he worked 15 years as a title examiner for the Title Guarantee and Trust Co. here. He was a former commodore of Bay View Yacht Club. Surviving are his wife, Beatrice, and daughter, Diane Altenberg, both of Long Beach. Services and burial will be in Long Beach.

Notes for Beatrice B. Hubbard: Information from their wedding announcement.

Child of Gordon Altenburg and Beatrice Hubbard is:

335 i. Diane⁹ Altenburg.

280. Harry⁸ Aldrich, M.D. (Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born Abt. 1886 in Hamilton, IN. He married **Cora Dally**.

Notes for Harry Aldrich, M.D.: June 18, 1917, The Butler Record, "Olive and Wilmette Aldrich are visiting their brother at Fairmount."

Aug. 23, 1918, Butler Record, "Dr. Harry Aldrich and family of Fairmount made a short visit to his father this week he will soon leave for France."

Information from Steuben County Cemetery Records. He lived in Fairmont in Dec. 1921. From Dec. 30 Hamilton Paper. In the "Hamilton News" Jan. 1, 1932, it says "Dr. Harry Aldrich and family of Ft. Wayne, and Mrs. Harry Coville of Indianapolis, spent Christmas day with their parents, Mort Daily and wife."

Information about his birthdate from the LDS files.

In the Hamilton News, June 28, 1940, it says, "Dr. and Mrs. Harry Aldrich of Indianapolis, Mrs. Florence Aldrich and son Jerry, and Mrs. Mary Aldrich of Angola, were Tuesday callers of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Oberlin."

He is living in Indianapolis at the time of his mother's death (1955).

Notes for Cora Dally: Information from Steuben County Cemetery Records.

Children of Harry Aldrich and Cora Dally are:

336 i. Mark⁹ Aldrich.

Notes for Mark Aldrich: Mark is living in LaPorte at the time of his brother's death (1997).

+ 337 ii. Donald R. Aldrich, born December 13, 1925 in Angola, IN; died January 16, 1997 in Valdosta, Georgia.

281. Fred Hanes⁸ Aldrich (Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born 1887 in Indiana, and died January 08, 1965 in Angola, IN. He married **Mary Veryl Shaefer** July 24, 1909 in Edon, OH. She was born May 29, 1892 in OH, and died May 14, 1964 in Cameron Hospital, Angola, IN.

Notes for Fred Hanes Aldrich: In the September 13, 1912, Butler Record, "Fred Aldrich has moved his family to Montpelier."

In the Butler Record, March 1, 1912, "HAVE LEASED THE SPRINGS C. B. Hanes and Fred Aldrich have leased Cold Springs resort, including boats, hotel, pavilion, barn and all that under the control of Homer Watkins. Mr. Hanes will have charge of the hotel privately, but every thing else comes under the lease of Hanes & Aldrich. New docks are being built at the

Springs as well as at this side of the lake. One of the largest and best improvements will be a five-foot cement walk from the hotel to the boat dock at the Springs. -- Hamilton News."

In the Butler Record, Sept. 24, 1915, "One day last week as Fred Aldrich was putting his team away at noon, his five year old boy ran behind them. One of the horses kicked him on the side of the head rendering him unconscious for several hours. If the horse would have been shod, the little fellow would probably have been killed."

In the Hamilton Paper, April 9, 1920, it says, "Fred Aldrich's youngest son has pneumonia following the measles."

Birth and death information from Steuben County Cemetery Records.

In the March 23, 1923 "Hamilton News" it says, "Fred Aldrich buzzed wood for Bert Rose Tuesday."

In the "Hamilton News" on March 9, 1923, it has in the local news, "Last Thursday evening as Fred Aldrich was putting his tractor in the barn it, in some way caught him and squeezed him against the building. He could not reach the lever to shut it off. He caught the hind wheel and kept it from running over him. His small son ran and shut off the engine. Fred was badly bruised and one rib was cracked. Neighbors lifted the machine off of him. All are glad he was hurt no worse. Fred says he knows how to sympathize with Andy Gump."

Hamilton News, April 10, 1925, "Sim Aldrich and family, Dean Aldrich and family, of Angola and Fred Aldrich and family were Sunday supper guests of D. W. Aldrich and wife.

In the "Hamilton News" it says, "Fred Aldrich and wife and son, Harry, called on Clark Alwood and family Saturday night."

Information from the 1920 census. Fred is 32.. Actual birth year is from gravestone.

In the Hamilton News, January 4, 1935, it says, "Mrs. John Aldrich and son, Jerry Wayne of VanWert, Ohio, returned home Thursday after spending the week with her parents, Elmer Oberlin and wife. her husband came on Christmas eve and they spent Christmas with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Aldrich."

April 9, 1920, Friday, The Butler Weekly Record, "Fred Aldrich's youngest son has pneumonia as a result of the measles."

"Fred Aldrich's youngest son has pneumonia following the measles." in the 35 YEARS AGO in the "Hamilton News" April 15, 1955. I found the original article in the April 9, 1920 Hamilton News.

Fred has an Angola address at the time of his mother's death in 1955.

In the Hamilton New, Jan 15, 1965 it has his obituary. "Fred H. Aldrich, a recent resident here, formerly of Angola, passed away on Monday evening at the Cameron Hospital in Angola from a heart ailment. He was 77 years of age. Surviving are three sons, John Aldrich of Hamilton, Robert Aldrich of Angola and Harry Aldrich of Indianapolis; six grandchildren; 11 great-grandchildren; two brothers, Dean Aldrich of Angola and Howard Aldrich of Indianapolis; and three sisters, Mrs. Mary Kiess of Angola, Mrs. Noah Rockey of Ft. Wayne, and Mrs. Graydon Rose of Angola. Mr. Aldrich was a member of the Moose lodge in Angola. Funeral services

were conducted Wednesday afternoon at the Weicht Funeral Home, Angola, with the Rev. Kenneth Fast of the Alvarado Methodist Church officiating. Interment was made in the Eddy Cemetery."

Picture on page viii.

Notes for Mary Veryl Shaefer: Information from Steuben County Cemetery Records.

Information from the 1920 census, Steuben Co., Ostego Twp. From the LDS files, it says she was born in Hamilton, Steuben Co.

Information following from LDS files: Her parents are John Madison and Harriet Jane Van Fossen Shafer.

Hamilton News, Friday, Nov. 5, 1926, "Mrs. Irvin Kiess and three daughters, and Ora Eyster, wife and two daughters called on Mrs. Fred Aldrich Sunday afternoon. Mrs. Aldrich has been sick but is some better at this writing."

In the Hamilton News, June 28, 1940, it says, "Dr. and Mrs. Harry Aldrich of Indianapolis, Mrs. Florence Aldrich and son Jerry, and Mrs. Mary Aldrich of Angola, were Tuesday callers of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Oberlin."

Her obituary in the Steuben Republican May 20, 1964 says, "Mrs. Mary Aldrich, 71, 107 East Felicity Street, Angola, died at 11 a.m. Friday in the Cameron Hospital where she had been a patient three days. The husband, Fred; three sons, John W. Aldrich, Hamilton; Robert F. Aldrich, Angola and Harry D. Aldrich, Indianapolis; her mother, Mrs. Harry Shafer, Angola; six grandchildren, 11 great-grandchildren; and one sister, Mrs. Ruth Carrott, Fort Wayne survive. Funeral services were conducted at 2 p.m. Sunday from the Weicht funeral home. Interment followed in the Eddy cemetery, Hamilton."

Marriage Notes for Fred Aldrich and Mary Shaefer: Information from their wedding invitation.

Children of Fred Aldrich and Mary Shaefer are:

- | | | | |
|---|-----|------|--|
| + | 338 | i. | John Wayne ⁹ Aldrich, born April 24, 1910 in Indiana. |
| + | 339 | ii. | Robert Hanes Aldrich, born April 08, 1911 in Indiana; died 1993. |
| | 340 | iii. | Harry Dewayne Aldrich, born Abt. 1915 in Indiana. |

Notes for Harry Dewayne Aldrich: Information from Steuben County Cemetery Records.

April 9, 1920, Friday, The Butler Weekly Record, "Fred Aldrich's youngest son has pneumonia as a result of the measles."

In the "Hamilton News" April 1, 1932, it says, "Harry Aldrich, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Aldrich leaves tomorrow for Cleveland to be gone for a week and will sing in the national high school chorus of several hundred voices."

Information from the 1920 Ostego Twp, Steuben Co. IN census.

In the Herald Republican in 1943 it says, "Captain Harry Aldrich, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Aldrich of Hamilton, has been promoted to that rank from that of lieutenant in the US Army Medical Corps. Capt. Aldrich has been stationed at the Aviation Cadet Classification Center at Nashville, Tenn. since his enlistment more than a year ago."

He was an eye specialist in Indianapolis. Information from Florence Oberlin Aldrich, 2001.

282. Mary F.⁸ Aldrich (Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born Abt. 1888 in Hamilton, IN, and died June 15, 1972 in Fort Wayne, IN. She married **Irvin David Kiess** October 07, 1915. He was born 1891, and died Abt. September 11, 1944.

Notes for Mary F. Aldrich: October 15, 1915, The Butler Record, "Irvin Keiss and Mary Aldrich were married Oct. 7. They began housekeeping on a farm in Ohio."

Information from Steuben County Cemetery Records. They were living in Edon, OH in Dec. 1921 according to the Hamilton paper.

Hamilton News, Friday, Nov. 5, 1926, "Mrs. Irvin Kiess and three daughters, and Ora Eyster, wife and two daughters called on Mrs. Fred Aldrich Sunday afternoon. Mrs. Aldrich has been sick but is some better at this writing."

They are buried in the Circle Hills Cemetery, Sec.35, Lot 7.

In a newspaper article that I got from Florence Hardin, it says, "FORMER STEUBEN COUNTY RECORDER MARY KIESS DIES Mrs. Mary F. Kiess of 1320 Delaware Ave., a former Steuben County recorder, died yesterday evening in the Turtle Creek Convalescent Centre South. A native of Hamilton, Mrs. Kiess had spent most of her life in Angola where she had been active in music circles. She was Steuben County recorder for eight years. She had lived in Fort Wayne the past five years and was a member of Calvary United Methodist Church. Surviving are a son, Raymond, Miami, Fla., two daughters, Mrs. William Doughty, Fort Wayne, and Mrs. Robert Artman, Normal, Ill.; two brothers, Dean Aldrich, Angola, and Dr. Howard Aldrich, Indianapolis; two sisters; Mrs. Noah Rockey, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., and Mrs. Graydon Rose, Tampa, Fla.; 14 grandchildren; and 12 great grandchildren. Services will be at 2 p.m. Sunday at the Weicht Funeral Home, Angola. Friends may call at the funeral home after 2 p.m. Saturday. Burial will be in Circle Hill Cemetery.

An obituary in the Steuben Republican, June 21, 1972 says, "RITES HELD FOR FORMER STEUBEN RECORDER A Former Steuben County Recorder, Mrs. Mary F. Kiess, of 1320 Delaware Avenue of Fort Wayne, died at 6:55 p.m. Thursday, in the Turtle Creek Convalescent Centre South, Fort Wayne. She had spent most of her life in Angola. Mrs. Kiess had always been active in musical circles, for many years serving as organist for the First Methodist Church in Angola and the Epworth United Methodist Church in Fort Wayne. She was the accompanist for the Lions club in Angola for a number of years and because of her faithful service to the club, the membership named her an "Honorary Lion." Mrs. Kiess (was) also a member of the Frances Elliott Clark Music Club. She served as Recorder (Recorder) for eight years from 1946 to 1954. Following this tenure of office, Mrs. Kiess was employed at the Potawatomi Inn, Pokagon State Park. She also was a member of the Sorosis Literary Club in Angola and the Calvary United Methodist Church, Fort Wayne. She was born near Hamilton and as a young woman graduated from Tri-State College with a degree in music. She was proud of the fact that three son-in-laws and a grandson also received degrees from the same college. On October 7, 1915, she was united in marriage with Irvin D. Kiess, who preceded her in death, as did their daughter Irene Kiess Pratt. Mrs. Kiess had resided in Fort Wayne for the past five years. Surviving are a son, Raymond Kiess, Miami, Florida, two daughters, Mrs. William (Ilene) Doughty, Fort Wayne, and Mrs. Robert (Ruth) Artman. MNormal (sp?) Illinois; two brothers, Dean Aldrich, Angola, and Dr. Howard Aldrich,

Indianapolis; two sisters, Mrs. Noah (Olive) Rockey, Fort Lauderdale, Florida, and Mrs. Graydon (Wilmet) Rose, Tampa, Florida; 14 grandchildren, and 12 great-grandchildren. Funeral services were conducted at 4 p.m. Sunday at the Weicht Funeral Home, Angola, with Reverend Donald Kime and Reverend Benn Antle officiating. Burial was in Circle Hill Cemetery."

Her death date is in the 1972 family reunion notes.

Information from LDS files about her birthdate.

She is living in Angola in 1955 at the time of her mother's death.

Picture on page xiii, xv, xxvii.

Notes for Irvin David Kiess: Information from Steuben County Cemetery Records. He is buried in the Circle Hill Cemetery, Sec. 35, Lot 7.

March 17, 1922, The Hamilton News says, "Irvin Keiss and his family were over from Edon Sunday to spend the day with D.W. Aldrich and family."

According to the Hamilton News, March 31, 1922 paper it mentions that they are living in Edon and are visiting with D. W. Aldrich. It also mentions a Mrs. Ella Christofel of Edon, OH.

In the Steuben Republican, Feb. 12, 1930, it says, "Mr. and Mrs. Irwin Kiess and little son of Angola, spent Thursday with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. David Aldrich."

Hamilton News, August 31, 1938, "Irvin Kiess has entered the Long hospital at Indianapolis for treatment. He has been a sufferer from sleeping sickness for the past three years."

His parents are Thomas Franklin Kiess and Emma Lechheidner Kiess. He had four siblings. Two died in infancy and the other two were Ira J. and Beulah Kiess Johnson. Information from Thomas Franklin's obituary. Thomas's parents were William and Mary Kiess and Thomas was born in Crawford Co., OH April 25, 1861.

Hamilton News, Sept. 15, 1944, Friday, "Irvin David Kiess passed away at his home in Angola after a long illness. He was 53 years of age. Funeral services were held Monday afternoon at the Weicht funeral home with Rev. J. W. Borders officiating. Burial was in Circle Hill Cemetery. Surviving are the widow, Mary, a son, two daughters, one brother and one sister."

He is in the group picture on page xv.

More About Irvin David Kiess: Burial: September 11, 1944, Circle Hill Cemetery, Angola Indiana

Children of Mary Aldrich and Irvin Kiess are:

341 i. Raymond⁹ Kiess.

Notes for Raymond Kiess: I am guessing this is a son as he signed in at the 1931 Hanes-Altenburg Reunion with Mary and Irvin Kiess.

He is a son, he is listed in his mom's obituary and is living in Miami, Fla. at the time of her death.

- ii. Irene Kiess, born November 03, 1917; died Bef. 1972. She married Corby Pratt.

Notes for Irene Kiess: Information from Steuben County Cemetery Records. Twins. Either her or her younger sister is married to Robert Artman, of Normal, Illinois.

In the May 20, 1927 "Hamilton News", it says, "Irene Kiess was taken to the Cameron Hospital at Angola Sunday for an operation."

Information from the obituary of Mary Kiess, her mother. (death date and husband's last name).

They are in the 1920 census. Irene and Ilene are two and Ruth is 4 months old.

Nov. 9, 1917, Butler Record, Friday, "Born on Nov. 3, to Mr. and Mrs. Ivan Kiess, twin girls. Mrs. Keiss will be better known as Mary Aldrich, the music teacher."

Picture on page viii.

Notes for Corby Pratt: Information from Ruth Keiss's wedding article in the paper. The article was in the scrapbook of Clara Hanes McCague.

- + 343 iii. Ilene Kiess, born November 03, 1917.
+ 344 iv. Ruth Eleanor Kiess, born 1920.

283. Simeon F.⁸ Aldrich (Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 12, 1891, and died November 24, 1961. He married **Margaret Louise Rose** June 03, 1916 in Hillsdale, MI, daughter of Irwin Rose and Alice Goodale. She was born February 28, 1897 in York Township, Steuben Co., IN, and died November 13, 1952 in Indianapolis, IN.

Notes for Simeon F. Aldrich: June 16, 1916, Friday, The Butler Weekly Record, "Sim Aldrich and Miss Rose of Metz went to Hillsdale Mich. on June 3, where they were married. They will live with his parents, Mr. & Mrs. David Aldrich for the summer."

Information from Steuben County Cemetery Records. He is buried at Circle Hill, Sec. 25., Lot 27. He was sometimes called Sim and he was living in Wolcottville in Dec. 20, 1921 according to the Hamilton paper.

In his "in memory" card it says that he was 70 years, 4 months, 12 days. His service was at the Church of Christ and Rev. Ken L. Mathis was his clergyman. Funeral was conducted by Weicht Funeral Home.

Aug. 22, 1924 The Hamilton News, "Dr. S. F. Aldrich will open a new dental office over Will Jarrad's store next week. Dr. Aldrich has had five years experience since his graduation from dental college, and will put in an entirely new equipment. He has already moved his family, consisting of a wife and two sons, to Angola, in the Will Miller house in the west part of the city, Dr. Aldrich is a son of David Aldrich, of Hamilton, and is of a well known Steuben County family."

Hamilton News, April 10, 1925, "Sim Aldrich and family, Dean Aldrich and family, of Angola and Fred Aldrich and family were Sunday supper guests of D. W. Aldrich and wife."

Information from "The Powers Family" compiled by Lee Earll and Viola Powers Amidon and Will E. Rose. "Mr. Aldrich is a graduate of the Hamilton High School, attended Tri-State College at Angola, and taught in the county schools for six years. He then attended and graduated from the Indiana Dental College at Indianapolis. Shortly after their marriage, Mr. Aldrich began to practice dentistry at Wolcottville, IN. In about a year they moved to Angola where he now has a well established practice in this profession. Mr. and Mrs. Aldrich are active and interested members of the Christian church of Angola. Mr. Aldrich is a member of the Masonic lodge and Mrs. Aldrich of the Order of the Eastern Star. Mr. Aldrich has served as a City Councilman.

He was on the 1908 Hamilton's football team.

At the time of his mother's death in 1955, he has an Angola address.

Notes for Margaret Louise Rose: Information from Steuben County Cemetery Records. Daughter of Erwin F. and Alice Goodale Rose. She is buried in Circle Hill Sec. 35, Lot 27.

Information from "The Powers Family" compiled by Lee Earll and Viola Powers Amidon and Will E. Rose.

Her obituary is in the Steuben-Republican, Nov. 19, 1952. "DEATH OF MRS. S. F. ALDRICH IS SHOCK TO COMMUNITY Memorial services were held Sunday afternoon at the Church of Christ for Margaret, wife of Dr. Sim F. Aldrich of Angola whose unexpected death at the age of fifty-five came as a shock to the family and community on Thursday morning, November 13. Mrs. Aldrich had entered the Elmhurst Hospital in Angola on Tuesday, November 4, for observation, and on the following Friday was taken to the Methodist Hospital in Indianapolis for further observation and treatment. Her condition had improved to the point where plans had been made for return home early this week. Her death occurred unexpectedly and suddenly on Thursday morning, November 13, and the news came as a distinct shock to her family and friends, who had been planning for her return home. MARGARET ROSE ALDRICH Mrs. Margaret Rose Aldrich was born in York township near the village of Metz, on February 28, 1897. She was the daughter of Erwin F. Rose and Alice Goodale Rose. Six brothers and sisters blessed this family, but one sister died at the age of four. She attended school in the nearby country school house, and completed her education in Tri-State College in Angola. She was married to Dr. Sim F. Aldrich on June 3, 1916. Soon after their marriage, the couple established their residence in Indianapolis, while he completed his dental course. For the next five years they lived in Wolcottville, Indiana, and then came to Angola in 1924. Three children made their home most happy, and as a mother Mrs. Aldrich gave her constant and tender care and love to their nurture. She loved the outdoors, and the hills of Steuben county gave her great pleasure. Sunrises and sunsets were a source of inspiration to her, and her travels and tours were arranged with scenic enjoyment in mind. She was baptized in the Metz Church of Christ at the age of sixteen, by the Rev. E. P. Crouch. The church became the focus of her service motives. She loved the activity of the Cradle Roll and was co-superintendent of that department in the Angola Church of Christ for more than twenty-five years. With her co-workers she made contact with hundreds of families into which babies had come, and she enrolled many hundreds of these infants in the department. She was also a member of the Eastern Star, the American Legion Auxiliary, the Angola Garden Club and the Dumb Dora Sewing Club. Besides the husband, three children treasure her life's passing, Wayne, now living in Florida; Wendell, of Angola; and Mrs. Gloria Trier, of Fort Wayne. Brothers and sisters who survive include Mrs. Mildred Bowerman, of Flint, in Steuben County; Graydon Rose, Angola; Mrs. Helen Moody and Mrs. Kathryn Goodling, both of South Bend; and Gordon

Rose, of Greenville, South Carolina. She passed away at the Methodist Hospital, Indianapolis, IN, on Thursday morning, November 13, 1952. Memorial services were held in the Angola Christian Church on Sunday, November 16, with Dr. Owen Crouch and Dr. Basil Holt, of South Africa, conducting the service. Burial was in Circle Hill. For those who best knew her splendid Christian life, eulogy would be useless; for those less well acquainted, it would be meaningless."

Marriage Notes for Simeon Aldrich and Margaret Rose: Information from "The Powers Family" compiled by Lee Earll and Viola Powers Amidon and Will E. Rose.

Also in the June 16, 1916 Butler paper, "Sim Aldrich and Miss Rose of Metz went to Hillsdale, Mich., on June 3, where they were married. They will live with his parents, Mr. & Mrs. David Aldrich for the summer."

Children of Simeon Aldrich and Margaret Rose are:

- + 345 i. Wayne Erwin⁹ Aldrich, born March 07, 1917 in Indianapolis, IN; died February 28, 1977 in Mansfield General Hospital, Mansfield, OH.
- 346 ii. Wendell Raymond Aldrich, born March 20, 1921 in Wolcottville, IN; died March 10, 1985 in Angola, IN.

Notes for Wendell Raymond Aldrich: These are guesses that they are kids of Sim's. They are listed together in the 1939 reunion book.

Information from "The Powers Family" compiled by Lee Earll and Viola Powers Amidon and Will E. Rose.

In an article in the paper, June 3, 1981 it says, "LOCAL DENTIST FACES INCOME TAX EVASION Dr. Wendell R. Aldrich, a local dentist from Angola, has been indicted by a federal grand jury on charges that he allegedly failed to file the necessary income tax returns for the years 1975, 1976, and 1977. Federal agents were to arrest Aldrich who failed to file the necessary forms despite his earnings of \$16, 173 in 1975, \$16, 753 in 1976 and \$17, 887 in 1977. He is to appear before the Fort Wayne Federal Magistrate. According to Assistant U.S. Attorney David Miller, Aldrich faces a maximum penalty of three years in prison and a fine of \$30,000." Note: I know it was very common not to file income taxes in the past. If you only earned a "certain" amount, I know you did not have to file and a lot of people felt like it was not any of the governments "business" what they made. Also, if taxes had been paid in on a regular business, a lot of people only filed, if they wanted money back. I do not know the circumstances of this news story but it seemed interesting family history.

In his obituary in the Steuben-Republican, "Dr. Wendell R. Aldrich, 63, Angola, died at his apartment Sunday. He was born in Wolcottville to Dr. Simeon and Margaret Rose Aldrich. Surviving him are many nieces, nephews, and cousins. He was a prominent Angola dentist and a leading amateur golfer in Indiana. A memorial service will be held Thursday at 1 p.m. at the Klink's Funeral Home with the Angola Elks Lodge 2398 officiating. Calling will be from 7 to 9 p.m. Wednesday at Klink's. Memorials may be made to the Angola Elks W. R. Aldrich Fund."

- + 347 iii. Gloria A. Aldrich, born February 01, 1926; died September 05, 1979 in Ann Arbor, MI.

284. Olive L.⁸ Aldrich (Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born Abt. 1894 in Fort

Lauderdale, FL. She married **Noah A. Rockey**.

Notes for Olive L. Aldrich: Information from Steuben County Cemetery Records.

By process of elimination since I knew all the other girl's husband she had to have been Mrs. Rockey. In the Hamilton Paper, May 21, 1926, it says, "Noah Rockey and wife were here from Fort Wayne for an over Sunday visit with relatives. Mr. Rockey spent the time with his folks at Edon while Mrs. Rockey visited her parents Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Aldrich north of town. Mr. Rockey is an intern at the St. Josephs hospital at Fort Wayne but expects to complete his internship in July and will open up an office in that city."

Information about her birthdate from the LDS files.

According to the History of Northeast Indiana, she is a teacher at Hamilton High School. (1914)

June 18, 1917, The Butler Record, "Olive and Wilmette Aldrich are visiting their brother at Fairmount."

In the 1926 city-county Ft. Wayne Directory it says she is a teacher at Hoagland School and they are living at 344 W. Berry St.

In her obituary it says, "Olive L. Rockey of Fort Lauderdale, FL, died there Thursday, November 27. She was formerly of Fort Wayne, but had lived the past 15 years in Florida. Mrs. Rockey was one of the founders of the Fort Wayne Philharmonic. Surviving are her husband, N. A. Rockey of Fort Lauderdale; two daughters, Joan L. Rockey of Fort Lauderdale, and Janet R. Wehrenberg of Tulsa, Oklahoma; and a sister, Wilmette Rose of Angola. Services were held Monday at D.O. McComb and Sons Lakeside Park Funeral Home in Fort Wayne, with burial in Concordia Gardens."

At the time of her mother's death in 1955, she has a Ft. Wayne address.

Notes for Noah A. Rockey: He was a doctor in Ft. Wayne. In the 1926 City-County directory it says he is an intern at St. Joseph hospital.

In the Sept 2, 1921 Hamilton paper it says, "Noah Rockey and wife brought their household goods down from Angola Thursday and stored them in the Mrs. Henry Aldrich property. Mr. and Mrs. Rockey go to Bloomington where Mr. Rockey will enter the State University and Mrs. Rockey will teach in the Bloomington schools at a salary of \$125 a month. She has sixth grade work and her pupils are all boys."

Children of Olive Aldrich and Noah Rockey are:

348 i. Joan L.⁹ Rockey.

Notes for Joan L. Rockey: Information from her mother's obituary in 1980. She is living in Fort Lauderdale during that time.

349 ii. Janet R. Rockey. She married Unknown Wehrenberg.

Notes for Janet R. Rockey: Information from her mother's obituary in the Fort Wayne newspaper on Dec. 3, 1980. She is living in Tulsa, Oklahoma.

285. Dean D.⁸ Aldrich (Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born November 27, 1894 in Steuben County, IN, and died July 07, 1978 in Angola, IN. He married **(1) Edna Ives Spade** September 01, 1919 in Angola, IN. She was born Abt. 1900, and died April 04, 1926 in Angola, IN. He married **(2) Emily Scudder Emerson** Abt. June 25, 1929 in Angola, IN. She was born July 28, 1900 in Steuben Co., IN, and died March 17, 1976 in Angola, IN.

Notes for Dean D. Aldrich: Information from Steuben County Cemetery Records. He is buried at Flint Cemetery, Sec. C. Lot 27. He is living in Angola Dec. 1921 according to the Hamilton paper.

In the Butler Record, Aug. 25, 1916, "In writing from Liano Grande, Texas under date of August 6th, Dean Aldrich says it rains there every day and he gets caught in it nearly every time. They had a heavy storm there the night before and some of the tents were blown down, others the men got on the windward side and held them down. Dean says he found a small tarantula in his bed one morning." I am not sure if this is the same Dean Aldrich yet. It is the right age for going to war.

The Feb. 3, 1922 Hamilton News says, "Dean Aldrich and family and Graydon Rose and family of Angola were Sunday guest of D.W. Aldrich and wife."

May 26, 1922 Hamilton News mentions, "Dean Aldrich and family were up from Waterloo for a Sunday visit with his parents, Dave Aldrich and wife."

Hamilton News, April 10, 1925, "Sim Aldrich and family, Dean Aldrich and family, of Angola and Fred Aldrich and family were Sunday supper guests of D. W. Aldrich and wife.

At the time of his mother's death in 1955, he has an Angola address.

His obituary in the Steuben Republican (July 12, 1978) says, "Dean Aldrich, 83, died at his residence at 503 South Martha Street, Angola, Friday morning, July 7. A retired self-employed electrician, Aldrich was born November 27, 1894, in Steuben County, to David and Harriet Haines Aldrich. Surviving are a son, Mark Aldrich of LaPorte; one stepson, Ned Sherrick, also of LaPorte; four grandchildren; seven great-grandchildren; two sisters, Mrs. Noah (Olive) Rockey, of FL and Mrs. Graydon (Wilmet) Rose of Angola. His wife, the former Emily Emerson, preceded him in death on March 17, 1976. Aldrich was a member of the Angola United Methodist Church, the American Legion, World War 1 Barracks and Angola Masonic Lodge 236 F&AM. Services were conducted at 1 p.m. Monday July 10 in the Weicht Funeral Home, Angola, with Dr. Al Kundenreich, pastor of the Angola United Methodist Church, officiating. Interment followed in the Flint Cemetery."

Notes for Edna Ives Spade: Her obituary (Hamilton News, April 9, 1926, FRI) says, "MRS DEAN ALDRICH DIES Mrs. Dean Aldrich died at her home in Angola Sunday night following a short illness. Mrs. Aldrich had had something like blood poison in one of her hands and it seemed to be something similar to that only it affected her throat and she died from the effects of it in only a few days illness. She was 26 years of age and leaves the husband and two children the youngest being only four months of age. This babe has been cared for at the home of its grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Aldrich, northeast of town since the death of its mother. The funeral of Mrs. Aldrich was held from the Christian church in Angola Wednesday afternoon with burial in the Angola cemetery. The many friends of Mr. Aldrich, a former Hamilton boy, will sympathize with him in this great sorrow."

Marriage Notes for Dean Aldrich and Edna Spade: The Butler Weekly Record, Sept. 12, 1919, Friday, "Married, Sept. 1, at the residence of the bride's parents in Angola, Dean Aldrich and Edna Ives Spade. They will make their home in Jackson, Michl, where the groom has employment in the wheel factory."

Notes for Emily Scudder Emerson: Information from Steuben County Cemetery Records. She is the daughter of Abijah and Clara Spears Emerson. Married first: Wayne Sherrick (he was accidently killed). She is buried at Flint Cemetery.

Her obituary out of the Steuben Republican says, "Emily S. Aldrich, 75, of 503 South Martha, Angola, died Wednesday morning, March 17, in the Elmhurst Hospital, Angola. Services were conducted at 2 p.m. Friday, March 19, in the Weicht Funeral Home, Angola, with Reverend Marvin Cook, pastor of the Angola United Methodist Church, officiating. Interment followed in the Flint Cemetery. The family asks that memorials be made to the Heart Fund. Mrs. Aldrich was born July 28, 1900 in Steuben County, the daughter of Abijah and Clara (Spears) Emerson. She was a member of the Angola United Methodist Church; Order of Eastern Star Chapter of Angola; Steuben County Barracks, World War I Auxiliary; Pleasant Township Home Extension Club; and served as a Gray Lady with the Steuben County Red Cross Chapter. Survivors include her husband, Dean; a son, Ned Sherrick of LaPorte; a stepson Mark Aldrich, also of LaPorte; four grandchildren; five great-grandchildren; three sisters, Mabel Greeno, of Englewood, Florida; Gladys Franke, Fort Wayne; and Marjorie Gardner, of Kendallville; and two brothers, Ned Emerson, Englewood, Florida, and Jack Emerson, Kendallville.

Marriage Notes for Dean Aldrich and Emily Emerson: Information from "The Hamilton News, Friday June 28, 1929."

Children of Dean Aldrich and Edna Spade are:

- 350 i. Mark⁹ Aldrich, born Bef. 1926.

Notes for Mark Aldrich: They are mentioned in their mother's obituary and are being cared for by D. W. Aldrich.

I got his name as a surviving step son of Emily S. Aldrich in 1976.

- 351 ii. Child Aldrich, born Bef. 1926.

286. Harriet Wilmet⁸ Aldrich (Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born February 24, 1899 in Hamilton, IN, and died July 27, 1981 in Steuben County, IN. She married **Graydon Harold Rose** March 03, 1920, son of Irwin Rose and Alice Goodale. He was born May 14, 1899 in Metz, IN, and died November 26, 1965 in Elmhurst Hospital, Angola, IN.

Notes for Harriet Wilmet Aldrich: Information from Steuben County Cemetery Records. From the family reunion entry of 1938. Beside the two girls there are Duane and Ronald but at this point I have no idea which is the husband and which is the son or if maybe both are sons. In 1939 it also list Graydon and Charles Rose.

June 18, 1917, The Butler Record, "Olive and Wilmette Aldrich are visiting their brother at Fairmount."

She is buried in the Circle Hills Cemetery, Sec. 38, Lot 7.

According to the "History of Northeast Indiana" it says she is a teacher in the home school in Richland Township.

In her obituary it says, "A resident of Elliott Manor, Harriet Wilmet Rose died Monday, July 27. She had lived her entire life in Steuben County. She was born on February 24, 1899, at Hamilton, the daughter of David and Harriet Hanes Aldrich. On March 3, 1920, she married Graydon H. Rose. He preceded her in death in 1965. Mrs. Rose was a member of the Angola Church of Christ, the Angola Women of the Moose, and the Angola American Legion Auxiliary. Survivors include four sons, Dean of Rochester, New York, Duane and Ronald of Angola, and Charles of Woodridge, Illinois; two daughters, Mrs. Paul (Harriett) Aughinbaugh of St. Petersburg, Florida, and Mrs. Burdette (Martha) Parr of Angola; 33 grandchildren; 13 great-grandchildren; 18 step-grandchildren; and 10 step-great-grandchildren. Funeral services will be held Thursday, July 30, at the Weicht Funeral Home in Angola. Interment will be in Circle Hill Cemetery. Preferred memorials are to the Angola Church of Christ."

At the time of her mother's death in 1955, she is living in Angola.

She and her brother, Howard, are living at home according to the 1920 Richland Twp, Steuben Co. census.

Picture on page xxvii.

Notes for Graydon Harold Rose:

He is the son of Erwin F. & Alice H. Goodale Rose. He is buried in the Circle Hill Cemetery, Sec. 39, Lot 19. Information from Steuben County Cemetery Inscription Book.

His mother's obituary is in the March 10, 1922 Hamilton News.

"Graydon H. Rose spent his boyhood at Metz, IN and on farms with his parents in York Township, where he attended the country schools and, later, Tri-State College. For several years he has operated a farm one mile west of Angola, where he specializes in dairying, and in raising onions." Information from the Powers Family Book.

His obituary in the Dec. 1, 1965 Steuben-Republican says, "GRAYDON ROSE DIES FOLLOWING ILLNESS Graydon A. Rose, 66, well-known Angola farmer and businessman, died Friday afternoon in the Elmhurst hospital. He has been hospitalized only two days. A native of Steuben County, Mr. Rose was born in the Metz area and lived all of his life in the county. He was always interested in farms and farming. Mr. Rose was a member of the Angola Church of Christ and Loyal Order of Moose. Surviving are the wife, Wilmet; four sons, Dean Rose, Flint, Michigan; Duane and Ronald Rose of Angola; Charles Rose, Hinsdale, Illinois; two daughters, Mrs. Harriet Maynard, St. Petersburg, Florida; Mrs. Martha Latson, Tampa, Florida; a brother Gordon Rose, Greenville, South Carolina; two sisters, Mrs. Kathryn Gooling, South Bend and Mrs. Helen Moody, Fort Wayne and 18 grandchildren. Funeral services were conducted at 2 p.m. Monday, November 29, from the Weicht funeral home with the Rev. Kenneth Thomas, pastor of the Angola Church of Christ, officiating. Interment followed in the Circle Hill cemetery."

Marriage Notes for Harriet Aldrich and Graydon Rose: Marriage information from Harriet Wilmet Rose's obituary in the Steuben Republican (July 29, 1981).

Children of Harriet Aldrich and Graydon Rose are:

+ 352 i. Dean Erwin⁹ Rose, born January 03, 1921.

- 353 ii. Duane Earl Rose, born April 01, 1923.

Notes for Duane Earl Rose: They are listed between Wilmet Rose and Harriet and Martha Rose and they have they were all from Angola so this is a guess at where they belong.

In the Steuben Republican, Feb. 12, 1930, it says, "Duane, small son of Mr. and Mrs. Graydon Rose, is quite sick with pneumonia. Ronald, the brother, is with his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. David Aldrich."

He is living in Angola Indiana at the time of his mother's death (1981).

In 1965, at the time of his father's death, he is living around Angola.

- 354 iii. Ronald Harold Rose, born December 21, 1926. He married Barbara Penner March 17, 1950 in Edon, OH.

Notes for Ronald Harold Rose: They are listed between Wilmet Rose and Harriet and Martha Rose and they have they were all from Angola so this is a guess at where they belong.

In "The Hamilton News", Dec. 31, 1926 it says, "Born to Mr. and Mrs. Graydon Rose on Dec. 21, a son, Ronald H. This is the fourteenth grandchild of Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Aldrich."

In the Steuben Republican, Feb. 12, 1930, it says, "Duane, small son of Mr. and Mrs. Graydon Rose, is quite sick with pneumonia. Ronald, the brother, is with his grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. David Aldrich."

Some information from the "Powers Family" book.

He is living in Angola at the time of his mother's death (1981). On in index file in the Angola Library it says, "Ronald Rose marr. Miss Barbara Penner; Fri. March 17, 1950 at Edon, O., Rev. Lee Carter Marnoard Source; Chief Topics dated 3-25-1970. There is a picture of him with it. There is also a later picture (1974) that I didn't copy.

His address is Angola in 1965 at the time of his father's death.

Notes for Barbara Penner: Information on index file at Angola Library.

- 355 iv. Harriet Louise Rose, born July 01, 1929. She married (1) Paul Aughinbaugh. She married (2) Unknown Maynard.

Notes for Harriet Louise Rose: Names from the 1938 family reunion book entry.

Notes for Paul Aughinbaugh: Information from Harriet Wilmet Rose's obituary in the Steuben Republican. They are living in St. Petersburg Florida at the time of Harriet's death in 1981.

Notes for Unknown Maynard: Harriet has the name of Maynard at the time of her father's death in 1965 and she is living in St. Petersburg, FL.

- 356 v. Martha Elois Rose, born July 26, 1933. She married (1) She married Unknown Latson. (2) Burdette Parr.

Notes for Martha Elois Rose: Name from the family reunion 1938 entry. Some information from: "The Powers Family" compiled by Lee Earl and Viola Powers Amidon and Will E. Rose.

Notes for Burdette Parr: From Harriett Wilmet Rose's obituary. They are living in Angola, IN at the time of Harriett's death in 1981.

Notes for Unknown Latson: Martha has the last name of Latson at the time of her father's death in 1965.

357 vi. Charles Wilber Rose, born March 22, 1936.

Notes for Charles Wilber Rose: Information from "The Powers Family" compiled by Lee Earl and Viola Powers Amidon and Will E. Rose.

He is living in Woodridge, Illinois according to his mother's obituary (1981).

At the time of his father's death in 1965, he is living in Hinsdale, IL.

287. Howard⁸ Aldrich (Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born September 1902 in Richland Twp., Steuben County, IN, and died September 22, 1977 in Community Hospital, Indianapolis, IN. He married **Wauneta Madaline Doudt** June 05, 1926.

Notes for Howard Aldrich: Information from Steuben County Cemetery Records.

In the Hamilton News, March 17, 1922 it says that "Howard Aldrich is sick and unable to teach school for a day or two."

"Oct. 17, 1924, Hamilton News, "Howard Aldrich of Hamilton is one of 85 Indiana University students selected this year for the state university band, which made its first varsity band, which made its first trip of the year on Oct. 7th to play at the dedication of the Riley Memorial Hospital for children at Indianapolis."

Jan. 30, 1925 "Hamilton News" says, "Howard Aldrich is at home from Bloomington for a few days with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. David Aldrich, north of town."

Hamilton News, April 10, 1925, "Howard Aldrich and Mark Hindsley, from I.U. were here for Friday and Saturday with the former's parents, Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Aldrich, northeast of town."

May 28, 1926, "The Hamilton News" says, "Howard Aldrich is expected home today from his studies at I.U. for the summer vacation."

In the Hamilton News, June 11, 1926 it has their wedding, "HOWARD ALDRICH AND WAUNETA DOUDT WED Howard Aldrich and Miss Wauneta Doudt were married Saturday evening at 9:00 p.m. The ceremony was performed by Rev. H. A. P. Homer, pastor of the M.E. Church in Angola, at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. S. U. Doudt, in Jackson Township. The double ring ceremony was used. The ring bearers were Ilene and Irene Keiss. The couple were attended by Dr. and Mrs. Russell Doudt of Fort Wayne. The wedding march was played by Olive Rockey on the violin accompanied by Mrs. Mary Keiss at the piano, both sisters of the groom. There were sixty present to witness the ceremony. A wedding supper was served following the ceremony. The couple left on Sunday for

Bloomington where the groom received his B. S. Degree in medicine at the graduation exercises of Indiana University on Tuesday. They expect to return the latter part of this week. The groom is the youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Aldrich living northeast of town and is a young man of excellent qualities. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. S. U. Doudt of Jackson township and is highly respected in her own community. They expect to remain in the vicinity until September when they will take up their residence in Indianapolis where she will teach while he will finish his medical course. The best wishes of their many friends will be with them."

In the January 7, 1927, "Hamilton News", it says "Howard Aldrich and wife have returned to Indianapolis after spending their vacation with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Aldrich, northeast of town and her parents near Flint. He has gone to re-enter college and she to teach."

May 13, 1927, the "Hamilton News" reports that "Howard Aldrich and wife of Indianapolis, were the over Sunday visitors in the home of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. D. W. Aldrich, northeast of town."

Information about his birthdate from the LDS files.

His obituary in the Steuben Republican, Nov. 16, 1977 says, "A practicing physician in Indianapolis for 48 years, Dr. Howard Aldrich, 75 died in Community Hospital there on Sept. 22. Services and burial also took place in Indianapolis on Sept. 24. A native of Steuben County, Dr. Aldrich was born in Richland Township during Sept. 1902 to David and Harriet (Hanes) Aldrich. He graduated from Tri-State Normal College in Angola and taught at Jug Handle school in Richland Township a few years before entering medical school. It was reported that Dr. Aldrich carried The Indianapolis Star and sold blood to help pay for his educational expenses in Indiana University School of Medicine. He was graduated in 1928 and at that time established an office for the practice of medicine in Indianapolis. He continued working from his office there until he broke his ankle last Dec. 30. Tests also showed that he had cancer of the stomach and lower abdomen. Survivors include his wife, Wauneta; one daughter, Alice Van Eck, of Indianapolis; a son, David Aldrich, now a pathologist at LaFayette's Home Hospital; three grandchildren; one brother, Dean Aldrich of Angola; and two sisters, Wilmet Rose, of Angola, and Olive Rockey of Fort Lauderdale, Florida."

Notes for Wauneta Madaline Doudt: Her parents are Mr. and Mrs. S. U. Doudt, in Jackson Twp.

In the Feb. 12, 1930 Steuben Republican of Angola said, "Mrs. S. U. Doudt is at her home again, after spending the winter with her daughter, Mrs. Howard Aldrich, at Indianapolis."

Marriage Notes for Howard Aldrich and Wauneta Doudt: They were married by Rev. H. A. Homer according to an index card in the Angola Public Library.

Children of Howard Aldrich and Wauneta Doudt are:

- 358 i. Alice⁹ Aldrich. She married Unknown Van Eck.

Notes for Alice Aldrich: Information from her father's obituary in 1977. She is living in Indianapolis.

- 359 ii. David Aldrich.

Notes for David Aldrich: At the time of his father's death in 1977, he is a pathologist at Lafayette's Home Hospital.

I am not sure which David Aldrich this is. It could be this one or else it could be David Wayne Aldrich. This was in the Steuben Republican, Feb. 5, 1930, "David Aldrich makes Fires for the teacher at No. 8 school house and while splitting kindling one morning last week a stick flew up and hit his cheek just below the right eye that "staggered" him for some little time. It just missed the eye as good luck would have it."

288. Knoll Wylie⁸ Hanes (Moses Battles⁷, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 27, 1892 in Buffalo, NY, and died September 04, 1936 in Springfield, Ohio. He married **Ethel Beatrice King**, daughter of Daniel King and Lilly Warren. She was born February 22, 1896 in Wolcottville, IN, and died January 22, 1931 in Detroit, Michigan.

Notes for Knoll Wylie Hanes: Information from Family Sheet that Theron Hanes had. He is living in Springfield, OH in 1929.

There is a picture of him on page vi.

Notes for Ethel Beatrice King: Her parents were Daniel and Lilly Mable (Warren) King. Daniel was born in Ohio in 1895 and died in Wolcottville, IN. Lilly was born Dec 29, 1878 in Ohio and died April 30, 1933 in Ashley, IN. Lilly's parents were William B. and Samantha (Carvatt) Warren. William was born in Wayne or Stark Co, Ohio and died abt. 1922 in Wolcottville, IN.

Child of Knoll Hanes and Ethel King is:

+ 360 i. Rosemary Kathryn⁹ Hanes, born October 27, 1913 in Muncie, IN.

289. Fred B.⁸ Hanes (Charles B.⁷, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born 1892 in New York, and died May 10, 1941 in Hamilton, IN. He married **Ethel E. Oberlin** Abt. November 14, 1911 in at the groom's parents home. She was born December 17, 1895, and died December 25, 1954 in Hamilton, IN.

Notes for Fred B. Hanes: In the Feb. 2, 1940 Hamilton News., Under 35 years ago (which would be 1905) it says, "Charles Hanes and his little son Freddie, had the following conversation the other day: Freddie - "Papa, I have a new name for your automobile." Charlie: - "Well, lets have it." Freddie: - "You know Barney Oldfield's racer is called "Green Dragon." You might name yours, "The Black Snail."

Butler Record, Aug. 28, 1908, "Mr. and Mrs. Charles Haines and Fred of Winona Lake, spent Sunday with friends at this place and left Monday for Dunkirk and Buffalo. They are making the trip in their automobile."

Nov. 24, 1911, Friday, The Butler Record, "Fred Haynes and Ethel Oberlin were married Saturday evening at the home of the groom's parents in "Canada," Rev. Morrison officiating. The young couple will make their home in Gary where Mr. Haynes has employment as telegraph operator."

Jan. 3, 1913, Butler Record, "Fred Hanes and family of Crocker, Ind. are visiting their people around Hamilton."

Sept. 3, 1915, The Butler Record, "Fred Haynes has a position as telegraph operator at North Manchester." This is under the Hamilton News section.

Butler Record, May 23, 1916, "Born May 9, to Mr. and Mrs. Fred Hanes, a daughter.

March 18, 1921, The Hamilton News, "Fred Hanes went to the home of Dr. Harry Aldrich, at Fairmount, last Thursday, to have his tonsils removed. Mrs. Hanes and children went down Tuesday."

Information from Dec. 30, 1921 paper. It said Dave Aldrich and wife and their nephew, Fred Hanes....

He is buried in Hamilton Cemetery, Sec. EO, Lot 367.

Mary Jane said her father invented a lot of things. She also said due to poor circulation that he had numerous operations. He had a couple of his toes amputated and they would amputate more when he had problems until the last amputation was above his knee. Because of poor health he visited his cousin Dr. Harry Aldrich at Fairmont a lot.

In the Feb. 3, 1922 Hamilton News it says "F. B. Hanes, formerly of this place but now living at Stroh, recently heard a concert which was being given in Denver, Colorado, by means of his radiophone.

Oct. 20, 1922, "Hamilton News", "The little son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Hanes, living at the Island, fell off of some boats last Friday and fractured his arm."

In the April 27, 1923 Hamilton News, it says "Fred Hanes and family are moving from the hotel at Island park into the Ed Hagerty property, over in Canada."

In the Nov. 9, 1923 Friday Hamilton Newspaper, it says, "Fred Hanes and family have moved into the Mrs. Howard house over in Georgetown."

Nov. 7, 1924 "Hamilton News" said, "The Fred Hanes family in under quarantine at the Island for a case of scarlet fever in the family."

Chas. Hanes and wife and granddaughters, Bessie and Mary Jane, went to Fairmont Sunday to spend the day with Fred Hanes and wife." March 6, 1925 Hamilton News

Hamilton News, Sept. 11, 1925, "Fred Hanes and wife and daughter went to Connersville this week where they will look for a residence with a view of locating there in the near future."

It says in the 1932 "Hamilton News" that "Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Hanes spent the week end in Connersville with Fred Hanes and family. They returned home Monday evening and Mary Jane came home with them.

In the "Hamilton News" June 2, 1933, "Fred Hanes and family of Connersville, have stored their household goods in the lower room of the Enfield building and expect to stay with his parents at Island Park Hotel."

In the October 20, 1939 Hamilton News, "Chas. Hanes, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Hanes, submitted to an operation for appendicitis at the Cameron hospital in Angola, the latter part of

last week and is getting along nicely."

In the Hamilton News, May 16, 1941, it says "FRED B. HANES PASSED AWAY SATURDAY. Fred B. Hanes passed away at his home in the west part of town Saturday evening after a long illness, Mr. Hanes was born in this vicinity and had spent his entire life here. He was 48 year of age. Mr. Hanes has been a sufferer from Buerger's disease and had to have a leg amputated in order to check the disease, which was only temporary. Recently he was stricken also with diabetes. He has been in poor health for many years, although his never give up spirit kept him from being bedfast most of the time. Surviving are the widow, Ethel, two sons, Robert and Charles of Fort Wayne, and two daughters Mr. Bessie Collins of Hartford City, and Mrs. Mary Jane Griffith of Hamilton; his father and mother Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Hanes, of Hamilton. Funeral services were held Thursday afternoon, May 13, at 2:00 Island park hotel with Rev. A. P. Benjamin, pastor of the Church of Christ of Hamilton, officiating. Burial was made in the Hamilton Cemetery. The Masonic lodge of which he was a member had charge of the graveside services."

In the 1910 Auburn City Census, it says Fred is 17 and was born in NY.

There is a picture of him on page vi, vii, and xvi.

Notes for Ethel E. Oberlin: Information from Steuben County Cemetery Inscription Book.

In the "History of Northeast Indiana" it says that her parents were John H. Oberlin and Minerva J. Wilson Oberlin (daughter of Alexander and Mary J. Wilson.) When Minerva died, John married Rhoda (Martin) Houlton. She was first married to Lewis Houlton.

She was on the girls basketball team at Hamilton High School.

Nov. 7, 1913, The Butler Record, "Mrs. C. B. Hanes is keeping house for her son at Crocker, while his wife is here helping care for her sick mother, Mrs. John Oberlin."

In the Sept. 22, 1939, Hamilton News, "Mrs. Chas Hanes, Mrs. Moses Hanes, Mrs. Fred Hanes and Mrs. Don Griffith and children were Tuesday visitors of Mr. Cleo Collins and children at Redkey. Mrs. Collins will be remembered as Betty Hanes. Mr. Collins has accepted the position as 6th grade teacher in the Gaston schools."

In the Hamilton News, October 13, 1939, it says "Mrs. Fred Hanes entertains the Priscilla club Wednesday, Oct. 18, at the Island park hotel honoring the birthdays of Mrs. Lydia Gnagy, and Mrs. Chas. Reed and Mrs. Esta Swift."

Her death date and her birth date (Dec. 17) was in her obituary in the Hamilton News, Dec. 31, 1954.

Her obituary is in the Hamilton News, Dec. 31, 1984. It reads, "MRS ETHEL DAWSON PASSES AWAY UNEXPECTEDLY Mrs. Ethel E. Dawson passed away unexpectedly about 9:45 on Christmas morning at her home in Hamilton following a stroke about an hour our earlier. Mrs. Dawson suffered the stroke while eating breakfast shortly after she had returned home from calling on her daughter, Mrs. Don Griffith. She had begun preparation for a family Christmas dinner in her home in the evening before she became ill. She was fifty-nine years of age on December 17. Mrs. Dawson was a member of The Methodist Church, Order of the Eastern Star, and the Pythian Sisters Lodge. Surviving are her husband, George Dawson; two daughters, Mrs. Don Griffith of Hamilton and Mrs. Cleo Collins of Gaston, Ind., two sons

Robert Hanes and Charles Hanes, both of Hamilton, a step-son, Allyn Dawson of New Paris; a step-daughter, Mrs. Katherine Wilson of Connersville, a brother Edgar Oberlin, and a sister Mr. Edna Taylor, both of Hamilton; and nine grandchildren. Funeral services were conducted Tuesday afternoon at the Methodist Church, Hamilton, with the Rev. John Dicken officiating. Burial was in the Hamilton Cemetery. Arrangements were in charge of the Swift funeral home."

There is a picture of her on page vi and xvi.

Children of Fred Hanes and Ethel Oberlin are:

- + 361 i. Betty/Bessie Marie⁹ Hanes.
- + 362 ii. (Bob) Robert Lyle Hanes, born January 04, 1916 in Montpelier, OH; died October 09, 2000 in Rome City, IN.
- + 363 iii. Mary Jane Hanes, born May 09, 1916 in Hamilton, IN.
- + 364 iv. Charles B. Hanes, born October 06, 1921 in Stroh, IN; died December 07, 1983 in Haines City, Florida.

293. Lois⁸ Zimmerman (Clara E.⁷ Altenburg, Henry Esidore⁶, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born 1903, and died 1993. She married **Richard M. Wilcox**. He was born Abt. 1903, and died August 31, 1987.

Notes for Lois Zimmerman: Information about age from 1910 Grant Twp., DeKalb Co. Census.

According to her brother's (John Joseph) obituary, she was living in Mountain Lakes, N.J. in 1975.

At the time of her sister's death in 1950, she was living in Mountain Lakes, N. J.

She graduated in 1921. She was the editor of the yearbook. She also was the class secretary her freshman year and vice president her junior and senior years. She was in basketball all four years and was captain her senior year. She was in the High School (a lead) and Senior plays.

I am not sure if this is the right Lois or not.

Individual: Wilcox, Lois

Social Security #: 117-36-6060

Issued in: New York

Birth date: May 1, 1903

Death date: May 20, 1993

ZIP Code of last known residence: 32960

Location associated with this ZIP Code:

Vero Beach, Florida

(Sept. 29, 1986) Dear Mrs. Hanes, I want to thank you for sending me notices of the Hanes family reunion during these past years. However, now that my husband and I have retired to Asheville, N. C. and are both eighty-three years old, theres is little likelihood that I will ever get back to Indiana for a family reunion. I do not know whether my cousin Robert Altenburg of Angola, Ind. is still living. He and one other cousin have been the only remaining near relatives that I have had for some years. I have fond memories of visiting the Aldrich farm east of Hamilton and playing with Wilmette and I also loved visiting the Hanes farm between

Waterloo and Butler and for a number of years stopped to visit with Cousin Clara Hanes McCague when we came to Auburn in the summers. With best wishes, Lois Zimmerman Wilcox

There is a picture of her on page v.

More About Lois Zimmerman:

Name 2: Wilcox, Lois

Date born 2: May 01, 1903

Died 2: May 20, 1993

Notes for Richard M. Wilcox:

In 1986, they were living in Asheville, North Carolina. Birth information from letter Lois sent to the family reunion in 1986 saying they were retired and both 83.[Genealogy.com, Family Archive #110, Vol. 2 L-Z, Ed. 9, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Jul 20, 2001, Internal Ref. #1.112.9.137485.109]

Individual: Wilcox, Richard

Social Security #: 113-01-3120

Issued in: New York

Birth date: Jul 17, 1903

Death date: Aug 31, 1987

Residence code: PE (Death reported by the Old Age, Survivors & Disability Insurance or the Supplemental Security Income programs)

ZIP Code of last known residence: 28803

Location associated with this ZIP Code:

Asheville, North Carolina

More About Richard M. Wilcox:

Name 2: Wilcox, Richard

Date born 2: July 17, 1903

Child of Lois Zimmerman and Richard Wilcox is:

365 i. Patricia⁹ Wilcox, born Abt. July 1932.

Notes for Patricia Wilcox: In The Evening Star, Thursday, Sept. 1, 1932, "John Zimmerman and daughter, Mrs. George P. Weaver of North Van Buren Street, left Thursday for New York City and Mountain Lakes, New Jersey. They went to visit Mr. and Mrs. Zimmerman's new granddaughter, Patricia, who was born to Mr. and Mrs. R. M. Wilcox five weeks ago. Mrs. Zimmerman has been with Mr. and Mrs. Wilcox at Mountain Lakes since before the birth of the babe and she will return to Auburn with Mr. Zimmerman and Mrs. Weaver. Miss Anna Souder of 206 West Seventh Street, accompanied Mr. Zimmerman and daughter to Mountain Lakes where she will visit relatives.

She is living in Mass. about 1984 according to a letter in the reunion box.

295. Harry C.⁸ Altenburg (Eugene C.⁷, Henry Esidore⁶, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 23, 1896 in Auburn, DeKalb County, IN, and died June 07, 1966 in Melbourne, FL. He married **Edna Lochner** 1924.

Notes for Harry C. Altenburg: From the LDS files. Sandy Varney P.O. Box 167 Worland, WY 82401. Another Source, The Casebeer Book says he was born in 1896. Not sure which is

right yet.

He graduated in 1916. It says he was in A.A. all four years of high school. He was vice president of the High School club his Junior year and was president his senior year. They made a couple of references to falling asleep (as jokes) so I guess that is what he did once or twice or more in his classes. His quote was, "I am so weary and over-wrought with too much sleep." It also says under "Signs of the Times" that When you see Harry Altenburg wide awake it's a sign someone has said "Eats".

In the 1920 Auburn City, Union Twp., DeKalb County Census, it has E. C. Altenburg, age 47, Hattie age 46, Harry age 23, Robert age 19. Eugene is a travelling salesman, and does machine bookkeeping and so does Harry. It says Robert does machine bookkeeping and is a repairman. Sarah Casebeer, Hattie's mom, age 76, is living with them also.

He is living in Baltimore, Md. at the time of his mothers death, Jan. 8, 1954 (News Sentinel).

I just found out he had a sister born Nov. 1895. Maybe she died shortly thereafter. But this makes me believe he was born in 1896 plus the census age in 1920 goes more with 1896 than 1895. In the newspaper article of his death, June 14, 1966, it says he was born Dec. 23, 1896

In a newspaper clipping that Clara Hanes McCague had: dated Tuesday, June 14, 1966, "A FORMER AUBURN RESIDENT IS DEAD Harry C. Altenburg Died at the Age of 69 Years at Melbourne, Fla., from a Cerebral Hemorrhage A native and former resident of Auburn, Harry C. Altenburg of Melbourne Fla., died at Melbourne at 6:30 a.m. Tuesday. Mr. Altenberg died from a cerebral hemorrhage following an illness of several weeks. He was 69 years of age. He was born in Auburn on Dec. 23, 1896, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Altenburg. He had resided in Auburn until going to college and had resided at Melbourne for 15 years. He and Edna Lochner were married in Fort Wayne in 1924. He was a member of the Methodist Church. Surviving are the widow, a daughter living in Philadelphia, Pa., three grandchildren and a brother, Robert Altenburg of Rt. 1 Angola."

Child of Harry Altenburg and Edna Lochner is:

366 i. Female⁹ Altenburg.

Notes for Female Altenburg:

She is living in Philadelphia, Pa. at the time of her father's death in 1966.

301. Harriet⁸ Hanes (Cameron Reed⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born 1904, and died 1967. She married **Walter Dickey**.

Notes for Harriet Hanes: She is living in Chicago at the time of her fathers death. Information from Cameron obituary.

I am not sure if these are her death and birth dates. I think she is buried beside her parents at Butler cemetery but I am not sure.

She is living in Chicago at the time of her mother's death in 1967.

Notes for Walter Dickey:

I am guessing this is his name as he is in the 1926 family reunion notes.

Child of Harriet Hanes and Walter Dickey is:

367 i. Gloria Mae⁹ Dickey, born 1924.

Notes for Gloria Mae Dickey: She is in the group picture on page xv.

302. George Ward⁸ Heffelfinger (Sarah Evalena/Eralena/Evelyn⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 03, 1890 in IL, and died Aft. 1960. He married **(1) Maud Brownell** April 20, 1912 in Chicago, Cook, IL. She was born Abt. 1887. He married **(2) Marion Nyden** June 01, 1937 in Cook Co, Chicago, IL.

Notes for George Ward Heffelfinger: Information from Bible records copied onto sheets of paper for family members.

According to his mother's obit (in 1960) it says he is living in Chicago, IL.

I am guessing that Hazel, Florence, Helen, and Grace are his daughters and Maud is his wife.

George is in the 1910 Census with his parents. Cook County, IL George is in the 1920 census with his wife Maud, and children Hazel, Florence, and Helen. It looks like it says he is a trucker in the 1910 census.

In the Aug 19, 1904, The Butler Record, "George and Howard Heffelfinger, of Chicago who have been spending the summer with their grandmother, Mrs. Wm. Hanes, returned home Thursday."

In a letter dated May 12, 1962 to Clara (Hanes) McCague from George. "Dear Aunt Clara Possibly I should not write just now as I am in such a melancholy mood and sure would like to sound more pleasant. But the mood is on me to write and if I don't I will possibly leave it for Marion to do, so here goes. We are a little fearful of your well-being and trust you are OK. as we have not heard from you since I sent you the Easter card and message except in a round about way. I had not been feeling to good the past month and the news of the passing away of Aunt Mette sure didn't help a bit. I am like a child at Xmas time - expectation is greater than re-alization and it was with high spirits that I received the plan of you and Florence would possibly drive up to pay me a visit. At the time I was greatly in need of company but of course after hearing what happened to Betty I soon understood why. The week you were to come I got a call from one of our lady friends, a marvelous beautiful woman who had found out through the lodge news of my ailment and she also promised to come in and see me which also sort of let me down as she never came. As I was saying I was feeling badly and getting worse, you visit, had nothing to do with this, by Friday that week I had to have Marion get the doctor for me. He came of a Saturday and tested me but what he found he never said, he never will tell patients. He gave me a shot, the tube looked like it held a quart, of course it didn't, but took quite a few minutes to get it all injected. This felt like an hour. Whatever it was has relieved and the heart pains are practically all gone. It has made it easier for me to cough as the flegm seems looser and not so difficult to release. This saves me from that awful distress of feeling so fatigued from coughing. I can breathe much better now. He was back yesterday and gave me another shot - some thing different - and wants me to get a neck and lung exray when I am able to travel again. Marion is only working part time so she can be with me and I am right now continuing your letter as I just answered the phone and it was her calling from work to see if I was OK. The both of us are busy trying to prepare for our 25th anniversary which will be June 1st - I hope I can make it. To-morrow is Mother's Day and I love sending you message. The only thing I can say with past memmories I do hope for you it

will be a wonderful day and all your thought toward higher and happier hopes. As I write this letter I note that it is dad's birth-day all this make me sad and I hope Mother and He are happier in the next world. It is hard for me to write about Mother, words just escape me so I am just going to write you a poem which I hope will express my thoughts. I have just finished writing the poem on another page and forget who the authoress was. She expressed my sentiments better than I would have done because I am defeated on being even able to think at a time like this. "Rock me to Sleep" Backward, turn backward, O, time in your flight, Make me a child again just for to-night! Mother, come back from the echo-less shore, Take me again to your heart as of yore; Kiss from my forehead the furrows of care, Smooth the few silver threads out of my hair; Over my slumbers your loving watch keep; Rock me to sleep, Mother, rock me to sleep! Tired of the hollow, the base, the untrue, Mother, O, Mother my heart calls for you! Many a summer the grass has grown green, Blossomed and faded, our faces between, Yet, with strong yearning and passionate pain, Long I to-night for your presence again, Come from the silence so long and so deep; Rock me to sleep, mother - Rock me to sleep! To-morrow we are going to have Sharon and her family with us at dinner. She did so want to entertain us on Mother's day but I am unable to go. We expect Florence and Jim in to-night. Their boy Jimmie Jr. has just went in the navy. I got a nice letter from him from the Great Lakes Training center - so far he likes it but it isn't what he thought it was supposed to be. I gave him encouragement and told him about Fredies advancement so high I am always proud to tell. The rain has stopped and it is a very nice day the temperature is getting warmer. To-morrow promised to be nice. So now I am going to sign off and go out and enjoy some sunshine which finally got through. All of our love to you and tell folks we are asking about them. Love George and Marion

June 4, 1962, "Dear Aunt Clara, It happened. What? Our 25th Anniv. Celebration. Where? In my home and there were 54 guest and did we have fun. Oh, Boy. Well here is an account. We had planned on using the backyard and the house so everybody could spread about. In the backyard we were going to have lights and wax sprinkled on the cement for dancing and have our speaker out there to play music. This plan had to be aborbed as it turned to cold so all the entertainment had to be done in the house. Rev. Rose McKay remarried us at 8:00 p.m. We selected him as our pastor had passed away - my son-in-law Jim was my best man as the best man had passed away. After we made our vows I made a declaration of my love I recited a piece I learned from one of our records it is a recording of a Wayne King orchestra with McCormick reciting a collector's item. It is in a slow waltz so that this is better illustrated I will write the words for you. It goes --Why do I love you--I love you not only for what you are--but what I am so when I am with you---I love you not only for what you made of your self--but what you are making of me---I love you for ignoring the possibility of the fool in me and taking firm hold of the possibility of the good in me. Why do I love you -- I love you for closing your eyes to the discords in me and for adding to the music in my by worshipful listening--I love you because you are helping me to make the lumber of my life not a tavern but a temple and the words of my every day not a reproach but a song -- I love you because you have done more than any creed to make my happy -- You have done it just being yourself without a word a touch or a sign you done it just by being yourself -- Perhaps that is what love is. It was well accepted by everyone and Jim had tears in his eyes as he borrowed my records and played it to Florence New Year's on their 25th anniversary. Among our guests Marion's sister and husband her brother John and wife and her dear aunt came all the way from the north side and my group I was honored with Don and Jean who were very congenial and my children Hazel and Bud - Florence and Jim - Helen and Bob - Grace and Larry - My grandchildren Roberta Caraline and her husband and Joan who has been so poorly in health could make it she is my 1st grandchild and mother of my 1st great grand child Sharon and Richard and Richard was one of our greatest helpers that night. Among the guests were Rev. Rese McKay who is also one of our lodge members. Her daughter Ann and Husb. Julia Swanson and

husband and my friend John all of which are also members. My friend John gave us a check for \$25 as a gift, the rest of the guests were all friends and neighbors. The food was served smorgasbord style and the drinks were in the kitchen. They all mixed together with having themselves a good time - record player with dance music and they danced i the dining room and kitchen. They enjoyed the whole evening and there were no discord at anytime even Don and Jean left their hair down. The party broke up at 3:00 a.m. There were a couple of Italian neighbor women that for 2 days helped Marion to do her shopping and fixing all food and help serve and later pick up dishes and debris. They were wonderful to us. My Italian friend got us all the ice we wanted for nothing. He is the one that made me a naturalized Italian citizen and Marion's friend established her to the merchants as her Italian cousin. So we are in. I felt very good on receiving a anniversary card from Bette and so happy she is better. I am going to be brief in describing each gift as we already had our sterling silver tableware they all tried to add other nice kind of pieces to it. Sharon bought us a nice punch bowl set that I thought was real cut glass and we served our punch in it that night. We received \$175 in cash. Honest everything was so much more than I expected it surely was great. Don called on me about 3 weeks ago on a Saturday and brought me cut flowers from his garden. The post office failed to deliver me a peg on Saturday it came on Monday which was cut flowers from Harold's garden. The Doctor checked me Friday and put his OK on my condition for the party he said ply king and let everyone come to you. He also told Mario it would be safe for her to go back to work that I would be OK. In that night I did not look like any movie star but could look like a John Barrymore. Rev. Rose refused the envelop with her fee in it. She said she felt honored that she was asked and this was her first 25th anniversary she served. So Marion is going to her church next Sunday and drop the money in the collection. Well Aunt Clara I am going to close as I feel a bit tired now. Love George and Marion.

Picture on page xxi.

Notes for Maud Brownell: In a postcard sent to Mrs. Clara McKague Waterloo, IN on July 5, 1909, it says, "Aunt Clara I am engaged now to be married to a sweet girl - Miss Maude Brownell in 2 years. Keep secret. Your nephew G. Heffelfinger Surprising aint it?"

Marriage Notes for George Heffelfinger and Maud Brownell: Marriage information from the LDS files on the internet.

Marriage Notes for George Heffelfinger and Marion Nyden: Marriage information from the LDS files on the internet.

Children of George Heffelfinger and Maud Brownell are:

- 368 i. Hazel C.⁹ Heffelfinger, born Abt. 1914. She married Charles LaBelle May 28, 1934 in Cook Co, Chicago, IL.

Notes for Hazel C. Heffelfinger: She is in the 1920 Soundex. Cook County, IL. E.D. 1786 sheet 12.

Marriage Notes for Hazel Heffelfinger and Charles LaBelle: Marriage information from the internet LDS files.

- 369 ii. Florence Heffelfinger, born Abt. 1915.

Notes for Florence Heffelfinger: She is in the 1920 Soundex, age 4 years, 10 months.

- 370 iii. Helen Heffelfinger, born Abt. 1918.

Notes for Helen Heffelfinger: She is in the 1920 Soundex, age 1 year 8 months, E. D. 1786 sheet 12.

- 371 iv. Grace Heffelfinger, born Bef. 1926.
- 372 v. Sarah Heffelfinger, born Bef. 1926.

Notes for Sarah Heffelfinger: Information about Sarah from the Ancestry.com queries.

303. Howard E.⁸ Heffelfinger (Sarah Evalena/Eralena/Evelyn⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 03, 1895, and died July 29, 1940. He married **Mary Evangeline Hornaday** October 18, 1924 in Cook Co, Chicago, IL, daughter of Benjamin Hornaday and Augustine Williamson. She died in prob. Ostego, MI.

Notes for Howard E. Heffelfinger: In the 1920 Census. He was 24 and living at home. He was a conductor.

In the Aug 19, 1904, The Butler Record, "George and Howard Heffelfinger, of Chicago who have been spending the summer with their grandmother, Mrs. Wm. Hanes, returned home Thursday."

In the June 26, 1914 The Butler Weekly Record, "Howard Heffelfinger of Chicago made a few day's visit the latter part of the week with his grandmother, Mrs. Harriet Hanes and Mrs. M. V. Heffelfinger and other relatives enroute home from a pleasure trip to Niagara Falls."

He and his wife were doctors.

Exact birthdate from the LDS files on the internet.

On the internet it said his name was Howard Melvin. Not sure if this is correct, yet.

Howard W. Information from Regina Fallace. You can reach her at regina_fallace@hotmail.com She also had the birthdate as Aug 11, 1895. I am not sure yet which is correct. Will check the bible records. Guess death date was down as July 29, 1940 in Regina's records. I just had before Sarah's (his mom) obituary.

According to Fred Wagner, Howard had a Buick agency in San Jose, but was then retired. Fred Wagner visited him in San. Francisco in the 1960's at Mt. View. Information from Fred. I believe he meant Harold, but I am not sure.

Picture on page xxi.

Notes for Mary Evangeline Hornaday:

Information on a picture of various obituaries. At the bottom it says, "NOTICES FROM "THE KALAMAZOO GAZETTE" KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN's Newspaper. Otsego is about 18 miles from Kalamazoo, Copy print by Larry Pitcher.

OSTEGO'S 'DR. MARY' DIES AT 68

Her parents are Rev. and Mrs. William Hornaday.

Marriage Notes for Howard Heffelfinger and Mary Hornaday: Information from the LDS files on the internet.

Child of Howard Heffelfinger and Mary Hornaday is:

+ 373 i. Dan⁹ Heffelfinger.

305. Adolphus Samuel (Don)⁸ Heffelfinger (Sarah Evalena/Eralena/Evelyn⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 19, 1905, and died February 26, 1990. He married **Jenny Lind** May 27, 1922 in Chicago, Cook, IL. She was born November 20, 1899, and died December 1980.

Notes for Adolphus Samuel (Don) Heffelfinger: Information from the 1920 census. (soundex) It said in the census that he was a mail carrier.

He was at the 1926 reunion according to the 1926 minutes.

In the 1932 register for the reunion he signed his name Adolphus Samuel Heffelfinger.

Information from 1990 family reunion notes. (About "Don's" death date) I put it as Adolphus's death date as they are probably the same person. I never found more than five boys at a time in a picture so they are more than likely only five boys (at least as far as I have found so far...maybe some died at infancy?)

According to his mother's obit., in 1960 he is living in Maywood, IL. (About "Don")

Regina Fallace regina_fallace@hotmail.com had Adolphus S. "Don" Heffelfinger instead of two different people. I put Don and Adolphus as I had come across them as sons of Sarah (until I heard differently.) I consider this hearing differently. It threw me too, that Florence Hardin (a niece) had said there were 7 sons but then again she was almost 99. She did a great job but sometimes did get confused on certain days. She passed on this year. I still also don't get where the got Donald out of Adolphus S. (Don). Usually they don't make the nickname into a formal name. Any explanations, anybody?

Birth information that I had was abt. 1899. Regina had Jan. 19, 1905. She also had in her notes that Adolphus fell down an elevator shaft and survived the fall.

Thursday April 20-26, 1984, letter from Don Heffelfinger to prob. Florence.

Hi to Both of You I think I answered receiving the check from Clara's estate. My Daughter Jeanne Kincaid 61 years old, My Son Robert Heff. 58 years old. I sent each one a dollar for each year and added \$100.00 each of Clara's estate for their birthdays Bob 4/19/84 and Jeanne 5/4/84. I know that the response will be "High" I surely appreciate what you have done to bring Joy & Happiness to each of my "Kids" I do hope your arthritis is clearing up some. I had a seige of osteo-theritis which I think I told you about INFLAMMATION OF TISSUE around the bone. All healed up and have been walking without a cane for almost a month. God bless both of you. Love Don Address: A.S. Don Heffelfinger Leisure Hills Lakeview, AR 72642[Genealogy.com, Family Archive #110, Vol. 1 A-K, Ed. 9, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Jul 20, 2001, Internal Ref. #1.111.9.113485.167]

Individual: Heffelfinger, Adolphus
Social Security #: 319-24-5396

Issued in: Illinois
Birth date: Jan 19, 1900
Death date: Feb 26, 1990
ZIP Code of last known residence: 72642
Location associated with this ZIP Code:
Lakeview, Arkansas

Picture on page xxi.

More About Adolphus Samuel (Don) Heffelfinger:

Name 2: Heffelfinger, Adolphus
Date born 2: January 19, 1900
Died 2: February 26, 1990

Notes for Jenny Lind: Marriage information from the LDS files.[Genealogy.com, Family Archive #110, Vol. 1 A-K, Ed. 9, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Jul 20, 2001, Internal Ref. #1.111.9.113487.66]

Individual: Heffelfinger, Jenny
Social Security #: 349-07-3828
Issued in: Illinois
Birth date: Nov 20, 1899
Death date: Dec 1980
Residence code: Arkansas
ZIP Code of last known residence: 72642
Location associated with this ZIP Code:
Lakeview, Arkansas
ZIP Code where death benefit payment was sent: 72642
Location associated with this ZIP Code:
Lakeview, Arkansas

Children of Adolphus Heffelfinger and Jenny Lind are:

- 374 i. Jeanne Audrey⁹ Heffelfinger, born May 04, 1923; died December 22, 1995. She married Unknown Kincaid.

Notes for Jeanne Audrey Heffelfinger: Information from Regina Fallace. You can reach her at regina_fallace@hotmail.com

[Genealogy.com, Family Archive #110, Vol. 1 A-K, Ed. 9, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Jul 20, 2001, Internal Ref. #1.111.9.141043.50]

Individual: Kincaid, Jean
Social Security #: 325-12-9219
Issued in: Illinois
Birth date: May 4, 1923
Death date: Dec 22, 1995
ZIP Code of last known residence: 94123
Location associated with this ZIP Code:
San Francisco, California

She is in the group picture on page xv.

More About Jeanne Audrey Heffelfinger:

Name 2: Kincaid, Jean

Notes for Unknown Kincaid: Information from Regina Fallace. You can reach her at regina_fallace@hotmail.com

- 375 ii. Robert Paul Heffelfinger, born April 19, 1926. He married Phyllis.

Notes for Robert Paul Heffelfinger: Information from Regina Fallace. You can reach her at regina_fallace@hotmail.com

Also information from letter from Don Heffelfinger in 1984. Has birthdate in it.

Notes for Phyllis: Information from Regina Fallace. You can reach her at regina_fallace@hotmail.com

306. Charles Martin⁸ Heffelfinger (Sarah Evalena/Eralena/Evelyn⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born May 25, 1909 in Chicago, Cook, IL, and died April 15, 1939 in Alabama. He married **(Carol) Louis Harrington** Abt. 1929. She was born March 21, 1911 in Hollins, AL, and died November 1995 in Hornell, NY.

Notes for Charles Martin Heffelfinger: I knew he was born before 1925 from the reunion minutes. He died in an accident not far from his home. Again according to reunion minutes. His birthdate and place I got from the LDS files.

Picture on pages xxi and xLiii.

Notes for (Carol) Louis Harrington: Her name may be spelled wrong. It was in the 1929 Hanes Reunion minutes.

Carol name is from Regina. She is the daughter of Fredrick George or Fredrick B. Harrington and Emma Keturah Conaway. This and the birth and death information from Regina Fallace. You can reach her at regina_fallace@hotmail.com

She is on page xLiii.

Children of Charles Heffelfinger and (Carol) Harrington are:

- 376 i. Grant Montgomery⁹ Heffelfinger.

Notes for Grant Montgomery Heffelfinger: He died in infancy. Information about Grant from Regina Fallace.

- + 377 ii. Joy Heffelfinger, born Abt. 1936.
+ 378 iii. Charles Daryl Heffelfinger, born Abt. 1940.

307. Cameron James⁸ Gardner (Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 23, 1892 in Wisconsin, and died December 24, 1990. He married **(1) Virginia Downey**. She was born July 05, 1894, and died January 20, 1978. He married **(2) Mickey Siemanowski**.

Notes for Cameron James Gardner:

In a letter dated Aug. 16, 1989, from his daughter, Sister Mary Gardner, O.P. it says, "....Cameron Gardner, my father, received your invitation to the Hanes-Altenburg Reunion. Thank you for including him, but as he is now 96 years old (97 in October) he must send his regrets. His mother was Ella Hanes Gardner, my beloved grandmother. I remember her as a thin, small, energetic lady who was very important to me even after I graduated from high school. Dad now lives with my sister, Jean Wenzel at 3231 Sunset Graze Drive, Richfield, Wisconsin 53076. "

He is in the 1900 census for Milwaukee, Wisconsin. He is 7.

His death date and "day" of birth from the chart that Betty Geyer gave me.

He is living in Milwaukee, Wisconsin at the time of his mother's death in 1955.

Picture on page xx.

Notes for Virginia Downey:

They are mentioned in the Hanes Reunion minutes of 1969. I presume Virginia belongs to Cam.

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me, Nov. 1999

Notes for Mickey Siemanowski:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberlah, WI 53023.

Children of Cameron Gardner and Virginia Downey are:

- + 379 i. James Anthony⁹ Gardner, born July 31, 1917.
- 380 ii. Sister Mary Margaret Gardner, O.P., born June 04, 1919.

Notes for Sister Mary Margaret Gardner, O.P.: Information from letter written for the family reunion.

- + 381 iii. Dorothy Teresa Gardner, born January 13, 1921; died March 26, 1973.
- + 382 iv. Virginia (Jean) A. Gardner, born September 25, 1922.
- + 383 v. David Richard Gardner, born February 06, 1926.

309. John Alexander⁸ Gardner (Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 03, 1899 in Wisconsin, and died November 28, 1975. He married **Frances Irene (Irene) Mailloux**. She was born July 27, 1901, and died November 26, 1967.

Notes for John Alexander Gardner: This is kind of a guess until I get documentation. Death information from family reunion notes.

His birth is recorded in the diary of Harry Altenburg Hanes. "Ella's baby boy born." date - Tues. Jan. 3, 1899.

He is in the 1900 census. Sheet 4, E.D.148. It has Jan. 1898 as his birthdate and it shows that he is 1.

The other information has his birthday as January 1899.

He is living at Bailey's Harbor, Wisconsin at the time of his mother's death in 1955.

Picture on page xx.

Notes for Frances Irene (Irene) Mailloux:

This is a guess at where she belongs.

Children of John Gardner and Frances Mailloux are:

- + 384 i. Robert John⁹ Gardner, born November 20, 1923.
- + 385 ii. Margaret Ella Gardner, born August 23, 1926.
- + 386 iii. Mary Ann Gardner, born August 15, 1928.
- + 387 iv. George William Gardner, born October 22, 1929.
- + 388 v. Frances Lucille Gardner, born March 24, 1931.
- + 389 vi. Leo E. Gardner, born June 30, 1933.
- + 390 vii. John Patrick Gardner, born June 28, 1934.

311. Agnes Katherine⁸ Gardner (Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 12, 1903, and died July 06, 1970. She married **John Walter Williams**. He was born September 10, 1900.

Notes for Agnes Katherine Gardner: She is living in Detroit, Michigan at the time of her mother's death in 1955.

Picture on page xx.

Children of Agnes Gardner and John Williams are:

- + 391 i. Mary Ellen⁹ Williams, born December 21, 1926; died December 20, 1991.
- + 392 ii. Walter David (Dave) Williams, born January 19, 1929 in Birmingham, Alabama.
- 393 iii. Ruth Eleanor Williams, born December 08, 1932; died December 09, 1932.

Notes for Ruth Eleanor Williams: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- + 394 iv. Thomas Williams, born August 04, 1935.
- 395 v. Richard Gardner Williams, born June 04, 1937. He married Mary Ann Lyle.
- 396 vi. Anne Shirley Williams, born January 10, 1939. She married Robert Leroy Peacock; born August 24, 1930.

312. William David⁸ Gardner, Jr. (Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 27, 1905, and died March 20, 1975 in Florida. He married **Mary Louise Wilson** October 01, 1929. She was born July 16, 1908, and died June 07, 1972.

Notes for William David Gardner, Jr.: Death information from family reunion notes.

He is living in Milwaukee, Wisconsin at the time of his mother's death in 1955.

Picture on page xx.

Notes for Mary Louise Wilson: Information from family reunion records.

Information also from: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Marriage Notes for William Gardner and Mary Wilson:
In the 1930 Hanes-Altenburg Reunion minutes.

Children of William Gardner and Mary Wilson are:

- + 397 i. Mary Louise⁹ Gardner, born August 27, 1931; died August 01, 1984.
- + 398 ii. William David Gardner III, born May 21, 1933.
- + 399 iii. Patricia Ann Gardner, born March 07, 1935.

313. Dorothy Elizabeth⁸ Gardner (Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 20, 1910, and died January 13, 1990 in Florida. She married **George Edward Mailloux** September 26, 1931 in St. Francis. He was born April 16, 1907 in Wauconda, IL, and died May 21, 2000 in MI.

Notes for Dorothy Elizabeth Gardner:
Information from the family reunion notes.

She is living in Milwaukee, Wisconsin at the time of her mother's death in 1955.

There was a postcard and picture of her in Aunt Clara McCague's things. It says Sincerely and lovingly your niece Dorothy Elizabeth Gardner Born April 20, 1910. It is a picture of her at 25 days old.

Picture on page xiv, xv, xvi, xx.

Notes for George Edward Mailloux: Information of their wedding in the Hanes/Altenburg book, page 64.

His death date came from Barbara Engle, see following message: I found your web page while researching my family and discovered that my Mailloux line is connected to your Gardner line. If you are interested, you can check out my web page at:
www.familytreemaker.com/users/e/n/g/Barbara-Engle

Picture on pages xv, xx.

Children of Dorothy Gardner and George Mailloux are:

- + 400 i. Louis David⁹ Mailloux, born December 04, 1932.
- + 401 ii. Lucie Marie Mailloux, born March 11, 1934.
- + 402 iii. Veronica Ann Mailloux, born June 05, 1935.
- + 403 iv. Catherine Rose Mailloux, born August 29, 1936.
- + 404 v. George Edward Mailloux, Jr., born December 16, 1937.
- + 405 vi. Joan Dorothy Mailloux, born June 06, 1939.
- 406 vii. Susan Mary Mailloux, born October 11, 1940; died June 29, 1953.

Notes for Susan Mary Mailloux: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

315. Florence Emily⁸ Wagner (Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born Oct. 04 - 09, 1901, and died June 17, 2000 in LaGrange, IN. She married **Virgil L. Hardin** March 27, 1942 in Elizabethtown, KY, son of William Hardin and Bessie Alexander. He was born November 22, 1915 in Winslow, and died June 20, 1996 in Lutheran Hospital, Ft. Wayne, IN.

Notes for Florence Emily Wagner: Information from the Hanes/Altenburg Reunion book.

In the Butler Record, Aug. 17, 1906, "Bessie Aldrich entertained a number of her little girl friends Saturday afternoon, it being her fifth birthday. Those present were Florence Wagoner, Gertrude Worthington, Creel Pugsley, Elizabeth Mondhank, Louise Willock, Berah Rickey, Fredrus Stoner and Quavada Jennings. Ice cream and cake was served and a good time was had by the little folks."

In the April 4, 1913, The Butler Record, "Carl and Florence Wagner of Goshen made an over Sunday visit with their grandmother, Mrs. Harriet Hanes, west of town."

July 10, 1914, The Butler Record, "Miss Florence and Master Carl Wagner of Goshen returned to their home Monday evening after spending three weeks as the guests of their grandmother, Mrs. Harriet Hanes and family of near Butler."

In "The Truth" Feb. 6, 2000 (an Elkhart paper), it has an article about Florence. "NURSING A FULL LIFE FLORENCE HAS CARED FOR AREA RESIDENTS, INJURED WAR SOLDIERS Florence E. Wagner was one of 12 in the 1919 graduation class at Goshen High School. That was the old high school building on Fifth Street, now the Municipal Building Annex. Her name is Florence Hardin now and has been since 1942. She hasn't lived much in Goshen since the 1940's, during the war, but she still speaks of it as home. Her home, since 1962, has been in the house her stepfather built on U.S. 20 at the west edge of LaGrange, right next to his filling station. That's how some members of an endangered species, for LaGrange County, got there. Democrats. "Be careful, they're awful touchy about that here," said Hardin, who at 98 might be the oldest Democrat in the county. Her stepfather, Walter Atwater, used to run the state highway garage in Goshen and eventually ended up in LaGrange County, where he became Clay Township's trustee. In later years Florence's husband, Virgil, served as LaGrange County Democrat chairman. Florence Hardin's is the story of a lifelong nurse who cared for people almost all her life, even long after she quit "working" as a nurse. After graduating from high school Florence went to Goshen College. In fact, she said, all the members of her high school graduating class took some courses at the college. "Tuition was \$10 a semester," she said, "but I'll tell you, it was just as hard to get \$10 then as it is to get a thousand dollars today." She went on to Evanston, Ill., by train, and studied nursing at St. Francis Hospital, getting her R.N. degree in 1926. Her first job as a registered nurse at Beth Israel Hospital in Denver, Colo. Florence joined the Army and was an Army nurse at Fort Knox, Ky., when she met Virgil, who was from southern Indiana, in 1942. They were married that year. She was 41. Army rules prohibited married women in the service, so Florence returned to Goshen while her husband spent the next three years in the European Theater of World War II. "He wrote me a letter every day and I wrote him a letter every day," said Florence, who was then worked as a private duty nurse. The woman she cared for needed much attention. "I had a 20-hour day, with four hours off in the afternoon," she said. Because she and Virgil both married late in life, they decided they were going to adopt. After the war she joined her husband in Germany, where he was part of the occupation force for three years, and there

they arranged to adopt a 3-year-old boy. Their son, whom they named John Thomas Hardin, went to Purdue University, became an officer in the U.S. Navy, served aboard the first nuclear submarine to sail under the polar ice cap, and now is a lawyer outside Little Rock, Ark. He's also the father of her two grandsons, Matt, 14, and Jake 11. Virgil, who had joined the Army as a private during the depression, stayed in the Army for 25 years and eventually earned a commission. Florence went to her one-and-only function for officers and their wives when the wife of an "academy" man referred to her up-from-the-ranks husband as "one of those." Virgil had a number of assignments after the war and Florence's favorite was Culver; where Virgil worked with the military school's famed Black Horse Troop and taught mechanics. They were in Okinawa when Virgil was discharged in 1962; in March of that year Florence's mother, Wilmetta Atwater, a well-know seamstress in Goshen, died at her home there. Walter Atwater had died in 1956. Wilmetta continued living in the house in Goshen and also kept the house in LaGrange, where the Hardin's settled after Virgil's discharge. Virgil went into real estate (Grogg-Hardin Realty) and Florence took it upon herself to look after people who were ailing or in nursing homes. One woman she cared for in Goshen was the niece of a woman she had cared for earlier. Florence arranged for the niece to be transferred to a nursing home in LaGrange so she could stop by daily. Virgil died in 1996, four years after the Hardins celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary. Florence's eyes aren't so good and she uses a walker to get around. Her niece, Betty Geyer of Bristol, checks in regularly and then there's Jim Hart. He delivers her newspaper every day, keeps her supplied in soft drinks and usually stays for a visit before continuing his rounds. "My newspaperman's a saint," says Hardin. There are those who she cared for over the years who would have said the same of her even though she is a Democrat."

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Atwater of 313 East Washington street, announce the marriage of their daughter Miss Florence Wagner R. N. a 2nd lieutenant in the U. S. Army, to Master Sergeant Virgil L. Hardin, son of Willard Hardin of Princeton, Ind. The ceremony took place at Ft. Knox, Ky. Where both the groom and his bride were stationed, on March twenty-seventh. The service was read by Chaplain Macijewski in the post chapel. Master Sergeant Hardin, who is with the 1st armored division has been transferred to For Dix, N. J. Mrs. Hardin will join him there later before he leaves for foreign duty. She will then return to her post at Fort Knox." This information from the scrapbook of Clara Hanes McCague and family. Florence had this scrapbook for many years.

In the Wed. June 21, 2000 Lagrange Standard, "FLORENCE HARDIN Florence E. Hardin, 98, LaGrange, died Saturday, June 17, 2000 at Vencor Hospital. She was born October 9, 1901, in Lima, Ohio to Milton and Wilmetta (Haines) Wagner. She was a 1919 graduate of Goshen High School and attended Goshen College. She graduated from St. Frances Hospital, Evanston, Ill. as an R.N. In 1941, she joined the army, serving as Second Lieutenant. She was a member of the Clay Township Extension Homemakers, serving as president for two terms. She also worked for the LaGrange County Civil Defense for 10 years. She was married on March 27, 1942 to Virgil L. Hardin. He preceded her in death. She is survived by one son, Tom Hardin, Conway, Ark.; two grandchildren, Matthew and Jake Hardin, Conway; and several nieces and nephews. Services were held Tuesday at St. Joseph Catholic Church, LaGrange. Father Paul Faroh officiated. Burial is in Violet Cemetery, Goshen. Memorials are directed to the Council on Aging."

Her funeral was at St. Joseph Catholic church, Tuesday, June 20, 2000. She was buried at Violet Cemetery, Goshen, IN.

Pictures on pages xiv, xv, xvi, xviii, xix,

Notes for Virgil L. Hardin: Death information from family reunion notes.

In the Wednesday, June 26, 1996 Lagrange Standard it has a picture of Virgil with his obituary. "LAGRANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY LEADER VIRGIL HARDIN DIES Virgil L. Hardin, 80, LaGrange, died Thursday, June 20, 1996 in Lutheran Hospital, Fort Wayne. He was born November 22, 1915 in Winslow to William and Bessie (Alexander) Hardin. He joined the U.S. Army in 1936, serving overseas for 38 consecutive months. He fought in North Africa and Italy, including the Anzio beachhead. He also served with various units in Germany, Japan, and Okinawa. he retired from the army in 1957 as Chief Warrant Officer. he was a member of American Legion in LaGrange and V.F.W. in Goshen. After coming to LaGrange, he worked at Sealed Power Corp., then started a 20-year real estate career, including the founding of Grogg-Hardin Real Estate Agency. He served as Chairman of LaGrange County Democratic Party for 10 years, and as Director of Civil Defense for 10 years. He married Florence Wagner in Elizabethtown, KY, March 27, 1942. She survives. Other survivors include one son, Tom, Little Rock, Arl.; three sisters, Elizabeth Houchin, Stendal, and Essie White and Evelyn Mounts, both of Patoka, two brothers, Leonard, Washington, Ind., and Herbert, Nelso, Ky.; and two grandchildren. The funeral was Monday at Carney-Frost Funeral Home, LaGrange with the Rev. Lowell Anderson officiating. Preferred memorials are to The Salvation Army."

Pictures on page xv, xviii, and xix.

Child of Florence Wagner and Virgil Hardin is:

+ 407 i. Tom (John Thomas)⁹ Hardin, born July 06, 1950.

316. Carl Clinton⁸ Wagner (Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 12, 1903 in Ada, OH, and died June 06, 1950. He married **Mary Miller** August 28, 1925. She was born September 28, 1904 in Middlebury, IN.

Notes for Carl Clinton Wagner: Information from Peg Crouch.

The family reunion gavel was made by Carl Wagner. In the minutes of 1928 it says, "The business meeting was called. The first, upon calling to order was the presentation by Wilmetta Wagner of a gavel, to the organization. The gavel was made more precious because it was the work done by Carl Wagner, and we all know how Mother (talking about Mrs. George William (Harriet) Hanes) did cherish anything made by her wonderful grandchildren."

July 10, 1914, The Butler Record, "Miss Florence and Master Carl Wagner of Goshen returned to their home Monday evening after spending three weeks as the guests of their grandmother, Mrs. Harriet Hanes and family of near Butler."

In a clipping from Betty Geyer (given Nov. 1999), it has a picture of Carl. "ELECTROCUTED Carl C. Wagner, above, Goshen electrician, was fatally shocked at South Bend yesterday while working with a crew of linemen. Mr. Wagner, the father of six children, is a former employee of the City Light and Water Works and the Goshen office of the Indiana Associated Telephone Corp."

I am not sure if it is Mary or Carl that died in 1950. A sheet in Betty Geyer's information she sent me said that Carl did. The booklet was a little confusing to which one it was. Will ask later.

In his obituary in the Elkhart Truth, Wednesday, June 7, 1950 it says, "SHOCK FATAL TO GOSHEN MAN Goshen: Carl Clinton Wagner, 46 of Goshen, an electrician employed by the Clifton engineering Co. of Three Rivers, Mich., was fatally shocked Tuesday afternoon when he came in contact with a cable touching a 33,000 volt power line in South Bend. Wagner was one of a crew setting utility poles. The line that caused his death was a transmission wire between the Colfax avenue and South Bend stations of the Indiana and Michigan Electric Co. A pole tilted as the crew was setting it, and touched the power line. The men stepped back when they felt the tingle of the slight current transmitted thought the pole by the chemical preservative with which it had been treated. Freezes to Cable. When Wagner stepped back he grasped a steel cable that had come in contact with the live wire. His fellow workmen saw him stiffen, then relax, "frozen" to the cable. Edward Poole of Mishawaka, a crewman, extricated Wagner with a grappling hook within 40 seconds, and he was taken to St. Joseph's hospital, South Bend. There oxygen was administered in vain. Dr. T. C. Geracrewsk, St. Joseph county coroner, said death was instantaneous. Wagner was a veteran of Worl War II and a member of the Goshen American Legion and the Reformed church. BORN IN OHIO He was born Oct. 12, 1903 in Ada, Ohio, a son of Mr. and Mrs. Milton W. Wagner. He married the former Mary Miller in 1925. Surviving besides the widow are two sons, Fred; serving with the Navy in the Pacific and en route home, and Robert W., at home; four daughters, Mrs. Richard (Betty) Geyer of Goshen, and Florence M., Mary L. and Dorothy Anne, all at home, three grandchildren; his mother, Mrs. Walter Atwater of Goshen; his father, Milton W. Wagner of Goshen, and sister, Mrs. Virgil (Florence) Hardin of Culver. Funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. Friday at the Culp Funeral home. the Rev. Trevor Dillon, pastor of the First Presbyterian church, will officiate and burial will be in Violet cemetery."

Pictures on pages xvi and xvii.

Notes for Mary Miller: Information from the reunion when Theron, Sue, and Peg were labeling pictures. She was deaf.

The rest of the information below (not all was copied) from the booklet by Fred Wagner given to me by Betty Geyer, Nov. 1999.

Her parents were Andrew Miller, b. Sept. 23, 1866 Lagrange Co., IN d. March 7, 1946 at Middlebury and Lamora Ringler b. Aug 5, 1873 Lagrange Co., IN d. April 3, 1954. They had ten children; William, Leroy, Melvin, Anna, Edna, Mary, Fred, Leo, and Albert.....I count only 9.

Leroy Miller (a brother to Mary) b. March 8, 1893 d. March 8, 1896 Middlebury, IN.

William L. Miller was a brother to Mary. He was born Feb. 18, 1892 d. April 9, 1961 Adrian, MI He married Kathryn Stockberger and had four children: James, Chester, Phyllis, and William Jr.

Anna Miller was a sister that was also deaf, born Oct. 2, 1898 Shipshewanna, IN d. Feb 12, 1980. She married Thomas Norton b. Jan 27, 1893 Ottawa, IL. d. Jan 5, 1930. They had two children Julia and Thomas. Julia married Anthony Pascus and live in New Mexico. Thomas Norton married Rosemary Francisco and had two children, Kevin and Sharon. Anna remarried Aug. 23, 1930 to Walter Burris (deaf) b. Jan. 2, 1905 Muncie, IN d. Nov. 14, 1971 in Homewood, IL. They had three children: Ralph, Katherine, and Joan.

Melvin Miller was a brother and was born March 21, 1897 Middlebury, IN. He was deaf. He married Wilhemina Griffin (deaf) b. Jan 21, 1901 Portland Mi; d. Dec. 9, 1975 Goshen, IN. They had two children Rosetta Jean Miller and Frederick Miller. Rosetta was an educator and

married to Robert Miller Aug. 7, 1926 Middlebury, IN and have one child Mitchel.

Mary also had a sister Edna that was deaf. She was born Sept. 24, 1900 Lagrange, IN and d. Sept. 21, 1984 in Goshen, IN. She was married Aug. 23, 1934 to Jackson Minar B. Nov. 15, 1901 Elkhart, IN. and died Aug. 31, Goshen, IN.

Fred Miller was a brother, also deaf. He was born March 29, 1906 in Middlebury, IN and d. Dec. 26, 1925 in a train/automobile accident.

Leo Miller was another brother b. May 30, 1911 Middlebury, IN and died March 23, 1987 in MI. He married Retha B. Miller b. Feb. 1, 1911 Middlebury, IN and she died Nov. 5, 1968 in MI. They had one child R. Max (born April 29, 1932, Middlebury, IN and married June 12, 1953 to E. Margarete Dreisbach, b. June 12, 1930 Florsheim, Germany and had R. Max and E. Margarete had three children, Robert Leo Miller, b. Nov. 15, 1959, Albert Wayne Miller b. June 14, 1960, and Petra Lynn Miller b. Aug 21, 1962 West Berlin, Germany. Petra married Nov. 21, 1987 to Steve Dyer b. Jan. 4, 1964 Garden Grove, CA and Petra and Steve have two children Anja Dyer, born Sept. 13, 1988 and Taylor Dyer b. Nov. 3, 1989.)

Albert Miller b. Aug. 24, 1914 Middlebury, IN was another brother. 1st wife: Alice Hays b. Nov. 28, 1913 Bremen, IN and died Nov. 12, 1977 Bristol, IN. 2nd wife: Leona M. Lang b. Nov. 10, 1932 New Albany, IN (married Nov. 17, 1978) They are living in Bristol.

Picture on page xix.

Children of Carl Wagner and Mary Miller are:

- + 408 i. Betty Mary⁹ Wagner, born November 27, 1926 in Goshen, IN.
- + 409 ii. Fred Don Wagner, born July 11, 1928 in Goshen, IN.
- + 410 iii. Robert William Wagner, born April 01, 1931 in Grand Rapids, MI.
- + 411 iv. Florence Melodie (Wootchie) Wagner, born August 24, 1932 in Goshen, IN.
- + 412 v. Mary Lamora Wagner, born July 09, 1936 in Goshen, IN.
- + 413 vi. Dorothy Ann Wagner, born June 05, 1939 in Goshen, IN.

317. Mary Adelp⁸ Hanes (Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 08, 1904 in DeKalb Co., IN, and died December 21, 1980 in DeKalb Memorial Hospital, Auburn, IN. She married **Joseph D. Williamson, Jr.** October 22, 1925 in Elkhart, IN, son of Joseph Williamson and Jemimia/Nina Gourley. He was born March 12, 1882 in Corunna, and died December 07, 1954 in Veteran's Hospital, Fort Wayne, IN.

Notes for Mary Adelp⁸ Hanes: Her birth is recorded in the "DeKalb County Birth Records". Death recorded in the 1981 Reunion minutes.

In Mary's 8th grade graduating class (on her commencement card) it says "WPS The Graduating Class of the Grammar Department of the Waterloo Public Schools Announces the Commencement Exercises Wednesday Afternoon, March 26, 1920 High School Assembly Room Two o'clock. Motto: "Onward is Our Aim" Flower: Lily of the Valley CLASS ROLL Oliver Opdycke, Laura Green, Mary Bonfiglio, Grace Knott, Iva Mergy, Forrest Zerkle, Irene Griffin, Mary Hanes, Ruth Wing, and Ethel Bowman."

In the Hamilton New, April 25, 1941, it says, "Mrs. Joe Williamson and daughter, Mary Lou, of Auburn, and Theron and Wilmet Haines of Goshen were Sunday guests of Harry Dirrim and family."

Her obituary is in the Auburn Evening Star, and says, "Mary A. Williamson, 76, 424 W. Ninth St., Auburn, died Sunday at 9 a.m. in Dekalb Memorial Hospital, where she was a patient two days. Mrs. Williamson was a retired employee of General Electric and lived on Ninth Street the past 44 years. She was a member of the Auburn Nazarene Church. She was born Jan. 8, 1904 to the late Harry and Harriett (Copeland) Hanes. She married Joseph Williamson in Elkhart, Ind. on Oct. 22, 1925 and he preceded her in death in 1954. Surviving are one daughter, Mrs. Charles (Peg) Crouch, Auburn, one brother, Theron Hanes, Warsaw, Indiana; two sisters Mrs. George Buss, Waterloo; Mrs. Harry Durham (sp. mistake...should be Dirrim), Hamilton; four grandchildren and 2 great-grandchildren. One grandchild preceded her in death. Her funeral will be 4 p.m. Tuesday at Dilgard Cline & Southern Funeral Home, Auburn. Rev. Carl Greek, pastor of the Nazarene Church will officiate. Burial will be in the Catholic Cemetery, Auburn. Friends may call at the funeral home after 4 p.m. tonight."

There are pictures of Mary on pages xii, xiii, xiv, xxii, xxiii xxiv, xxviii, xxx, and xxxi, xLi, xLii.

Notes for Joseph D. Williamson, Jr.: He was an electrician. He is buried in the Woodlawn Cemetery, in Auburn, IN. He was a veteran of the Spanish American War.

In the Auburn Courier, Feb. 28, 1901, Thurs, "Joseph Williamson Jr., who is employed in the body factory was quit severely injured yesterday by a board which flew back from the saw, hitting him in the stomach with great force. He was carried home unconscious and it was feared that he would die but he is reported better today."

Picture on page xxix, xxx, and xLiii.

Marriage Notes for Mary Hanes and Joseph Williamson: This is their marriage date according to her obituary.

Child of Mary Hanes and Joseph Williamson is:

+ 414 i. Mary Lou (Peg)⁹ Williamson, born October 1926 in Island Park Resort, Hamilton, Stueben County, IN.

318. Celestia Alberta⁸ Hanes (Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 08, 1909 in Kansas. She married **Harry Fred Dirrim** October 05, 1932 in Waterloo, IN, son of Timothy Dirrim and Lula Garver. He was born March 01, 1902 in Clay City, IN, and died February 10, 1994.

Notes for Celestia Alberta Hanes: In the "Hamilton News" July 28, 1933, it says, "Mrs. Harry Dirrim and baby spent Sunday and Monday with her parents Harry Haines and wife, at Waterloo."

In the August 4, 1939 Hamilton News it says "Harry Haines and family of Waterloo, Mrs. Eleanor Johnson and family of Garrett, and Mr. and Mrs. George Buss and family of Waterloo, were Sunday evening dinner guests of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dirrim."

In the Hamilton News, Feb. 9, 1940, "Harry Haines of Waterloo, spent several days last week with his daughter, Mrs. Harry Dirrim and family."

In the June 27, 1941 Hamilton News, it says, "Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Buss and daughter of Waterloo, were Sunday guests of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dirrim and family." Also, "Miss Wilmet

Haines, Theron Haines and Miss Joy Ernest of Goshen, and Mr. and Mrs. Clark Shepherd of Ashley, were Sunday evening guests of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dirrim and family."

In the Hamilton New, April 25, 1941, it says, "Mrs. Joe Williamson and daughter, Mary Lou, of Auburn, and Theron and Wilmet Haines of Goshen were Sunday guests of Harry Dirrim and family." Also, "Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Buss and baby, Susan, were Monday supper guests of Harry Dirrim and family."

I didn't write down the date, but believe it was around June 1985, in the Hamilton News, says "DIRRIMS ARE JULY 4TH KING AND QUEEN CANDIDATES SPONSORED BY I.O.O.F. Harry and Sue Dirrim are contestants for the 4th of July King and Queen Contest. They are being sponsored by the Odd Fellows Lodge. Harry Dirrim has lived in Hamilton for 82 years, has been a police officer for more than 35 years serving as Town Marshall, Deputy Sheriff, and Sheriff of Steuben County. He belongs to the Christian Church, Knights of Pythias and Masonic Lodges. Sue came to Hamilton after their marriage in Waterloo in 1932. She belongs to the Christian church, Pythian Sisters and Rebekah Lodges. The Dirrim's are the parents of five children, Fred of Angola, Maida Kreischer and Linda Levy of Hamilton, Wilma Kyle of Jacksonville, Florida and Valta Doyle of Dhahran, Saudi Arabia. They have fifteen grandchildren and five great grandchildren."

This is a poem she wrote that was published in something (it was torn out of something and Clara McCague had it)

THE LAND WHERE LOST THINGS GO

There's a long shady land
And a sad, drowsy moon,
That sighs in a way that we know
It is sad for the things
That our losing brings
To the land where lost things go.

They travel the long land
Of careless neglect
Where the "I-forget" flowers grow,
Till they come to the nest
Where our treasures rest,
In the land where lost things go.

There are great golden hours
And minutes, so rare,
And mem'ries of lost friends, you know:
But they never come back
When they've taken the track,
To the land where lost things go.

They turn into fairies
With hearts full of fun,
And on mischief they thrive and grow:
For they know they are free
And they laugh in high glee,
In the land where lost things go.

Celestia Hanes (age 19), Waterloo, Indiana

There are pictures of Celestia (Sue) on pages xii, xiii, xiv, xxii, xxiv, xxviii, xxxi, xxxii, xL.

Notes for Harry Fred Dirrim: Information from family reunion notes.

It says, "Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dirrim and family and Billy Tingler of Edon were Sunday guests of her father Harry Haines, at Waterloo," in the "Hamilton News" January 7, 1938.

In the Hamilton News, Friday, October 28, 1921 it mentions that "Harry Dirrim, who has been working in Jackson, Michigan has returned home.

In the Hamilton News, Friday, Feb. 24, 1922, it mentions that "Harry Dirrim and Glenn Foutz left Hamilton a couple of weeks ago and this week Mr. and Mrs. Dirrim received a letter from Harry saying he and Glenn had enlisted in the army. They enlisted for two years at St. Louis and are now located at Jefferson barracks.

He could have died Feb. 11, 1994 according to an obituary. In the Feb. 16, 1994 Hamilton News, it says, "HARRY FRED DIRRIM, age 91, of Mill Street, Hamilton, Indiana passed away early Friday morning, February 11, 1994 at the Betz Nursing Home in Auburn. The son of Timothy H. and Lulu (Garver) Dirrim, he was born March 1, 1902 in Owen County, Indiana. He was married to Celestia Sue (Hanes) on October 5, 1932 in Waterloo, Indiana and she survives. Mr. Dirrim was involved in law enforcement in Steuben County for over 40 years, serving as a Deputy Sheriff and then Sheriff for Steuben County and Marshall for the town of Hamilton. He was a member of the Hamilton Masonic Lodge, the Pythian Lodge and the Hamilton Church of Christ. Mr. Dirrim served in the United States Navy during World War 1. Surviving along with his wife are one son and daughter-in-law, Harry "Fred" and Terry Dirrim, Jr. of Angola; 4 daughters & sons-in-law, Maida Kreischer of Hamilton, Mrs. James (Valta) Doyle of Blacksburg, Virginia, Mrs. Edward (Wilma) Kyle of Port Orange, Florida and Mrs. Rick (Linda) Wicker of Fremont; 16 grandchildren and 7 great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by one daughter, Charla and one sister Pauline Tingler. Funeral services were held Tuesday in the Hamilton Church of Christ with Pastor David Payne officiating. Oberlin-Ford Funeral Home Hamilton Chapel in charge of arrangements. Interment in Hamilton Cemetery. Preferred memorials are to the Hamilton Church of Christ."

Pictures on pages xxxi, xxxii.

Marriage Notes for Celestia Hanes and Harry Dirrim: Information from the wedding invitation to Celestia and Harry. Information given by Theron Hanes, 1999.

They could have been married Oct. 6, 1932 according to his obituary.

Children of Celestia Hanes and Harry Dirrim are:

- | | | | |
|---|-----|------|---|
| + | 415 | i. | Maida Pauline ⁹ Dirrim, born May 23, 1933 in IN. |
| + | 416 | ii. | Valta June Dirrim, born June 22, 1934. |
| + | 417 | iii. | Willie Lu Dirrim, born January 07, 1936. |
| + | 418 | iv. | Linda Dirrim, born July 20, 1942. |
| | 419 | v. | Charla Dirrim, born October 09, 1947. |

Notes for Charla Dirrim:

It mentions his daughter in his obituary.

- | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|
| + | 420 | vi. | Fred Dirrim, born October 09, 1947. |
|---|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|

319. Bethel Burdine⁸ Hanes (Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 15, 1916 in Waterloo, IN, and died January 18, 1986 in Waterloo, IN. She married **George Albert Buss** November 01, 1936 in Waterloo, IN. He was born November 02, 1912 in Richland Twp., DeKalb County, IN, and died November 16, 1992 in Betz Nursing Home, Auburn, IN.

Notes for Bethel Burdine Hanes: Death information from Hanes family reunion notes.

In the August 4, 1939 Hamilton News it says "Harry Haines and family of Waterloo, Mrs. Eleanor Johnson and family of Garrett, and Mr. and Mrs. George Buss and family of Waterloo, were Sunday evening dinner guests of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dirrim."

Also, "Mr. and Mrs. Geo. Buss and baby, Susan, were Monday supper guests of Harry Dirrim and family." Hamilton News, April 25, 1941.

Her obituary was in the Jan. 20, 1986 Evening Star, "Bethel Burdine Hanes Buss, 70, died Saturday at 1 a.m. in her home. A lifelong Waterloo resident, Mrs. Buss lived in Cedar Creek Village. Mrs. Buss was born Jan. 15, 1916 to Harry and Wilmetta (Copeland) Hanes in Waterloo. She married George A. Buss Nov. 1, 1936 in Waterloo. He survives. Also surviving are one daughter, Susan Davis of Owensboro, Ky., fives sons, Robert of Morgantown, N. C., Kenneth of Waterloo, Albert (Jake) of Sturgis, Mich., and DeWayne and Claud (Junior) of Auburn; one brother, Theron Hanes of Butler, one sister, Celestia Dirrim of Hamilton, 14 grandchildren and 2 great-grandchildren. One sister preceded her in death. Services will be Tuesday at 11 a.m. in Feller Funeral Home, Waterloo. Theron Hanes, pastor of the Butler Nazarene Church, will officiate. Burial will be in the Cedar Lake Cemetery, Waterloo. Friends may call from 2-9 p.m today in the funeral home."

She died of Gastric Carcinoma ? Metastasis.

There are pictures of Bethel on pages xiii, xiv, xxiv, xxxiv, xxxv, and xxvi.

Notes for George Albert Buss: His obituary in the Evening Star, Nov. 17, 1992 says, "George A. Buss, 80 died Monday at 5:10 p.m. in Betz Nursing Home, Auburn. He formerly lived in Cedar Creek Mobile Home Park at Waterloo. He managed the Waterloo Texaco station for 25 years, retiring in 1975. He was a member of the Waterloo-Grant Township Fire Department for 20 years, retiring in 1975. He was also a former member of the I.O.O.F. Lodge in Waterloo. Mr. Buss was born Nov. 2, 1912, in Richland Township to the late Isaac Henry and Effie Pearl (Imhoff) Buss. He married Bethel Hanes of Nov. 1, 1936, in Waterloo and she died Jan. 18, 1986. Surviving are five sons, Robert of Fort Wayne, Albert "Jake" of Sturgis, Mich., Kenneth of Waterloo, DeWayne of Hamilton and Claude "Junior" of Butler; one brother, Bill of Indianapolis; two sisters Luella Trapp of Jackson, Michigan, and Thelma Steinke of Monroe, Michigan; 14 grandchildren and four great-grandchildren. Friends may call Wednesday from 2-4 and 6-8 p.m. in Feller Funeral Home Waterloo. Services will be Thursday at 2 p.m. in the funeral home, with burial in Cedar Lake Cemetery, rural Waterloo. Memorial contributions may be given to the Waterloo Fire Department."

He worked at the Rubber Company.

He is on pages xxxiv, xxv.

Children of Bethel Hanes and George Buss are:

- 421 i. Claude (Jr.)⁹ Buss, Foster child. He married Diane June 26, 1981.

Notes for Claude (Jr.) Buss: He was raised by George and Bethel. His father was Claude Buss Sr.

His picture is on pages xxxiv, xxxv,

Notes for Diane: She had two sons, Eric and Mark.

Marriage Notes for Claude Buss and Diane: Recorded in 1981 reunion minutes.

- + 422 ii. Susan Pearl Buss, born June 30, 1939.
+ 423 iii. Robert Altenburg Buss, born July 23, 1941.
+ 424 iv. Kenneth Henry Buss, born December 09, 1942.
425 v. Albert George (Jake) Buss, born September 21, 1947.

Notes for Albert George (Jake) Buss: Information from Peg Crouch's address book.

Picture on page xiv, xxxiv, xxxv, xxxvi.

- + 426 vi. DeWayne Jack Buss, born April 12, 1949.

320. Wilmetta Harriet⁸ Hanes (Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 02, 1918 in Waterloo, IN, and died December 06, 1970 in DeKalb Co., IN. She married **Harvey Wells** April 11, 1951, son of John Wells and Elizabeth Kendrick. He was born October 30, 1909 in Mariba, Wellington, KY, and died September 26, 1971 in Auburn, IN.

Notes for Wilmetta Harriet Hanes: She worked for the Bell Telephone Company for about 20 years. She worked in Goshen for a while and then Auburn, IN. She used to work with Joy at Goshen and "fixed" Joy and Theron up. She died of cancer.

"DeKalb Birth Records" for her birth.

Dec. 18, 1924, Thurs, The Waterloo Press, "Dear Santa: Please me a scooter. Remember Daddy and my stocking will be bws tehe chimney. Wilmette Hanes

In the Oct. 24, 1941 Hamilton News, it says, "Miss Wilmet Haines of Goshen, spent Monday night and Tuesday with her sister, Mrs. Harry Dirrim, and family."

"Miss Wilmet Haines, Theron Haines and Miss Joy Ernest of Goshen, and Mr. and Mrs. Clark Shepherd of Ashley, were Sunday evening guests of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dirrim and family." This is from the Hamilton News, June 27, 1941.

In the Hamilton New, April 25, 1941, it says, "Mrs. Joe Williamson and daughter, Mary Lou, of Auburn, and Theron and Wilmet Haines of Goshen were Sunday guests of Harry Dirrim and family."

June 15, 1944, Thursday, The Record Herald, "Mrs. Theron Hanes and baby daughter Karen, and Miss Wilmet Hanes of Goshen, spent Monday with her sister and husband, Mr. and Mrs.

Eston McCague."

In a lot of Florida pictures of Wilmetta there was a friend named Barb in them. Information from Roma Kapp.

In her obituary it says, "Mrs. Wilmetta H. Wells, wife of Waterloo Police Chief Harvey Wells, died at 8:40 a.m. Sunday in DeKalb Memorial Hospital, where she had been a patient six days. The 52-year-old lifetime DeKalb County resident died of cancer. She was born April 2, 1918, in Waterloo to Harry and Wilmetta Altenburg Hanes (note: it should read Harry Altenburg and Wilmetta Hanes). Surviving are the husband, 340 W. Union St., Waterloo, one daughter, Mrs. Roma Jean Kapp, Waterloo; two sons, James A. and Timothy J., both at home; one brother, Theron Hanes, North Manchester; three sisters, Mrs. Mary A. Williamson, 434 W. ninth St. Auburn, Mrs. Celestia Dirrim (should be Dirrim), Hamilton, and Mrs. Bethel Buss, Waterloo, and three grandchildren. Funeral service will be at 2 p.m. Wednesday in the Graffis Funeral Home, Waterloo, with the Rev. Vernon Shaw, pastor of Calvary Baptist Church Nappanee, officiating. Burial will be in Waterloo Cemetery. Friends may call at the funeral home after 7 p.m. today."

There are pictures of Wilmet on pages xiii, xxiv, xxvi, xxxiii, xxxiv, xxxvii, xxxviii, xxxix, xL, xLi, xLii, xLiii.

More About Wilmetta Harriet Hanes: Cause of Death: Breast Cancer

Notes for Harvey Wells: Harvey lived in Kentucky and then moved to Dayton, Ohio. He sang songs on a Country Western station when he was younger. He lived in Butler and worked as a grocery clerk for a while. He was Police Chief of Waterloo, IN until 1971, when he died.

Harvey and Vera visited KY with Jr. Helton when he was a child. Jr. said they were married about 12 years. *Referring to Vera Helton, Harveys 1st wife.*

In a newspaper article it says "Harvey Wells of Butler Center says wife admitted infidelity and told him of plans to wed another man." A Butler Center grocery clerk Harvey Wells, who had trouble keeping his wife at home, filed suit for divorce Wednesday in the DeKalb circuit court. Three separation in three years was too much for the grocery clerk, who said his wife left him May 5 to live in Dayton, Ohio. According to the plaintiff, his wife first left him in March of 1946. She returned home early in April of the same year, then left again May 6. This time she stayed away several months, returning Christmas day of 1947. She stayed home until their last separation. In his complaint, filed through H. S. Grimm of Auburn, he alleged that his wife openly admitted her infidelity and frequent associations with other men. She told him, he claimed, that she was anxious to marry another. The couple had one child, a 4 year old daughter, who is now in the custody of her father. He seeks permanent custody of the little girl. The couple were married June 24, 1945." *Refers to Helen May Helton, 2nd wife.*

The closest town to where he grew up was Mt. Sterling, KY. He moved to Indiana, from Dayton, OH about 1941

On his delayed birth certificate, it says under additional information, "record - Menifee Co. - Myer's Fork School Dist.

Harvey sang on the Sunny Tennessee Radio Station.

There was a picture of the police lined up in respect at his funeral. Below it it said, "HONOR

HARVEY WELLS Solemn Police Officers stand at attention as they await the coffin bearing Waterloo Police Chief Harvey Wells in the Waterloo Cemetery. Wells died of a heart attack Sunday. Pall bearers for the Wednesday afternoon funeral service were Auburn Chief C. E. Barhydt, Butler Chief Marion Alberston, Waterloo Officer William Vallance, Indiana State Trooper Lester Carpenter, DeKalb County Sheriff James Sims and Deputy Wayne Newcomer. Officers from northeastern Indiana paid last respects Wednesday."

In the Evening Star, Monday, Sept. 27, 1971, "Waterloo police chief Wells dies. Area residents are mourning the death of Waterloo Police Chief Harvey Wells. Chief Wells suffered a heart attack Thursday night and was taken to DeKalb Memorial Hospital, where he died at 11 a.m. Sunday at age 61. A pleasant, gentle man, Wells served Waterloo as police chief for eight years, and had been on the force 16 years. He was born Oct. 30, 1909, to Johnny T. and Lizzie Kendrick Wells in Wellington, Ky., and lived in Waterloo 20 years. He married Wilmetta H. Hanes April 11, 1951. She died Dec. 6, 1970. Surviving are his mother; one daughter Mrs. Roma Jean Kapp, Waterloo; two sons, James and Timothy J, both at home; two brothers, Oscar, Rt. 1 Waterloo, and Chester, Franksburg, Ky.; one sister Mrs. Annie Fields, Waterloo; and three grandchildren. He was a member of the Bible Baptist Church, Auburn. Services will be at 2 p.m. Wednesday in Graffis Funeral Home, Waterloo, with the Rev. Vernon Shaw, pastor of Calvary Baptist Church, Nappanee officiating. Friends may call at the funeral home after 7 p.m. today."

Harvey's fraternal grandparents were Martha Pierce and John Wells. Martha's parents were Barbara Sagaser and Jacob Pierce. John's parents were Sarah E. Smith and Richard M. Wells. Harvey's maternal grandparents were Alice Gullett and John Lewis Kendrick. John Lewis Kendrick's parents were George Kendrick and Nancy J. Rice. Alice's parent or guardian may have been Dial Gullett. That was the name that signed the marriage bond for Alice.

Harvey was called the "Kentucky Mountain Boy" when he was singing at the radio station. A man named Bill Powell crowded him out. Information from Junior (William) Helton, Jan 1, 2001.

Pictures on page xxxviii and xL.

Children of Wilmetta Hanes and Harvey Wells are:

- + 427 i. Roma Jean⁹ Wells, born January 19, 1944 in DeKalb Co, IN; Stepchild.
- + 428 ii. James Anthony Wells, born February 15, 1952 in Sacred Heart Hospital, Garrett, IN.
- + 429 iii. Timothy John Wells, born July 02, 1954.

321. Theron Harry⁸ Hanes (Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born November 01, 1921. He married **Joy Laree Ernest** April 05, 1942, daughter of George Ernest and Elsie Homes. She was born January 27, 1920 in Wakarusa, IN.

Notes for Theron Harry Hanes: Birth Records recorded in the "DeKalb Birth Records."

On a post card it says, Waterloo Nov. 2 Dear Sis - Just a word to tell you that my 10 pound son arrived home at 5 P.M. yesterday. Every body doing fine and happy. ----up when you com. Alt.

"Miss Wilmet Haines, Theron Haines and Miss Joy Ernest of Goshen, and Mr. and Mrs. Clark Shepherd of Ashley, were Sunday evening guests of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dirrim and family." This is from the Hamilton News, June 27, 1941.

In the Hamilton New, April 25, 1941, it says, "Mrs. Joe Williamson and daughter, Mary Lou, of Auburn, and Theron and Wilmet Hanes of Goshen were Sunday guests of Harry Dirrim and family."

In the Waterloo Press, during WW2, Theron (along with a lot of other soldiers) had a letter printed. It was in the papers that Theron gave me. "V MAIL LETTERS FROM THE WAR AND NAVY From Sgt. Theron Hanes Dear Editor: I have been receiving your paper for several week now, and am appreciating it very much. It sure brightens the day here in the E.T.O. to hear from the folks back home. Thanks very much. We have been attached to the 8th Air Force since last summer, and hope that the small part we have played will hasten the end of this chaos and we will al get back i the good U.S. before too may years have elapsed. Well I must stop for now, and in thanking you again I remain, Yours Truly, Red Hanes."

June 15, 1944, Thursday, The Record Herald, "Mrs. Theron Hanes and baby daughter Karen, and Miss Wilmet Hanes of Goshen, spent Monday with her sister and husband, Mr. and Mrs. Eston McCague."

There are pictures of Theron on xiii, xxiii, xxiv, xxxi, xxxv, xxxviii, xLi, xLii, xLiii.

Notes for Joy Laree Ernest: Information from Karen Coble's family sheet, received Sept. 6, 1999. Joy's parents were G. Frank Ernest (born 5-10-1884 Elkhart, IN, died 1956 Goshen, IN) and Elsie Homes Ernest (b. 11-7-1985 Elkhart, IN and died April 1968 N. Manchester, IN.

Pictures on pages xxiv, xLi, xLii.

Marriage Notes for Theron Hanes and Joy Ernest: Information from Joy and Theron's family sheet, 1999.

Children of Theron Hanes and Joy Ernest are:

- + 430 i. Karen Joy⁹ Hanes, born May 30, 1943 in Goshen, IN.
- + 431 ii. Wanda Sue Hanes, born April 01, 1946.
- + 432 iii. William Harry Hanes, born February 09, 1948 in Goshen, IN.
- + 433 iv. Thomas Earl Hanes, born May 03, 1949.

Generation No. 9

337. Donald R.⁹ Aldrich (Harry⁸, Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 13, 1925 in Angola, IN, and died January 16, 1997 in Valdosta, Georgia. He married **Lois**.

Notes for Donald R. Aldrich: He is in the 1938 minutes. I am guessing he belongs to Harry.

He belongs to Harry, his obituary is in the Steuben Republican.

His obituary from the Herald-Republican says, "Donald R. Aldrich, 71 died Thursday at his home in Valdosta, GA. Mr Aldrich was born Dec. 13, 1925 in Angola, to Harry and Cora Dally Aldrich, and grew up in Fort Wayne. He was the retired president of All States Moving and Storage, Valdosta. Mr. Aldrich belonged to the First United Methodist Church, Valdosta, and the Valdosta Rotary Club. He is survived by a daughter, Carol Aldrich-George, Valdosta; a son, David, Marquette, Michigan; three grandchildren; and a brother Mark, LaPorte. His wife, Lois, and a son, Matthew, preceded him in death. Memorial services were held Sunday at the

First United Methodist Church, Valdosta, with arrangements by Carson McLane Funeral Home, Valdosta. Burial will be in April in the Edon, Ohio Cemetery. Memorials are to the church."

Notes for Lois: She is mentioned in Donald's obituary.

Children of Donald Aldrich and Lois are:

- 434 i. Matthew¹⁰ Aldrich, died Bef. 1997.

Notes for Matthew Aldrich: He died before his father (1997) according to his father's obituary.

- 435 ii. Carol Aldrich. She married Unknown George.

Notes for Carol Aldrich: Information from her father's obituary in 1997. She was living in Valdosta, GA.

- 436 iii. David Aldrich.

Notes for David Aldrich: He is mentioned in his father's obituary. He is living in Marquette, MI in 1997.

338. John Wayne⁹ Aldrich (Fred Hanes⁸, Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 24, 1910 in Indiana. He married **Florence Arlene Oberlin**. She was born September 01, 1912.

Notes for John Wayne Aldrich: Information from Steuben County Cemetery Records.

In the Butler Record, Sept. 24, 1915, "One day last week as Fred Aldrich was putting his team away at noon, his five year old boy ran behind them. One of the horses kicked him on the side of the head rendering him unconscious for several hours. If the horse would have been shod, the little fellow would probably have been killed."

In the Hamilton paper, Jan. 22, 1926, it says, "John Aldrich, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Aldrich, living north of town, fell from the hay mow Saturday and as a result is carrying his arm in a sling. He had gone into the hay mow and in some manner fell from there striking on a wagon tongue that was up in the air and then from there he fell onto the running board of the automobile and from there to the floor. He escaped injury except for what was done to his arm and that was not broken so that it was something of a lucky fall after all. He was out of school on Monday but has been able to go the balance of the time."

Their wedding announcement in the Hamilton paper, Feb. 5, 1932 said, "HAMILTON COUPLE MARRIED SUNDAY John Aldrich and Miss Florence Oberlin were married Sunday afternoon. A very pretty wedding was performed Sunday afternoon when Miss Florence Oberlin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Oberlin, was united in marriage to Mr. John Aldrich, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Aldrich. The marriage vows were read by the Rev. Donald Jennings. The bride was beautifully dressed in blue and tan while her footwear was in black. They were attended by Robert Aldrich, brother of the groom, and Oliver Hagerty, cousin of the bride. Harry Aldrich, brother of the groom, sang as an opening song, "I Promise You," and was accompanied at the piano by Mrs. Ben Smith, sister of the bride. While Harry sang the song the bride and groom and their attendants marched into the living room with the minister following. After placing

themselves, Lavon and Veneta Smith, little nephew and niece of the bride, took their places near the minister and each held a rose, one rose having the ring in it. At the conclusion of the ceremony Harry sang "I Love You Truly" and while he sang, everyone extended hearty congratulations to the new bride and groom. The single ring ceremony was used also the bride carried a beautiful spray of roses. A two course luncheon was served to the following: Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Oberlin, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Aldrich, Mr. and Mrs. John Shaffer, Mrs. Harriett Aldrich, Mr. Oliver Oberlin, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Smith and children, Harry Aldrich, Robert Aldrich, Oliver Hagerty, Mr. and Mrs. John Aldrich, and Mr. and Mrs. Donald Jennings. Mr. and Mrs. Aldrich are at their new home, called the Mrs. Lizzie Zeigler property near the M.E. church. Congratulations to John and Florence saith everyone."

In the January 2, 1942 "Hamilton News", it says "Mr. and Mrs. John Aldrich and son of Montpelier, Mrs. Gertrude Smith and son and daughter of Ashley, and Mrs. and Mrs. Oliver Hagerty were Christmas Eve guests of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Oberlin."

In the Hamilton News, April 18, 1952, "A six o'clock Easter dinner was enjoyed at the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Aldrich and sons. Those present were Mr. and Mrs. Orrin Rude and daughters of Fremont, Mrs. Lavon Smith and daughter of Edon, Mr. and Mrs. Burl Enzor of Newville, and Mrs. and Mrs. Oliver Hagerty and family Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Oberlin and Miss Betty Folwler."

John was living in Hamilton at the time of his mother's death in 1964.

In the Herald-Republican Feb. 10, 1982, "OPEN HOUSE SLATED TO HONOR ALDRICH'S Mr. and Mrs. John Aldrich of Island Park Drive, Hamilton, will observe their 50th wedding anniversary with an open house from 2 to 4 p.m. Sunday, Feb. 21, at the Hamilton United Methodist Church. The couple's children, Jerry Aldrich of Hamilton and Phil Aldrich of Fort Wayne will host the reception. The couple also has six grandchildren. The Aldrichs recited wedding vows on January 31, 1932, before the Reverend Don Jennings in Hamilton."

Picture on page viii.

Notes for Florence Arlene Oberlin:

Daughter of Elmer B. and Etta Pearl Enzor Oberlin. Information from the Steuben County Cemetery Inscriptions Book. They are buried in the Hamilton Cemetery, Sec. 5M or SM, Lot 5A. Their Marriage Announcement is in the Feb. 5, 1932 "Hamilton News." Pearl's birthday is July 6 because it mentions in her great grandson's birth announcement (Michael Ray Aldrich) that they will share a birthday.

In the Hamilton News, January 4, 1935, it says, "Mrs. John Aldrich and son, Jerry Wayne of VanWert, Ohio, returned home Thursday after spending the week with her parents, Elmer Oberlin and wife. her husband came on Christmas eve and they spent Christmas with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Aldrich."

In the October 1, 1985 Hamilton paper (Tues) it says, "Florence Aldrich was the winner of the \$1,000 given away by the Hamilton High School Junior Class. Mrs. Aldrich said she "couldn't believe" she won and generously donated \$100 back to the juniors. She also said she plans to donate part of the money to the Hamilton United Methodist Church building fund." Also pictured in this article was Keira Amstutz, a young cousin that sold her the ticket.

In the Hamilton News, June 28, 1940, it says, "Dr. and Mrs. Harry Aldrich of Indianapolis, Mrs. Florence Aldrich and son Jerry, and Mrs. Mary Aldrich of Angola, were Tuesday callers of Mr.

and Mrs. Elmer Oberlin."

Children of John Aldrich and Florence Oberlin are:

- + 437 i. Jerry Wayne¹⁰ Aldrich, born October 30, 1934 in Van Wert, OH; died November 29, 1989 in Parkview Hospital, Fort Wayne, IN.
- 438 ii. Phil Aldrich, born November 23, 1942.

Notes for Phil Aldrich: He was living in Fort Wayne at the time of his parent's 50th Anniversary celebration in the Feb. 20, 1982 Herald Republican.

Phil is living in Fort Wayne at the time of his brother's death in 1989.

339. Robert Hanes⁹ Aldrich (Fred Hanes⁸, Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 08, 1911 in Indiana, and died 1993. He married **Sarah Rozelle**, daughter of Roy Rozell and Jessie Williams. She was born December 24, 1914 in Hamilton, Steuben Co., IN, and died December 21, 1995 in Parkview Hospital, Ft. Wayne, IN.

Notes for Robert Hanes Aldrich: Information from Steuben County Cemetery Records.

In the "Hamilton News" April 14, 1933, Friday, it says "Mr. and Mrs. Fred Aldrich had a surprise birthday dinner Sunday for their son, Robert, it being his 21st birthday. Those present were Sarah Rozell, Wilma Mohr, Dorothy Knisely, Charles Rozett, Lyle Sutton, Robert Aldrich, John Aldrich and wife, and Harry Aldrich. A very enjoyable time was had by all."

Robert was living in Angola at the time of his mother's death in 1964.

Notes for Sarah Rozelle: Information from Marvin Aldrich's obituary (Evening Star, Wed. Dec. 20, 2000).

Sarah J. Aldrich Dec. 24, 1914-Dec. 21, 1995 (The Herald-Republican) Sarah J. Aldrich, 80, Angola, died Thursday at Parkview Memorial Hospital, Fort Wayne. She was born Dec. 24, 1914, in Angola to (at) Hamilton to Roy and Jessie Williams Rozelle. Mrs. Aldrich was a supervisor for Community Living of Angola, and previously served as office manager at Cameron Memorial Community Hospital, Angola. Se was a graduate of Hamilton High School, and a 50-year member of Capter 78, Order of Eastern Star. She was a member of Angola United Methodist church and the Methodist Women, Cameron Hospital Auxiliary and the Angola Moose Lodge. She is survived by two sons, Marvin and Fred, both of Angola, and one daughter Marlene Freeman of Arlington, Texas; 10 grandchildren and 20 great-grandchildren. She was preceded in death by one brother, Leon Rozelle, and two sisters, Letha Teegardin and Alice Dygert. Services are at 11 a.m. Saturday at Weicht Funeral Home, Angola, with the Rev. James Butler officiating. Calling is from 4 to 8 p.m. Friday. Burial is in Circle Hill Cemetery, Angola. Memorials to Angola United Methodist Church building fund.

More About Sarah Rozelle: Burial: Circle Hill Cemetery, Angola, IN

Children of Robert Aldrich and Sarah Rozelle are:

- + 439 i. Fred¹⁰ Aldrich.
- 440 ii. Marlene Aldrich. She married Jim Freeman.

Notes for Marlene Aldrich: Information from Marvin Aldrich's obituary (Evening Star, Wed. Dec. 20, 2000).

Notes for Jim Freeman: Information from Marvin Aldrich's obituary (Evening Star, Wed. Dec. 20, 2000).

- + 441 iii. Marvin R. Aldrich, born February 26, 1935 in Hamilton, IN; died December 18, 2000 in Cameron Hospital, Angola, IN.

343. Ilene⁹ Kiess (Mary F.⁸ Aldrich, Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born November 03, 1917. She married **William E. Doughty**. He was born May 19, 1916.

Notes for Ilene Kiess: Information from Steuben County Cemetery Records. Twins. She and her husband are living in Ft. Wayne in 1966 according to the reunion notes.

They are in the 1920 census. Irene and Ilene are two and Ruth is 4 months old.

Nov. 9, 1917, Butler Record, Friday, "Born on Nov. 3, to Mr. and Mrs. Ivan Kiess, twin girls. Mrs. Keiss will be better known as Mary Aldrich, the music teacher."

In a letter written to Clara McCague: Wed. 4:12 p.m. May 19, 1964 Dear Clara- I haven't forgot what you said about not getting our Christmas card this year. I was most surprised. It must have gotten stuck in the mail somewhere along the way. I know I sent you one, as I thought you'd like to get one. It was so good to see you last Sun. I was so glad I went. My mother was alone, so I wanted to be with her, and see so many of my dear relatives and friends. I got a spiritual and physical uplift. I came home with Uncle Noah and Aunt Olive Rockey, so Mother didn't have to bring me back. I thought that was nice of them. I enjoyed it. Aunt Cora was with us also. I thought of the time when my twin was there at that funeral home, when I was there Sun. Once in awhile I still dream we are singing or doing something together, as we used to do, however I know that we must wait a little longer until we can again do so. I'm looking forward to that "reunion" the minister spoke of. Since Ruth's husband works at Portage (near Chi.) and doesn't get home only on weekends, I often go over and stay overnite with her. Mother does often, too. She (Ruth) is giving two of my girls piano lessons, which is a real break for the, because she is TOPS in the music world. She is constantly composing choir numbers. I'm not far behind - only a year and a half! Today is Bill's birthday. He is 48. I must get a little angel food cake frosted for him for supper. We always have cake and icecream for birthday celebrations around this big family. One comes often. This month is loaded! With 4 of our family to make their debut into this world in May. It is a good choice, I think. In fact it's my favorite month of the year, when nature springs forth. It looks like rain now, and is rather warm! I was glad for a nice day for Aunt Mary's (she is referring to Mary Shaefer Aldrich, wife of Fred) funeral. Maybe I shouldn't mention this fact, but I made the white wool dress I had on, from what was left of a skirt and jacket we made for Carolyn. In case you couldn't find an article of Carolyn in last Sun. "Journal", I'm sending you one. I wouldn't want you to miss it. Maybe you'll want to save it along with this Christmas card. I will send you a Christmas card this year again, and if you don't get one, will you please let my mother know, and she can tell me. I guess you knew I tint and paint pictures for photographers, but right now there is a lull so I've been glad to utilize my time washing walls and the outside of a house ahead of Bill to paint. So we truly have been busy. A little extra sleep would be beneficial to me to help get rid of this little sore throat which I seem to hold on for dear life. My voice has been tempermental-- going and coming when it pleases for the last few days. I can never tell if anything is coming out when I open my mouth, with hoarseness. I'm healthy, tho, for which I'm thankful, tho not robust. Bill has been teaching class to volunteers at the Telephone Co. where he works. He volunteered after he took that course in

electronic communications. It is fascinating, and very complicated. My mother just called me from over at Ruth's. She occasionally comes down to help Ruth, besides all those trips down to the new little church "Epworth Methodist" for which she plays the organ. She enjoys that so much. Well, I guess this covers all this time, of interest. Will you please give "my love" to all your family. It was such a pleasure to see you last Sun. Much love, Ilene My brother, Raymond, just invented a little instrument - a simple electronic one, which tests blood counts, simply, quickly, and cheaply, which is going into production this month. We are excited about it. His pictures and write-up will be in Indianapolis paper anytime about it. Perhaps my mother can tell you more about it."

Pictures on page viii. and xiii.

Notes for William E. Doughty: From the 1938 reunion book entry. It had Ilene Kiess Doughty.

Picture on page viii.

Children of Ilene Kiess and William Doughty are:

442 i. David¹⁰ Doughty.

Notes for David Doughty: Information from a family Christmas Card, 1967.

Picture on page viii.

443 ii. Howard Doughty.

Notes for Howard Doughty: He graduated from Michigan State University in June 1971. It mentions he is the son of Bill and Ilene in the 1971 Hanes reunion.

Picture on page viii.

+ 444 iii. Carolyn Doughty.

+ 445 iv. Arlene Kay Doughty.

446 v. Lynn Doughty.

Notes for Lynn Doughty: Information from a family Christmas Card, 1967.

Picture on page viii.

447 vi. Jeanne Doughty.

Notes for Jeanne Doughty: Information from a family Christmas Card, 1967.

Picture on page viii.

448 vii. Margaret Doughty.

Notes for Margaret Doughty: Information from a family Christmas Card, 1967.

Picture on page viii.

344. Ruth Eleanor⁹ Kiess (Mary F.⁸ Aldrich, Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born

1920. She married **Robert L. Artman**. He was born December 23, 1916, and died March 08, 1992 in Carmel, IN.

Notes for Ruth Eleanor Kiess: I presume this is a daughter. She is with Ilene, Irene, Mary, Raymond and Irvin Kiess in the family reunion book entry of 1932.

They are in the 1920 census. Irene and Ilene are two and Ruth is 4 months old.

In a ceremony beautiful in its simplicity, Miss Ruth Eleanor Kiess, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Irvin Kiess, became the bride of Mr. Robert L. Artman in the Methodist church, at 4:15 o'clock last Sunday afternoon. The ceremony was preceded by vocal numbers by Miss Eudora Lindman, of Ottumwa, Iowa, a college friend of the bride, who sang "Until" and "Because." She was accompanied at the organ by Miss Mary K. Orwig of Valparaiso, organist for the occasion. During the playing of the Lohengrin Bridal Chorus, Rev. N. E. Smith proceeded to the front of the chancel. He was followed by the groom and his best man, Prof. Leeland S. Ax, of Tri-State College. From the north aisle of the church, the maid of honor, Miss Helen Harbour, of Greenfield, Iowa, approached the chancel. She was followed by the bride, who was beautifully attired in a full length gown of white organza and wore a finger tip veil. She carried a bouquet of Sunburst roses, delphinium and baby's breath. The bride's mother wore a gown of rose pink lace, and her hat and accessories were white. The double ring ceremony was read impressively by Rev. Smith, while the organist played "I Love You Truly." After the ceremony, to the strains of the Mendelssohn Wedding March, the bride and groom retired to the church vestibule where they received the felicitations of their many friends. William Doughty of Fort Wayne, and Corby Pratt, of New York City, brothers-in-law of the bride, were the ushers. The chancel of the church was beautifully decorated with garden flowers in baskets and vases. The pulpit was flanked on either side by seven-branched candelabra. Following the ceremony, a delightful informal reception was held at the home of the bride's parents. Instrumental music was furnished by a trio composed of Miss Glenna Mae Golden, Miss Gloria Aldrich and Miss Ruth Shoup. Miss Wava Rose Williams and Miss Miriam Shoup served. Mr. and Mrs. Artman left in the evening on a short honeymoon trip and will leave next week for their new home in Sharon, Pa., where Mr. Artman is employed with the Westinghouse Electric Co. The bride is a graduate of the Angola high school and among other talents has been active in music and with her sisters formed an excellent vocal trio for several years prior to the marriage of the sisters. She has just completed her junior year work in Cornell College at Mt. Vernon, Ia., and will complete her college course. The maid of honor and vocalist for the wedding have been singing with her in a college trio. She has a wide circle of friends among the younger set in Angola. The groom was graduated from Tri-State College in electrical engineering last year and has made many friends during his school life in Angola. Out-of-town guests at the wedding included the groom's father and sister, R. V. Artman, and Mrs. Williah White and Miss Frieda Davey, all of Sharon, Pa., Jean McNeilly, of Des Moines, Iowa, and Esther Jones, of Kewanee, Ill., Dr. and Mrs. Harry Aldrich of Fort Wayne, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Pratt of Binghamton, N. Y., Mr. and Mrs. Corby Pratt of New York, and Mrs. and Mrs. W. E. Doughty of Fort Wayne."

Picture on page viii.

Notes for Robert L. Artman:

His obituary from the Herald-Republican reads, "ROBERT L. ARTMAN DEC. 23, 1916 - MARCH 8., 1992 Robert L. Artman, 75 died Sunday, March 8 at his home in Carmel. Mr. Artman was a former Angola resident and a graduate of Tri-State University. He was a telephone communications specialist, having worked for Westinghouse Electric, RCA, Northwest Electronics, and Automatic Electric. Most recently he was with Indiana Public

Service Commission, from which he retired. He was a member of Summit City AF & AM, Lodge 170, Fort Wayne, Mohammed Shrine of Peoria, IL, Mt. Calvary Chapter Rose Croix HPDM Scottish Rite, Most Wise Master 1979-80 and Shrine. He was a lifetime member of the International Freelance Photographers. Associated Photographers International, Photographic Society of America and Biblical Archeological Research Society. Surviving are his wife, Ruth Kiess Artman; three daughters, Elaine Weiss of Milford, Nancy Wolgemuth of Williamsville, NY, and Julie Artman of Carmel; one son, Ronald Artman of Hebron, MD; one sister Shirley White of Sharon, PA and six grandchildren. Funeral services are 6 p.m. Wed., March 11, at St. Lukes United Methodist Church, Carmel. Graveside services are 11 a.m. Thursday at Green Lawn Memorial Gardens, Fort Wayne. Calling hours are one hour prior to the service at the church. Flaner and Buchanan of Carmel were in charge of arrangements. Preferred memorials may be made St. Luke's or the American Cancer Society."

Children of Ruth Kiess and Robert Artman are:

- 449 i. Elaine¹⁰ Artman. She married Unknown Weiss.

Notes for Elaine Artman: She was living in Milford at the time of her father's death in 1992.

Notes for Unknown Weiss: Information from Robert L. Artman's obituary (1992).

- 450 ii. Nancy Artman. She married Unknown Wolgemuth.

Notes for Nancy Artman: She was living in Williamsville, NY at the time of her father's death in 1992.

Notes for Unknown Wolgemuth: Information from Robert L. Artman's obituary in the Herald Republican, 1992.

- 451 iii. Julie Artman.

Notes for Julie Artman: She is living in Carmel at the time of her father's death in 1992.

- + 452 iv. Ronald Artman.

345. Wayne Erwin⁹ Aldrich (Simeon F.⁸, Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 07, 1917 in Indianapolis, IN, and died February 28, 1977 in Mansfield General Hospital, Mansfield, OH. He married **Evelyn Tritch**.

Notes for Wayne Erwin Aldrich: Information from "The Powers Family" compiled by Lee Earl and Viola Powers Amidon and Will E. Rose.

In his obituary in the Steuben-Republican (March 2, 1977) it says, "Wayne E. Aldrich, 59, of 617 Scholl Road, Mansfield, Ohio, died Monday, February 28, 1977 in the Mansfield General Hospital. Services will be conducted at 1 p.m. Thursday, March 3, in the Weicht Funeral Home, Angola with Dr. J. Glen Radcliffe, pastor of the Pleasant View Church of Christ, Angola, officiating. Interment will follow in Lakeview Cemetery, Kendallville. Friends may call at the funeral home from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. today (Wednesday). A telephone company engineer and World War II veteran, Aldrich was born in Indianapolis on March 7, 1917, to Sim and Margaret E. (Rose) Aldrich. He was a member of St. Paul's United Methodist Church at Eau Gallie, Florida, the Elks Lodge and American Legion, Post 16, of Mansfield, Ohio. Surviving are his wife, the former Evelyn Tritch; a daughter, Carrie Towns, of Fort Wayne; a stepson,

Dan Johnson, of Downingtown, Pennsylvania; a stepdaughter, Diana Foederer, of Oxford, Michigan; a brother, Dr. Wendell Aldrich, Angola; one sister, Mrs. Robert (Gloria) Trier, of Fremont; and five grandchildren."

Child of Wayne Aldrich and Evelyn Tritch is:

- 453 i. Carrie¹⁰ Aldrich. She married Unknown Towns.

347. Gloria A.⁹ Aldrich (Simeon F.⁸, Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born February 01, 1926, and died September 05, 1979 in Ann Arbor, MI. She married **Robert W. Trier**. He was born July 30, 1923 in Fort Wayne, IN, and died December 08, 1991 in Fort Wayne, IN.

Notes for Gloria A. Aldrich: This is a guess. They are listed together in the 1939 reunion notes.

Information from "The Powers Family" compiled by Lee Earll and Viola Powers Amidon and Will E. Rose. It has Feb. 21, 1926 for her birthday. I had Jan. 31, 1926 because of an article in the Hamilton News dated Feb. 5, 1926 (Friday), "Born to Mr. and Mrs. Sim Aldrich in Angola last Sunday - a daughter and third child."

In her obituary in the Steuben Republican paper, it says, "Gloria A. Trier, 53, of Phillips Bay, Lake James, Route 4, Fremont, died early Wednesday, September 5, in University Hospital, Ann Arbor, MI. Services were conducted at 1 p.m. Saturday, September 8, in the Weicht Funeral Home, Angola, with Dr. J. Glenn Radcliffe officiating. Interment followed in Circle Hill Cemetery. Mrs. Trier was born Feb. 1, 1926, to Simeon and Margaret (Rose) Aldrich. She was a member of the Ladies of the Elks and Bethany Lutheran Church of Fort Wayne. Surviving are her husband, Robert W.; two sons, Douglas R. Trier of Boulder, Colorado, and Eric Trier, of Milwaukee, Wisconsin; one daughter, Jan Olson, of Fort Wayne; four grandchildren; and a brother Dr. Wendell Aldrich of Angola."

Children of Gloria Aldrich and Robert Trier are:

- 454 i. Douglas R.¹⁰ Trier.

Notes for Douglas R. Trier: Information from Gloria A. Trier's obituary (their mother) in the Steuben Republican. Douglas lived in Boulder, Colorado in 1979. In his father's obit in 1991 it says he is living in Longmont, Colorado.

- 455 ii. Eric Trier.

Notes for Eric Trier: Information from Gloria A. Trier's obituary (their mother) in the Steuben Republican. He lived in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Eric is living in Grand Rapids, MI in 1991 at the time of his father's death. His ^{ROBERTS}obituary in the Steuben Republican/Herald Republican says, "Summer Steuben County resident Robert W. Trier, 68, Fort Wayne, died Sunday, Dec. 8 at Parkview Memorial Hospital, Fort Wayne. He was born in Fort Wayne of July 30, 1923 to Arthur and Irene Meyer Trier. Mr. Trier was a self-employed mechanical contractor and a veteran. He was a member of Angola Elks lodge and was a 1943 graduate of TriState University, Angola. Surviving are two sons, Douglas R. of Longmont, Colo., and Eric M. of Grand Rapids, Mich.; one daughter, Jan A. Olson of Fort Wayne; eight grandchildren and his fiance, Carol Joy of Fort Wayne. His wife, Gloria, died in 1979. Funeral services are noon Wednesday, Dec. 11 at D.O. McComb and Sons Maplewood Park Funeral Home, Fort Wayne, with the Rev. Jim Koons officiating. Graveside services will be held at 2 p.m. at the Circle Hill Cemetery, Angola. Memorials may be made to the

- 456 iii. Jan Trier. She married Unknown Olson.

Notes for Jan Trier: Information from Gloria A. Trier's obituary (their mother) in the Steuben Republican. She is living in Fort Wayne in 1979.

There is a Jan and John Olson living at Sakaden Pkwy. He works at Shambaugh and Sons. This is in the Ft. Wayne City Directory of 1988.

352. Dean Erwin⁹ Rose (Harriet Wilmet⁸ Aldrich, Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 03, 1921. He married **Geneva Warstler**.

Notes for Dean Erwin Rose: In the Jan. 14, 1921, it says, "Born January 3, to Mr. and Mrs. Graden Rose, a son, Dean Irwin. Mrs. Rose is better remembered as Miss Wilmette Aldrich."

An article apparently in a local paper and put into a book called "50 years ago, Our Hometown Veteran Were In the News" says, "A CORPORAL AND HIS BABY DAUGHTER This soldier is the husband of the former Geneva Warstler and she and their baby are residing for the duration with Mrs. Rose's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Warstler of 906 East King St., Garrett. A son of Mr. and Mrs. Graydon Rose of Angola, Cpl. Rose is a graduate of Angola High School and was employed by the Studebaker Corp. in Fort Wayne before he became an air corps cadet Feb. 5, 1943. he attended the pre-flight school at San Antonio, Tex. and afterward was in training at Perrin Field, Sheran, Tex. Scott Field, Ill, where he attended the radio school, and Yuma, Ariz. where he was a student in the flexible gunnery school. He was given his wings at Yuma as an aerial gunner and then was sent to Westover Field, Mass. for crew training. He is now taking pre-flight training at Charlestown, S. C. Deanna was born March 12, 1943 in the Lutheran Hospital at Fort Wayne. She weighed ~~22~~ pounds and is 29 inches in height. Her eyes and hair are brown. Deanna has three great grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Rawlinson of Stroh and Mrs. David Aldrich of Angola."

It says he is living at 905 E. King St., Garrett, In Keyser Twp., serving in WWII, and he was called to duty Feb. 15, 1943 in the veterans card in the library.

In 1965 at the time of his father's death he is living in Flint, MI.

He is living in Rochester, NY at the time of his mother's death in 1981.

Notes for Geneva Warstler: She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Warstler of 905 East King Street, Garrett, IN.

Child of Dean Rose and Geneva Warstler is:

- 457 i. Deanna¹⁰ Rose, born March 12, 1943 in Lutheran Hospital in Ft. Wayne, IN.

Notes for Deanna Rose: The article about her dad, see Dean E. Rose, says she has brown eyes and hair. It also said she weighed 22 pounds and is 29 inches in height. I presume they meant now and not at birth.

360. Rosemary Kathryn⁹ Hanes (Knoll Wylie⁸, Moses Battles⁷, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 27, 1913 in Muncie, IN. She married **George Nelson Cloud** December 26, 1936.

Notes for Rosemary Kathryn Hanes: Information from Bruce Cotton, email address: Bruce_C@urec.net.

There is a picture of her on page vi.

Child of Rosemary Hanes and George Cloud is:

+ 458 i. Shelley Kathleen¹⁰ Cloud, born 1940.

361. Betty/Bessie Marie⁹ Hanes (Fred B.⁸, Charles B.⁷, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) She married **Cleo Collins**.

Notes for Betty/Bessie Marie Hanes: I believe she went by Bessie to as I have found two references to her that way. In the Jan. 7, 1927 "Hamilton News", it has a little article that says, "Miss Bessie Hanes of Connersville, held a toboggan party at Island Park on Friday, Dec. 31st in favor of some of her Hamilton friends, after which a warm lunch was served. Those present were: Donald Gnagy, Stanley Heath, Hugh Enfield, Ronald Hoffman, Elizabeth Wells, Eula McCool, Helen Oberlin, and Bessie Hanes. A very good time was reported."

May 31, 1929, Hamilton News, "Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Hanes motored to Connersville on Friday the 24th to attend the commencement exercises of the Connersville high school, at which occasion their granddaughter, Bessie Marie Hanes graduated with honor. Of the 109 graduates she was the youngest, and with the distinguished honor of being one of eight to receive an award for the most perfect grades, she receiving the American Association of University Women Award of \$100.00 which will be a substantial help to her when she enter college next fall."

Jan. 11, 1935 in the Hamilton News, it says, "C. B. Hanes was here from St. Petersburg, Florida, over the weekend. Mary Jane Hanes accompanied him home and has returned to her school work in Hamilton. He left on Monday for Florida accompanied by his grand-daughter Bessie.

In the Sept. 22, 1939, Hamilton News, "Mrs. Chas Hanes, Mrs. Moses Hanes, Mrs. Fred Hanes and Mrs. Don Griffith and children were Tuesday visitors of Mr. Cleo Collins and children at Redkey. Mrs. Collins will be remembered as Betty Hanes. Mr. Collins has accepted the position as 6th grade teacher in the Gaston schools."

"Miss Bessie Hanes, who has been spending the summer at the Island Park Hotel with her grandparents, returned to her home in Connersville Monday," Hamilton News.

In her father's obituary it mentions her married name and that she is living at Harford City. (May 26, 1941).

In her mom's obituary it says she is living in Gaston, IN (1954).

There is prob. a picture of her on page vi and she is on pages ix and x.

Notes for Cleo Collins:

His name was mentioned in Betty's mother's obituary.

Children of Betty/Bessie Hanes and Cleo Collins are:

459 i. Gary¹⁰ Collins.

Notes for Gary Collins: This is a guess that Gary and Karen are children of Betty and Cleo's. They are listed together in the 1941 family reunion guest list.

460 ii. Karen Collins.

Notes for Karen Collins: This is a guess that is where she belongs. She is listed with Betty and Cleo with the 1941 family reunion notes.

362. (Bob) Robert Lyle⁹ Hanes (Fred B.⁸, Charles B.⁷, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 04, 1916 in Montpelier, OH, and died October 09, 2000 in Rome City, IN. He married **Marion Onalee Klinkle** September 04, 1936 in Methodist Church in Hamilton.

Notes for (Bob) Robert Lyle Hanes: Hamilton News, June 12, 1925, "Little Bobby Hanes is suffering from a broken arm since Friday as the result of trying to crank his father's Ford and it kicked him."

Oct. 20, 1922, "Hamilton News", "The little son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Hanes, living at the Island, fell off of some boats last Friday and fractured his arm." This was prob. Charles that broke his arm this time.

Hamilton News, Sept. 11, 1936, it says, "YOUNG PEOPLE MARRIED IN CHURCH WEDDING "Robert Hanes and M. Onalee Klinkle were united in marriage in a quiet service at the local M. E. church at 8:30 last Friday morning. Robert is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Hanes of Fort Wayne, formerly of Hamilton, and Miss Klinkle is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Grover Klinkle of south of Hamilton. Before the ceremony "O Promise Me" was sung by Miss Betty Swift and Mrs. Mary Jane Griffith. Then while Miss Kathryn Swift played "The Bridal Chorus" the bridal party entered the sanctuary where about fifty guests were already seated, and proceeded to the altar. The bride was attended by her sister, Miss Francis Klinkle, and was led to the altar and given in marriage by her father, Mr. Grover Klinkle. Charles Hanes, the groom's brother, served as best man. The double ring ceremony was read by Rev. Edgar L. Johnston, pastor of the church. Following the ceremony all those present assembled on the church lawn where a group picture was taken. The bridal couple and guests then left for the home of the bride's parents for a reception and dinner. They will reside in Fort Wayne."

"Mrs. Mary Jane Griffith and Mrs. Doris Taylor spent Friday in Fort Wayne. They took dinner with Robert Hanes and family." This was in the Sept. 22, 1939 Hamilton News.

In the Feb. 28, 1941 Hamilton News, it says, "Mr. and Mrs. Bob Hanes and Charles Hanes of Fort Wayne spent Sunday with their parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Hanes."

At the time of his father's death it says he and his brother are living in Fort Wayne, IN. (May 16, 1941).

In the May 1966, Hamilton News, it says under the Ostego O.E.S. Chapter of the Order of the Evening Star as part of their potluck supper, Eastern Stars and their husbands and wives were invited. "Brother Robert Hanes showed his movies dating back as far as 35 years ago. Many old landmarks have long gone such as the flag pole, the old mill, and the old wooden bridge to Island Park. The movies also showed how ice was cut years ago on Hamilton Lake, the old Vella Mae boat, the shoreline of Oakwood when only a log cabin was there. Edgewater with only the Brown cottage, Lavon Smith as a young boy on his tricycle, Mose Wolff, how the main

street of Hamilton looked and the style of the old cars, driving on the wrong side of the street, and many other interesting views."

He and his wife celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary and it was in the Hamilton paper on Aug. 26, 1986. "OPEN HOUSE PLANNED FOR HANESES 50TH ANNIVERSARY An open house celebrating the 50th wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Hanes of Hamilton, IN will be held in their home on Sunday, September 7, 1986 from 2-5 p.m. The Haneses were united in marriage on Sept. 4., 1936 at the Hamilton Methodist church by Rev. Edgar L. Johnston. They owned and operated Hanes Electric in Hamilton for nineteen years. Mrs. Hanes also retired from General Telephone Company in Angola after twelve years employment there. Hosting the celebration will be their three children, Mrs. Robert Nantz of Rome City, IN, Mrs. Onalee Coburn of Hamilton, and Mr. David Hanes of Valparaiso, IN. Their children, six grandchildren and two great-grandchildren cordially invite friends and relatives to come share in this special day with their presence being the only gift required." This also has a picture of them (not very good one...very whited out).

His obituary in the Evening Star, Tues. October 10, 2000 says, "Robert Hanes, Hamilton, Robert Lyle Hanes, 84, died Monday, Oct. 9, 2000, at his daughter's home in Rome City. Mr Hanes was an electrician at Hanes Electric for 19 years. He lived in Hamilton and formerly in Leesburg, Fla. He was a member of the Hamilton United Methodist church, Hamilton Masonic Lodge F. & A. M., Order of Easter Star, Lions Club and International Order of Odd Fellows. he was born Jan. 4, 1916, in Montpelier, Ohio, to Fred B. and Ethyl (Oberlin) Hanes. He married Marion Onalee Klinkel on Sept. 4, 1936, in Hamilton, and she survives. Also surviving are a son and daughter-in-law, David F. and Linda Hanes of Valparaiso; two daughters and sons-in-law, Bobbie and Victor Nantz of Rome City, and Onalee Ann and William Coburn of St. Joe; one sister, Mary Jane Griffith of Hamilton, six grandchildren and eight great-grandchildren. A great-grandson, one brother and one sister preceded him in death. Services will be held Wednesday at noon in Oberlin-Ford Funeral Home, Hamilton, with calling, after 10 a.m. The Rev. Eric Stoops will officiate. Burial will be in Hamilton Cemetery. Memorials are to Parkview Hospital Hospice of LaGrange County."

Picture on pages ix and x.

Notes for Marion Onalee Klinkle: Her parents are Mr. and Mrs. Grover Klinkle of south of Hamilton. They will live in Ft. Wayne, it says in their marriage announcement in the Hamilton News Sept. 11, 1936.

Children of (Bob) Hanes and Marion Klinkle are:

- 461 i. Dave F.¹⁰ Hanes. He married Kubda.

Notes for Dave F. Hanes: See article he wrote that was put in the Hamilton Retrospectives book. It is under Charles Bennet Hanes, his great-grandfather.

In the April 12, 1968 Hamilton News, it says, "DAVE HANES AWARDED BRONZE STAR MEDAL", SP-4 David Hanes was awarded on Feb. 14th a Bronze Star Medal with "V" Device for heroism in connection with military operations against a hostile force in the Republic of Vietnam. Announcement of the award has been made by the Department of the Army, Headquarters Americal Division. David is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hanes of Hamilton. The Army issued the following statement concerning the announcement of the award: "Specialist Four Hanes distinguished himself by exceptionally valorious actions on 10 January 1968 in the Republic of Vietnam while serving as a medical aidman in B Troop, 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry. On that date, B. Troop was on a combat operation near the Quin

Tec Pass when they suddenly found themselves being closed in on their flanks by an enemy element of undetermined size. During the initial action, B. Troop sustained several casualties and the call for medical assistance was sounded throughout the area. Amidst the heavy enemy fire, Specialist Hanes quickly abandoned his vehicle and dashed from one area to another, rendering medical assistance to the wounded. "Disregarding his own safety, he continued to administer aid not only to the men of B Troop but also the men of the attached infantry elements. Throughout the four hour battle, Specialist Hanes could continually be observed running through the intense enemy fire administering aid wherever needed. Specialist Four Hanes' personally bravery and extreme devotion to duty are in keeping with the highest traditions of the military service and reflect great credit upon himself, the Americal Division, and the United States Army. "By direction of the President under the provisions of Executive Order 11046,-24 August 1962." NELS A> PARSON JR. Colonel, GS, Chief of Staff DONALD Y.B. CHUNG, LTC, CGC Adjutant General.

He is living in Valporaiso in 1986. (from the Aug. 26, 1986 Hamilton News)

- 462 ii. Onalee Ann Hanes. She married William G. Coburn August 17, 1962 in Hamilton Methodist Church, Hamilton, IN.

Notes for Onalee Ann Hanes: She is living in Hamilton in 1986.

In the August 24, 1962 Hamilton News, it says "ONALEE ANN HANES AND WM. COBURN ARE MARRIED Miss Onalee Ann Hanes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Hanes of Hamilton, and Mr. William G. Coburn, son of Mr. and Mrs. Victor G. Coburn, of St. Joe, were united in marriage Friday evening, August 17, at 7:30 in the Hamilton Methodist Church. The double ring ceremony was performed by the Rev. Alford Beale. Miss Olivia Cleland, cousin of the bride, and Mr. Hollis Aken, were their attendants. Mrs. Gerald Everetts was organist. After a short trip, Mr. and Mrs. Coburn will be at home at 113 1/2 W. Bellefontain Street in Hamilton. A reception will be held for the newlyweds at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Hanes on Sunday, August 26, from 2 to 5 p.m."

Notes for William G. Coburn: He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Victor G. Coburn of St. Joe.

Marriage Notes for Onalee Hanes and William Coburn: Announcement in the August 24, 1962 Hamilton News.

- + 463 iii. Roberta Lee Hanes.

363. Mary Jane⁹ Hanes (Fred B.⁸, Charles B.⁷, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born May 09, 1916 in Hamilton, IN. She married **Don Griffith** May 11, 1935 in Angola, IN. He was born June 22, 1913, and died May 22, 1984 in Hamilton, IN.

Notes for Mary Jane Hanes: Birth information from Mary Jane, November 1999. Mary Jane said she worked at the Island Park Hotel for \$3.00 a week. That was 7 days a week, 6:00 to 6:00 with a couple of hours off in the afternoon. She said people usually came by train to Waterloo and her grandfather would pick them up. She remembers him always having these nice cars. She also remembers that her grandmother would wash them so they looked so very nice and clean and he would have chewing tobacco and spit out the window and get it on the car. Her grandmother would get very mad.

Butler Record, May 23, 1916, "Born May 9, to Mr. and Mrs. Fred Hanes, a daughter.

I believe this is who Mary Jane belongs to. Unproven as yet. Proven now.

Dec. 19, 1924, Hamilton News has Santa Claus letters including one from Mary Jane, "Dear Santa Claus- I would like to have a pair of slippers for my dolly because her shoes are wearing out. Bring a hair net for my dollie too please bring a celluloid doll a wash tub and a dress for me. Bring a doll bed, some half socks for my dollie and a doll buggy. Mary Jane Hanes"

Chas. Hanes and wife and granddaughters, Bessie and Mary Jane, went to Fairmont Sunday to spend the day with Fred Hanes and wife." March 5, 1925 Hamilton News.

In the Sept. 10, 1926 "Hamilton News", it says "Mary Jane Hanes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Hanes, is carrying her arm in a sling as a result of having fallen and fractured it. She and her little brother were playing when he started to fall and Mary Jane tried to catch him to keep him from falling when they both went down and Mary Jane received a broken arm."

Jan. 11, 1935 in the Hamilton News, it says, "C. B. Hanes was here from St. Petersburg, Florida, over the weekend. Mary Jane Hanes accompanied him home and has returned to her school work in Hamilton. He left on Monday for Florida accompanied by his grand-daughter Bessie.

In the Sept. 22, 1939, Hamilton News, "Mrs. Chas Hanes, Mrs. Moses Hanes, Mrs. Fred Hanes and Mrs. Don Griffith and children were Tuesday visitors of Mr. Cleo Collins and children at Redkey. Mrs. Collins will be remembered as Betty Hanes. Mr. Collins has accepted the position as 6th grade teacher in the Gaston schools." Also in the same paper, it says, "Mrs. Mary Jane Griffith and Mrs. Doris Taylor spent Friday in Fort Wayne. They took dinner with Robert Hanes and family."

Hamilton News, October 24, 1941, "Mrs. Don Griffith, Mrs. Ethel Hanes, and Mrs. C. B. Hanes were Monday shoppers in Ft. Wayne."

She was at the reunion with Marianne. I don't know if this was their "unknown" daughter, another name for their daughter, a friend or relative yet.

In the Hamilton News, May 29, 1983, it has a picture of Mary Jane with her classmates at the annual Alumni Banquet. She graduated in 1935.

In the Hamilton News, Aug. 28, 1953, it says, "Mrs. Don Griffith and daughter, Marianne, returned Sat. after spending ten days in New Jersey and New York."

Picture on pages ix and x.

Notes for Don Griffith: He is buried in the Hamilton Cemetery. He is the son of Harley & Mantie McClish Griffith.

In the Hamilton News, August 28, 1953, "Mrs. Don Griffith and daughter, Marianne, returned Saturday after spending ten days in New Jersey and New York."

His obituary is in the Auburn Evening Star, May 23, 1984, page 2. Another obituary is in the Hamilton paper May 30, 1984. It says "Don Griffith, 70, of Route 2 Hamilton passed away at his home last Tuesday afternoon, May 22, 1984. He was born June 22, 1913 in Hamilton to Harley and Mantie (McClish) Griffith. He was a retired milk hauler and a retired school bus

driver of Hamilton Community Schools. He was a member of the Hamilton United Methodist church and an honorary member of the Hamilton fire department. he was preceded in death by two brothers and one daughter, Marianne who passed away in 1962. He married Mary Jane Hanes in May 1935 in Angola. Surviving besides the wife is one son, Larry Griffith of Hamilton; one daughter, Mrs. Karyl Amstutz of Hamilton; five grand-daughters and one grandson; one sister, Mrs. Isabelle Davis of Hamilton and nieces and nephews. Funeral services were held Friday, May 25 at the Wilson Funeral Home with Mr. William Graffsma officiating. Burial in Hamilton cemetery. Preferred memorials are to Youth for Christ."

It shows a picture of him in the May 28, 1981 Hamilton News.

More About Don Griffith: Burial: Hamilton Cemetery

Children of Mary Hanes and Don Griffith are:

- + 464 i. Marianne¹⁰ Griffith, born May 02, 1936; died May 23, 1962.
- + 465 ii. Larry Don Griffith, born March 27, 1938 in Hamilton, IN.
- + 466 iii. Karyl Jean Griffith, born February 22, 1947.

364. Charles B.⁹ Hanes (Fred B.⁸, Charles B.⁷, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 06, 1921 in Stroh, IN, and died December 07, 1983 in Haines City, Florida. He married **Phyllis Marie Duncan** July 28, 1942 in Hamilton Methodist Church, Hamilton, IN, daughter of Unknown Duncan and Fern. She was born June 26, 1923 in Hamilton, IN, and died March 27, 1968 in Fort Wayne, IN.

Notes for Charles B. Hanes: Some information from the Steuben County Cemetery Inscription Book.

It says in the "Hamilton News" that "Charles Hanes of Connersville, grandson of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hanes received a broken rib while at play at school and is now in bed."

Oct. 20, 1922, "Hamilton News", "The little son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Hanes, living at the Island, fell off of some boats last Friday and fractured his arm."

Dec. 17, 1930, Steuben Republican, "Charles Hanes has gone to Connersville to spend a few weeks with his son, Fred and family. Their son Charles, who spends his summers here, recently fell and broke both bones in the left wrist. It is the second break he has suffered in that arm in a few years."

In the October 20, 1939 Hamilton News, "Chas. Hanes, son of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Hanes, submitted to an operation for appendicitis at the Cameron hospital in Angola, the latter part of last week and is getting along nicely."

In the Feb. 28, 1941 Hamilton News, it says, "Mr. and Mrs. Bob Hanes and Charles Hanes of Fort Wayne spent Sunday with their parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Hanes.

In the Hamilton News, 1941-1942, it says, "CHARLES HANES AND PHYLLIS STOUT MARRIED IN METHODIST CHURCH Miss Phyllis Marie Stout became the bride of Charles Bennet Hanes in a pretty church ceremony at 10:00 a.m. July 28, in the Hamilton Methodist church. Rev. Paul Stephenson officiated before the candlelit alter decked with flowers and ferns. The church organist, Mr. Ilene Shrider played a short musicale consisting of "Until", "Because", "I Love You Truly", O, Promise Me!" and Wagner's "Wedding March" "Because"

and "O, Promise Me" were sung by Mrs. Ethel Barnes and Mrs. Mary Jane Griffith, sister of the groom. The bride chose a tailored beige suit with brown accessories and wore an orchid corsage. Her grandfather George W. Stout, gave her in marriage, Miss Ida Lou Simon as her maid of honor, wore a blue tailored suit with white accessories and a corsage of white gardenias. Robert Hanes of Fort Wayne, was his brother's best man and they wore boutonnieres of white gardenias. Mrs. Betty Collins of Gaston, IN, sister of the groom, and Mrs. Robert Hanes sister-in-law of the groom ushered. The bride's mother wore black silk jersey dress with matching accessories and a corsage of tea roses. The bridegroom's mother wore a matching corsage with her blue dress and white accessories. After the double ring ceremony, the organist played Mendellsohn's "Wedding March". A reception was held in the afternoon at the groom's grand parents, Mr. and Mrs. Chas. B. Hanes, in the Island park hotel. Mrs. Betty Collins, Mrs. Onalee Hanes, and Mrs. Mary Jane Griffith assisted. The bride is a graduate of the Hamilton High School and of the Secretarial course at Tri-State college. Mr. Hanes graduated from North Side of Fort Wayne and is now employed with the Farnsworth Radio and Television Company. The couple left immediately after the reception for Fort Wayne where they will be at home 1140 Rivermet Ave."

Feb. 18, 1944, Hamilton News, Friday, "Feb. 11, 1944 I wish to extend my thanks for the thoughtful gift you sent me for Christmas. The candy was very good and of course the gum and dollar were very much appreciated. Mailing the articles in a tin container was quite a unique idea, I saw many gifts, received here by my friends, which were damaged in the mails. But the gift which you folks sent me arrived in fine condition because of the fine way in which it was packed. Thanking you again, I am, Cordially yours Charles B. Hanes 58th Training Group, Class 139, Keesler Field, Miss."

At the time of his father's death it says he and his brother are living in Fort Wayne, IN. (May 16, 1941).

In his obituary in the Hamilton News, Wednesday December 14, 1983 it reports, "CHARLES HANES DIES IN FLORIDA Charles B. Hanes Sr., age 62, of Route 2 Hamilton, passed away Wednesday morning December 7, 1983 at Haines City, Florida. He was born October 6, 1921 in Stroh, IN to Fred and Ethel Hanes. Charles was a mail carrier for 32 years before retiring in October of this year. He was a member of the American Legion Post 202 in Butler. He was a lifetime area resident. Mr. Hanes was preceded in death by a wife, Phyllis who passed away in March of 1968. Surviving are one son, Charles Hanes, Jr. of Hamilton; two sisters, Mary Jane Griffith of Hamilton and Mrs. Betty Collins of Gaston, Indiana; one brother, Robert L. Hanes of Hamilton; one grandson Charlie Hanes of Hamilton. Funeral Services were held Saturday, December 10 at 2:00 p.m. from the Wilson funeral home. Robert Loffer of the Hillcrest Baptist Church in Angola was the minister officiating. Burial was in the Hamilton cemetery. Memorials are to the individual's choice. Military services were held at the cemetery."

Picture on page ix.

Notes for Phyllis Marie Duncan:

If this is the right connection it has Phyllis as Phyllis Stout. She is the daughter of Glen O. and Fern B. Stout Hanes. This is what it has in the Steuben Co. Cemetery records.

In the March 29, 1968 "Hamilton News" it says, "PHYLLIS M. HANES Mrs. Phyllis Marie Hanes, wife of Charles Hanes, passed away at 8:10 a.m. Wednesday at Parkview Memorial Hospital, Fort Wayne. Her death was caused from a self-inflicted gunshot wound which occurred at the Hanes home about eight hours earlier. She was forty-four years of age. Mrs.

Hanes was active in the auxiliary of the Hamilton Fish and Game Club and was employed as a part time clerk at the Hamilton Post Office. She was born in Hamilton on June 6, 1923. She and Mr. Hanes were united in marriage on July 28, 1942, in a ceremony performed at the Hamilton Methodist Church. Surviving in addition to her husband are a son, Charles, Jr. , her mother Mrs. Fern Duncan; two brothers, Robert Duncan and Richard Duncan, both of Hamilton; three sisters, Mrs. Donna Mae Jacobs of New Haven, Miss Ellen Duncan and Miss Julia Duncan, both of Hamilton, and a grandson. Funeral services will be held at the Hamilton Methodist church on Friday afternoon at 2:00. The Rev. James W. Rhine, pastor of the church will officiate and interment will be made in the Hamilton Cemetery. The Swift Funeral Home is in charge of the arrangements."

Marriage Notes for Charles Hanes and Phyllis Duncan: It says they were married July 28, 1942 in her obituary.

Child of Charles Hanes and Phyllis Duncan is:

+ 467 i. Charles Bennett¹⁰ Hanes, Jr., born July 30, 1944 in DeKalb Co., IN.

373. Dan⁹ Heffelfinger (Howard E.⁸, Sarah Evalena/Eralena/Evelyn⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) He married **Unknown**.

Notes for Dan Heffelfinger: Information from his mother's obituary.

He is in Ostego, Michigan in 1939 according to a postcard from him to his mother, Sarah. "5-18-39 Hello Mother; Received your card this A.M. Was glad to talk to you Sunday. Would of wrather (rather) been with you. Having nice weather and lots of flowers. This is a picture of me when we go the buick last fall. I have gotten a lot better since that picture was taken. I think being here in Otsego has done me good. I had to open Danny's throat up. Got a lot of pus out. He is not so good but is a good boy about it. Love Howard. Sarah is living at 6330 Loomis Blvd. Chicago, Ill."

Child of Dan Heffelfinger and Unknown is:

468 i. Unknown Female¹⁰ Heffelfinger.

Notes for Unknown Female Heffelfinger:

Information from an obituary of Dr. Mary Heffelfinger in 1965.

377. Joy⁹ Heffelfinger (Charles Martin⁸, Sarah Evalena/Eralena/Evelyn⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born Abt. 1936. She married **Everett Hollister**.

Notes for Joy Heffelfinger: On one picture she is marked as Joy, and on another Louise. Not sure which name she went by yet. Regina had Joy.

She is on page xLiii.

Notes for Everett Hollister: Information from Regina Fallace. You can reach her at regina_fallace@hotmail.com

Children of Joy Heffelfinger and Everett Hollister are:

469 i. Greg¹⁰ Hollister.

Notes for Greg Hollister: Information from Regina Fallace. You can reach her at regina_fallace@hotmail.com

- 470 ii. Randy Hollister.

Notes for Randy Hollister: Information from Regina Fallace. You can reach her at regina_fallace@hotmail.com

- 471 iii. Mickey Hollister.

Notes for Mickey Hollister: Information from Regina Fallace. You can reach her at regina_fallace@hotmail.com

- 472 iv. Charmagne Hollister.

Notes for Charmagne Hollister: Information from Regina Fallace. You can reach her at regina_fallace@hotmail.com

378. Charles Daryl⁹ Heffelfinger (Charles Martin⁸, Sarah Evalena/Eralena/Evelyn⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born Abt. 1940. He married **Patricia Teachman**.

Notes for Charles Daryl Heffelfinger: Information from Regina Fallace.

Notes for Patricia Teachman: Information from Regina Fallace. She is the daughter of Donald Teachman and Regina Frances.

Children of Charles Heffelfinger and Patricia Teachman are:

- 473 i. Regina Lee¹⁰ Heffelfinger. She married David Fallace.

Notes for Regina Lee Heffelfinger: Information from Regina Fallace.

Notes for David Fallace: Information from Regina Fallace. He is the son of Francesco Fallace and Elizabeth Ann.

- 474 ii. Lora Ann Heffelfinger.

- 475 iii. Syrena Lynn Heffelfinger.

379. James Anthony⁹ Gardner (Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 31, 1917. He married **(1) Martha Fermanski**. She was born January 26, 1920, and died November 05, 1978. He married **(2) Betty Zanders**. She died November 22, 1988. He married **(3) Fern C. Coullird**.

Notes for James Anthony Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Martha Fermanski: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Fern C. Coullird: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of James Gardner and Martha Fermanski are:

- + 476 i. James Cameron¹⁰ Gardner, born June 09, 1944.
- + 477 ii. Donna Mary Gardner, born December 02, 1945.
- + 478 iii. Helene Marguerite Gardner, born September 22, 1950.
- + 479 iv. Mary Lynn Gardner, born February 06, 1953.
- 480 v. Michael Anthony Gardner, born May 20, 1957; died June 06, 1957.

Notes for Michael Anthony Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 481 vi. Jeanne Teresa Gardner, born April 16, 1958.

Notes for Jeanne Teresa Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 482 vii. Joseph Patrick Gardner, born June 21, 1961.

Notes for Joseph Patrick Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

381. Dorothy Teresa⁹ Gardner (Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 13, 1921, and died March 26, 1973. She married **Earl Alfred Koedinger** January 11, 1941 in Immaculate Conception Church, Milwaukee, WI. He was born June 16, 1919, and died December 08, 1978.

Notes for Dorothy Teresa Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Earl Alfred Koedinger: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Marriage Notes for Dorothy Gardner and Earl Koedinger: Information from their wedding invitation.

Children of Dorothy Gardner and Earl Koedinger are:

- + 483 i. Earl Alfred¹⁰ Koedinger, Jr., born November 29, 1941; died February 04, 1980.
- + 484 ii. Kenneth James Koedinger., born October 30, 1943.
- + 485 iii. Mary Jo Koedinger, born October 13, 1946.
- + 486 iv. Bonita Louise Koedinger, born December 28, 1948.

382. Virginia (Jean) A.⁹ Gardner (Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born September 25, 1922. She married **Kevin Paul Wenzel**. He was born December 27, 1919.

Notes for Virginia (Jean) A. Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Information from family reunion letter.

They are in the Hanes Reunion Aug. 30, 1969. They are living in Wisconsin.

Her address is Al and Jean Gardner Wenzel, N4711 23rd Lane Wild Rose, WI 54984

Notes for Kevin Paul Wenzel: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Virginia Gardner and Kevin Wenzel are:

- + 487 i. Alvin Paul (Al)¹⁰ Wenzel, born August 20, 1943.
- + 488 ii. Cameron Jean Wenzel, born October 23, 1945.
- + 489 iii. Kathleen Mary Wenzel, born April 03, 1948.
- + 490 iv. John James Wenzel, born December 01, 1949.
- 491 v. Laura Beth Wenzel, born May 15, 1952. She married Ronald John Dietz; born April 11, 1948.

Notes for Laura Beth Wenzel: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Ronald John Dietz: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- + 492 vi. Karen Joyce Wenzel, born June 16, 1953.
- + 493 vii. Daniel Joseph Wenzel, born February 25, 1956.
- + 494 viii. Joan Carol Wenzel, born April 10, 1957.
- 495 ix. Lawrence Christopher Wenzel, born October 04, 1958; died January 07, 1960.

Notes for Lawrence Christopher Wenzel: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 496 x. Louise Mary Wenzel, born November 21, 1960; died July 01, 1963.

Notes for Louise Mary Wenzel: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- + 497 xi. James David Wenzel, born September 04, 1963.

383. David Richard⁹ Gardner (Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born February 06, 1926. He married **(1) Mary Louise Tisdale**. She was born January 09, 1929. He married **(2) Elsie May Ermis**. She was born May 14, 1931.

Notes for David Richard Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of David Gardner and Mary Tisdale are:

- + 498 i. Mark David¹⁰ Gardner, born September 11, 1948.
- + 499 ii. Lief James Gardner, born September 11, 1949.
- + 500 iii. Kevin Scott Gardner, born May 26, 1954.

+ 501 iv. Cameron Ward Gardner, born April 20, 1962.

384. Robert John⁹ Gardner (John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born November 20, 1923. He married **Adeline Meyer**. She was born March 24, 1924.

Notes for Robert John Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Adeline Meyer: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Robert Gardner and Adeline Meyer are:

- + 502 i. Gary Robert¹⁰ Gardner, born October 28, 1945.
- + 503 ii. Perry Francis Gardner, born January 30, 1947.
- + 504 iii. Gena Mary Gardner, born August 10, 1948.
- + 505 iv. Joy Ann Gardner, born August 18, 1949.
- + 506 v. John Robert Gardner, born December 04, 1950.

385. Margaret Ella⁹ Gardner (John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 23, 1926. She married **William Peter Stich**. He was born December 21, 1924.

Notes for Margaret Ella Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

I believe there is a picture of Margaret on page v.

Notes for William Peter Stich: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Margaret Gardner and William Stich are:

- 507 i. Diane Cecila¹⁰ Stich, born June 05, 1950. She married John Hook.

Notes for Diane Cecila Stich: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for John Hook: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- + 508 ii. Anne Marie Stich, born June 07, 1951.
- 509 iii. Stanley James Stich, born June 07, 1951; died December 06, 1952.

Notes for Stanley James Stich: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- + 510 iv. Edward William Stich, born August 09, 1952.
- + 511 v. Therese Ninnette Stich, born October 28, 1953.
- + 512 vi. Ella Margaret Stich, born December 30, 1954.

- 513 vii. Joseph David Stich, born July 07, 1956.

Notes for Joseph David Stich: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 514 viii. Michael John Stich, born November 28, 1958.

Notes for Michael John Stich: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 515 ix. Julia Rene Stich, born January 13, 1960. She married Glen Miettinen.

Notes for Julia Rene Stich: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 516 x. William Peter Stich, Jr., born August 30, 1961.

Notes for William Peter Stich, Jr.:
Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 517 xi. Keith Alexander Stich, born December 25, 1962.

Notes for Keith Alexander Stich: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 518 xii. Leo Gerard Stich, born July 26, 1964.

Notes for Leo Gerard Stich: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 519 xiii. Eric John Stich, born September 19, 1965.

Notes for Eric John Stich: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

386. Mary Ann⁹ Gardner (John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 15, 1928. She married **Eugene Kersten**.

Notes for Mary Ann Gardner: Her birth is recorded in the minutes of the Hanes/Altenburg Reunion book.

Notes for Eugene Kersten: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Mary Gardner and Eugene Kersten are:

- + 520 i. Stephen Joseph¹⁰ Kersten, born August 07, 1950.
 521 ii. Katherine Ann Kersten, born January 20, 1952.

Notes for Katherine Ann Kersten:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- + 522 iii. Cynthia Marie Kersten, born September 30, 1953.
- + 523 iv. Annette Kersten, born March 15, 1956.
- 524 v. Valerie Kersten, born March 14, 1957.

Notes for Valerie Kersten: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- + 525 vi. Eugene Henry Kersten, born March 15, 1961.

387. George William⁹ Gardner (John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 22, 1929. He married **Rose Anna Meyer**. She was born April 28, 1931.

Notes for George William Gardner: It was recorded in the minutes that they had a boy. No date, no name.

In a family newsletter that Florence Hardin had, " George is still Director of Maintenance for St. Joan of Arc Church and school. It is a natural job for him, requiring a lot of inventiveness, efficiency, mechanical ability, capability of planning and researching projects and best of all, its just two blocks down the street. There are five buildings, all were in a bad state of repair when he started 4 plus years ago and are beginning to shape up, but as we all know, today's economy is frustrating - never enough to go around. We are at present fighting a running battle with the local hierarchy - but thats a long story - just say a prayer for justice. As most of you know, George had bladder cancer 3 1/2 years ago and 3 recurances since. He has checkups every 3 months and PRAISE THE LORD had his fourth good checkup in a row in November! After chemotherapy (which didn't work) we switched doctors and began using nutritional therapy - that means lots and lots of food supplements daily - and this method, along with the prayers of many, many people is proving to be a very effective treatment! George is stil refinishing furniture - our house is bursting at the seams! He has a garden in the summer (and half the winter) and cuts wood for people all year round so we can have an almost perpetual fire from first frost to late spring. Most of the heat in our house is from a special device he has made for the fireplace and solar heat when the sun shines.

Notes for Rose Anna Meyer: In a family newsletter from the Gardner family that Florence Hardin had, " Rose is still school secretary at St. Joan of Arc School, a job I enjoy for many reasons. It nice working in the same place as Geore - and my boss, the Principal in fantastic to work for and with. I do all the school book keeping for the non-parish families and am responsible for collecting tuition from them; that's roughly 100 families. My official hours are from 0800 to 3 - in reality, I work 07:30 to 4:30 because there just aren't enough hours to get finished. At home, I stil do some weaving, quilting, and sewing, but never as much as I'd like to do. Sometimes I wish I could hat my job then I'd have an excuse to quit and stay home - that's something that really appeals to me. I'm also trying to learn to play the guitar - have wanted to for years - it's a very slow process! We think more and more of going back to Wisconsin - each time we take a vacation up there, we look for opportunities. This last summer we spent a week on Washington Island off the northern point of Door County and loved it there. We have a small camping trailer which makes camping quite comfortable and traveling a lot more economical. Whenever we can, George and I take off for whatever time is available for another honeymoon - trouble is, it's never enough time!"

Children of George Gardner and Rose Meyer are:

- + 526 i. Joseph William¹⁰ Gardner, born December 19, 1951.
- + 527 ii. Mary Kathleen Gardner, born December 13, 1952.
- + 528 iii. Michael George Gardner, born March 30, 1954.
- 529 iv. Jeanne Claire Gardner, born November 23, 1956. She married David Bruce Miller; born September 11, 1955.

Notes for Jeanne Claire Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

In a family newsletter from the Gardner family (Christmas 1982) that Florence Hardin had, " Jean David Miller Live part of the time at 3702 Hyannis Port Drive #1B, Indianapolis 46224. After about a year here in Indy, David has been transferred back to Muskegon, Michigan where he manages the Midstate Airline flight operations in Flint and Muskegon. He is a Midstate pilot also, so at least is able to commute fairly often or Jeanne flies up there for the weekend. Jeanne spent April thru July in Oklahoma City, OK, attending the FAA Air Traffic Control Academy. After passing that she is completing her training at the Indianapolis Enroute Center."

Notes for David Bruce Miller: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- + 530 v. Monica Rose Gardner, born February 01, 1963.
- 531 vi. James Gerard Gardner, born May 15, 1964.

Notes for James Gerard Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

In a family newsletter from the Gardner family (Christmas 1982) that Florence Hardin had, " Jim is 18 - a freshman at I.U.P.U.I. - majoring in computer science. He helped coach the Cathedral High Soccer team this fall and played some soccer with the IUPUI team. Liked it so much he's considering changing majors to coaching. Jim bought a 1964 Corvair (his first car) this fall and is broadening his mechanical experience considerably as a result. He lives at home this year - but like most 18 year olds hopes that won't be for much longer."

- 532 vii. John Robert Gardner, born December 09, 1965. He married Geraldine Merola; born January 04, 1967.

Notes for John Robert Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

In a family newsletter from the Gardner family (Christmas 1982) that Florence Hardin had, " John is 17 and a senior at Cathedral High School, where he plays saxophone in the marching band and also in the jazz and dance bands. He played soccer this fall and works part time at Hardees. His lifelong ambition is to be a pilot and hopes to somehow find a way to accomplish that - it's a very extensive program and very expensive."

Notes for Geraldine Merola: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 533 viii. Matthew Richard Gardner, born March 02, 1969. He married Rhonda Lynn Reed; born February 15, 1960.

Notes for Matthew Richard Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

In a family newsletter from the Gardner family (Christmas 1982) that Florence Hardin had, "Matthew is 13 years old and in eight grade at St. Joan of Arc. He is hoping to win the scholarship to Cathedral High School for next fall and is playing basketball this season with the SJA team which has won 5 and lost 1. While George and I were on vacation a years ago, Samantha - Sam for short - adopted Matt and has kept him busy ever since. She's a part hound sort of dog."

Notes for Rhonda Lynn Reed: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

388. Frances Lucille⁹ Gardner (John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 24, 1931. She married **Edward Dillenschneider**.

Notes for Frances Lucille Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Frances Gardner and Edward Dillenschneider are:

- + 534 i. Edward¹⁰ Dillenschneider, born March 07, 1957.
 535 ii. Thomas M. Dillenschneider, born February 01, 1958; died February 02, 1958.

Notes for Thomas M. Dillenschneider: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 536 iii. Louise C. Dillenschneider, born March 09, 1959; died March 09, 1959.

Notes for Louise C. Dillenschneider: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 537 iv. Michael J. Dillenschneider, born March 16, 1961.

Notes for Michael J. Dillenschneider: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- + 538 v. Therese Dillenschneider, born December 09, 1961.

389. Leo E.⁹ Gardner (John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born June 30, 1933. He married **Jolene K. Vista**. She was born July 25, 1938.

Notes for Leo E. Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Jolene K. Vista: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Leo Gardner and Jolene Vista are:

- 539 i. Mark Allen¹⁰ Gardner, born June 18, 1961; died January 26, 1969.

Notes for Mark Allen Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 540 ii. Scott Lester Gardner, born July 17, 1962. He married Kim Orsted; born November 05, 1963.

Notes for Scott Lester Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Kim Orsted: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 541 iii. David John Gardner, born December 25, 1966.

Notes for David John Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

390. John Patrick⁹ Gardner (John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born June 28, 1934. He married **Joyce Nelson**. She was born October 21, 1932.

Children of John Gardner and Joyce Nelson are:

- 542 i. Irene Frances¹⁰ Gardner.
543 ii. Robin Gaye Gardner, born October 21, 1956. She married Denis Perkins; born February 21, 1955.

Notes for Robin Gaye Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Denis Perkins: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

391. Mary Ellen⁹ Williams (Agnes Katherine⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 21, 1926, and died December 20, 1991. She married **William J. Trevarrow**. He was born July 13, 1922.

Notes for Mary Ellen Williams: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for William J. Trevarrow: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Mary Williams and William Trevarrow are:

- 544 i. Catherine Irene¹⁰ Trevarrow, born March 30, 1946.

Notes for Catherine Irene Trevarrow: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 545 ii. Sharon Ruth Trevarrow, born July 30, 1948.

Notes for Sharon Ruth Trevarrow: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

392. Walter David (Dave)⁹ Williams (Agnes Katherine⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 19, 1929 in Birmingham, Alabama. He married **Helen M. Johnson**.

Notes for Walter David (Dave) Williams: From the Hanes/Altenburg Reunion. (1928)

Children of Walter Williams and Helen Johnson are:

- + 546 i. Nancy Beth¹⁰ Williams, born July 23, 1953.
- + 547 ii. Timothy David Williams, born March 20, 1956.
- + 548 iii. Karen Lynn Williams, born February 26, 1958.
- + 549 iv. Brian Williams, born February 16, 1961.

394. Thomas⁹ Williams (Agnes Katherine⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 04, 1935. He married **Martha Merritt**. She was born September 07, 1937.

Notes for Thomas Williams: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Martha Merritt: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Thomas Williams and Martha Merritt are:

- + 550 i. Michael Cameron¹⁰ Williams, born December 18, 1960.
- + 551 ii. Victoria Joyce Williams, born March 07, 1962.

397. Mary Louise⁹ Gardner (William David⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 27, 1931, and died August 01, 1984. She married **Richard Koceja**. He was born April 28, 1931.

Notes for Mary Louise Gardner: This was in the 1930 reunion minutes. She weighed 8 pounds 13 1/2 oz. It had her birthdate as 1929 in the minutes but 1931 on the chart. I will go with the chart until I find out differently. It had her name as Mary Lou but the name on the chart was Mary Louise. This additional name information from: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023. I also had Koeija from the reunion minutes but am changing it in case someone wrote it down as they thought it was spelled. Again am going with the chart unless/until I find out differently.

Notes for Richard Koceja: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Mary Gardner and Richard Koceja are:

- + 552 i. David Wayne¹⁰ Koceja, born August 03, 1954.
- + 553 ii. Daniel William Koceja, born June 01, 1957.
- 554 iii. Dennis Wallace Koceja, born December 18, 1958.

Notes for Dennis Wallace Koceja: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- + 555 iv. Denise Koceja, born February 13, 1960.
- + 556 v. Dale Walter Koceja, born November 30, 1961.
- + 557 vi. Donald Gerard Koceja, born November 30, 1962.
- + 558 vii. Debra Koceja, born November 17, 1963.
- + 559 viii. Darlene Mary Koceja, born June 02, 1965.
- 560 ix. Douglas Westly Koceja, born January 24, 1967.

Notes for Douglas Westly Koceja: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 561 x. Dean Wade Koceja, born July 04, 1972.

Notes for Dean Wade Koceja: Information from the 1972 reunion minutes.

Also had his information in: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 562 xi. Dwayne William Koceja, born June 05, 1974.

Notes for Dwayne William Koceja: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

398. William David⁹ Gardner III (William David⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born May 21, 1933. He married **Joy Ann Okupniak**. She was born November 24, 1936.

Notes for William David Gardner III: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Joy Ann Okupniak: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of William Gardner and Joy Okupniak are:

- 563 i. William David¹⁰ Gardner IV, born May 31, 1961. He married Lorilee Manz.

Notes for William David Gardner IV: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Lorilee Manz: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 564 ii. Anthony Gardner, born December 17, 1964.

Notes for Anthony Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

399. Patricia Ann⁹ Gardner (William David⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 07, 1935. She married **Gerald Williams**.

Notes for Patricia Ann Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Gerald Williams: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Patricia Gardner and Gerald Williams are:

- 565 i. Claudia Jeannine¹⁰ Williams, born October 19, 1962.

Notes for Claudia Jeannine Williams: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- + 566 ii. Kathleen Marcella Williams, born October 19, 1964.
567 iii. Susan Ileen Williams, born July 16, 1966. She married Erik Robbins; born December 26, 1966.

Notes for Susan Ileen Williams: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

For sake of clarification on her name Ileen is the same as ILEEN.

400. Louis David⁹ Mailloux (Dorothy Elizabeth⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 04, 1932. He married **Elizabeth Norman Blyzka**. She was born November 28, 1933.

Notes for Louis David Mailloux: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Elizabeth Norman Blyzka: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Louis Mailloux and Elizabeth Blyzka are:

- 568 i. Suzanne Louise¹⁰ Mailloux, born November 28, 1961.

Notes for Suzanne Louise Mailloux: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- ii. James Louis Mailloux, born April 21, 1964.

Notes for James Louis Mailloux: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

401. Lucie Marie⁹ Mailloux (Dorothy Elizabeth⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 11, 1934. She married **(1) Cletus Gray**. He was born September 02, 1933, and died March 25, 1963. She married **(2) Stanley Stevens**. He was born December 23.

Notes for Lucie Marie Mailloux: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Cletus Gray: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Stanley Stevens: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Child of Lucie Mailloux and Cletus Gray is:

- 570 i. David Michael¹⁰ Gray, born March 16, 1954.

Notes for David Michael Gray: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

402. Veronica Ann⁹ Mailloux (Dorothy Elizabeth⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born June 05, 1935. She married **(1) Robert Theine** September 26, 1953. He was born July 14, 1932, and died May 15, 1967. She married **(2) James Lawrence Schmitt** April 29, 1972. He was born August 28, 1922.

Notes for Veronica Ann Mailloux: information guessed from family reunion notes. It said they each had five children from previous marriages.

Additional information from: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Robert Theine: Information guessed from family reunion notes.

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for James Lawrence Schmitt:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Veronica Mailloux and Robert Theine are:

- 571 i. Bruce Joseph¹⁰ Theine, born October 23, 1954.

Notes for Bruce Joseph Theine: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 572 ii. Jeanmarie Rose Theine, born December 07, 1955. She married Darius Deavers; born October 30, 1955.

Notes for Jeanmarie Rose Theine: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Darius Deavers: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 573 iii. James Robert Theine, born November 28, 1956.

Notes for James Robert Theine: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 574 iv. Charles Patrick Theine, born July 13, 1959. He married Kathi Hayden; born December 13, 1959.

Notes for Charles Patrick Theine: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Kathi Hayden: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- + 575 v. Douglas Edward Theine, born April 07, 1963.

403. Catherine Rose⁹ Mailloux (Dorothy Elizabeth⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 29, 1936. She married **Norbert Sylvester Theine**. He was born June 12, 1936.

Notes for Catherine Rose Mailloux: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Norbert Sylvester Theine: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Catherine Mailloux and Norbert Theine are:

- + 576 i. Daniel Robert¹⁰ Theine, born May 29, 1958.
+ 577 ii. Karen Anne Theine, born June 18, 1959.
+ 578 iii. Russell Timothy Theine, born October 13, 1960.
+ 579 iv. Joan Marie Theine, born March 03, 1962.
580 v. Carol Jean Theine, born July 13, 1963.
581 vi. Michael Anthony Theine, born March 06, 1967. He married Lori Lenee David; born January 08, 1967.

404. George Edward⁹ Mailloux, Jr. (Dorothy Elizabeth⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 16, 1937. He married **Jacqueline Ann Riebau**. She was born February 13, 1938.

Notes for George Edward Mailloux, Jr.: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Jacqueline Ann Riebau: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of George Mailloux and Jacqueline Riebau are:

- + 582 i. Debra Joan¹⁰ Mailloux, born June 22, 1958.
- 583 ii. Jeffrey Scott Mailloux, born October 04, 1959.

Notes for Jeffrey Scott Mailloux: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 584 iii. Gregg Robert Mailloux, born November 27, 1960.

Notes for Gregg Robert Mailloux: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 585 iv. Kristine Mailloux, born September 01, 1962. She married Vincent Farnsworth.

Notes for Kristine Mailloux: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Vincent Farnsworth: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

405. Joan Dorothy⁹ Mailloux (Dorothy Elizabeth⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born June 06, 1939. She married **Anton W. Adema**. He was born January 09, 1940.

Notes for Joan Dorothy Mailloux: I think this is where she belongs. I have notes taken from Peg Crouch that says Joan D. Adema is Geor. & Dorothy Mailloux.

Other information from: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Anton W. Adema: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Joan Mailloux and Anton Adema are:

- 586 i. Brenda Sue¹⁰ Adema, born March 30, 1966. She married Seth Menin.

Notes for Brenda Sue Adema: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Seth Menin: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 587 ii. Paul Adema, born January 31, 1968.

Notes for Paul Adema: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberlah, WI 53023.

407. Tom (John Thomas)⁹ Hardin (Florence Emily⁸ Wagner, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 06, 1950. He married **Joyce (Joy) Morgan Tull** August 19, 1972 in All Souls Church, Scott, Arkansas, daughter of Wayne Franklin Tull.

Notes for Tom (John Thomas) Hardin: Adopted. Tom graduated no. 1 in class from law school at the University of Arkansas. He is living in Oklahoma City.

Birth information from Notebook of Florence Hardin.

Pictures on pages xiv and xix.

Notes for Joyce (Joy) Morgan Tull: Her parents are Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Franklin Tull.

Marriage Notes for Tom Hardin and Joyce Tull: Information from family reunion notes.

Children of Tom Hardin and Joyce Tull are:

- 588 i. Matthew Kelly¹⁰ Hardin, born October 15, 1984.

Notes for Matthew Kelly Hardin: Information from family reunion notes.

Also from birth announcement that Florence had. He weighed 5 lbs. 10 oz. when he was born.

Picture on page xix.

- 589 ii. Alexander Jake Hardin, born August 01, 1989.

Notes for Alexander Jake Hardin:
Information from 1989 family reunion notes.

408. Betty Mary⁹ Wagner (Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born November 27, 1926 in Goshen, IN. She married **Richard Dale Geyer** November 09, 1946. He was born December 10, 1927.

Notes for Betty Mary Wagner: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

She is in the group picture on page xv and in two pictures on page xix.

Notes for Richard Dale Geyer: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for Betty Wagner and Richard Geyer: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Children of Betty Wagner and Richard Geyer are:

- + 590 i. James Dale¹⁰ Geyer, born January 19, 1948 in Goshen, IN.
- + 591 ii. Jeri Dee Geyer, born October 05, 1952 in Elkhart, IN.
- + 592 iii. Janis Marie Geyer, born November 06, 1953 in Goshen, IN.
- + 593 iv. Jay Richard Geyer, born July 23, 1957 in Goshen, IN.

409. Fred Don⁹ Wagner (Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 11, 1928 in Goshen, IN. He married **Evelyn Ruth Veatch** January 10, 1948.

Notes for Fred Don Wagner: Information about his birth in the 1927 reunion minutes.

In a newspaper article that was in with Clara McCague's things said, "NOW IT'S LT. CMDR. FRED WAGNER Fred D. Wagner, son of Mrs. Mary Wagner, 313 East Washington Street, and the late Carl Wagoner, has been promoted to the rank of lieutenant commander in the United States Navy. The promotion ceremony was held recently aboard the U.S.S. Chanticleer at San Diego, Calif. Lt. Comdr. Wagner enlisted in the Navy after graduation from Goshen High School in 1946, and served as an enlisted man for 14 years before being commissioned. He is currently serving as the executive officer and deep sea diving officer on the Chanticleer, a submarine rescue ship. He has served aboard the submarines Redfish and Volador. Lt. Cmdr. Wagner is married to the former Evelyn Veatch of Lomita, Calif. They reside with their three children in San Diego, Calif."

In a newspaper article it has a picture of him and his submarine that he had command of. "Goshen Native Commander of Pacific Vessel. Lt. Cmdr. Fred D. Wagner, a native of Goshen, became commanding officer of the USS Florikan last month in Yokosuka, Japan. The Florikan was first commissioned in 1943 and assigned to the U.S. Submarine Force, Pacific Fleet. The ship's primary mission is the rescue of persons from sunken or stricken submarines with a secondary mission, the salvage of the vessel. Lt. Cmdr. Wagner graduated from Goshen High School in 1946 and enlisted in the Navy after graduation. He is the son of Mrs. Mary Wagner, 313 East Washington St., and the late Carl Wagner. Wagner served as a quartermaster on submarines USS Redfish and USS Volador with a tour as boot camp company commander in San Diego prior to his commissioning in 1960. Since that time he has served as communications watch officer for commander, Submarine Forces Atlantic Fleet, attended deep sea diving school and also served on the USS Chanticleer and USS Nereus. Wagner is married to the former Evelyn Veatch of Lomita, Calif. and they have three children, Frederick, Jannette, and Raymond. Their home address is 6391 Glenmont St., San Diego, California 92120.

Some additional information from: Fred D. Wagner booklet given to me by Betty Geyer, Nov. 1999. Fred is a retired sailor and is presently living in Boise, Idaho.

He is in the group picture on page xv and in a picture on page xix.

Notes for Evelyn Ruth Veatch:
She is formerly of Lomita, Calif.

Children of Fred Wagner and Evelyn Veatch are:

- 594 i. Frederick Don¹⁰ Wagner, born August 24, 1948 in Bellflower, CA; died May 29, 1972 in San Diego, CA.

Notes for Frederick Don Wagner: They are living in California at the time of their father's newspaper article.

He was killed in a car accident. Additional information from Fred Wagner booklet given to me by Betty Geyer, Nov. 1999.

- + 595 ii. Jannette Marie Wagner, born September 16, 1949 in San Diego, CA.
- 596 iii. Raymond Dale Wagner, born March 18, 1953 in North Island Naval Air Station, Coronado, CA.

Notes for Raymond Dale Wagner: They are living in California at the time of their father's newspaper article.

He is a building contractor, Boise, Idaho. Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

410. Robert William⁹ Wagner (Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 01, 1931 in Grand Rapids, MI. He married **(1) Phyllis Orene Miller** August 03, 1951. She was born January 03, 1932. He married **(2) Diane Utley** October 08, 1975. She was born October 14, 1943.

Notes for Robert William Wagner: In the 1930 Hanes-Altenburg Reunion minutes.

He is in the group picture on page xv.

Notes for Diane Utley: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for Robert Wagner and Diane Utley: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Children of Robert Wagner and Phyllis Miller are:

- + 597 i. Karen Rose¹⁰ Wagner, born March 17, 1952.
- 598 ii. Steven Michael Wagner, born January 19, 1954.
- + 599 iii. Gregory Lee Wagner, born February 05, 1958.
- + 600 iv. Bruce Ray Wagner, born August 01, 1959.
- + 601 v. Cheryl Ann Wagner, born March 02, 1962.

Child of Robert Wagner and Diane Utley is:

- 602 i. Marc William¹⁰ Wagner, born May 24, 1976.

Notes for Marc William Wagner: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

411. Florence Melodie (Wootchie)⁹ Wagner (Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 24, 1932 in Goshen, IN. She married **(1) Bud LeRoy Sechrist** July 29, 1950. He was born July 14, 1929. She married **(2) Chester Rozel Ganger** April 03, 1976. He was born April 18, 1917 in Elkhart, IN.

Notes for Florence Melodie (Wootchie) Wagner:

Peg said Mary Wagner had a daughter, Florence Sechrist. She was nicknamed Wootchie.

Birth information from a sheet of paper that Florence Hardin had.

Picture on page xix.

Notes for Chester Rozel Ganger: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for Florence Wagner and Chester Ganger: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Children of Florence Wagner and Bud Sechrist are:

- + 603 i. John Alan¹⁰ Sechrist, born October 02, 1951 in Goshen, IN.
- 604 ii. David LeRoy Sechrist, born February 13, 1953.

Notes for David LeRoy Sechrist: This is a guess.

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

- + 605 iii. Mark Sechrist, born December 21, 1954 in Goshen, IN.
- 606 iv. Paul Alvin Sechrist, born February 26, 1957 in Goshen, IN.

Notes for Paul Alvin Sechrist: This is a guess.

He is a chemical engineer in Chicago, IL. Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

- + 607 v. Glenn Irving Sechrist, born December 17, 1958 in Goshen, IN.

412. Mary Lamora⁹ Wagner (Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 09, 1936 in Goshen, IN. She married **(1) Donald Franklin Bachman**. He was born December 09, 1934. She married **(2) Floyd Christian Utley**. He was born January 23, 1922 in Elkhart, IN.

Notes for Mary Lamora Wagner: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Notes for Floyd Christian Utley: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Child of Mary Wagner and Donald Bachman is:

- + 608 i. Martin Lewis¹⁰ Bachman, born November 30, 1955.

Children of Mary Wagner and Floyd Utley are:

- + 609 i. James Daniel¹⁰ Utley, born August 09, 1957.
- + 610 ii. Robert Alan Utley, born March 28, 1960 in Goshen, IN.
- 611 iii. Ronald Lee Utley, born October 07, 1961. He married Sheila Goble September 01, 1979.

Notes for Ronald Lee Utley: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Notes for Sheila Goble: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for Ronald Utley and Sheila Goble: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

413. Dorothy Ann⁹ Wagner (Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born June 05, 1939 in Goshen, IN. She married **(1) Gerald Eugene Miller** 1957. He was born September 22, 1930. She married **(2) Kenneth Stutzman** June 11, 1960. He was born November 03, 1935 in Lagrange, IN.

Notes for Dorothy Ann Wagner: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Notes for Gerald Eugene Miller: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for Dorothy Wagner and Gerald Miller: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Children of Dorothy Wagner and Kenneth Stutzman are:

- + 612 i. Mary Joan Miller¹⁰ Stutzman, born July 21, 1958.
- + 613 ii. Edna Laura Stutzman, born March 22, 1962 in Goshen, IN.
- + 614 iii. Nancy Ann Stutzman, born August 09, 1963.

414. Mary Lou (Peg)⁹ Williamson (Mary Adelpia⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 1926 in Island Park Resort, Hamilton, Stueben County, IN. She married **Charles (Chuck) Crouch** July 11, 1947 in Auburn, IN, son of Corley Crouch and Helen Tobias. He was born August 06, 1922 in Lansing, MI, and died in Three Rivers Convalescent Center, Fort Wayne, IN.

Notes for Mary Lou (Peg) Williamson: Her real name is Mary Lou.

"The Hamilton News", October 8, 1926, says "Born to Mrs. Joe Williamson at Island park hotel last Saturday, a daughter."

In the Hamilton New, April 25, 1941, it says, "Mrs. Joe Williamson and daughter, Mary Lou, of Auburn, and Theron and Wilmet Haines of Goshen were Sunday guests of Harry Dirrim and family."

Picture on page ix, xxix, and xxx, xxiii, xxxvii, xLi, xLii, xLiii.

Notes for Charles (Chuck) Crouch:
His obituary was in the paper abt. Dec. 1989.

Charles L. Crouch, 67, of East Seventh Street, Auburn, died Saturday at 11:50 a.m. at Three

Rivers Convalescent Center, Fort Wayne. Mr. Crouch was retired from the U.S. Army and DeKalb Memorial Hospital. He was a member of the Immaculate Conception Catholic Church and a World War II Army veteran. He was born Aug. 6, 1922 in Lansing, Mich. to Corley and Helen (Tobias) Crouch. He is survived by his wife, Mary L. "Peg" Crouch; three sons, John C. of Auburn, Michael J. of Norfolk, Va., and Thomas W. of Papillion, Neb.; a daughter, Mrs. Lacy Therese M. Bolen of Auburn; a brother, John P. of Fort Wayne; two sisters, LaVondah Cummings and Catherine Andrews, both of Fort Wayne; his stepmother, Rachel Crouch; five grandchildren and two great grandchildren. One son, David L., preceded him in death. Services will be Wednesday at 10 a.m. at the Immaculate Conception Catholic Church in Auburn. The Rev. F. Thomas Lallak will officiate. Friends may call Tuesday from 2-6 and 7-9 p.m. at McComb, Dilgard & Cline Funeral Home, Auburn, or one hour before the funeral at the church. A rosary service will be Tuesday at 7:30 p.m. in at the funeral home. Mr. Crouch will be buried in Catholic Cemetery. The family prefers memorial gifts to St. Mary's Soup Kitchen in Fort Wayne or the Fort Wayne Rescue Mission."

Picture on pages xiv and xxix.

More About Charles Crouch and Mary Williamson: Marriage: July 11, 1947, Auburn, IN

Children of Mary Williamson and Charles Crouch are:

- 615 i. John C.¹⁰ Crouch, born April 24, 1948 in Fort Meade, Maryland. He married Deb Davis November 05, 1974.

Notes for John C. Crouch: In the Auburn Dispatch, May 19, 1967, Friday, "AUBURN GI SHOT IN VIET ACTION Pfc. John Crouch, 19, Suffered Wounds to Chest and Abdomen during Fighting with U.S. Forces A young Auburn soldier, Pfc. John Crouch, 19, has been seriously wounded in action in the fighting in Vietnam. His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Crouch of 323 East Seventh street, Auburn, received a telegram from the U.S. Army Thursday describing his condition. The telegram reported that he suffered gunshot wounds to the chest and abdomen from hostile small arms fire on May 16. It was also reported that his "condition is of such severity that there is cause for concern but no immediate danger to life." The Army advised Pfc. Crouch's parents that a report on his progress will be forwarded in about five days and that if there is a change in his condition, they will be advised immediately. He is being treated at the 12th Evacuation hospital, the telegram reported."

In the May 23, 1967 paper, "AUBURN SOLDIER RECOVERING NOW Pfc. John Crouch, is Taken Off the Seriously Ill List at an Army Hospital in Vietnam War Zone Mr. and Mrs. Charles Crouch of 323 East Seventh street, Auburn, have received a letter from the U.S. Army stating that their son, Pfc. John Crouch, 19, is recovering from serious wounds suffered in action in Vietnam on May 16. The letter stated that the Auburn soldier has been removed from the seriously ill list at the hospital. The period of his hospitalization is undetermined at this time but evacuation back to the U.S. is not contemplated at this time. Pfc. Crouch suffered gunshot wounds to the chest and abdomen from hostile small arms fire and the first word received by his parents said "there is cause for concern but no immediate danger to life." He is the grandson of Mrs. Mary Williamson of 424 West Ninth street, Auburn."

Picture on pages xiv, xxix.

Notes for Deb Davis: Her children are Cara and Chelsea Eberly.

Picture on page xiv.

Marriage Notes for John Crouch and Deb Davis: Information from family reunion notes.

- 616 ii. David L. Crouch, born May 11, 1950 in Fort Meade, Maryland; died November 05, 1955 in Valley Forge Army Hospital, PA.

Notes for David L. Crouch: Picture on page xxix.

- 617 iii. Michael J. Crouch, born March 11, 1954 in Baumholder, Germany.

Notes for Michael J. Crouch: Michael and Diana Hutchison have been together for about 20 years. They live in Norfolk, VA. Diana's birthday is October 6, 1958.

Picture on page xxix.

- 618 iv. Therese M. Crouch, born January 25, 1959 in Aurora, IL. She married (1) David Edward Bunn; born July 12, 1951. She married (2) Lacy Bolen August 05, 1989.

Notes for Therese M. Crouch: Picture on page xxix.

Notes for David Edward Bunn: Middle name information from David and Therese Bunn.

Picture on page xxix.

Notes for Lacy Bolen: They divorced. Information from family reunion notes.

Marriage Notes for Therese Crouch and Lacy Bolen: Information from 1989 family reunion notes.

- + 619 v. Thomas W. Crouch, born January 28, 1960 in Aurora, IL.

415. Maida Pauline⁹ Dirrim (Celestia Alberta⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born May 23, 1933 in IN. She married **(1) Floyd Kreischer** April 24, 1953 in Hamilton, IN. He died November 2000. She married **(2) Donald Ray Hissong** June 24, 1995. He was born Bet. September 01 - 04, 1934 in OH.

Notes for Maida Pauline Dirrim: Information from family sheet that Maida filled out at the reunion, 1999.

In the Hamilton New, August 4, 1939, "Mada and Valta Dirrim, daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dirrim, are spending a few days with their grandfather, Harry Haines at Waterloo."

She graduated from Hamilton High School in the Class of 1951.

In the Hamilton News, April 30, 1954, it has "MAIDA DIRRIM AND Floyd KREISCHER REPEAT VOWS Miss Maida Dirrim, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dirrim, of Hamilton, and Mr. Floyd Kreischer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Kreischer, of Ohio City, Ohio, were united in marriage last Saturday afternoon at one-thirty o'clock in the Hamilton Church of Christ. The double ring ceremony was read by William J. DeLaughter, pastor. Miss Valta Dirrim served her sister as bridesmaid and Ralph Kreischer, a brother of the groom, was best man. The bride was given away by her father. Mrs. Stanley Heath, organist, presented a 15-musical

preceding the ceremony which included "Because Of You" and "With These Hands." The bride is employed at the Kroger Store in Van Wert and the groom has been associated with the National Seal Co., Van Wert, for several years. The couple plan to build a home in Ohio City. The bride wore a white linen suit with all accessories being white including white linen shoes. She wore a corsage of red roses. A brown taffeta dress was worn by the bridesmaid with a pink hat to match her corsage of pink carnations. The mother of the bride also wore a pink corsage on her blue-grey suit with red accessories. The mother of the groom wore a wine suit with black accessories and a corsage of yellow carnations. The men wore white carnation boutonnieres. Only the immediate families were present at the wedding which was followed by a reception at the home of the bride's parents."

Pictures on pages xxxi, xxxii, xxxiii.

Notes for Floyd Kreischer: Information from family reunion notes.

From their marriage announcement in the Hamilton paper, April 30, 1954 it says he is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Kreischer of Ohio city, Ohio.

Death information from The Evening star Sat. May 5, 2001 in the Marline Kreischer obituary.

Marriage Notes for Maida Dirrim and Floyd Kreischer: Their announcement was in the Hamilton News, April 30, 1954. She was working at the Kroger store in Van Wert when she got married.

Children of Maida Dirrim and Floyd Kreischer are:

- + 620 i. Peggy Ann¹⁰ Kreischer, born July 01, 1955.
- + 621 ii. Thomas Floyd Kreischer, born April 04, 1957 in Hamilton, IN.
- 622 iii. Timothy Alan Kreischer, born October 07, 1960 in Van Wert, OH.

Notes for Timothy Alan Kreischer: Information from family sheet that Maida filled out at the family reunion 1999.

He is living in Ft. Wayne in 2001.

416. Valta June⁹ Dirrim (Celestia Alberta⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born June 22, 1934. She married **Jim Doyle**.

Notes for Valta June Dirrim: In the Hamilton News, August 4, 1939, "Mada and Valta Dirrim, daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dirrim, are spending a few days with their grandfather, Harry Haines at Waterloo."

In the June 28, 1940 Hamilton News, it says, "A birthday party was held in honor of the 6th birthday of Valda Dirrim, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dirrim, at their home Saturday. Twelve little friends were present."

She graduated in the class of 1952.

Pictures on pages xxxi, xxxii, xxxiii.

Notes for Jim Doyle: He is deceased. Information from Peg Williamson Crouch.

Children of Valta Dirrim and Jim Doyle are:

- + 623 i. Jim¹⁰ Doyle.
- 624 ii. Joe Doyle.

Notes for Joe Doyle: Information from Peg Crouch, 1999.

- 625 iii. Jeff Doyle.

Notes for Jeff Doyle: Information from Peg Crouch, 1999.

417. Willie Lu⁹ Dirrim (Celestia Alberta⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 07, 1936. She married **Edward G. Kyle** October 15, 1955 in Jacksonville, FL, son of Edward Kyle and Kathryn.

Notes for Willie Lu Dirrim: In 1979, it said she was the first woman to cross the line at the mini marathon (6.2 miles) at the Blueberry festival. Her son Alex was the first man.

Her birthdate is from Peg Crouch, 1999.

She graduated in the class of 1954 (Hamilton High School). In the Oct. 7, 1955 Hamilton News, it says in their engagement announcement that "Miss Dirrim has lived in Auburn for the past year while working as a cashier and receptionist for the Franklin Finance Co.They will be married in Jacksonville, FL (where Edward G. Kyle is stationed.)"

Pictures on pages xxxi, xxxii, xxxiii.

Notes for Edward G. Kyle: In the engagement announcement in the Hamilton News (Oct. 7, 1955) it says "ENS Edward G. Kyle is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Kyle, 7200 Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn, New York. He was graduated from TriState College at Angola in March 1955. Then he spent four months in Officer Candidate School, USNR, Newport, Rhode Island. He is now stationed in Jacksonville, FL, in the Naval Air School, Airborne Air Control."

The Edward Kyle family is on page xvi.

More About Edward Kyle and Willie Dirrim:
Marriage: October 15, 1955, Jacksonville, FL

Children of Willie Dirrim and Edward Kyle are:

- + 626 i. Laura¹⁰ Kyle.
- + 627 ii. Dennis Kyle.
- 628 iii. Mary Kyle.

Notes for Mary Kyle: Picture on page xiv.

- 629 iv. Joe Kyle.
- 630 v. Edward Dennis Kyle. He married Monica Lynn Castle June 03, 1978 in Clear Lake, IN.

Notes for Monica Lynn Castle:

Her father was Robert O. Castle.

Marriage Notes for Edward Kyle and Monica Castle: Information from the wedding invitation.

- 631 vi. Alexander M. Kyle, born March 28, 1958 in Oakland, CA. He married Julie Eilen Nielsen October 05, 1988 in Garrett, IN; born January 03, 1949 in Fort Wayne, IN.

Notes for Alexander M. Kyle: It said Alex was the first man across the finish line in the mini marathon (6.2 miles) at the Blueberry Festival.

Information from family sheet that Alex filled out at the reunion. Their address is as of Aug. 1999 is 2056 N. Etna Rd., Columbia City, IN.

Picture on page xiv.

Notes for Julie Eilen Nielsen: Information from their family sheets, reunion 1999.

Marriage Notes for Alexander Kyle and Julie Nielsen: Information from Alex and Julia's family sheets.

418. Linda⁹ Dirrim (Celestia Alberta⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 20, 1942. She married **(1) Unknown Schnauffer**. She married **(2) Miguel Levy** April 02, 1966 in North Manchester, IN. She married **(3) Bob Plesha** October 1978. She married **(4) Rick Wicker** Bef. September 07, 1987.

Notes for Linda Dirrim: Linda lives in Florida (1999)

It has an engagement announcement in the April 1966 Hamilton News. "Miss Linda Dirrim of Hamilton and Mr. Miguel Levy will be married this Saturday April 2, at North Manchester, Indiana. The bride-to-be is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Dirrim of Hamilton and Mr. Levy is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Roldolfo Levy of Bogota, Colombia, South America. The Rev. Theron Hanes, uncle of the Miss Dirrim, will read the nuptial vows in the Church of the Nazarene at North Manchester."

Pictures on pages xxxi, xxxii, xxxiii.

Notes for Miguel Levy: Information from Peg Crouch 1999.

Marriage Notes for Linda Dirrim and Miguel Levy: Information from the April 1966 Hamilton News.

Notes for Rick Wicker: He has a daughter, Emily. This was in the reunion minutes of 1987.

Marriage Notes for Linda Dirrim and Rick Wicker: Information from reunion minutes of 1987.

Children of Linda Dirrim and Miguel Levy are:

- + 632 i. Christine/Christy¹⁰ Levy.
633 ii. Kurt Levy.

420. Fred⁹ Dirrim (Celestia Alberta⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born

October 09, 1947. He married **Terry Wilson** August 24, 1974.

Notes for Fred Dirrim: Pictures on pages xxxi, xxxii, xxxiii.

Children of Fred Dirrim and Terry Wilson are:

- 634 i. Brian Douglas¹⁰ Dirrim, born August 16, 1977.

Notes for Brian Douglas Dirrim: Information from family reunion notes.

- 635 ii. Michelle Dirrim, born June 24, 1980.

Notes for Michelle Dirrim: Information from the family reunion notes.

422. Susan Pearl⁹ Buss (Bethel Burdine⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born June 30, 1939. She married **(1) Carl Davis** in Daviess County, Owensboro, KY. She married **(2) Thomas H. Burr**, son of Morris H. Burr.

Notes for Susan Pearl Buss: Her birth is recorded in the "DeKalb County, IN Birth Records."

In the Waterloo Press Aug. 13, 1959 it announces their engagement (Susan and Tom Burr). In the Waterloo Press Oct. 1, 1959 it says, "MISS SUSAN BUSS WED TO A FORT WAYNE MAN Thomas H. Burr claimed Miss Susan Buss as his bride in a wedding rite at 6:30 p.m. Saturday. The Rev. William L. Pifer officiated as the couple exchanged vows in Our Saviour Lutheran church in Fort Wayne. Organist was Mrs. Amos Miller of Berne. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. George A. Buss of Waterloo and Mrs. and Mrs. Morris H. Burr of 3420 South Lafayette Street, Fort Wayne. With her gown of Chantilly lace and nylon tulle over taffeta the bride wore a fingertip veil held by a seed pearl crown. Sequins and seed pearls flecked the bodice of her long-sleeved gown. She carried a white orchid surrounded with pale yellow carnations on a white Bible. Ballerina gowns of yellow organza over gold taffeta were worn by the bride's attendants. Miss Janice Medsker of Kokomo was maid of honor and bridesmaids were the the Misses Nancy Wade of Churubusco, and Sharon Burr. They held yellow and bronze mum bouquets. Vicki Staker, cousin of the bridegroom was flower girl. Best man was George Lussier, Roy Macke and William Burr ushered. After a reception at the bridegroom's home, the newlyweds left for a trip through Brown County. They will make their home at 3404 South Lafayette Street in Fort Wayne.

Pictures on pages xxxiv, xxxv, xxxvi.

Notes for Carl Davis: They are living in Owensboro, KY about 1988.

Marriage Notes for Susan Buss and Carl Davis: Divorced in 1989. Information from Susan Davis.

More About Carl Davis and Susan Buss: Marriage: Daviess County, Owensboro, KY

Notes for Thomas H. Burr: They are in the 1966 Reunion minutes.

Child of Susan Buss and Carl Davis is:

- 636 i. Angela¹⁰ Davis, born Abt. November 1973; Stepchild.

Notes for Angela Davis: Information from back of picture in reunion minutes.

Children of Susan Buss and Thomas Burr are:

- + 637 i. Mike¹⁰ Burr.
- + 638 ii. David Thomas Burr, born December 29, 1966.

423. Robert Altenburg⁹ Buss (Bethel Burdine⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 23, 1941. He married **Joyce**.

Notes for Robert Altenburg Buss: His birth is recorded in the "Birth Records of DeKalb County, IN."

Pictures on pages xxxiv, xxxv, xxxvi.

Notes for Joyce: Picture on page xxxiv.

Children of Robert Buss and Joyce are:

- 639 i. Robert Bryan¹⁰ Buss. He married Mary Cook July 12, 1985.

Notes for Robert Bryan Buss: Picture on page xxxiv.

- + 640 ii. Natalie Buss.
- 641 iii. Scott Mathew Buss, born November 08, 1971.

Notes for Scott Mathew Buss: Information from family reunion notes.

Picture on page xxxiv.

424. Kenneth Henry⁹ Buss (Bethel Burdine⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 09, 1942. He married **Peggy Jo Hartzler**.

Notes for Kenneth Henry Buss: Recorded in "Birth Records of DeKalb County".

There was a newspaper article in "The Waterloo Press" Sept. 19, 1963. It says "A 20 year old sailor and another youth escaped serious injury at 10:35 p.m. Wednesday in a one-car accident that happened on country road 35 a mile east and two miles north of Auburn. Sheriff Dorsie Likens identified the driver of the 1957 Plymouth owned by George A. Buss of Waterloo, as his son, Kenneth Buss, 20. The youth is stationed on the east coast with the U.S. Navy. His companion was unidentified. The pair escaped with bruises when the automobile upset on county road 35 near the intersection of county road 36. The sheriff said Buss was traveling northwest on road 35 and failed to see the approaching curve. He braked his car and it went into a skid. The right front wheel struck the bridge wall and the car traveled for several feet before it rolled over on its side in the middle of the bridge."

Pictures on pages xxxiv, xxxv, xxxvi.

Children of Kenneth Buss and Peggy Hartzler are:

- 642 i. Tamera Kay¹⁰ Buss, born October 28, 1971.

Notes for Tamera Kay Buss: Information from family reunion notes.

643 ii. Bradley Allen Buss, born May 01, 1974.

426. DeWayne Jack⁹ Buss (Bethel Burdine⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 12, 1949. He married **Julie Geisinger** March 1982.

Notes for Julie Geisinger: She had two daughters Jaynee and Jera.

Marriage Notes for DeWayne Buss and Julie Geisinger: Information from family reunion notes.

Children of DeWayne Buss and Julie Geisinger are:

- + 644 i. Jaynee¹⁰ Buss, born January 14, 1979.
- 645 ii. Jessica Ashley Buss, born June 13, 1985.

Notes for Jessica Ashley Buss: Information from family reunion notes.

427. Roma Jean⁹ Wells (Wilmetta Harriet⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 19, 1944 in DeKalb Co, IN. She married **Harold Kapp** April 06, 1963 in Waterloo Methodist Church. He was born November 25, 1938.

Notes for Roma Jean Wells:

Roma thought she was born in Dayton, OH but her records are in the DeKalb County Birth Records.

She is the step-daughter of Wilmetta but was very close to Wilmetta and felt she was her "real" mother.

Roma was told by "Maw" Lizzie (Harvey Wells' mother) that "John said he had a vision that he was going to die & it was full of music, birds were going to come down. Lizzie saw birds swoop down and she heard a choir. She then went into the house and "Pap" died."

Picture on page xxxix.

Notes for Harold Kapp: His parents are Mr. & Mrs. Chester Kapp of Tiffin Ohio. He had a sister-in-law Diana.

Marriage Notes for Roma Wells and Harold Kapp: Information from news article, April 15, 1963.

Children of Roma Wells and Harold Kapp are:

- 646 i. William¹⁰ Kapp, born July 29, 1964 in Madison, Wisconsin.

Notes for William Kapp: Information from Roma Kapp, 1999Picture on page xxxix.

- 647 ii. Mary Kapp, born March 12, 1965.
- + 648 iii. Nancy Jane Kapp, born May 27, 1967 in DeKalb Co., IN.
- + 649 iv. Beth Ann Kapp, born August 11, 1970 in DeKalb Co., IN.

428. James Anthony⁹ Wells (Wilmetta Harriet⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born February 15, 1952 in Sacred Heart Hospital, Garrett, IN. He married **Roselyn Iris**

Mills November 05, 1971 in Pleasant Chapel Church of the Brethren, Ashley, IN, daughter of Russell Mills and Golda Rowe. She was born April 16, 1953 in Waukesha, Wisconsin.

Notes for James Anthony Wells: Jim grew up in Waterloo. His first job was mopping floors at the Tuttles (out of business). Jim went to school at DeKalb and graduated in 1971 also. He played football one year, played intramural, and was active in the Work program they had at DeKalb. He worked for Indiana Decorative in Waterloo during his high school years. He worked many hours after school and during the work program to help out with the finances at home after his mother passed away. His interests lie in target shooting (like his dad) and reading mysteries. Jim and Rozzy met in High School and started dating senior week 1971. Jim now works for Eaton (Dana) corporation and has been there for 25 years. He has in the past worked delivering apples, cleaning supplies, and in the factories (Bohn Aluminum and Flint and Walling) He has been active in the Pleasant Chapel Church, Youth Club, Bible School, and Preschool.

Pictures on page xxxii, xxxviii, xxxix, xL, xLii.

Notes for Roselyn Iris Mills: Her parents moved to Indiana in 1953. Living at home yet were Rod Mills, 10 and Rita Mills 6. At DeKalb High School Rozzy majored (yes, back then we majored in high school) in business, English, and Math. Her class was the first freshman class to go to DeKalb High School. In the summer's she worked at Sandy's (located where Kentucky Fried Chicken is now) in Angola. She was active on the newspaper staff (typing, helping set the pages, proofreading, and running it off). She was the circulation manager her senior year. Also, she was part of the yearbook staff her senior year. Roz enjoyed roaming the halls looking for good pictures. She maintained a B average and won a scholarship for her high SAT's, but did not utilize it. She was also the secretary of Future Business Leaders of America, was receptionist for her Office Lab Class, was in Drama Club, intramural volleyball, Spanish Club, Youth Club, Campus Life, and was in student service. She worked at Central Soya in Ft. Wayne until marrying Jim. Jim and she were very active at Pleasant Chapel for many years. They helped start up a Youth Club and was active in the neighborhood Bible School each year. She was an officer in the Fairfield PTO for two years, was a member of the advisory board at DeKalb Middle School and DeKalb High School. When her dad decided to sell the farm at Ashley, she and Jim bought it and lived there from 1973 until 1993. They bought a home in Auburn and rented a cottage in Hamilton for four years. Their daughters went to Hamilton during most of their High School years. Rozzy worked and was the Director of Pleasant Time Preschool at Pleasant Chapel church for 8 years. It must have been successful because they always had a waiting list. She also sold Avon. Rozzy and Jim enjoyed going to school plays and sports that they were involved in and were members of the Booster club. She also helped with various cheerleading projects for her daughter, Jaime, and was the Parent Representative for Volleyball for 1996 and 1997. Currently she is a member of DeKalb (President) and Steuben Genealogy Societies. She is also a volunteer at Eckhart Public Library in the Genealogy Department. She volunteers at the Waterloo Library pulling off old obituaries on microfilm. She is currently working on an index of the Duguid books for the Angola Library/Steuben Genealogy. She enjoys traveling looking for new leads on family history.

More About James Wells and Roselyn Mills: They have traveled looking for Genealogy leads to Canada, Michigan, Ohio (many times), New York (3 times), Arkansas, Texas, and Kentucky. Besides on the internet and locally in DeKalb County Rozzy has done extensive research at the Fort Wayne Library. They hope to do local research personally at Wisconsin and Chicago in the near future.

Children of James Wells and Roselyn Mills are:

650

- i. Infant¹⁰ Wells, born Abt. April 1972.

Notes for Infant Wells: Miscarriage. Because it was past 4 months, Indiana law said the little body needed to be buried.

651

- ii. Amanda Lucille Wells, born April 07, 1978.

Notes for Amanda Lucille Wells: Amanda attended kindergarten at Ashley, 1-5 at Fairfield Center School (half of the 4th grade at Waterloo and half of the fifth grade at McIntosh School in Auburn as part of the gifted and talented program), 6-8 grades at DeKalb Middle School, Freshman year at DeKalb, and her Sophomore through Senior Years at Hamilton High School. She is currently a Senior at Ball State University as an Art Education Major. She graduated from high school in 1996 with an A average, in the top ten percent of her class, ranked 5th. She currently has a 3.37 average at Ball State. In her life she has been active in 4-H (going to State twice) student council, church groups including Youth Club, Science Fairs (going to Regional's three times) manager of boy's Jr Hi basketball team, manager of the soccer team in high school and a member of the Junior High Track Team. She was in STAND, SADD, Girls Show Choir (her choir won many awards her freshman year), school plays, musicals, Drama Club, and Academic Clevite team. She was an officer in Spanish Club, National Honor Society, and Art Club. She was instrumental in getting an Art Club started at Hamilton, and won the privilege of displaying her artwork in a permanent display at Hamilton. She helped paint a mural in the library at Hamilton, sandbagged, and participated in numerous community service activities. She won the People's Choice award in a Tri-State Area Art Show and won the sophomore, junior, and senior art awards, won a SAT award, lamp of learning award, and a senior award. She also won the Hamilton Teachers Scholarship (for a student going into teaching) and the Ball State Presidential Scholarship. Amanda was Admitted with Distinction into Ball State and was awarded an Admitted with Distinction Fellowship to Design as elementary school art curriculum. She is active in Kappa Alpha Theta (a social sorority), is the Computer Reference Chair, on the Executive Rush board, and member of the V.P.P.R. Focus Group. Her sorority is active in many philanthropic activities, Amanda is the newly appointed Chair of Kappa Alpha Theta's major philanthropic activity, a 16 hour Dance Marathon. She was on the dean's list this semester. She is also active in the Ball State Art Ed. Club, she was the chair of a workshop in 1999. She had her student teaching at East Noble High School in the Art Department. She graduated December 2000 and just received a job substituting at DeKalb High School until she gets a full time teaching job. She is the DeKalb County Genealogy Society Newsletter Editor and is currently very busy setting up a Professional Web Page and getting her job portfolio around. Every spare moment, she is drawing and painting for friends and relatives. She hopes to build up her collection for art shows in the future. Amanda is teaching Art at Elmhurst High School as of August 2001.

See pictures of Amanda on page iii, xL, xLii, and xLi.

More About Amanda Lucille Wells: Graduation: 1996, Hamilton High School, Hamilton IN

652

- iii. Jaime Lyn Wells, born September 06, 1979 in DeKalb Memorial Hospital, Auburn, IN. She married Michael Roy Hanni (Now Michael Roy Hanni-Wells) August 05, 2000 in Angola, IN; born April 10, 1979 in Texas.

Notes for Jaime Lyn Wells: Her name now is Jaime Lyn Hanni-Wells.

Jaime went to Ashley Kindergarten and Fairfield 1-5. She went to DeKalb Middle School two years and Hamilton 8-12. In 1998 she graduated third in her class with a 3.7 (A). In her life she has been active in Church youth programs, 4-H (went to State once), Science Fairs (went to regionals once), Jr. High Varsity Track, Jr. High Cross Country, Jr. High Volleyball, Jr. High Basketball. In High School she earned 10 letters in Cross Country, Cheerleading, Track, and Volleyball. Jaime was the captain of her Volleyball team her senior year and enjoyed playing Club volleyball on the travel team in Ft. Wayne. She was a class officer all the way through high school and was President and Vice President of Science Club. She also was president of Art Club two years, President, Secretary, and Vice-President of French Club. She was a member of the English and Interdisciplinary Academic Teams, S.T.A.N.D., National Honor Society, Prom Committee, Dekko Scholarship Committee, musicals, plays, and a teacher helper. Her freshman volleyball team won NECC and she and her relay team broke 4 track records. One record had not been broken in 10 years. Jaime ran the 400 in 62 seconds and won many blue ribbons. She had gotten letters from various colleges asking if she was interested in playing sports in college. But she intends to devote her time to studying. Her grade point average at Ball State is over 3.8 and has been on the dean's list all semesters so far. She is a member of the Kappa Alpha Theta sorority and is involved in their many activities. She has been asked to join the Alpha Lambda Delta because of her grade point average. In high school she received three scholarships. She also received awards for her academics in English Classes, World Literature, Composition, Chemistry, Anatomy, and French. Jaime received the All Area Steuben County Award for Track in 1997 for her 400 and her relay times. She also received the Marine award (presented to one Senior Girl Athlete), the lamp of learning award, the senior award, and was chosen for the Hoosier Girl's State Representative (given to one Hamilton girl). She was nominated for the Wendy's Heisman Award by the Athletic Director. Her senior year she was on the senior homecoming court and prom court. Jaime and Mike recently got married. They went to on a southern Caribbean cruise for their honeymoon and did not want to come back. They are both still going to Ball State University living in the same apartment that Jaime and Amanda lived in before.

Pictures on page xxxix, xL, and xLiii.

Notes for Michael Roy Hanni Mike changed his name to Michael Roy Hanni-Wells. Mike was born in Texas and moved to Indiana as a small child. He lived in Fort Wayne until he and his family moved to Metz, IN when he was about 8. He went to Hamilton High School where he and Jaime met in Junior High School. Mike loves sports of all types. He played basketball, soccer, and baseball in High School and was on the track team in Junior High. He won the NECC award in baseball. One of his favorite things in high school was being in the "TV Class." He was very good at this and decided to pursue this in College. He is currently enrolled at Ball State University (after going to IPFW at Ft. Wayne for one year) in Telecommunications with a minor in Meteorology. He enjoys bowling, watching sports, loves to play and win at Bingo and used to collect baseball cards. Mike, as part of his Meteorology class at Ball State got to go storm chasing out west in the summer of 2001 for a month. He saw a Mothership which is a very rare (huge) formation of turbulent and non turbulent clouds. His teacher that has been doing these trips for 13 years has only seen two of these and these two were formed in that same area. Mike has a picture of part of this "cloud." He also saw many funnel clouds and one active tornado. They "chased" storms in New Mexico, Texas, Iowa, Missouri, Nevada, and other states.

Pictures on page xL and xLiii.

More About Michael Hanni-Wells and Jaime Wells:

Marriage: August 05, 2000, Angola, IN

429. Timothy John⁹ Wells (Wilmetta Harriet⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 02, 1954. He married **(1) Elizabeth Monika Buttner** June 18, 1976 in Germany. She was born January 11, 1958. He married **(2) Cathy Reinoehl** July 04, 1986 in Pleasant Chapel Church of the Brethren, Ashley, IN, daughter of Paul Reinoehl and Jean Shumaker. She was born April 27, 1954.

Notes for Timothy John Wells: Information from Tim Wells and family history information.

Picture on page xxxviii, xxxix, xL.

Notes for Elizabeth Monika Buttner:

Her parents may be Walter and Elisabeth Buttner. Information from Tim Wells.

Marriage Notes for Timothy Wells and Elizabeth Buttner: In the reunion notes, it says they were married in 1976. Tim said 1975.

More About Timothy Wells and Elizabeth Buttner: Marriage: June 18, 1976, Germany

Notes for Cathy Reinoehl: Daughter of Paul and Jean Reinoehl.

Picture on page xxxix.

More About Timothy Wells and Cathy Reinoehl: Marriage: July 04, 1986, Pleasant Chapel Church of the Brethren, Ashley, IN

Children of Timothy Wells and Elizabeth Buttner are:

- 653 i. Heidi Elisabeth Wilmetta¹⁰ Wells, born November 25, 1977 in Germany.

Notes for Heidi Elisabeth Wilmetta Wells: Information from Tim Wells.

Picture on page xxxix.

- 654 ii. Jannetta Lillie Wells, born April 29, 1982.

Notes for Jannetta Lillie Wells: Information from family reunion notes.

Picture on page xxxix.

- 655 iii. Christopher James Wells, born October 22, 1983.

Notes for Christopher James Wells: Picture on page xxxix.

Child of Timothy Wells and Cathy Reinoehl is:

- 656 i. Derek Paul Harvey¹⁰ Wells, born August 19, 1987.

Notes for Derek Paul Harvey Wells: Information from family reunion notes.

Picture on page xxxix.

430. Karen Joy⁹ Hanes (Theron Harry⁸, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born May 30, 1943 in Goshen, IN. She married **Larry Dean Coble** September 19, 1969, son of Cletus Coble and Eunice Montel. He was born April 28, 1941 in Servia, IN.

Notes for Karen Joy Hanes: Karen gave me her information at the Hanes-Altenburg Reunion 1999. Her address is 5255 W. 550 N. Warsaw, IN.

Pictures on pages xLi and xLii.

Notes for Larry Dean Coble: His parents are Eunice (Montel) and Cletus Coble.

Picture on page xLii.

Children of Karen Hanes and Larry Coble are:

- + 657 i. Kimberly¹⁰ Coble, born January 13, 1972.
- + 658 ii. Stephanie Marie Coble, born July 22, 1974 in Warsaw, IN.

431. Wanda Sue⁹ Hanes (Theron Harry⁸, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 01, 1946. She married **Carl Arthur Schneider** August 17, 1968. He was born February 14, 1947.

Notes for Wanda Sue Hanes: Pictures on pages xLi and xLii.

Children of Wanda Hanes and Carl Schneider are:

- + 659 i. Michelle¹⁰ Schneider, born March 17, 1969.
- 660 ii. Michael Paul Schneider, born July 23, 1971.

Notes for Michael Paul Schneider: Information from Peg Crouch, 1999.

Information about his birth from the 1971 Hanes Reunion minutes.

432. William Harry⁹ Hanes (Theron Harry⁸, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born February 09, 1948 in Goshen, IN. He married **(1) He married Marilyn Frances Bry** September 27, 1970 in Rockford, IL. She was born January 24, 1951. **(2) Brenda Jean Drummond**. She was born May 16, 1946 in Salisbury, MD.

Notes for William Harry Hanes: Information from Theron and Joy's family pages. He graduated from Nazarene Bible College and is pastoring in Muncie, IN in 1980.

Pictures on pages xLi and xLii.

Notes for Brenda Jean Drummond: Information from William Harry Hanes' family sheet. He lives at 57 New St., Harrington, DE 19952

Children of William Hanes and Marilyn Bry are:

- 661 i. Gregory Scott¹⁰ Hanes, born December 24, 1973 in Wabash, IN. He married Jessica Lynn Margrey January 09, 1998 in Denton, MD; born August 01, 1977.

- 662 ii. Jared Paul Hanes, born December 05, 1974 in Wabash, IN. He married Julie Quimby December 27, 1995 in Denton, MD; born August 31, 1977.

433. Thomas Earl⁹ Hanes (Theron Harry⁸, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born May 03, 1949. He married **Kathleen** August 22, 1970. She was born May 07, 1952.

Notes for Thomas Earl Hanes: Information from Theron and Joy's family pages, 1999.

Pictures on pages xLi and xLii.

Children of Thomas Hanes and Kathleen are:

- + 663 i. Christi¹⁰ Hanes, born February 27, 1971.
- + 664 ii. Becky Hanes, born April 27, 1972.

Generation No. 10

437. Jerry Wayne¹⁰ Aldrich (John Wayne⁹, Fred Hanes⁸, Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 30, 1934 in Van Wert, OH, and died November 29, 1989 in Parkview Hospital, Fort Wayne, IN. He married **(1) Betty**. He married **(2) Pam Gorrell** September 30, 1987 in Hamilton Lake, Hamilton, IN.

Notes for Jerry Wayne Aldrich: In the Hamilton News, January 4, 1935, it says, "Mrs. John Aldrich and son, Jerry Wayne of VanWert, Ohio, returned home Thursday after spending the week with her parents, Elmer Oberlin and wife. her husband came on Christmas eve and they spent Christmas with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Aldrich."

In the May 15, 1953 paper, it has a picture of his graduating class.

In the April 29, 1955 Hamilton News, "Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Aldrich and sons have moved from the K. C. Oberlin farm north of town into the Hamilton property owned by Mrs. Audra Sanxter."

In his obituary in the Steuben-Republican it says, "Jerry W. Aldrich, 55, of Hamilton, died Wednesday afternoon, Nov. 29, in Parkview Memorial, Fort Wayne. He was born in Van Wert, Ohio, on Oct. 30, 1934 to John and Florence Oberlin Aldrich, who survive. Mr. Aldrich was a salesman for C.D. Equipment and was a member of Hamilton Fish and Game Club. Masonic Lodge Free and Accepted Masons 701 of Hamilton and Hamilton United Methodist Church. Surviving besides his parents are his wife, Pam Gorrell Aldrich, who he married Sept. 30, 1987, on Hamilton Lake; two daughters, Laura Aldrich of Nashville, Tenn., and Maria Babcock of Pleasant Lake; four sons, Richard of Indianapolis; Mike of Angola, Rex of Auburn, and David of Hopewell, N. J.; two step-daughters, Tammy Rinehart of Ashley, and Sherry Hepburn of LaOtto; one brother, Phil of Fort Wayne; and five grandchildren. Funeral services were Saturday, Dec. 2, at Hamilton United Methodist Church with Rev. Hershel Murray officiating. Wilson Funeral Home, Hamilton, was in charge of arrangements. Burial was in Hamilton Cemetery. Memorials may be made to the church building fund or the American Heart Association."

Picture on page viii.

Notes for Betty: Her name is from the announcement of Laura getting Academic All State Certificate (March 11, 1981)

Children of Jerry Aldrich and Betty are:

665 i. Rex¹¹ Aldrich.

Notes for Rex Aldrich: At the time of his father's death, he is living in Auburn, IN. (1989)

666 ii. David Aldrich.

Notes for David Aldrich: At the time of his father's death in 1989, he is living in Hopewell, New Jersey.

667 iii. Maria Aldrich. She married Unknown Babcock.

Notes for Maria Aldrich: Maria is listed in her father's obituary and is living in Pleasant Lake at the time of his death (1989).

Notes for Unknown Babcock: From the obituary of his father-in-law.

668 iv. Richard (Dick) Aldrich, born Abt. 1953.

Notes for Richard (Dick) Aldrich: In the Ft. Wayne News-Sentinel, Friday September 18, 1953, it says "5 Aldrich generations gather - Shown are five generation of the Steuben County Aldrich family. In the front row are two great great-grandmothers, (left to right) Mrs. Harriet Aldrich, 90, and Mrs. Harriet Shafer, 84, and the fifth generation offspring Dick, with his father, Jerry Aldrich 19. Standing are Mr. and Mrs. Fred Aldrich, great-grandparents of the infant and John Aldrich, their son. Jerry Aldrich is an employee of the Fort Wayne General Electric Co., and the others shown live in or near Angola."

It shows a picture of Richard in the Sept 24, 1954 Hamilton News and he is 15 months old.

In 1989, at the time of his father's death, he is living in Indianapolis.

Picture on page viii.

669 v. Michael Ray Aldrich, born July 06, 1954 in Auburn, IN.

Notes for Michael Ray Aldrich: It mentions in the July 9, 1954 paper that he was born on Tuesday, July 6th at 3:35 a.m. in the Doctor Bonnell M. Souder hospital in Auburn. (Hamilton News).

At the time of his father's death, in 1989, he is living in Angola, IN.

670 vi. Laura Aldrich, born March 20, 1962 in Elmhurst Hospital, Angola, IN.

Notes for Laura Aldrich: There was a birth announcement for a girl born to Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Aldrich in the March 12, 1962 paper. It could be her or else this was a sister. Not sure yet. It does mention she has four older brothers in this birth announcement. "Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Aldrich are the parents of a daughter, 8 lbs. born at 4 p.m. Tuesday, March 20, at the

Elmhurst Hospital, Angola. The Aldriches have four other children-all boys."

It shows a picture of her in the March 25, 1981 Hamilton News. It announces that she got All-State Academic Team in the March 11, 1981 Hamilton News. It also has another pic of her in that paper and also says she forfeited her plans for the senior trip so she could try out for the 1981 Indiana Girls All-Star team.

She was the valedictorian of her class of 1981 with a 3.75 grade point average (Hamilton News, April 22, 1981. It also says, "She is a two year member of the National Honor Society serving as vice president during her senior year. She was the Girls State Delegate last year and received the Achievement Award in Accounting and English in her junior year. She also received the DAR Award this year. Besides her academic accomplishments, she is also an outstanding athlete. She lettered four years in both basketball and track. She broke her own rebound record in basketball this year with 21 rebounds in one ball game. She also set a school record in scoring with 38 points in a single game and tied the record on assists. She was selected for the Indiana All State All Academic first team. She also tried out for the Indiana State All-Star team. Her hobbies include water skiing, horseback riding, and summer softball. Last summer she played on the Freeman Oil girls' softball team. She was also a member of the Gropps' Softball team who went on to win State in the B Division last summer. Her future includes attending Indiana Institute of Technology at Ft. Wayne in accounting and playing basketball.

Laura is living in Nashville, Tennessee at the time of her father's death.

Children of Jerry Aldrich and Pam Gorrell are:

- 671 i. Tammy¹¹ Aldrich, Stepchild. She married Unknown Rinehart.

Notes for Tammy Aldrich: This is from her step-father's obituary in 1989.

- 672 ii. Sherry Aldrich, Stepchild. She married Unknown Hepburn.

Notes for Sherry Aldrich:
From her stepfather's obituary in 1989.

439. Fred¹⁰ Aldrich (Robert Hanes⁹, Fred Hanes⁸, Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) He married **Sharon**.

Notes for Fred Aldrich: Information from Marvin Aldrich's obituary (Evening Star, Wed. Dec. 20, 2000).

Notes for Sharon: Information from Marvin Aldrich's obituary (Evening Star, Wed. Dec. 20, 2000).

Children of Fred Aldrich and Sharon are:

- 673 i. Sarah May¹¹ Aldrich.

Notes for Sarah May Aldrich: Information from Marvin Aldrich's obituary (Evening Star, Wed. Dec. 20, 2000).

- 674 ii. Anna Marie Aldrich.

Notes for Anna Marie Aldrich: Information from Marvin Aldrich's obituary (Evening Star, Wed. Dec. 20, 2000).

441. Marvin R.¹⁰ Aldrich (Robert Hanes⁹, Fred Hanes⁸, Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born February 26, 1935 in Hamilton, IN, and died December 18, 2000 in Cameron Hospital, Angola, IN. He married **Judy Rogers** March 01, 1959 in Nevada Mills, Steuben Co., IN.

Notes for Marvin R. Aldrich:

Contacted for the reunion in 2000. He was sick and could not come.

The Evening Star, Wed. Dec. 20, 2000, "Marvin R. Aldrich, 65 of Angola, died Monday, Dec. 18, 2000 at Cameron Memorial Community Hospital, Angola, IN. In 1953, Mr. Aldrich established Aldrich Builders, Inc., of Angola, which he owned with his sons, Todd and Mark. He was a member of Angola United Methodist church. He was born Feb. 26, 1935, in Hamilton to Robert and Sarah (Rozell) Aldrich. On March 01, 1959, he married Judy (Rogers) Aldrich in Nevada Mills, Steuben County. She survives at home. Also surviving are two sons and a daughter-in-law. Todd and Lisa Aldrich of Angola, and Mark Aldrich of Angola; a sister and brother-in-law, Marlene and Jim Freeman of Arlington, Texas; a brother and sister-in-law, Fred and Sharon Aldrich of Angola; and two grandchildren, Sarah May and Ann Marie Aldrich, both of Angola. Services will be held at 11 a.m. Friday at Angola United Methodist Church with the Rev. Norman Glassburn officiating. Burial will be in Circle Hill Cemetery, Angola. Calling is from 3-8:30 p.m. at Beams Funeral Home, Fremont. Memorials are to the Angola United Methodist Church building fund. Arrangements are being made by Beams Funeral Home, Fremont."

Children of Marvin Aldrich and Judy Rogers are:

675 i. Todd¹¹ Aldrich.

Notes for Todd Aldrich: Information from Marvin Aldrich's obituary (Evening Star, Wed. Dec. 20, 2000).

676 ii. Mark Aldrich.

Notes for Mark Aldrich: Information from Marvin Aldrich's obituary (Evening Star, Wed. Dec. 20, 2000).

444. Carolyn¹⁰ Doughty (Ilene⁹ Kiess, Mary F.⁸ Aldrich, Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) She married **Larry (Dr.) Bushkill**.

Notes for Carolyn Doughty: Information from a family Christmas Card, 1967.

Picture on page viii.

Child of Carolyn Doughty and Larry Bushkill is:

677 i. Lee¹¹ Bushkill, born December 19, 1970.

445. Arlene Kay¹⁰ Doughty (Ilene⁹ Kiess, Mary F.⁸ Aldrich, Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) She married **Joseph (Joe) O. Eifrid**, son of Joseph Eifrid and Helen.

Notes for Arlene Kay Doughty: In a newspaper clipping in Clara McCague's things that Florence Hardin's son Tom, passed on to us: "Miss Arlene Kay Doughty (Joseph O. Eifrid) Miss Arlene Kay Doughty will become the bride of Joseph O. Eifrid at 7:30 p.m. today in the Forest Park United Methodist Church. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs William E. Doughty, 529 Charlotte Ave., Mrs. Helen Eifrid, 4121 Hessen Cassel Rd., and Joseph O. Eifrid, Lancaster, Pa. The bride has chosen a gown of candlelight saki with a cathedral train. Mrs. Lawrence L. Buchkill will be her sister's only attendant. She will wear a sheath of yellow taffeta with a chiffon overskirt. Steve Gilbert will be best man. Howard Doughty and Dough Eifrid will usher. A church reception will follow the wedding. The couple has not revealed future plans. The bridegroom is serving in the Army and is stationed at Ft. Belvoir, Va."

Picture on page viii.

Child of Arlene Doughty and Joseph Eifrid is:

- 678 i. Tamara Kay¹¹ Eifrid, born December 05, 1970.

Notes for Tamara Kay Eifrid: Information from the Sept. 5, 1971 Hanes minutes.

452. Ronald¹⁰ Artman (Ruth Eleanor⁹ Kiess, Mary F.⁸ Aldrich, Hattie/Harriet E.⁷ Hanes, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) He married **Unknown**.

Notes for Ronald Artman: He is living in Hebron, Md at the time of his father's death in 1992.

Child of Ronald Artman and Unknown is:

- 679 i. Cynthia¹¹ Artman, born Abt. 1965 in California; died Abt. June 04, 1969 in Fort Wayne, IN.

Notes for Cynthia Artman: Her obituary reads, "RITES CONDUCTED MONDAY FOR ACCIDENT VICTIM. Cynthia Artman, four year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ronald Artman of 1823 Griswold Drive, Fort Wayne, and great-grand-daughter of Mrs. Mary Kiess formerly of Angola, now of Fort Wayne, was killed when struck by a car on Crescent Avenue in Fort Wayne last Thursday afternoon. She had head and internal injuries and was dead on arrival at Parkview Memorial Hospital at 4:35 p.m. The child was visiting relatives living in the neighborhood and according to police reports ran from behind a parked vehicle into the path of a passing car. Police measured more than 60 feet of skid marks laid down by the car before the impact and the child was carried on the bumper of the vehicle for another 50 feet before the driver brought the car to a halt. Investigation is being continued by Fort Wayne Patrolmen. Born in California, the Artman girl had lived in Fort Wayne one and one-half years. Her father is employed at ITT Corporation. Surviving besides her parents and great-grandmother are a brother, Robert, at home; the grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Artman and Mr. and Mrs. Paul Koldeway of Fort Wayne, and another great-grandmother, Mrs. Louise Schopman of Fort Wayne. Funeral services were conducted at 10 a.m. Monday at the D. O. McComb & Sons Funeral Home in Fort Wayne with the Reverend Karl Tauber officiating. Interment followed in Greenlawn Memorial Park, Fort Wayne."

458. Shelley Kathleen¹⁰ Cloud (Rosemary Kathryn⁹ Hanes, Knoll Wylie⁸, Moses Battles⁷, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born 1940. She married **Unknown Cotton**.

Notes for Shelley Kathleen Cloud: Information from Bruce Cotton.

Child of Shelley Cloud and Unknown Cotton is:

680 i. Bruce¹¹ Cotton.

Notes for Bruce Cotton: Information from Bruce Cotton.

463. Roberta Lee¹⁰ Hanes ((Bob) Robert Lyle⁹, Fred B.⁸, Charles B.⁷, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) She married **Victor Leroy Nantz** August 04, 1957 in Hamilton Methodist Church, Hamilton, IN.

Notes for Roberta Lee Hanes: Information from the August 26, 1986 Hamilton News. (50th wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Hanes) She is living in Rome City.

It shows a picture of her and a wedding announcement in the Aug 10, 1957. "Miss Roberta Lee Hanes and Victor Leroy Nantz exchanged wedding vows on Sunday afternoon, Aug. 4, in the Hamilton Methodist Church. The Rev. John Dicken performed the ceremony at 3:30 before an altar banked with palms, candelabra and baskets of white gladioli and yellow daisies. Mrs. T. A. Gylladorff, organist, and Mr. Gerry Flanagan, soloist, presented a musicale. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. Robert L. Hanes of Hamilton and Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Nantz of New Castle. The bride wore a gown of Chantilly lace and nylon tulle over stain styled with a Sabrina neckline, long sleeves and a bouffant skirt that extended into a chapel train. Her veil was held with a matching crown and she carried a Bible topped with a white orchid and Stephanotis. Miss Marianne Griffith was her cousin's honor attendant and bridesmaids were the Misses Onalee Ann Hanes, sister of the bride, Janice Nickols, and Sandy Husselman. Their ballerina-length gowns were lavender and they carried bouquets of white carnations and yellow daisies. Joseph Grider was best man with Jerome Summers, Donald Scott, and Kay Miller, Jr., ushering. Serving at the reception at the home of the bride's parents were Mrs. Ralph Cleland, Mrs. Charles Hanes, Miss Olivia Cleland, Miss Karen Collins, and Miss Doris Whitehead. For traveling, the bride selected a light blue print dress with white accessories. The couple will make their home in Ft. Wayne."

She graduated in the class of 1956 at Hamilton High School. Her picture was in the Hamilton paper, May 18, 1956 (along with her classmates).

Notes for Victor Leroy Nantz: In the Hamilton News, Aug. 16, 1957 it has their marriage announcement.

In the Aug. 4, 1967 Hamilton News, it says, "Victor L. Nantz, business manager and treasurer of Ft. Wayne Bible College, is among 320 university and college business officers attending the 18th annual College Business Management short course at the University of Omaha. Mr. Nantz is the husband of the former Roberta Hanes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hanes."

In the 1971 city directory (Ft. Wayne) it says he is the business manager-treasurer of Ft. Wayne Bible College. They are living at St. Louis Avenue.

More About Victor Nantz and Roberta Hanes: Marriage: August 04, 1957, Hamilton Methodist Church, Hamilton, IN

Child of Roberta Hanes and Victor Nantz is:

681 i. Leslie Ann¹¹ Nantz, born May 07, 1962 in Lutheran Hospital, Ft. Wayne, IN.

Notes for Leslie Ann Nantz: In the Hamilton News, May 11, 1962 it announces her birth. "Mr. and Mrs. Victor Nantz of Ft. Wayne are the parents of a daughter, Leslie Ann, seven pounds

and eight ounces, born Monday morning, May 7, at the Lutheran Hospital in Ft. Wayne. Mrs. Nantz is the former Roberta Hanes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hanes."

464. Marianne¹⁰ Griffith (Mary Jane⁹ Hanes, Fred B.⁸, Charles B.⁷, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born May 02, 1936, and died May 23, 1962. She married **William Locke** November 24, 1957 in Hamilton, IN.

Notes for Marianne Griffith: In Don Griffith's obituary it says he had a daughter that died before he did.

I am guessing that this is their daughter. She is in the same class as Wilma Dirrim and it would be about the right time period for them to have started a family.

"Hamilton News" May 20, 1955 under 15 YEARS AGO, "Honoring the 4th birthday of her daughter, Marianne, Mrs. Don Griffith entertained 20 of her little friends at her home. Ice cream, candy, and cake were served."

In the Hamilton News, May 11, 1951, it says UNDER 15 YEARS AGO, "The stork presented a baby girl to Mr. and Mrs. Don Griffith last Saturday morning. She has been named Marianne."

It mentions in the same newspaper (May 11, 1951) that "The Misses Norma Malone, Wilma Dirrim, Sue Ann Sanxter, Marlene Husselman, Alice Everitt, Polly Rohleder and Ann O'Dean Fee helped Miss Marianne Griffith celebrate her fifteenth birthday Friday night. The girls enjoyed a slumber party at the cottage on Edgewater.

In the Hamilton News, Aug. 28, 1953, it says, "Mrs. Don Griffith and daughter, Marianne, returned Sat. after spending ten days in New Jersey and New York."

In the Hamilton News, Friday June 10, 1955, it says, "Miss Marianne Griffith returned home Friday to spend the summer with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Don Griffith and family. Marianne has completed her freshman year at Indiana University in Bloomington."

The Hamilton News, Sept. 23, 1955..."Miss Marianne Griffith was accompanied to Indiana University at Bloomington last Tuesday by her mother, Mrs. Don Griffith, and Mrs. Horace Husselman who spent Tuesday night with Mr. and Mrs. Charles L. Sharp and family at Spencer, Ind."

In the Hamilton News, June 22, 1962, it says, "Mrs. Marianne Griffith Locke passed away at South Bend on Wednesday night, May 23, following an operation on her heart. Word of her death came as a great shock to her many Hamilton friends. Marianne was twenty-six years of age. She was a member of the Hamilton Methodist Church and the Hamilton Study Club. Surviving are her husband, William Locke, to who she was married on Nov 24, 1957 in Hamilton; a son, Stephen, at home; her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Don Griffith, the grandmother Mrs. Maude Griffith; a brother Larry Griffith, and a sister, Karyl Griffith all at Hamilton. Funeral services were conducted at 2:00 p.m on Saturday, May 25, in the Hamilton Methodist Church with the Rev. Daniel Stone, pastor of the Church, officiating. The Swift Funeral Home was in charge of the final rites. Interment was made in the Hamilton Cemetery."

Notes for William Locke: Information from Mary Jane Griffith, November 1999.

Marriage Notes for Marianne Griffith and William Locke:

Information from Mary Jane Griffith, November 1999.

Child of Marianne Griffith and William Locke is:

- 682 i. Stephen¹¹ Locke, born Abt. 1959.

Notes for Stephen Locke: Information from Mary Jane Griffith. He is a microbiologist in Lexington, KY.

465. Larry Don¹⁰ Griffith (Mary Jane⁹ Hanes, Fred B.⁸, Charles B.⁷, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 27, 1938 in Hamilton, IN. He married **(1) Karen Haines**. He married **(2) Dianne Baughman**.

Notes for Larry Don Griffith: Information from his father's obituary. (May 23, 1984, Evening Star) Mary Jane said she delivered him at home. (Nov. 1999 information from Mary Jane Griffith)

Larry graduated in the class of 1956 and there is a picture along with his classmates in the Hamilton News, May 18, 1956. He was in the same class as Roberta Hanes.

He was a pall bearer for Larry Sibert when he died in a car accident. This was in the Nov 30, 1956. They were in the same class.

Notes for Karen Haines: She is from Portland, IN and she taught in Fort Wayne, IN.

Notes for Dianne Baughman: Her parents were Harold and Maxine Baughman from around Garrett.

Children of Larry Griffith and Dianne Baughman are:

- 683 i. Babette¹¹ Griffith, born Abt. December 10, 1959.
684 ii. Susanne Griffith, born June 21, 1961 in Elmhurst Hospital, Angola, IN.

Notes for Susanne Griffith: In the June 29, 1962 Hamilton News, "Mr. and Mrs. Larry Griffith are the parents of a daughter, Susan, 6 pounds and 6 3/4 ounces, born on Thursday morning, June 21, 12:25 a.m. in the Elmhurst Hospital at Angola.

In the Friday, Oct. 1, 1982 Evening Star, "FORMER FAIR QUEEN IS PARADE MARSHAL If past experience is any guide, look for the new Miss DeKalb County Fair on your TV screen in a few years. That's what happened to Susan Griffith, another Hamilton girl who was the fair queen in 1978. Now she's the host of WANE-TV's new "Afternoon" show from 4:30-5:30 p.m. weekdays. Susan will make a triumphant return to the fair on Saturday as grand marshal of the grand parade. She will share the honor with her TV co-host, Lee Kelso, 25, a Muncie native. Miss Griffith only 20 years old, was chosen for the new, live show from a field of about 30 women. She did TV commercial work in Cincinnati and for KISS Radio prior to landing the new position, as well as modeling in the area. Thursday night she showed that she can step down from her new pedestal, when she helped this year's fair queen candidates behind the scenes, with dress, hairstyles, and make-up. She credits the 1978 queen contest as a big step in starting her career. "It's kind of neat getting to come back," she said of Saturday's parade. She has a big fan club in the Hamilton area, and they're certain to be lining the parade route. Kelso, who's worked in Fort Wayne since 1978 for radio stations WMEE and WQHK, also was featured on Channel 15's "PM Magazine." Kelso said the new TV program is one both he and Miss Griffith find challenging

because of its everchanging format. "We can react instantly to whatever happens," he said, adding that because the show is company-owned, there is "total control" locally. He and Miss Griffith are looking forward to the Oct. 15 show, he said, because it will be aired live via satellite from Orlando, Fla., where Miss Griffith will be stationed for the show. In addition, the two will be selecting women from the streets of Fort Wayne during the week of Oct. 11 to receive free beauty make overs. The selection will be at random and it's an idea the two young celebrities think will garner them an enthusiastic audience. Miss Griffith and Kelso attended Auburn's A-C-D Festival this year and produced two features on activities which were aired. Of their style and new show, Kelso said, "We're trying not to be video DJs," explaining that live news and features will be their emphasis on the show."

466. Karyl Jean¹⁰ Griffith (Mary Jane⁹ Hanes, Fred B.⁸, Charles B.⁷, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born February 22, 1947. She married **Randall (Randy) G. Amstutz** August 12, 1966.

Notes for Karyl Jean Griffith: Information from her father's obituary, Auburn Evening Star (May 23, 1984, page 2).

In the "Hamilton News" January 14, 1955 it mentions she is 7 1/2 years old and there is a picture.

She lives next door to Mary Jane Griffith on Hamilton Lake. She was a court reporter with her office being in Hamilton and took dispositions and Mary Jane used to proofread them. They were very heavily into politics.

In the June 26, 1964, Hamilton News, it says, "KARYL GRIFFITH TO ATTEND GIRLS' STATE NEXT WEEK Miss Karl Jean Griffith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Don Griffith, will leave Sunday to attend Girls' State which will be held next week on the campus of Indiana University at Bloomington. she is being sponsored by the Hamilton Lions Club. Selected as alternate for this year's Girls' State event was Miss Susan Yarlot, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Loren Yarlot, of south of town."

In the July 8, 1966 Hamilton News, it has a picture along with an engagement announcement. "An August 12th wedding is being planned by Miss Karyl Jean Griffith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Don Griffith, to Mr. Randall George Amstutz son of Mr. and Mrs. Vance Amstutz of Harlan. Miss Griffith graduated from Hamilton High School, attended Indiana University and is presently in the office of the Harlan Boat Co. Her fiance is a graduate of Harlan High School and is an apprentice electrician for A. Hattersley & Son. He is a member of the Naval Reserve and is in basic training this month at Great Lakes. Mr. and Mrs. Vance Amstutz own a cottage on Penn Park and are summer residents of Hamilton Lake."

In the Hamilton News, Aug. 26, 1966 it has their wedding written up and has a picture of her. "Miss Karl Jean Griffith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Don Griffith of Hamilton, became the bride of Randall G. Amstutz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Vance Amstutz of Harlan, in a beautiful candlelight service at 7:30 on Friday evening, August 12, in the Hamilton Methodist Church. The Rev. James W. Rhine performed the double ring service. Beauty vases of white gladioli and white mums with the candelabra decorated the altar. The bride selected an empire sheath gown of crepe and Rochelle lace fashioned with an oval neckline, elbow length sleeves, and a detachable Wat eau lace train sweeping to a chapel length. Her fingertip veil of French illusion was secured to a crown accented with seed pearls and sequins and she carried a cascade of stephanotis and an orchid on a white Bible. Her only jewelry was a diamond pendant, a gift from the groom. The bride was given in marriage by her father. Mrs. Larry Griffith, sister-in-

law of the bride, was matron of honor. Miss Pat Fee of Hamilton, Miss Susan Yarlot of Waterloo and Miss Mary Babette and Susan Griffith, nieces of the bride, attended as flower girls. The attendants and flower girls were attired in empire sheath gowns of sea spray Irish lace and silk chiffon, featuring oval necklines, elbow-length sleeves with a ruffle, and bow topped back panels. Matching rose headpieces and colonial bouquet for the matron of honor, completed their ensembles. Alan Koldeway of Harlan was Bestman. Michael Moss and Don Moore, both of Harlan, and Steve Sharp of Hamilton seated the guests. Stephan Locke, nephew of the bride, served as ring bearer. The male attendants all wore mist green tipped boutonnieres. The bride's mother was attired in a blue silk crepe sheath with a white lace jacket. White accessories and an orchid completed her ensemble. The mother of the groom chose a rose lace sheath and jacket with matching accessories. She also wore an orchid. The groom's grandmother, Mrs. George Moss of Garrett, wore an off white suit and matching accessories. Her corsage was of miniature orchids. Mrs. Henry Krohn of Hamilton presented a 20 minute musicale at the organ. Mr. Peter Decker of Birmingham, Mich., sang, "Oh, Promise Me" "I Love You Truly", and "The Lord's Prayer." The reception was held immediately following the wedding at the Hamilton Conservation Club for 300 relatives and friends. Serving at the reception were Miss Loretta Lawson of North Judson, Ind., Miss Kay Weiner of Edgerton, O., Mrs. Glen Presley of Angola, Mrs. Norman Teegardin, and Mrs. Wm. Fifer, both of Hamilton, Miss Kay Zerger, of Leo, was in charge of the guest book. For traveling, the bride chose a 2-piece suit of cocoa brown and white, with white accessories. Following a honeymoon in the East, the couple are now residing in Harlan."

Notes for Randall (Randy) G. Amstutz: Information from Don Griffith's obituary (Auburn Evening Star, May 23, 1984) Randy works at Central Electric in Ft. Wayne, IN. Information from Mary Jane Griffith, Nov. 1999. His parents are Vance and Jane Amstutz from Harlan, IN.

Children of Karyl Griffith and Randall Amstutz are:

- 685 i. Keiral¹¹ Amstutz. She married Shawn Unknown.

Notes for Keiral Amstutz: Her picture is in the Hamilton Newspaper. It says "AMSTUTZ NAMED AS GOVERNOR'S FELLOW Governor Evan Bayh has selected Keira A. Amstutz, 22, Hamilton, daughter of Randy and Karyl Amstutz, as one of 20 Governor's Fellows for 1991-1992. Participants in the Governor's Fellowship begin work July 2 as management trainees in state government. Amstutz is a 1991 graduate of DePauw University where she majored in political science. During college, Amstutz served on the DePauw Student Senate and was DePauw's delegate to American University's Foreign Policy Seminar in Washington, D.C. She was also an exchange student in Argentina. She was a member of DePauw University's women's cross country team and served as a wellness instructor/coordinator for DePauw. Her honors include: Dean's List and Pi Academic Society. She is a member of Pi Beta Phi sorority. The Governor's fellowship is a 12 month training program for recent college graduates. The program introduces participants to the management of state government through agency assignments and contact with top administrators. "Governor's Fellows are selected specifically based up a solid academic background, as well as a demonstrated interest in public service," Governor Bayh said. "It is our goal to emphasize that a career which serves the residents of Indiana is an honorable calling. This program offers an opportunity for young, talented Hoosiers to learn the scope of state government."

She is in the Oct. 1, 1985 Hamilton News. She sold a ticket to an older cousin, Florence Oberlin Aldrich, and she (Florence) won \$1000.

Notes for Shawn Unknown:

He is from Kendallville, IN.

- 686 ii. Kandy Amstutz. She married John O'Conner June 1999 in Pokagon State Park, Steuben Co., IN.

Notes for Kandy Amstutz: Mary Jane said the minister did not show up when he was suppose to. With everyone waiting (food and caterers were ready, too) they were worried. An Hawaiian lady that was a minister was having a conference there and she married them.

Her picture was in the Jan. 8, 1991 Hamilton Newspaper. She was a cheerleader.

- 687 iii. Krysten Amstutz. She married Tom Richards September 30, 2000.

Notes for Krysten Amstutz: Information from Mary Jane Griffith, Nov. 1999.

She is a graduate of Indiana University. She also is a registered nurse in Riley Hospital for children in Indianapolis and is pursuing a master's degree at Indiana University. Information from their wedding announcement in the Evening Star, July 23, 2000.

Notes for Tom Richards: His parents are Thomas and Jenne Richards of Bloomfield Hills, MI.

467. Charles Bennett¹⁰ Hanes, Jr. (Charles B.⁹, Fred B.⁸, Charles B.⁷, Mary Jane⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 30, 1944 in DeKalb Co., IN. He married **Janet Jackson**.

Notes for Charles Bennett Hanes, Jr.: His birth records are in the DeKalb County records. I am guessing this is the right connection.

In the Feb. 4, 1966 Hamilton Newspaper, it says "Airman Charles B. Hanes, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hanes of Hamilton, recently received a "Beg Mech" award at Yokata Air Base in Japan. The award, a small statue of a mechanic, is given as part of a Pacific Air Forces recognition program for superior performance in aircraft maintenance."

Notes for Janet Jackson: Her parents are Mr. and Mrs. Herb Jackson. (in their grandson's birth announcement)

Child of Charles Hanes and Janet Jackson is:

- 688 i. Charles Bennett¹¹ Hanes IV, born September 18, 1967 in Elmhurst Hospital, Angola, IN.

Notes for Charles Bennett Hanes IV: In the Sept. 22, 1967 Hamilton paper it says, "Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hanes, Jr., are the parents of a son, Charles Bennet IV, 7 lbs. and 12 ozs., born at 8:57 p.m., Monday, Sept. 18, at the Elmhurst Hospital in Angola. The grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Herb Jackson and Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hanes."

It mentions him by name in his grandfather, Charles's obituary in 1983.

It has a picture and short bio about him (they did a bio for all seniors that year at Hamilton) in the Dec. 3, 1985. This is where his mom's name comes from. "CHARLES HANES Charles Hanes, 18 is the son of Charles and Janet Hanes. His favorite subjects are Art and CWA and his favorite teacher is Mr. Smith. Charles served as a representative for the Young American Bowling Alliance. He is involved as a bowling coach and instructor. Immediately after school he plans to attend college and in ten years from now expects to be

working at a good job. Charles lists his favorite hobbies as bowling and golfing. He likes best about himself his ability to show patience with others when they don't do something right. His greatest concern is nuclear war. When asked about the person he most admired, he replied, "My Grandpa Jackson as he has taught me so many things and he always does things with me when I want him to."

Picture on page x.

476. James Cameron¹⁰ Gardner (James Anthony⁹, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born June 09, 1944. He married **(1) Pam Pampuch**. He married **(2) Mickey Siemanowski**.

Notes for James Cameron Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Pam Pampuch: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Mickey Siemanowski: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of James Gardner and Pam Pampuch are:

- 689 i. Brett James¹¹ Gardner, born February 25, 1966. He married Amy Lynn Motz; born April 23, 1966.

Notes for Brett James Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Amy Lynn Motz: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- + 690 ii. Laura Jean Gardner, born July 08, 1968.

477. Donna Mary¹⁰ Gardner (James Anthony⁹, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 02, 1945. She married **Francis Ford**. He was born September 16, 1945.

Notes for Donna Mary Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Francis Ford: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Child of Donna Gardner and Francis Ford is:

- 691 i. Thomas¹¹ Ford, born August 17, 1968.

Notes for Thomas Ford: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

478. Helene Marguerite¹⁰ Gardner (James Anthony⁹, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born September 22, 1950. She married **Richard Mueller**. He was born December 22, 1947.

Notes for Helene Marguerite Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Richard Mueller: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Helene Gardner and Richard Mueller are:

- 692 i. Timothy James¹¹ Mueller, born October 17, 1969.

Notes for Timothy James Mueller: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 693 ii. David Mueller, born June 08, 1971.

Notes for David Mueller: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

479. Mary Lynn¹⁰ Gardner (James Anthony⁹, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born February 06, 1953. She married **John Adolph Schmitt**. He was born August 25, 1952.

Notes for Mary Lynn Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Mary Gardner and John Schmitt are:

- 694 i. Catie Anne¹¹ Schmitt, born March 14, 1974.
695 ii. Linda Marie Schmitt, born January 26, 1976.
696 iii. Angie Lynn Schmitt, born September 15, 1978.

483. Earl Alfred¹⁰ Koedinger, Jr. (Dorothy Teresa⁹ Gardner, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born November 29, 1941, and died February 04, 1980. He married **Karen Frank**.

Notes for Earl Alfred Koedinger, Jr.: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Karen Frank: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Earl Koedinger and Karen Frank are:

- 697 i. Earl Alfred¹¹ Koedinger III, born October 31, 1962.

Notes for Earl Alfred Koedinger III: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI

53023.

- 698 ii. Kim Marie Koedinger, born July 24, 1964.

Notes for Kim Marie Koedinger: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 699 iii. Debra Koedinger, born September 07, 1966.

Notes for Debra Koedinger: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

484. Kenneth James¹⁰ Koedinger. (Dorothy Teresa⁹ Gardner, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 30, 1943. He married **(1) Pat Ann Wendler**. She was born February 02, 1945. He married **(2) Mary Loedding**.

Notes for Kenneth James Koedinger.: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Pat Ann Wendler: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Child of Kenneth Koedinger. and Pat Wendler is:

- 700 i. Kenneth Richard¹¹ Koedinger., born January 16, 1962.

Notes for Kenneth Richard Koedinger.: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Child of Kenneth Koedinger. and Mary Loedding is:

- 701 i. Katherine Jane¹¹ Koedinger., born Abt. 1984.

485. Mary Jo¹⁰ Koedinger (Dorothy Teresa⁹ Gardner, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 13, 1946. She married **Harold David Roufus** May 04. He was born February 23, 1948.

Notes for Mary Jo Koedinger: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

On a picture of her wedding, it says, "This is Dorothy's daughter Maryjo who was married May 4th. She's having her troubles.personal...edited out... Had a miscarriage in Sept. Her name now is Mrs. Dan Roufus and she lives in Waukesha."

Picture on page xvi.

Notes for Harold David Roufus: Picture on page xvi.

Children of Mary Koedinger and Harold Roufus are:

- 702 i. Denise Marie¹¹ Roufus, born September 15, 1968.

- ii. Daniel Jason Roufus, born May 27, 1975.

486. Bonita Louise¹⁰ Koedinger (Dorothy Teresa⁹ Gardner, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 28, 1948. She married **Edward George Wegner**. He was born July 14, 1949.

Notes for Bonita Louise Koedinger: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023. Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Edward George Wegner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Bonita Koedinger and Edward Wegner are:

- 704 i. Jessica Claire¹¹ Wegner, born January 16, 1973.

Notes for Jessica Claire Wegner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 705 ii. Brooke Patricia Wegner, born November 14, 1976.

Notes for Brooke Patricia Wegner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

487. Alvin Paul (Al)¹⁰ Wenzel (Virginia (Jean) A.⁹ Gardner, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 20, 1943. He married **Ione Jorde**. She was born August 06, 1945.

Notes for Alvin Paul (Al) Wenzel: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Ione Jorde: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Alvin Wenzel and Ione Jorde are:

- 706 i. Michael Cameron¹¹ Wenzel, born January 31, 1965. He married Kathleen Elizabeth Haley.

Notes for Michael Cameron Wenzel: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Kathleen Elizabeth Haley: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 707 ii. David Lane Wenzel, born May 13, 1967.

Notes for David Lane Wenzel: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

488. Cameron Jean¹⁰ Wenzel (Virginia (Jean) A.⁹ Gardner, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 23, 1945. She married **(1) James Burmeister**. She married **(2) Craig Seckinger**. He was born July 07, 1949.

Notes for Cameron Jean Wenzel: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Craig Seckinger: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Cameron Wenzel and James Burmeister are:

- 708 i. Eric James¹¹ Burmeister, born October 11, 1965. He married Anne Frances Johnson.

Notes for Eric James Burmeister: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Anne Frances Johnson: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 709 ii. Erinn Louise Burmeister, born August 29, 1967. She married David Antilla.

Notes for Erinn Louise Burmeister: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for David Antilla: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- + 710 iii. Kirsten Jean Burmeister, born September 20, 1968.

489. Kathleen Mary¹⁰ Wenzel (Virginia (Jean) A.⁹ Gardner, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 03, 1948. She married **John Hamilton**. He was born August 16, 1949.

Notes for Kathleen Mary Wenzel: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for John Hamilton: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Kathleen Wenzel and John Hamilton are:

- 711 i. Kara Jean¹¹ Hamilton, born December 23, 1976.

Notes for Kara Jean Hamilton: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-7090
TEL: 773/936-3400 FAX: 773/936-3401
WWW.CHICAGO.PRESS.EDU

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-7090

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-7090

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-7090

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-7090

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-7090

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-7090

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-7090

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-7090

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-7090

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-7090

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-7090

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-7090

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-7090

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-7090

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60607-7090

- 712 ii. Kristin Louise Hamilton, born February 06, 1978.

Notes for Kristin Louise Hamilton: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 713 iii. Cameron John Hamilton, born January 18, 1982.

Notes for Cameron John Hamilton: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

490. John James¹⁰ Wenzel (Virginia (Jean) A.⁹ Gardner, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 01, 1949. He married **Catherine A. Baudhuin**. She was born November 19, 1948.

Notes for John James Wenzel: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Catherine A. Baudhuin: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of John Wenzel and Catherine Baudhuin are:

- 714 i. John James¹¹ Wenzel, Jr., born April 05, 1970.

Notes for John James Wenzel, Jr.: In from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 715 ii. Steven Lawrence Wenzel, born July 29, 1972. He married Jacqui Unsted.

Notes for Steven Lawrence Wenzel: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Jacqui Unsted: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 716 iii. Marcus Cameron Wenzel, born July 13, 1974. He married Missy Goelzer.

Notes for Marcus Cameron Wenzel: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Missy Goelzer: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

492. Karen Joyce¹⁰ Wenzel (Virginia (Jean) A.⁹ Gardner, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born June 16, 1953. She married **James Martin Defilippis**. He was born December 22, 1949.

Notes for Karen Joyce Wenzel: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She

said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for James Martin Defilippis: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Karen Wenzel and James Defilippis are:

- 717 i. Nicholas James¹¹ Defilippis, born May 24, 1978.

Notes for Nicholas James Defilippis: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 718 ii. Luke Daniel Defilippis, born April 26, 1980.

Notes for Luke Daniel Defilippis: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 719 iii. Noell Marie Defilippis, born April 27, 1982.

Notes for Noell Marie Defilippis: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 720 iv. Evan Paul Defilippis, born April 27, 1990.

Notes for Evan Paul Defilippis: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 721 v. Maxwell Anthony Defilippis, born March 07, 1993.

Notes for Maxwell Anthony Defilippis: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

493. Daniel Joseph¹⁰ Wenzel (Virginia (Jean) A.⁹ Gardner, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born February 25, 1956. He married **Deidre Staszek**. She was born July 25, 1957.

Notes for Daniel Joseph Wenzel: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Deidre Staszek: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

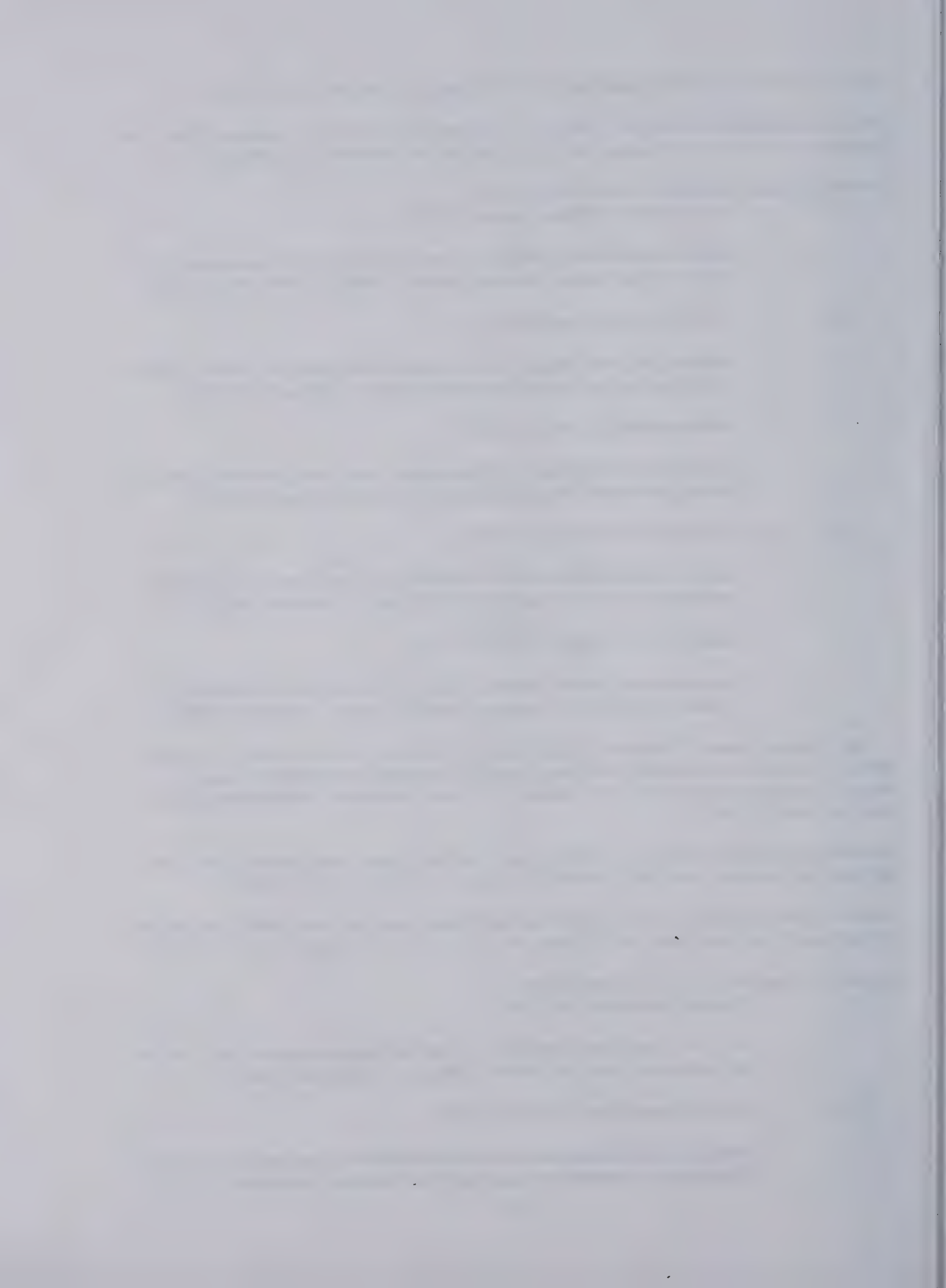
Children of Daniel Wenzel and Deidre Staszek are:

- 722 i. Danielle¹¹ Wenzel, born July 23, 1983.

Notes for Danielle Wenzel: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 723 ii. Rebecca Megan Wenzel, born March 14, 1986.

Notes for Rebecca Megan Wenzel: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.



- 724 iii. Jenna Paige Wenzel, born April 15, 1987.

Notes for Jenna Paige Wenzel: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 725 iv. Gabrielle Wenzel, born November 09, 1990.

Notes for Gabrielle Wenzel: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

494. Joan Carol¹⁰ Wenzel (Virginia (Jean) A.⁹ Gardner, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 10, 1957. She married **John Gadbois**. He was born June 03, 1954.

Notes for Joan Carol Wenzel: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for John Gadbois: Info from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Joan Wenzel and John Gadbois are:

- 726 i. Jared¹¹ Gadbois, born October 02, 1981.

Notes for Jared Gadbois:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 727 ii. Laura Beth Gadbois, born February 26, 1984.

Notes for Laura Beth Gadbois:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 728 iii. Matthew Gadbois, born February 26, 1984.

Notes for Matthew Gadbois:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 729 iv. Samuel Joseph Gadbois, born December 30, 1991.

Notes for Samuel Joseph Gadbois:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

497. James David¹⁰ Wenzel (Virginia (Jean) A.⁹ Gardner, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born September 04, 1963. He married **(1) Kristen Lee**. He married **(2) Sandee Wilson**. She was born May 25, 1964.

Notes for James David Wenzel:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Kristen Lee:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Sandee Wilson:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Child of James Wenzel and Kristen Lee is:

- 730 i. Eric¹¹ Wenzel, born September 27, 1985.

Notes for Eric Wenzel:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Child of James Wenzel and Sandee Wilson is:

- 731 i. Aleksandra Rae¹¹ Wenzel, born August 03, 1994.

Notes for Aleksandra Rae Wenzel:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

498. Mark David¹⁰ Gardner (David Richard⁹, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born September 11, 1948. He married **(1) Kathy Ebert**. He married **(2) Lynn Stoehr Tonn**. She was born February 27, 1950. He married **(3) Claudia Tubbs**. She was born August 11, 1957.

Notes for Mark David Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Lynn Stoehr Tonn:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Mark Gardner and Kathy Ebert are:

- + 732 i. Lief¹¹ Gardner, born May 01, 1969.
733 ii. Jason Matthew Gardner, born May 08, 1970; died May 26, 1970.

Notes for Jason Matthew Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Mark Gardner and Lynn Tonn are:

- 734 i. Shane Mancud¹¹ Gardner, born January 26, 1973.

Notes for Shane Mancud Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 735 ii. Travis Scott Gardner, born January 28, 1975.

Notes for Travis Scott Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Mark Gardner and Claudia Tubbs are:

- 736 i. Aaron Seth¹¹ Gardner, born July 01, 1979.
737 ii. Micah David Gardner, born June 20, 1984.
738 iii. Kirsten Brynn Gardner, born April 02, 1987.

499. Lief James¹⁰ Gardner (David Richard⁹, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born September 11, 1949. He married **Vicki Krupp**. She was born June 08, 1949.

Children of Lief Gardner and Vicki Krupp are:

- 739 i. Benjamin Joseph¹¹ Gardner, born November 11, 1976; died November 11, 1976.
740 ii. Jesse Gardner, born June 01, 1979.
741 iii. Sarah Gardner, born March 08, 1981.

500. Kevin Scott¹⁰ Gardner (David Richard⁹, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born May 26, 1954. He married **Connie Anderson**. She was born December 06, 1957.

Notes for Kevin Scott Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Connie Anderson:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Kevin Gardner and Connie Anderson are:

- 742 i. Corie Jean¹¹ Gardner, born November 19, 1979.

Notes for Corie Jean Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 743 ii. Casey Jo Gardner, born April 12, 1985.

Notes for Casey Jo Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

501. Cameron Ward¹⁰ Gardner (David Richard⁹, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 20, 1962. He married **Julie Wagner**.

Child of Cameron Gardner and Julie Wagner is:

- 744 i. Caitlin¹¹ Gardner, born Abt. November 1992.

502. Gary Robert¹⁰ Gardner (Robert John⁹, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 28, 1945. He married **(1) Joan Beining**. He married **(2) Janice M. Hansen**. She was born October 26, 1951.

Notes for Gary Robert Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Gary Gardner and Joan Beining are:

- 745 i. Tisha Marie¹¹ Gardner, born June 09, 1968.
746 ii. Theresa Lynn Gardner, born March 03, 1969; died March 03, 1969.
747 iii. Gayle Ann Gardner, born September 29, 1970.
748 iv. Barry David Gardner, born June 23, 1977.

503. Perry Francis¹⁰ Gardner (Robert John⁹, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 30, 1947. He married **Carolyn Goral**.

Notes for Perry Francis Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Carolyn Goral:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Perry Gardner and Carolyn Goral are:

- 749 i. Jodi Ann¹¹ Gardner, born April 24, 1972.

Notes for Jodi Ann Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 750 ii. Jason John Gardner, born April 28, 1973.

Notes for Jason John Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

504. Gena Mary¹⁰ Gardner (Robert John⁹, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 10, 1948. She married **Carl Allen Henderson Sr.** He was born September 30, 1945.

Notes for Gena Mary Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Carl Allen Henderson Sr.:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Child of Gena Gardner and Carl Sr. is:

751 i. John William¹¹ Henderson, born March 28, 1984.

Notes for John William Henderson:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

505. Joy Ann¹⁰ Gardner (Robert John⁹, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 18, 1949. She married **William John VandenHeuvel**. He was born February 29, 1948.

Notes for Joy Ann Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for William John VandenHeuvel:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Joy Gardner and William VandenHeuvel are:

752 i. Tara Joy¹¹ VandenHeuvel, born March 16, 1970.

Notes for Tara Joy VandenHeuvel:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

753 ii. Scot William VandenHeuvel, born March 14, 1977.

Notes for Scot William VandenHeuvel:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

506. John Robert¹⁰ Gardner (Robert John⁹, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 04, 1950. He married **(1) Jill Trzcinski**. He married **(2) Barbara Jean Paul**. She was born October 12, 1958.

Notes for John Robert Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Jill Trzcinski:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of John Gardner and Jill Trzcinski are:

- 754 i. John Robert¹¹ Gardner, Jr., born December 14, 1975.

Notes for John Robert Gardner, Jr.:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 755 ii. James Paul Gardner, born July 18, 1978.

Notes for James Paul Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

508. Anne Marie¹⁰ Stich (Margaret Ella⁹ Gardner, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born June 07, 1951. She married **(1) Thomas Duncan**. She married **(2) Michael Nooyen**.

Notes for Anne Marie Stich:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Thomas Duncan:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Michael Nooyen:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Anne Stich and Thomas Duncan are:

- 756 i. Stanley Peter¹¹ Stich, born July 19, 1970.

Notes for Stanley Peter Stich:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 757 ii. John Duncan, born April 10, 1973.

Notes for John Duncan:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

510. Edward William¹⁰ Stich (Margaret Ella⁹ Gardner, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 09, 1952. He married **(1) Therese Chaud**. He married **(2) Deanna L. Schroeder**.

Notes for Edward William Stich:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Therese Chaud:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Deanna L. Schroeder:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Child of Edward Stich and Therese Chaud is:

758 i. Tracy Chaud¹¹ Stich, born October 28, 1975.

Notes for Tracy Chaud Stich:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

511. Therese Ninnette¹⁰ Stich (Margaret Ella⁹ Gardner, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 28, 1953. She married **Unknown**.

Notes for Therese Ninnette Stich:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Unknown:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Child of Therese Stich and Unknown is:

759 i. Shannon Byrd¹¹ Stich, born March 20, 1975.

Notes for Shannon Byrd Stich:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

512. Ella Margaret¹⁰ Stich (Margaret Ella⁹ Gardner, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes,

Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 30, 1954. She married **Billy Wayne Keown**.

Notes for Ella Margaret Stich:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Billy Wayne Keown:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Child of Ella Stich and Billy Keown is:

760 i. Jeremy Lynn¹¹ Keown, born February 16, 1975.

Notes for Jeremy Lynn Keown:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

520. Stephen Joseph¹⁰ Kersten (Mary Ann⁹ Gardner, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 07, 1950. He married **Unknown**.

Notes for Stephen Joseph Kersten:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Unknown:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Stephen Kersten and Unknown are:

761 i. Chris¹¹ Kersten, born January 23, 1969.

Notes for Chris Kersten:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

+ 762 ii. Jenny Kersten, born September 30, 1971.

522. Cynthia Marie¹⁰ Kersten (Mary Ann⁹ Gardner, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born September 30, 1953. She married **Steve Stoll**. He was born December 23, 1944.

Notes for Cynthia Marie Kersten:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Steve Stoll:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from

Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Cynthia Kersten and Steve Stoll are:

- 763 i. Stephen¹¹ Stoll, Jr., born December 23, 1981.

Notes for Stephen Stoll, Jr.:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 764 ii. Karen Stoll, born December 15, 1987.

Notes for Karen Stoll:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

523. Annette¹⁰ Kersten (Mary Ann⁹ Gardner, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 15, 1956. She married **Jerry Krueger**.

Notes for Annette Kersten:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Jerry Krueger:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Annette Kersten and Jerry Krueger are:

- 765 i. Shane Lee¹¹ Krueger, born April 02, 1978.

Notes for Shane Lee Krueger:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 766 ii. Brian Krueger, born May 01, 1980.

Notes for Brian Krueger:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

525. Eugene Henry¹⁰ Kersten (Mary Ann⁹ Gardner, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 15, 1961. He married **Rene Schuelke**. She was born November 13, 1962.

Notes for Eugene Henry Kersten:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Rene Schuelke:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Eugene Kersten and Rene Schuelke are:

767 i. Carly¹¹ Kersten, born July 27, 1990.

Notes for Carly Kersten:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

768 ii. Casey Kersten, born May 09, 1994.

Notes for Casey Kersten:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

526. Joseph William¹⁰ Gardner (George William⁹, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 19, 1951. He married **Kathleene Diana Cromlich**. She was born April 26, 1952.

Notes for Joseph William Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

In a family newsletter from the Gardner family that Florence Hardin had, " Joe Kathy Joanna Jessica, Call 306 Northern Court, Island Lake, IL 60042 home at present. Joe attends a Theological College - will be there about two more years. Then he hopes to go back into the Navy as a chaplain. Fortunately he has a very understanding and patient wife who goes a long way toward making all this possible. Kathy works now that the girls are both in school. Joanna, 8 years old, is a beautiful little girl. She has cerebral palsy which makes life a bit more difficult for Joanna and her family, but she is equal to the challenge and continues to attain the goals that are so much easier for the rest of us. She handles her crutches with expertise and is learning to read and write. Jessica is a vivacious 6 year old, in first grade and reading at third grade level. She sings with her Sunday School class and also shares her special little songs with us. She is learning to sew - maybe she can help old granny finish the log cabin quilt that I've been working on for 6 years for her!"

Children of Joseph Gardner and Kathleene Cromlich are:

769 i. Joanna Rachel¹¹ Gardner, born July 26, 1974.

Notes for Joanna Rachel Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

770 ii. Jessica Elizabeth Gardner, born June 02, 1976.

Notes for Jessica Elizabeth Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 771 iii. Sarah Noelle Gardner, born December 15, 1983.

Notes for Sarah Noelle Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 772 iv. Laura Faith Gardner, born January 13, 1986.

Notes for Laura Faith Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 773 v. Joel Benjamin Gardner, born September 20, 1989.

Notes for Joel Benjamin Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 774 vi. Seth Andrew Michael Gardner, born July 12, 1992.

Notes for Seth Andrew Michael Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

527. Mary Kathleen¹⁰ Gardner (George William⁹, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 13, 1952. She married **Russell Watson**. He was born May 01, 1952.

Notes for Mary Kathleen Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

In a family newsletter from the Gardner family (Christmas 1982) that Florence Hardin had, " Mary Gardner has a condominium at 831 Gunnison, Chicago, IL 60640 and is single again. She is assistant to the treasurer of Urban Development Company and is a real estate broker. She travels quite a bit in her job, and whenever possible combines work with fun, such as skiing in Aspen or swimming in the semi-tropics. Mary will be taking a few classes this next semester - is considering getting into project development (whatever that is). She's been through a rough time the last couple of years, but is working hard on the future now."

Notes for Russell Watson:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Child of Mary Gardner and Russell Watson is:

- 775 i. Hannah Katherine¹¹ Watson, born December 06, 1988.

Notes for Hannah Katherine Watson:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report

from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

528. Michael George¹⁰ Gardner (George William⁹, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 30, 1954. He married **Debra Irene Klaiss**. She was born December 20, 1952.

Notes for Michael George Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

In a family newsletter from the Gardner family (Christmas 1982) that Florence Hardin had, "Michael Debbie Robert Jennifer Are at Champaign, IL, 2002 Cynthia Drive 61820 where Michael works at the University of Illinois in Computer Research. The challenge of keeping up with two active pre-schoolers keeps Debbie at home, but she is a computer programmer. Robert is 3 1/2, looks just like Mike, and is devoted to trains of all kinds, and also likes to help Dad with their computer. At 1 1/2 plus Jennifer is a cutiey - walking, talking, feeds herself and looks like Debbie; still the good baby she has always been."

Notes for Debra Irene Klaiss:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Michael Gardner and Debra Klaiss are:

776 i. Robert Michael¹¹ Gardner, born July 11, 1979.

Notes for Robert Michael Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

777 ii. Jennifer Irene Gardner, born May 18, 1981.

Notes for Jennifer Irene Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

778 iii. Thomas Andrew Gardner, born June 04, 1984.

Notes for Thomas Andrew Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

530. Monica Rose¹⁰ Gardner (George William⁹, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born February 01, 1963. She married **David Eugene Moore**. He was born January 01, 1964.

Notes for Monica Rose Gardner:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from

Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

In a family newsletter from the Gardner family (Christmas 1982) that Florence Hardin had, " Monica David Erin Moore Live at 5133 Carvel Avenue, Indianapolis, IN 46205. Erin will be a year old on January 5 - she walks, talks and keeps everybody on their toes just trying to keep up with her. She has dark hair, dark brown eyes and of course, is beautiful! David works at St. Joan of Arc and goes to school, in addition to doing automotive repairs on the side. Monica baby sits and does other jobs that will allow her to keep Erin with her. She assists a friend in grooming dogs; they both love animals and do well at it."

Notes for David Eugene Moore:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Monica Gardner and David Moore are:

- 779 i. Erin Michelle¹¹ Moore, born January 05, 1982.

Notes for Erin Michelle Moore:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 780 ii. Bradly David Moore, born May 02, 1984.

Notes for Bradly David Moore:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 781 iii. Benjamin John Moore, born September 30, 1985.

Notes for Benjamin John Moore:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 782 iv. Monica Ann Moore, born September 04, 1991.

Notes for Monica Ann Moore:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 783 v. Helen Rose Moore, born November 05, 1992.

Notes for Helen Rose Moore:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

534. Edward¹⁰ Dillenschneider (Frances Lucille⁹ Gardner, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 07, 1957. He married **(1) Sue Griffith**. He married **(2) Minh Courtney**. He married **(3) Amelia Charpentier**. She was born December 21, 1963.

Notes for Edward Dillenschneider:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Sue Griffith:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Amelia Charpentier:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Child of Edward Dillenschneider and Sue Griffith is:

- 784 i. Robin¹¹ Dillenschneider, born June 25, 1979.

Notes for Robin Dillenschneider:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Edward Dillenschneider and Amelia Charpentier are:

- 785 i. Chantal¹¹ Dillenschneider, born April 02, 1987.

Notes for Chantal Dillenschneider:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 786 ii. Estrellia Dillenschneider, born March 29, 1988.

Notes for Estrellia Dillenschneider:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 787 iii. Edward A. Dillenschneider, born December 29, 1989.

Notes for Edward A. Dillenschneider:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

538. Therese¹⁰ Dillenschneider (Frances Lucille⁹ Gardner, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 09, 1961. She married **Steve Smudzin**.

Notes for Therese Dillenschneider:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Steve Smudzin:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Therese Dillenschneider and Steve Smudzin are:

- 788 i. Alyssa Mae¹¹ Smudzin, born January 14, 1990.

Notes for Alyssa Mae Smudzin:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 789 ii. Cassandra Lynn Smudzin, born March 02, 1994.

Notes for Cassandra Lynn Smudzin:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

546. Nancy Beth¹⁰ Williams (Walter David (Dave)⁹, Agnes Katherine⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 23, 1953.

Children of Nancy Beth Williams are:

- 790 i. Alexander David¹¹ Williams, born December 23, 1988.

Notes for Alexander David Williams:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 791 ii. Cody John Williams, born December 23, 1988.

Notes for Cody John Williams:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

547. Timothy David¹⁰ Williams (Walter David (Dave)⁹, Agnes Katherine⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 20, 1956. He married **Brenda Lee Baker**.

Notes for Brenda Lee Baker:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Child of Timothy Williams and Brenda Baker is:

- 792 i. David Axel¹¹ Williams, born August 09, 1991.

Notes for David Axel Williams:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

548. Karen Lynn¹⁰ Williams (Walter David (Dave)⁹, Agnes Katherine⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born February 26, 1958. She married **Michael Zielke**.

Notes for Michael Zielke:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Karen Williams and Michael Zielke are:

- 793 i. Michael Taylor¹¹ Zielke, born October 21, 1991.

Notes for Michael Taylor Zielke:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 794 ii. Mitchell Scott Zielke, born March 19, 1993.

Notes for Mitchell Scott Zielke:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

549. Brian¹⁰ Williams (Walter David (Dave)⁹, Agnes Katherine⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born February 16, 1961. He married **Susan Lynn Meyerand**.

Notes for Susan Lynn Meyerand:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Brian Williams and Susan Meyerand are:

- 795 i. Julia Lynn¹¹ Williams, born November 11, 1987.

Notes for Julia Lynn Williams:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 796 ii. Rachael Mae Williams, born May 03, 1989.

Notes for Rachael Mae Williams:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

550. Michael Cameron¹⁰ Williams (Thomas⁹, Agnes Katherine⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 18, 1960. He married **Nancy Elizabeth Fazzio**. She was born February 22, 1961.

Notes for Michael Cameron Williams:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Nancy Elizabeth Fazzio:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Michael Williams and Nancy Fazzio are:

- 797 i. Brandon Andrew¹¹ Williams, born October 06, 1982.

Notes for Brandon Andrew Williams:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 798 ii. Gina Marie Williams, born February 22, 1985.

Notes for Gina Marie Williams:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

551. Victoria Joyce¹⁰ Williams (Thomas⁹, Agnes Katherine⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 07, 1962. She married **Mark Thomas Lester**. He was born February 27, 1969.

Notes for Victoria Joyce Williams:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Child of Victoria Williams and Mark Lester is:

- 799 i. Ashley Williams-¹¹ Lester, born April 28, 1989.

Notes for Ashley Williams- Lester:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

552. David Wayne¹⁰ Kocaja (Mary Louise⁹ Gardner, William David⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 03, 1954. He married **Lisa A. Rezutek**. She was born May 15, 1955.

Notes for David Wayne Kocaja:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Lisa A. Rezutek:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of David Kocaja and Lisa Rezutek are:

- 800 i. Eric James¹¹ Kocaja, born April 29, 1978.

Notes for Eric James Kocaja:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report

from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 801 ii. Michael Edward Koceja, born May 30, 1985.

Notes for Michael Edward Koceja:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

553. Daniel William¹⁰ Koceja (Mary Louise⁹ Gardner, William David⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born June 01, 1957. He married **Cindy Breyer**. She was born June 05.

Notes for Daniel William Koceja:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Cindy Breyer:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Daniel Koceja and Cindy Breyer are:

- 802 i. Sarah Ann¹¹ Koceja, born March 10, 1982.

Notes for Sarah Ann Koceja:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 803 ii. Traves James Koceja, born July 29, 1984.

Notes for Traves James Koceja:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

555. Denise¹⁰ Koceja (Mary Louise⁹ Gardner, William David⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born February 13, 1960. She married **(1) William L. McCrainie, Jr.** She married **(2) Michael T. Conroy**.

Notes for Denise Koceja:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for William L. McCrainie, Jr.:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Michael T. Conroy:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Denise Koceja and William McCrainie are:

- 804 i. William L.¹¹ McCrainie III, born March 10, 1979.

Notes for William L. McCrainie III:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 805 ii. John Richard McCrainie, born July 25, 1980.

Notes for John Richard McCrainie:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Denise Koceja and Michael Conroy are:

- 806 i. Jennifer Louise¹¹ Conroy, born December 30, 1985.

Notes for Jennifer Louise Conroy:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 807 ii. Ann Melonie Conroy, born January 11, 1987.

Notes for Ann Melonie Conroy:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 808 iii. Michelle DeVal Conroy, born May 30, 1988.

Notes for Michelle DeVal Conroy:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 809 iv. Thomas Ray Conroy, born May 31, 1991.

Notes for Thomas Ray Conroy:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

556. Dale Walter¹⁰ Koceja (Mary Louise⁹ Gardner, William David⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born November 30, 1961. He married **Kristine Oditt**. She was born June 11, 1960.

Notes for Dale Walter Koceja:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Kristine Oditt:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from

Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Dale Koceja and Kristine Oditt are:

- 810 i. Derek James¹¹ Koceja, born January 19, 1983.

Notes for Derek James Koceja:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 811 ii. Nicole Lynn Koceja, born April 27, 1988.

Notes for Nicole Lynn Koceja:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 812 iii. Cody James Koceja, born December 29, 1993.

Notes for Cody James Koceja:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

557. Donald Gerard¹⁰ Koceja (Mary Louise⁹ Gardner, William David⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born November 30, 1962. He married **Madeline Helen Curley**. She was born January 13, 1965.

Child of Donald Koceja and Madeline Curley is:

- 813 i. Jarid Michael¹¹ Koceja, born December 04, 1988.

558. Debra¹⁰ Koceja (Mary Louise⁹ Gardner, William David⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born November 17, 1963. She married **Jeffrey Jerome Coker**. He was born January 02, 1963.

Notes for Debra Koceja:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Jeffrey Jerome Coker:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Child of Debra Koceja and Jeffrey Coker is:

- 814 i. Jessica Darlene¹¹ Coker, born December 11, 1987.

Notes for Jessica Darlene Coker:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

559. Darlene Mary¹⁰ Koceja (Mary Louise⁹ Gardner, William David⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born June 02, 1965. She married **Robert Harman, Jr.** He was born June 19, 1961.

Notes for Darlene Mary Koceja:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Robert Harman, Jr.:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Darlene Koceja and Robert Harman are:

- 815 i. Robert¹¹ Harman III, born May 17, 1989.

Notes for Robert Harman III:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 816 ii. Michelle Marie Harman, born December 28, 1992.

Notes for Michelle Marie Harman:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

566. Kathleen Marcella¹⁰ Williams (Patricia Ann⁹ Gardner, William David⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 19, 1964. She married **Scott Murray**.

Notes for Kathleen Marcella Williams:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Scott Murray:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Kathleen Williams and Scott Murray are:

- 817 i. Kristen Lynn¹¹ Murray, born March 1993.
818 ii. Robert William Murray, born April 30, 1994.

575. Douglas Edward¹⁰ Theine (Veronica Ann⁹ Mailloux, Dorothy Elizabeth⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 07, 1963. He married **Young Ye Kim**. She was born August 20, 1954.

Notes for Douglas Edward Theine:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Young Ye Kim:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Douglas Theine and Young Kim are:

- 819 i. Cynthia Songhye¹¹ Theine, born August 22, 1974.

Notes for Cynthia Songhye Theine:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 820 ii. Katherine Hychw Theine, born April 24, 1979.

Notes for Katherine Hychw Theine:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 821 iii. Linda Yuchine Theine, born January 30, 1982.

Notes for Linda Yuchine Theine:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

576. Daniel Robert¹⁰ Theine (Catherine Rose⁹ Mailloux, Dorothy Elizabeth⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born May 29, 1958. He married **Debra Lynn Steinbach**.

Notes for Daniel Robert Theine:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Debra Lynn Steinbach:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Daniel Theine and Debra Steinbach are:

- 822 i. Mark Daniel¹¹ Theine, born July 13, 1983.

Notes for Mark Daniel Theine:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 823 ii. Michael William Theine, born August 26, 1985.

Notes for Michael William Theine:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 824 iii. Kyle Joseph Theine, born August 26, 1985.

Notes for Kyle Joseph Theine:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 825 iv. Paul Andrew Theine, born November 10, 1987.

Notes for Paul Andrew Theine:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

577. Karen Anne¹⁰ Theine (Catherine Rose⁹ Mailloux, Dorothy Elizabeth⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born June 18, 1959. She married **Kenneth Grochowski**.

Notes for Karen Anne Theine:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Kenneth Grochowski:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Karen Theine and Kenneth Grochowski are:

- 826 i. Brian Joseph¹¹ Grochowski, born August 18, 1983.

Notes for Brian Joseph Grochowski:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 827 ii. Lynn Marie Grochowski, born September 24, 1985.

Notes for Lynn Marie Grochowski:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

578. Russell Timothy¹⁰ Theine (Catherine Rose⁹ Mailloux, Dorothy Elizabeth⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 13, 1960. He married **Maria Catherine Budde**.

Notes for Russell Timothy Theine:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for Maria Catherine Budde:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Children of Russell Theine and Maria Budde are:

582. Debra Joan¹⁰ Mailloux (George Edward⁹, Dorothy Elizabeth⁸ Gardner, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born June 22, 1958. She married **William Clement Bergin Wright**. He was born March 16, 1958.

Notes for Debra Joan Mailloux:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberlah, WI 53023.

Children of Debra Mailloux and William Wright are:

- 834 i. William Harrison Bergin¹¹ Wright, born June 15, 1984.
- 835 ii. Emily Nicole Bergin Wright, born July 20, 1987.
- 836 iii. Michael Hamilton Bergin Wright, born September 25, 1988.

590. James Dale¹⁰ Geyer (Betty Mary⁹ Wagner, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 19, 1948 in Goshen, IN. He married **(1) Cathy Wortinger** July 1968. He married **(2) Judith K. Zigler** August 24, 1985. She was born May 31, 1950.

Notes for James Dale Geyer:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Notes for Cathy Wortinger:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for James Geyer and Cathy Wortinger:
Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

More About James Geyer and Cathy Wortinger:
Marriage: July 1968

More About James Geyer and Judith Zigler:
Marriage: August 24, 1985

Children of James Geyer and Cathy Wortinger are:

- + 837 i. Jessica Mae¹¹ Geyer, born March 06, 1971 in Goshen, IN.
- + 838 ii. James Dale Geyer II, born September 16, 1972.
- 839 iii. Dalis Ann Geyer, born July 14, 1977.

Notes for Dalis Ann Geyer:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

- + 840 iv. Melissa Lee Geyer, born January 07, 1982.

591. Jeri Dee¹⁰ Geyer (Betty Mary⁹ Wagner, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 05, 1952 in Elkhart, IN. She married **Phillip E. Stump** May 04,

1974. He was born February 06, 1951 in Elkhart, IN.

Notes for Jeri Dee Geyer:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Notes for Phillip E. Stump:

They were divorced in 1984.

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for Jeri Geyer and Phillip Stump:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

More About Phillip Stump and Jeri Geyer:

Marriage: May 04, 1974

Children of Jeri Geyer and Phillip Stump are:

841 i. Casey Jay¹¹ Stump, born September 09, 1977.

Notes for Casey Jay Stump:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

842 ii. Derek Michael Stump, born August 29, 1980.

Notes for Derek Michael Stump:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

592. Janis Marie¹⁰ Geyer (Betty Mary⁹ Wagner, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born November 06, 1953 in Goshen, IN. She married **(1) John E. Arbogast** December 06. He was born July 09, 1957 in Muncie, IN. She married **(2) Terry Duane Nelson** April 04, 1998. He was born December 07, 1956.

Notes for Janis Marie Geyer:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Picture on page xvi.

Notes for John E. Arbogast:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for Janis Geyer and John Arbogast:

They had 1960 in the book. I presume it was 1980 since they had their first child in 1983.

More About John Arbogast and Janis Geyer:
Marriage: December 06

Notes for Terry Duane Nelson:
Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for Janis Geyer and Terry Nelson:
Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

More About Terry Nelson and Janis Geyer:
Marriage: April 04, 1998

Child of Janis Geyer and John Arbogast is:
843 i. John Frederick¹¹ Arbogast, born November 15, 1983.

Children of Janis Geyer and Terry Nelson are:
844 i. Jared Ryan¹¹ Nelson, born March 15, 1984; Stepchild.

Notes for Jared Ryan Nelson:
Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

845 ii. Aubrey Elaine Nelson, born February 09, 1990; Stepchild.

Notes for Aubrey Elaine Nelson:
Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

593. Jay Richard¹⁰ Geyer (Betty Mary⁹ Wagner, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 23, 1957 in Goshen, IN. He married **Stephanie Hooley** September 15, 1985. She was born August 08, 1960 in Goshen, IN.

Notes for Jay Richard Geyer:
Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Notes for Stephanie Hooley:
Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

More About Jay Geyer and Stephanie Hooley:
Marriage: September 15, 1985

Child of Jay Geyer and Stephanie Hooley is:
846 i. Adam Richard¹¹ Geyer, born March 15, 1985.

Notes for Adam Richard Geyer:
Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

595. Jannette Marie¹⁰ Wagner (Fred Don⁹, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born September 16, 1949 in San Diego, CA. She married **James William Soden** January 21, 1975. He was born May 03, 1941 in Borego Springs, CA.

Notes for Jannette Marie Wagner:

They are living in California at the time of their father's newspaper article.

Notes for James William Soden:

He is a plumbing inspector in Boise, Idaho.

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for Jannette Wagner and James Soden:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

More About James Soden and Jannette Wagner:

Marriage: January 21, 1975

Children of Jannette Wagner and James Soden are:

- 847 i. Shaun Christopher¹¹ Soden, born August 25, 1975.

Notes for Shaun Christopher Soden:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

- 848 ii. Charisse Lynn Soden, born June 06, 1977.

Notes for Charisse Lynn Soden:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

597. Karen Rose¹⁰ Wagner (Robert William⁹, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 17, 1952. She married **Joseph Layton**.

Notes for Karen Rose Wagner:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Notes for Joseph Layton:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for Karen Wagner and Joseph Layton:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Children of Karen Wagner and Joseph Layton are:

- + 849 i. Lewis Michael¹¹ Layton.
- + 850 ii. Robert Nathaniel Layton.

599. Gregory Lee¹⁰ Wagner (Robert William⁹, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born February 05, 1958. He married **Jeanne M. Keener**. She was born April 01, 1960.

Children of Gregory Wagner and Jeanne Keener are:

- 851 i. Joshua¹¹ Wagner, born December 06, 1979.

Notes for Joshua Wagner:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

- 852 ii. Jason Neal Wagner, born February 13, 1985.

Notes for Jason Neal Wagner:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

600. Bruce Ray¹⁰ Wagner (Robert William⁹, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 01, 1959.

Notes for Bruce Ray Wagner:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Child of Bruce Ray Wagner is:

- 853 i. Michael¹¹ Wagner.

Notes for Michael Wagner:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

601. Cheryl Ann¹⁰ Wagner (Robert William⁹, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 02, 1962. She married **Fred Luckey** October 19, 1985. He was born August 28, 1962.

Notes for Cheryl Ann Wagner:

She is deaf. Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Notes for Fred Luckey:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for Cheryl Wagner and Fred Luckey:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

More About Fred Luckey and Cheryl Wagner:

Marriage: October 19, 1985

Children of Cheryl Wagner and Fred Luckey are:

- 854 i. Christopher Harold¹¹ Wagner, born September 15, 1981.

Notes for Christopher Harold Wagner:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

- 855 ii. Jennifer Lynn Wagner, born February 11, 1985.

Notes for Jennifer Lynn Wagner:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

- 856 iii. Elizabeth Ann Wagner, born October 13, 1986.

Notes for Elizabeth Ann Wagner:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

603. John Alan¹⁰ Sechrist (Florence Melodie (Wootchie)⁹ Wagner, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born October 02, 1951 in Goshen, IN. He married **(1) Laura Beth Lyle**. He married **(2) Eilene Ruth Houston** September 03, 1976. She was born September 15, 1954 in Goshen, IN.

Notes for John Alan Sechrist:

This is a guess.

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for John Sechrist and Eilene Houston:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

More About John Sechrist and Eilene Houston:

Marriage: September 03, 1976

Children of John Sechrist and Eilene Houston are:

- 857 i. John Alan¹¹ Sechrist, Jr., born February 07, 1978.

Notes for John Alan Sechrist, Jr.:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

- 858 ii. Megan Michele Sechrist, born September 05, 1980.

Notes for Megan Michele Sechrist:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

- 859 iii. Chad Eric Sechrist, born May 18, 1982.

Notes for Chad Eric Sechrist:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

605. Mark¹⁰ Sechrist (Florence Melodie (Wootchie)⁹ Wagner, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 21, 1954 in Goshen, IN. He married **(1) Erin D. O'Dell** November 15, 1972. He married **(2) Diane C. Lyon** April 15, 1984. She was born June 10, 1958 in Oakland, CA.

Notes for Mark Sechrist:

This is a guess.

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Mark and Diane are presently living in Sacramento, CA (1994).

Notes for Erin D. O'Dell:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for Mark Sechrist and Erin O'Dell:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

More About Mark Sechrist and Erin O'Dell:

Marriage: November 15, 1972

Notes for Diane C. Lyon:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for Mark Sechrist and Diane Lyon:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

More About Mark Sechrist and Diane Lyon:

Marriage: April 15, 1984

Children of Mark Sechrist and Erin O'Dell are:

- + 860 i. Aimee M.¹¹ Sechrist, born May 15, 1973.

- + 861 ii. Jason A. Sechrist, born October 30, 1974.

Child of Mark Sechrist and Diane Lyon is:

- 862 i. Jessica R.¹¹ Sechrist, born July 19, 1984.

Notes for Jessica R. Sechrist:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

607. Glenn Irving¹⁰ Sechrist (Florence Melodie (Wootchie)⁹ Wagner, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 17, 1958 in Goshen, IN. He married **Leonida Mateo** December 28, 1986. She was born November 06, 1960 in Guimbo, Philippines.

Notes for Glenn Irving Sechrist:

This is a guess. This was Glenn in the reunion notes but it said Glen in Fred Wagner's booklet.

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer. They are now living in San Jose, CA (1994)

Notes for Leonida Mateo:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for Glenn Sechrist and Leonida Mateo:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

More About Glenn Sechrist and Leonida Mateo:

Marriage: December 28, 1986

Children of Glenn Sechrist and Leonida Mateo are:

- 863 i. Alan M.¹¹ Sechrist, born July 24, 1988.

Notes for Alan M. Sechrist:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

- 864 ii. Janele G. Sechrist, born September 25, 1989.

Notes for Janele G. Sechrist:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

- 865 iii. Samantha J. Sechrist, born April 16, 1992.

Notes for Samantha J. Sechrist:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given

to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

608. Martin Lewis¹⁰ Bachman (Mary Lamora⁹ Wagner, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born November 30, 1955. He married **(1) Joellen Grise** January 1973. He married **(2) Diane Rose Inman** May 26, 1978.

Notes for Martin Lewis Bachman:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Notes for Joellen Grise:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for Martin Bachman and Joellen Grise:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

More About Martin Bachman and Joellen Grise:

Marriage: January 1973

Notes for Diane Rose Inman:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for Martin Bachman and Diane Inman:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

More About Martin Bachman and Diane Inman:

Marriage: May 26, 1978

Children of Martin Bachman and Joellen Grise are:

- 866 i. Franchesca Rae¹¹ Bachman.

Notes for Franchesca Rae Bachman:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

- 867 ii. Anastasia Lee Bachman, born July 15, 1975. She married Michael Gregory.

Notes for Anastasia Lee Bachman:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Notes for Michael Gregory:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Children of Martin Bachman and Diane Inman are:

- 868 i. Jeremy Lewis¹¹ Bachman, born July 12, 1979.

Notes for Jeremy Lewis Bachman:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

- 869 ii. Matthew Christian Bachman, born December 20, 1986.

Notes for Matthew Christian Bachman:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

609. James Daniel¹⁰ Utley (Mary Lamora⁹ Wagner, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 09, 1957. He married **Kelly Dee Handgen** December 17, 1978. She was born December 13, 1960.

Notes for James Daniel Utley:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Notes for Kelly Dee Handgen:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for James Utley and Kelly Handgen:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

More About James Utley and Kelly Handgen:

Marriage: December 17, 1978

Children of James Utley and Kelly Handgen are:

- 870 i. Jaime Dee¹¹ Utley, born April 16, 1978.

Notes for Jaime Dee Utley:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

- 871 ii. Kara Micole Palumbo, born August 15, 1979.

Notes for Kara Micole Palumbo:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

610. Robert Alan¹⁰ Utley (Mary Lamora⁹ Wagner, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 28, 1960 in Goshen, IN.

Notes for Robert Alan Utley:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Child of Robert Alan Utley is:

872 i. Nicole Marie¹¹ Smith, born December 13, 1978.

Notes for Nicole Marie Smith:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

612. Mary Joan Miller¹⁰ Stutzman (Dorothy Ann⁹ Wagner, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 21, 1958. She married **David Garcia**.

Notes for Mary Joan Miller Stutzman:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Notes for David Garcia:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Child of Mary Stutzman and David Garcia is:

873 i. Christian Adam¹¹ Garcia, born 1991.

Notes for Christian Adam Garcia:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

613. Edna Laura¹⁰ Stutzman (Dorothy Ann⁹ Wagner, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 22, 1962 in Goshen, IN. She married **Ronald Eugene Smith** January 07, 1984. He was born June 17, 1958 in Dallas, TX.

Notes for Edna Laura Stutzman:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Notes for Ronald Eugene Smith:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Marriage Notes for Edna Stutzman and Ronald Smith:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

More About Ronald Smith and Edna Stutzman:

Marriage: January 07, 1984

Children of Edna Stutzman and Ronald Smith are:

- 874 i. Leslie Laverne¹¹ Smith, born September 04, 1985.

Notes for Leslie Laverne Smith:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

- 875 ii. Kendra Ann Smith, born June 08, 1987.

Notes for Kendra Ann Smith:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

614. Nancy Ann¹⁰ Stutzman (Dorothy Ann⁹ Wagner, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 09, 1963. She married **Leslie O. M. White**. He was born 1961.

Child of Nancy Stutzman and Leslie White is:

- 876 i. Sarah Renee¹¹ White, born 1987.

619. Thomas W.¹⁰ Crouch (Mary Lou (Peg)⁹ Williamson, Mary Adelpia⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 28, 1960 in Aurora, IL. He married **Kathy Kaiser**.

Child of Thomas Crouch and Kathy Kaiser is:

- 877 i. Shawn David¹¹ Crouch, born July 14, 1988.

Notes for Shawn David Crouch:

Information from family reunion notes. At about the time of his birth, they are living in Omaha, Nebraska.

620. Peggy Ann¹⁰ Kreischer (Maida Pauline⁹ Dirrim, Celestia Alberta⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 01, 1955. She married **(1) Tim Wiggs**. She married **(2) Unknown**. She married **(3) Harold Apger**.

Notes for Peggy Ann Kreischer:

Information from family sheet that Maida filled out at the family reunion.

In the Hamilton News, July 8, 1955, it says, "Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Kreischer, of Ohio City, O., are the proud parents of a daughter, Peggy Ann, born Friday, July 1, at 9:30 a.m. in the Van Wert Hospital. The new arrival weighed 5 lbs. 8 3/4 oz. Mrs. Kreischer is the former Maida Dirrim, daughter of Sheriff and Mrs. Harry Dirrim. Miss Valda Dirrim of Auburn is spending the week in Ohio City with her sister and new niece."

She is living in Hamilton in 2001.

Notes for Tim Wiggs:

His name is from reunion minutes.

Child of Peggy Kreischer and Tim Wiggs is:

- 878 i. William¹¹ Wiggs, born June 13, 1980.

Notes for William Wiggs:

Information from family reunion notes. Graduated from Hamilton High School in 1998.

621. Thomas Floyd¹⁰ Kreischer (Maida Pauline⁹ Dirrim, Celestia Alberta⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 04, 1957 in Hamilton, IN. He married **(1) Sandy Jinkins**. He married **(2) Lisa**. He married **(3) Sandy**.

Notes for Thomas Floyd Kreischer:

Information from family sheet that Maida filled out at the family reunion. (1999)

He is living in Ft. Wayne in 2001.

Child of Thomas Kreischer and Sandy Jinkins is:

- 879 i. Sean¹¹ Kreischer.

Notes for Sean Kreischer:

He is the same age as Brian Dirrim. Information from Maida.

Child of Thomas Kreischer and Lisa is:

- 880 i. Jeremy¹¹ Kreischer.

Notes for Jeremy Kreischer:

Information from Maida. He was born about 1985.

Child of Thomas Kreischer and Sandy is:

- 881 i. Tashia¹¹ Kreischer, born June 16.

Notes for Tashia Kreischer:

She was maybe born in 1992. Information from Maida.

623. Jim¹⁰ Doyle (Valta June⁹ Dirrim, Celestia Alberta⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹)

Notes for Jim Doyle:

Information from Peg Crouch, 1999.

Child of Jim Doyle is:

- 882 i. Jim¹¹ Doyle.

Notes for Jim Doyle:
Information from Jim.

626. Laura¹⁰ Kyle (Willie Lu⁹ Dirrim, Celestia Alberta⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) She married **Mark Loveberry**. He was born July 14, 1960.

Notes for Laura Kyle:

Laura wrote at the 2000 Hanes-Altenburg Reunion, "Markus and Madison are precious gifts that God placed in our home to complete our family."

Laura also wrote that she graduated from Ball State University in Art Education and taught North Adams -Jerome? Public School and Hillsdale Public School. Laura is a public speaker sharing Madison's miraculous adoption story. Laura is in a singing? and sign language concert ministry called Silent Witness. Laura's first priority is her relationship with the Lord, her husband, and her children.

Picture on page xiv.

Notes for Mark Loveberry:

Laura wrote (2000 reunion) that Mark is a graduate of Ball State University. He is owner of Warner? Oil Company. He teaches men's bible class at Pine Ridge Bible church. Mark's first priority is God, wife, and children.

Children of Laura Kyle and Mark Loveberry are:

883 i. Madison¹¹ Loveberry, born February 22.

Notes for Madison Loveberry:

Madison joined the family also through adoption.

884 ii. Markus Kyle Loveberry, born January 25, 1993.

Notes for Markus Kyle Loveberry:

He joined the family through adoption. Information from reunion notes.

627. Dennis¹⁰ Kyle (Willie Lu⁹ Dirrim, Celestia Alberta⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) He married **Monica Castle** Abt. 1978.

Marriage Notes for Dennis Kyle and Monica Castle:
Information from family reunion notes.

More About Dennis Kyle and Monica Castle:
Marriage: Abt. 1978

Children of Dennis Kyle and Monica Castle are:

885 i. Summer Lee¹¹ Kyle, born August 19, 1979.

886 ii. Amanda Kyle, born Abt. 1986.

632. Christine/Christy¹⁰ Levy (Linda⁹ Dirrim, Celestia Alberta⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) She married **Unknown Leonard**.

Child of Christine/Christy Levy and Unknown Leonard is:

- 887 i. Katie¹¹ Leonard, born September 19.

Notes for Katie Leonard:

Information from Peg Williamson Crouch.

637. Mike¹⁰ Burr (Susan Pearl⁹ Buss, Bethel Burdine⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) He married **Christie Fulkerson** May 11, 1981 in Nashville, Tennessee.

Notes for Mike Burr:

Information from back of picture in the reunion books.

Notes for Christie Fulkerson:

Information from Susan Buss Davis. (2001)

Marriage Notes for Mike Burr and Christie Fulkerson:

Information from 1981 Reunion minutes.

The divorced in 1994. Information from Susan Davis. (2001)

More About Mike Burr and Christie Fulkerson:

Marriage: May 11, 1981, Nashville, Tennessee

Children of Mike Burr and Christie Fulkerson are:

- 888 i. Ryan Curtis¹¹ Burr, born February 07, 1982 in Owensboro, KY.

Notes for Ryan Curtis Burr:

Information from Susan Buss Davis. (2001)

- 889 ii. Kandice Lynn Burr, born October 25, 1992 in Owensboro, KY.

Notes for Kandice Lynn Burr:

Information from Susan Buss Davis. (2001)

638. David Thomas¹⁰ Burr (Susan Pearl⁹ Buss, Bethel Burdine⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born December 29, 1966. He married **Donna Clark** July 21, 1990 in Owensboro, KY, daughter of Frankie Clark and Betty Stotz. She was born November 09, 1968.

Notes for David Thomas Burr:

Information from back of picture in the reunion book.

Information from the Dekalb County Birth Records.

Notes for Donna Clark:
Information from Susan Buss Davis. (2001)

More About David Burr and Donna Clark:
Marriage: July 21, 1990, Owensboro, KY

Children of David Burr and Donna Clark are:

- 890 i. Haley Erin¹¹ Burr, born October 21, 1995 in Orlando, FL.

Notes for Haley Erin Burr:
Information from Susan Buss Davis. (2001)

- 891 ii. David Tyler Burr, born October 10, 2000 in Owensboro, KY.

Notes for David Tyler Burr:
Information from Susan Buss Davis. (2001)

640. Natalie¹⁰ Buss (Robert Altenburg⁹, Bethel Burdine⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) She married **Rick Taylor**.

Notes for Natalie Buss:
Her name is from the family reunion notes.

Picture on page xxxiv.

Child of Natalie Buss and Rick Taylor is:

- 892 i. Zachery Ryan¹¹ Taylor, born July 06, 1989.

Notes for Zachery Ryan Taylor: Information from 1989 family reunion notes.

644. Jaynee¹⁰ Buss (DeWayne Jack⁹, Bethel Burdine⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 14, 1979. She married **Aaron Fifer**.

Child of Jaynee Buss and Aaron Fifer is:

- 893 i. Unknown Male¹¹ Fifer.

648. Nancy Jane¹⁰ Kapp (Roma Jean⁹ Wells, Wilmetta Harriet⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born May 27, 1967 in DeKalb Co., IN. She married **(1) Steven Lewis Tackels**, son of Charles Tackels and Wanda Dove. He was born February 19, 1964, and died December 29, 2000. She married **(2) Eric Everitt Aldrich** August 04, 1989. He was born May 20, 1962 in Elmhurst Hospital, Angola, IN.

Notes for Nancy Jane Kapp: Information from birth records.

Picture on page xxxix.

Notes for Steven Lewis Tackels: He died in a car wreck with two other people.

"Garrett - Steven Lewis Tackels, 36, of Garrett, died Friday, Dec. 29, 2000, in a traffic accident in Ft. Wayne. A lifelong Garrett resident, Mr. Tackels worked in construction and in various other trades. He was born Feb. 19, 1964, in Ft. Wayne to Charles L. and Wanda A. (Dove) Tackels. His parents preceded him in death. Surviving are two sisters and a brother-in-law, Marie L. Tackels and Sandra Kay and Gerald Brown; a brother, Daniel Walter Tackles; three daughters, Teca Marie, Emalee Elizabeth Jo and Lysie Danae; a son, Robert Steven Lewis; two nephews, Jeremy and Chad; nine nieces Jessica, Bonnie, Crystal, Melissa, Amanda, Kaysia, Breanna, Katelynn, and Dianan; and four great-nieces. Services will be Tuesday from 2-6 p.m. in the funeral home. Burial will be at a later date. Memorials are to Tackels' children."

Notes for Eric Everitt Aldrich: In the Hamilton News, June 29, 1962, "Mr. and Mrs. Larry Aldrich are the parents of a son, Eric Everitt, six pounds and 10 1/4 ounces, born May 20th at the Elmhurst Hospital in Angola.

Marriage Notes for Nancy Kapp and Eric Aldrich: Information from Roma Kapp.

Child of Nancy Kapp and Steven Tackels is:

- 894 i. Lyndsay Danae¹¹ Aldrich, born March 25, 1986.

Notes for Lyndsay Danae Aldrich: Reunion Minutes of 1987. Picture on page xxxix.

Child of Nancy Kapp and Eric Aldrich is:

- 895 i. Alicia¹¹ Aldrich, born November 29, 1989.

Notes for Alicia Aldrich: Picture on page xxxix.

649. Beth Ann¹⁰ Kapp (Roma Jean⁹ Wells, Wilmetta Harriet⁸ Hanes, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born August 11, 1970 in DeKalb Co., IN. She married **Michael W. Helmick** October 23, 1999 in Nazarene Church at Garrett, IN. He was born February 06, 1974.

Notes for Beth Ann Kapp: Information from Birth Records.

Picture on page xxxix.

Child of Beth Kapp and Michael Helmick is:

- 896 i. Veronica¹¹ Kapp, born June 25, 1993.

Notes for Veronica Kapp:
Picture on page xxxix.

657. Kimberly¹⁰ Coble (Karen Joy⁹ Hanes, Theron Harry⁸, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 13, 1972. She married **Holley Owsley** September 05, 1991. He was born in Warsaw, IN.

Notes for Kimberly Coble: They are divorced.

Notes for Holley Owsley: They are divorced.

Children of Kimberly Coble and Holley Owsley are:

- 897 i. Eric Eugene¹¹ Owsley, born June 28, 1992.
- 898 ii. Natalie Larie Owsley, born June 09, 1993.

Notes for Natalie Larie Owsley: Information from family reunion notes.

658. Stephanie Marie¹⁰ Coble (Karen Joy⁹ Hanes, Theron Harry⁸, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 22, 1974 in Warsaw, IN. She married **Christopher Holsclaw** June 16, 1994 in Warsaw, IN. He was born November 16 in Warsaw, IN.

Notes for Stephanie Marie Coble: Information also from family reunion notes.

Children of Stephanie Coble and Christopher Holsclaw are:

- 899 i. Skyler Law¹¹ Holsclaw, born December 31, 1997.
- 900 ii. David Curtis Holsclaw, born August 20, 1998.

Notes for David Curtis Holsclaw: information from family reunion notes

659. Michelle¹⁰ Schneider (Wanda Sue⁹ Hanes, Theron Harry⁸, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 17, 1969. She married **Michael Ryan**.

Notes for Michelle Schneider: Information from Peg Crouch, 1999.

Child of Michelle Schneider and Michael Ryan is:

- 901 i. Zaylie Laree¹¹ Ryan, born July 14, 1999.

663. Christi¹⁰ Hanes (Thomas Earl⁹, Theron Harry⁸, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born February 27, 1971. She married **Rob Clayton**. He was born August 19, 1972.

Child of Christi Hanes and Rob Clayton is:

- 902 i. Amber Nicole¹¹ Clayton, born December 15, 1994.

664. Becky¹⁰ Hanes (Thomas Earl⁹, Theron Harry⁸, Harry Altenburg⁷, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born April 27, 1972.

Child of Becky Hanes is:

- 903 i. Ashton¹¹ Hanes, born August 14, 1991.

Generation No. 11

690. Laura Jean¹¹ Gardner (James Cameron¹⁰, James Anthony⁹, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg

Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born July 08, 1968. She married **Unknown**.

Notes for Laura Jean Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Unknown: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Child of Laura Gardner and Unknown is:

- 904 i. Brittany¹² Gardner, born March 11, 1990.

Notes for Brittany Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

710. Kirsten Jean¹¹ Burmeister (Cameron Jean¹⁰ Wenzel, Virginia (Jean) A.⁹ Gardner, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born September 20, 1968. She married **Todd Schoen**.

Notes for Kirsten Jean Burmeister:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Todd Schoen: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Kirsten Burmeister and Todd Schoen are:

- 905 i. Caitlin Judith¹² Schoen, born August 26, 1991.

Notes for Caitlin Judith Schoen: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

- 906 ii. Taylor Jean Schoen, born August 13, 1994.

Notes for Taylor Jean Schoen: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

732. Lief¹¹ Gardner (Mark David¹⁰, David Richard⁹, Cameron James⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born May 01, 1969. He married **Brenda Hafer**.

Notes for Lief Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Notes for Brenda Hafer: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberllah, WI 53023.

Children of Lief Gardner and Brenda Hafer are:

- 907 i. Brent Matthew¹² Gardner, born January 13, 1989.

Notes for Brent Matthew Gardner:
Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report

from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

- 908 ii. Stephanie Lynn Gardner, born February 05, 1990.

Notes for Stephanie Lynn Gardner: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

762. Jenny¹¹ Kersten (Stephen Joseph¹⁰, Mary Ann⁹ Gardner, John Alexander⁸, Mary Ella⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born September 30, 1971. She married **John Tipsa**.

Notes for Jenny Kersten:

Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Notes for John Tipsa: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

Child of Jenny Kersten and John Tipsa is:

- 909 i. Child¹² Tipsa, born November 1993.

Notes for Child Tipsa: Information from chart that Betty Geyer gave me Nov. 1999. She said she got the report from Laura Dietz N6721 Ridge Rd., Glenberrlah, WI 53023.

837. Jessica Mae¹¹ Geyer (James Dale¹⁰, Betty Mary⁹ Wagner, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born March 06, 1971 in Goshen, IN. She married **Todd A. Peck**. He was born July 25, 1967 in Three Rivers, MI.

Notes for Jessica Mae Geyer: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Notes for Todd A. Peck: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Children of Jessica Geyer and Todd Peck are:

- 910 i. Jaimee Lee¹² Peck, born October 04, 1990.

Notes for Jaimee Lee Peck: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

- 911 ii. Kayla Marie Peck, born February 25, 1992.

Notes for Kayla Marie Peck: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

838. James Dale¹¹ Geyer II (James Dale¹⁰, Betty Mary⁹ Wagner, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born September 16, 1972. He married **Christy Jo Key** April 20, 1996. She was born March 13, 1977.

Notes for James Dale Geyer II: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Notes for Christy Jo Key:

Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Children of James Geyer and Christy Key are:

- 912 i. James Dale¹² Geyer III, born October 17, 1996; died October 17, 1996.

Notes for James Dale Geyer III: Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

- 913 ii. Dakota Jay Geyer, born June 24, 1998.

Notes for Dakota Jay Geyer: Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

840. Melissa Lee¹¹ Geyer (James Dale¹⁰, Betty Mary⁹ Wagner, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) was born January 07, 1982.

Notes for Melissa Lee Geyer: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Child of Melissa Lee Geyer is:

- 914 i. Corbin Dallas¹² Geyer, born October 07, 1999.

Notes for Corbin Dallas Geyer:

Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

849. Lewis Michael¹¹ Layton (Karen Rose¹⁰ Wagner, Robert William⁹, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) He met **Amiee Miller**.

Notes for Lewis Michael Layton: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Child of Lewis Layton and Amiee Miller is:

- 915 i. Adrian Michael Robert¹² Layton, born February 22, 1993.

Notes for Adrian Michael Robert Layton:

Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

850. Robert Nathaniel¹¹ Layton (Karen Rose¹⁰ Wagner, Robert William⁹, Carl Clinton⁸, Laura Wilmetta⁷ Hanes, Harriet (Hattie) Emeline⁶ Altenburg, Daniel A.⁵, William⁴, Wilhelm Aden³, Georg Heinrich², Johann Herman¹) He met **Andrea Gabalon**.

Notes for Robert Nathaniel Layton: Information from booklet by Fred D. Wagner, 9778 Prairie Road, Boise, Idaho 83703; Given to me November 1999 by Betty Geyer.

Child of Robert Layton and Andrea Gabalon is:

- 916 i. Crystelle Abigail¹² Layton, born February 17, 1993.

ANCESTORS
OF
ELIZABETH
MOSHER
ALTENBURG

Ancestors of Elizabeth Mosher

Generation No. 1

1. Elizabeth Mosher, born July 12, 1765 in Dutchess Co., NY; died July 03, 1845 in Attica, Wyoming, NY. She was the daughter of **2. Nicholas Mosher**. She married **(1) Wilhelm Aden Altenburg** Abt. 1781 in prob. Dutchess Co., NY. He was born September 09, 1756 in Hersfeld, Hesse-Cassel, and died January 19, 1821 in Oppenheim, Fulton, NY. He was the son of Georg Heinrich Altenburg and Martha Elisabeth.

Notes for Elizabeth Mosher:

Information from LDS files. Submitters: Everett J. Hunt 1559 Sinaloa Drive, Santa Barbara, CA 93108

Also: Claude O. Coffman 1524 Sheridan Avenue North Bend, OR 97459. Her gravestone said June 3, 1845 as death date.

She is in the "Assessment Rolls of the Town of Oppenheim for the Years 1821-1822-1824-1828" These Rolls contain the names of persons, number of acres assessed and the value of personal property assessed and serves as a census of the Town for the years which they cover. They have been copied from the original books, loaned to the Montgomery County Dept. of History and Archives by the Town Board of Oppenheim. Dated at Fonda, NY this 13th day of Sept. 1937. This was copied from Montgomery County and Herikemer County research done by the Wells family, August 2000. Elizabeth, widow had 200 acres of land, her real Estate was valued at 2000 dollars and her personal estate value was \$30. George A. and Henry Altenburg were under her listing. George had personal estate of \$200 and Henry had \$25.

Notes for Wilhelm Aden Altenburg:

In the 1790 census, they lived in Ballston. They were in Oppenheim by 1796 and lived there until William died in 1821.

Generation No. 2

2. Nicholas Mosher, born Abt. 1720 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts; died May 22, 1819. He was the son of **4. Hugh Mosher** and **5. Sarah Davol**.

Notes for Nicholas Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

Children of Nicholas Mosher are:

- i. Henry Mosher, born Bet. 1760 - 1770; died Aft. 1838 in Whitley, IN.

Notes for Henry Mosher:

Information from LDS files.

- ii. Soloman Mosher, born Abt. 1761 in of Dutchess, NY; died April 28, 1847 in Oppenheim, Fulton, NY.

Notes for Soloman Mosher:

Information from LDS files.

- iii. Sarah Mosher, born Abt. 1762 in Of Dutchess, NY.

Notes for Sarah Mosher:
Information from LDS files.

- iv. Sarah Mosher, born Abt. 1765 in of Dutchess, NY.

Notes for Sarah Mosher:
Information from LDS files.

- 1 v. Elizabeth Mosher, born July 12, 1765 in Dutchess Co., NY; died July 03, 1845 in Attica, Wyoming, NY; married Wilhelm Aden Altenburg Abt. 1781 in prob. Dutchess Co., NY.
vi. Daniel Mosher, born Bet. 1770 - 1775 in of Dutchess, NY; died Aft. 1840 in Oppenheim, Fulton, NY; married Jemima/Joanna.

Notes for Daniel Mosher:
Information from LDS files.

Notes for Jemima/Joanna:

Information for the wife and children from the research of Wayne Vader left in a research center in New York (forgot which one for sure, but I believe it was the one close to where William Altenburg Jr. is buried - Bennington NY area) It was sent to him by Mrs. Fred A. Clarenbach 5009 Risser Road Madison, Wisconsin 53705 (before 1982)

- vii. Peter Mosher, born Bef. 1775 in of Dutchess, NY; died Bet. July - August 1812 in Oppenheim, Fulton, NY; married Mary Rerich.

Notes for Peter Mosher:
Information from LDS files.

Notes for Mary Rerich:
Information and children from the information submitted by Wayne Vader.

- viii. Margaret Mosher, born 1775 in of Dutchess, NY; died 1845 in Oppenheim, Fulton, NY.

Notes for Margaret Mosher:
Information from LDS files.

- ix. Israel Mosher, born Bet. 1775 - 1780 in of Dutchess, NY; died 1845 in Oppenheim, Fulton, NY.

Notes for Israel Mosher:
Information from LDS files.

- x. Moseas Mosher, born Abt. 1780 in of Dutchess, NY.

Notes for Moseas Mosher:
Information from LDS files.

Generation No. 3

4. Hugh Mosher, born November 16, 1690 in Dartmouth, Dartmouth, Bristol, Mass; died 1765 in Crum Elbow, Crum Elbow, Dutchess, NY. He was the son of **8. Nicholas Mosher** and **9. Elizabeth Audley**. He married **5. Sarah Davol** July 25, 1717 in Dartmouth, Mass..

5. Sarah Davol, born 1688 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts; died Aft. 1746. She was the daughter of **10. Jonathan Davol** and **11. Hannah Audley**.

Notes for Hugh Mosher:

Information from LDS files on internet.

By 1749, they were in Crum Elbow, Dutchess County, New York.. The names of their children appear in the papers of Clelia Duel Mosher, entitled the Mosher Family, deposited in the New York State Library catalog number CS 10965). They are also named in a letter from Hugh's great-great-granddaughter, the late Grace (Mosher) Polgreen to Jonathan Cox, Jr., deposited in the New York City Library, in the Mosher manuscripts. The children were: Hugh, Jr., who married another Sarah Devol; Nicholas; Sarah; Ephraim, born 21 September 1726; Audley; Abner; Hannah; Zebulon; Barbara; and Pheobe. Zebulon, according to Mrs. Polgreen, settled in Dutchess County.

Notes for Sarah Davol:

Internet information from the LDS files. Some from David Kenneth Frost 854 11430 South Sandy UT 84094, Robert Milks 612-1505 Baseline Rd. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K2C3L4, Lauri Arrington, 586 North 200 East Farmington, Ut 84025.

He had her birthdate down as 1693. Another place had it 1688.

More About Hugh Mosher and Sarah Davol:

Marriage: July 25, 1717, Dartmouth, Mass.

Children of Hugh Mosher and Sarah Davol are:

- i. Hugh Mosher, Jr., born April 25, 1717 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts; died 1785 in Crum Elbow, Crum Elbow, Dutchess, NY; married Sarah Davol.

Notes for Hugh Mosher, Jr.:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

Notes for Sarah Davol:

Information from pages called "To Descendants of Eleven Unidentified Mosher's November 1981"

- 2 ii. Nicholas Mosher, born Abt. 1720 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts; died May 22, 1819.
- iii. Adley Mosher, born Abt. 1722 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts; died 1775 in Hardystown, Sussex, NJ.

Notes for Adley Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- iv. Sarah Mosher, born 1722 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts.

Notes for Sarah Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- v. Sarah Mosher, born Abt. 1724 in Of, Dartmouth, Bristol, Mass.

Notes for Sarah Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- vi. Abner Mosher, born 1724 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts; died May 28, 1823.
- vii. Ephraim Mosher, born September 21, 1726 in Dartmouth, Dartmouth, Bristol, Masss; died May 28, 1823 in Washington, Washington, Dutchess, NY.
- viii. Mary Mosher, born Abt. 1728 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts.
- ix. Adley Audley Mosher, born 1728 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts.

Generation No. 4

8. Nicholas Mosher, born 1666; died August 14, 1747 in Tiverton, RI. He was the son of **16. Hugh Mosher** and **17. Rebecca Maxon**. He married **9. Elizabeth Audley** August 14, 1687 in Newport, Newport Co., RI.

9. Elizabeth Audley, born Abt. June 1664 in Newport, Newport, RI; died 1747 in Tiverton, Newport, RI. She was the daughter of **18. John Audley** and **19. Martha Holmes**.

Notes for Nicholas Mosher:

His will was dated March 11, 1747 and probated Sept. 7, 1747. Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

Notes for Elizabeth Audley:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Jan. 2001.

More About Nicholas Mosher and Elizabeth Audley:

Marriage: August 14, 1687, Newport, Newport Co., RI

Children of Nicholas Mosher and Elizabeth Audley are:

- 4 i. Hugh Mosher, born November 16, 1690 in Dartmouth, Dartmouth, Bristol, Mass; died 1765 in Crum Elbow, Crum Elbow, Dutchess, NY; married Sarah Davol July 25, 1717 in Dartmouth, Mass..
- ii. Joseph Mosher, born April 07, 1692.

Notes for Joseph Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- iii. Mary Mosher, born December 16, 1695.

Notes for Mary Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- iv. Elizabeth Mosher, born April 16, 1697.

Notes for Elizabeth Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- v. Thomas Mosher, born February 26, 1698/99.

Notes for Thomas Mosher:

Robert Altenburg has 1699 but the computer won't take that date alone. Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- vi. Nicholas Mosher, born January 17, 1702/03.

Notes for Nicholas Mosher:

1703. Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- vii. Mercy Mosher, born July 06, 1705.

Notes for Mercy Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- viii. Rebecca Mosher, born March 20, 1707/08.

Notes for Rebecca Mosher:

1708. Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- ix. Ephraim Mosher, born March 05, 1709/10.

Notes for Ephraim Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- x. Margaret Mosher, born January 17, 1712/13.

Notes for Margaret Mosher:

1713. Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

10. Jonathan Davol, born Abt. 1655; died 1739 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts. He was the son of **20. William Deuel** and **21. Isabel Anderson**. He married **11. Hannah Audley** Abt. 1677.

11. Hannah Audley, born 1660 in Newport, Newport Co., Rhode Island. She was the daughter of **18. John Audley** and **19. Martha Holmes**.

Notes for Jonathan Davol:

Another source has his birthdate as Aug 11, 1639. Information from Rob Altenburg's website. (doesn't exist anymore).

More About Jonathan Davol:

Date born 2: Abt. 1655, Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts

Notes for Hannah Audley:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com
Jan. 2001.

More About Hannah Audley:

Date born 2: 1660

More About Jonathan Davol and Hannah Audley:

Marriage: Abt. 1677

Children of Jonathan Davol and Hannah Audley are:

- i. Jonathon Davol, born in Newport, RI; died Aft. 1709 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts.
- ii. Joseph Davol, born in of Dartmouth, Bristol, MA; died Aft. 1726 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts.
- iii. Mary Davol, born Abt. 1673 in Boston, Suffolk, MA.
- iv. Hannah Davol, born Abt. 1675 in Newport, Newport, RI; died Aft. 1744 in Newport, Newport, RI.

- v. Jeremiah Dipol Davol, born 1676 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts; died November 29, 1753 in Dartmouth, Massachusetts.
- vi. Ann Davol, born Abt. 1677 in Boston, Suffolk, MA.
- vii. Benjamin Davol, born June 04, 1680 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts; died Aft. 1735.

Notes for Benjamin Davol:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Jan. 2001.

- 5 viii. Sarah Davol, born 1688 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts; died Aft. 1746; married Hugh Mosher July 25, 1717 in Dartmouth, Mass..
- ix. William Davol, born April 16, 1690 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts; died 1722 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts.
- x. Elizabeth Davol, born April 13, 1693 in Newport, Newport, RI; died Bef. November 1756.
- xi. Abigail Davol, born 1695 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts; died July 12, 1719.

Generation No. 5

16. Hugh Mosher, born 1633 in Providence, Providence Co., Rhode Island; died 1713 in Newport, Newport Co., Rhode Island. He was the son of **32. Nicholas Mosher** and **33. Lydia Maxon**. He married **17. Rebecca Maxon** 1665.

17. Rebecca Maxon, born February 06, 1630/31. She was the daughter of **34. Richard Maxon** and **35. Rebecca**.

Notes for Hugh Mosher:

This story was on the internet. This was prob. from Robert Altenburg.

"So far the most reliable information I have seen comes from "Descendants of High Mosher and Rebeca Maxson through Seven Generations," Revised Edition (1990) by Mildred Chamberlain and Laura Clarenbach. The following is a quote from that book as sent to me by Sam Behling.

The contradictory stories (about Hugh Mosher) began to appar shortley after a notice was placed in the Albany "Advertiser" late in March 1836, and, so it is said, in papers in Washington and Quebec, to the effect that there was in England an unclaimed Mosher estate amounting to \$32,000,999 million, " which several days later were said to be in pounds. The first item had said that a search was being made for heirs of Hugh, John, and Daniel Mosher in this county. A scramble ensued. People offered their services as agents, for a sum, about every twenty years for the next century, coventions were held, agents appointed, and final reports issued. Only the agents gained from the "Phantom fortune." Finally, in 1982, the late Ira K. Haywood and his wife Constance Burgess (Mosher) employed a competent researcher in England to look into the records in Cucklington, Somersetshire, from where Charles Edward Banks said in his Biographical Dictionary of the English Immigrants to New England 1620-50, that Hugh Mosier of Cucklington, Somersetshire, had sailed on the James and lived in Portland, Main and Newport and Portsmouth, Rhode Island (confusing him with a later Hugh Mosher of this book.)

More About Hugh Mosher:

Date born 2: 1633

Notes for Rebecca Maxon:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

More About Hugh Mosher and Rebecca Maxon:
Marriage: 1665

Children of Hugh Mosher and Rebecca Maxon are:

- i. Hannah Mosher

Notes for Hannah Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- ii. Ann Mosher

Notes for Ann Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- iii. Mary Mosher

Notes for Mary Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- iv. Daniel Mosher

- 8 v. Nicholas Mosher, born 1666; died August 14, 1747 in Tiverton, RI; married Elizabeth Audley August 14, 1687 in Newport, Newport Co., RI.
- vi. John Mosher, born 1668 in Dartmouth, Rhode Island.

Notes for John Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- vii. Joseph Mosher, born 1670 in Dartmouth, Rhode Island.

Notes for Joseph Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- viii. James Mosher, born 1675 in New Shoreham, RI.

Notes for James Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- ix. Rebecca Mosher, born 1677.

18. John Audley, born February 03, 1641/42 in Boston, Massachusetts. He was the son of **36. John Audley** and **37. Margaret**. He married **19. Martha Holmes**.

19. Martha Holmes, born May 13, 1640 in Newport, Newport Co., Rhode Island; died December 30, 1711 in Newport, Newport Co., Rhode Island. She was the daughter of **38. Obadiah Holmes** and **39. Katherine Hyde**.

Notes for John Audley:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg. His name was also spelled Odlin.

Notes for Martha Holmes:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

Children of John Audley and Martha Holmes are:

- i. Robert Audley

Notes for Robert Audley:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Jan. 2001.

- 11 ii. Hannah Audley, born 1660 in Newport, Newport Co., Rhode Island; married Jonathan Davol Abt. 1677.
- 9 iii. Elizabeth Audley, born Abt. June 1664 in Newport, Newport, RI; died 1747 in Tiverton, Newport, RI; married Nicholas Mosher August 14, 1687 in Newport, Newport Co., RI.
- iv. John Audley, born 1666 in Newport, Newport Co., Rhode Island; died June 29, 1738.

Notes for John Audley:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Jan. 2001.

20. William Deuel, born 1622 in of Rehoboth, Bristol, MA; died 1680 in Newport, Neport, RI. He was the son of **40. David Devol** and **41. Unknown**. He married **21. Isabel Anderson**.

21. Isabel Anderson

Notes for Isabel Anderson:

Another internet source says her name was Elizabeth.

Child of William Deuel and Isabel Anderson is:

- 10 i. Jonathan Davol, born Abt. 1655; died 1739 in Dartmouth, Bristol, Massachusetts; married (1) Hannah Audley Abt. 1677; married (2) Martha Wing Spooner November 09, 1730 in Dartmouth, Mass..

Generation No. 6

32. Nicholas Mosher, born 1596 in Rhode Island. He was the son of **64. John Moger** and **65. Edeth Crosse**. He married **33. Lydia Maxon**.

33. Lydia Maxon, born 1596; died Aft. 1680.

More About Nicholas Mosher:

Date born 2: 1596

More About Lydia Maxon:

Died 2: Aft. 1680, Rhode Island

Children of Nicholas Mosher and Lydia Maxon are:

- i. Daniel Mosher

Notes for Daniel Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- 16 ii. Hugh Mosher, born 1633 in Providence, Providence Co., Rhode Island; died 1713 in Newport, Newport Co., Rhode Island; married (1) Rebecca Maxon 1665; married (2) Sarah Hardin Aft. 1678.
- iii. James Mosher, born 1638 in Newport, Newport Co., Rhode Island.

Notes for James Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- iv. John Mosher, born 1640.



Notes for John Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- v. Mary Mosher, born 1641 in Newport, Newport Co., Rhode Island; married John Maxon; born 1638 in Aquidneck, Rhode Island.

Notes for Mary Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

Notes for John Maxon:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

34. Richard Maxon, born 1602 in Lincolnshire, England; died 1642 in Westchester, NY.
He married **35. Rebecca**.

35. Rebecca, born Abt. 1600 in England.

Notes for Richard Maxon:

He died of wounds inflicted by Indians during the Pequot Wars.

Children of Richard Maxon and Rebecca are:

- i. Richard Maxon

Notes for Richard Maxon:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- 17 ii. Rebecca Maxon, born February 06, 1630/31; married Hugh Mosher 1665.
- iii. John Maxon, born 1638 in Aquidneck, Rhode Island; married Mary Mosher; born 1641 in Newport, Newport Co., Rhode Island.

Notes for John Maxon:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

Notes for Mary Mosher:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

36. John Audley, born 1619 in prob. England. He married **37. Margaret**.

37. Margaret, born Abt. 1623.

Notes for John Audley:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

Notes for Margaret:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

Child of John Audley and Margaret is:

- 18 i. John Audley, born February 03, 1641/42 in Boston, Massachusetts; married Martha Holmes.

38. Obadiah Holmes, born Bet. 1606 - 1607 in Reddish, Lancashire, England; died October 15, 1682 in Newport, Newport Co., Rhode Island. He was the son of **76. Robert**



Hulme and 77. Katherine Johnson. He married **39. Katherine Hyde.**

39. Katherine Hyde, born Abt. 1610 in England; died Aft. 1682 in Newport, Newport Co., Rhode Island.

Notes for Obadiah Holmes:

He was a Baptist. He was a glassmaker and weaver. Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg. He emigrated in 1638. His will, April 9, 1681 is in Newport, Rhode Island

More About Obadiah Holmes:

Burial: Middleton, Newport, Rhode Island

Notes for Katherine Hyde:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Jan. 2001.

Children of Obadiah Holmes and Katherine Hyde are:

- i. Jonathon Holmes, died 1712.

Notes for Jonathon Holmes:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Jan. 2001.

- ii. Lydia Holmes

Notes for Lydia Holmes:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Jan. 2001.

- iii. Mary Holmes, died Aft. 1690.

Notes for Mary Holmes:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Jan. 2001.

- iv. Hopestill Holmes

- v. Joseph Holmes

- 19 vi. Martha Holmes, born May 13, 1640 in Newport, Newport Co., Rhode Island; died December 30, 1711 in Newport, Newport Co., Rhode Island; married John Audley.

- vii. Samuel Holmes, born Bef. 1642; died 1679.

Notes for Samuel Holmes:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Jan. 2001.

- viii. Obediah Holmes, born Bef. 1644.

- ix. John Holmes, born 1649; died 1712.

Notes for John Holmes:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Jan. 2001.

40. David Devol, born Abt. 1595 in Duxbury, Plymouth, Mass. He married **41. Unknown.**

41. Unknown, born Abt. 1599 in England.

Child of David Devol and Unknown is:

- 20 i. William Deuel, born 1622 in of Rehoboth, Bristol, MA; died 1680 in Newport, Neport, RI;

married Isabel Anderson.

Generation No. 7

64. John Moger, born Abt. 1550 in England; died Aft. 1596 in England. He married **65. Edeth Crosse** October 15, 1576.

65. Edeth Crosse, born in England.

More About John Moger and Edeth Crosse:

Marriage: October 15, 1576

Child of John Moger and Edeth Crosse is:

32 i. **Nicholas Mosher**, born 1596 in Rhode Island; married Lydia Maxon.

76. Robert Hulme, born 1578 in England; died November 12, 1640 in Stockport, England. He was the son of **152. Robert Hulme** and **153. Alice**. He married **77. Katherine Johnson** October 08, 1605 in England.

77. Katherine Johnson, died 1630. She was the daughter of **154. William Johnson**.

Notes for Robert Hulme:

His will was Aug. 20, 1640. Probated Nov. 24, 1649 Chester, Cheshire, England.

More About Robert Hulme and Katherine Johnson:

Marriage: October 08, 1605, England

Children of Robert Hulme and Katherine Johnson are:

i. **Samuel Hulme**

Notes for Samuel Hulme:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Jan. 2001.

More About Samuel Hulme:

Burial: November 02, 1613, Stockport, Cheshire, England

ii. **Joseph Hulme**

Notes for Joseph Hulme:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Jan. 2001.

38 iii. **Obadiah Holmes**, born Bet. 1606 - 1607 in Reddish, Lancashire, England; died October 15, 1682 in Newport, Newport Co., Rhode Island; married Katherine Hyde.

iv. **John Hulme**, born Bef. May 03, 1607 in England; died Bef. 1640.

Notes for John Hulme:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Jan. 2001.

v. **Joan Hulme**, born Bef. February 02, 1610/11 in England.

Notes for Joan Hulme:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Jan. 2001.

- vi. Nathaniel Hulme, born Bef. July 12, 1618; died September 10, 1631 in Stockport, Cheshire, England.

Notes for Nathaniel Hulme:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Jan. 2001.

- vii. Robert Hulme, born Bef. March 25, 1621 in England.

Notes for Robert Hulme:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Jan. 2001.

Generation No. 8

152. Robert Hulme, born Abt. 1555 in Reddish, Lancashire, England; died January 14, 1604/05 in Stockport, Cheshire, England. He was the son of **304. George Hulme**. He married **153. Alice**.

153. Alice, born Bet. 1555 - 1557 in Reddish, Lancashire, England.

Notes for Robert Hulme:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Jan. 2001.

Children of Robert Hulme and Alice are:

- i. John Hulme

Notes for John Hulme:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- ii. Jane Hulme

Notes for Jane Hulme:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

- iii. Female Hulme

Notes for Female Hulme:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg rca@xlation.com Jan. 2001.

- 76 iv. Robert Hulme, born 1578 in England; died November 12, 1640 in Stockport, England; married Katherine Johnson October 08, 1605 in England.

154. William Johnson

Notes for William Johnson:

Information from Worldconnect Rootsweb, Robert Altenburg.

Child of William Johnson is:

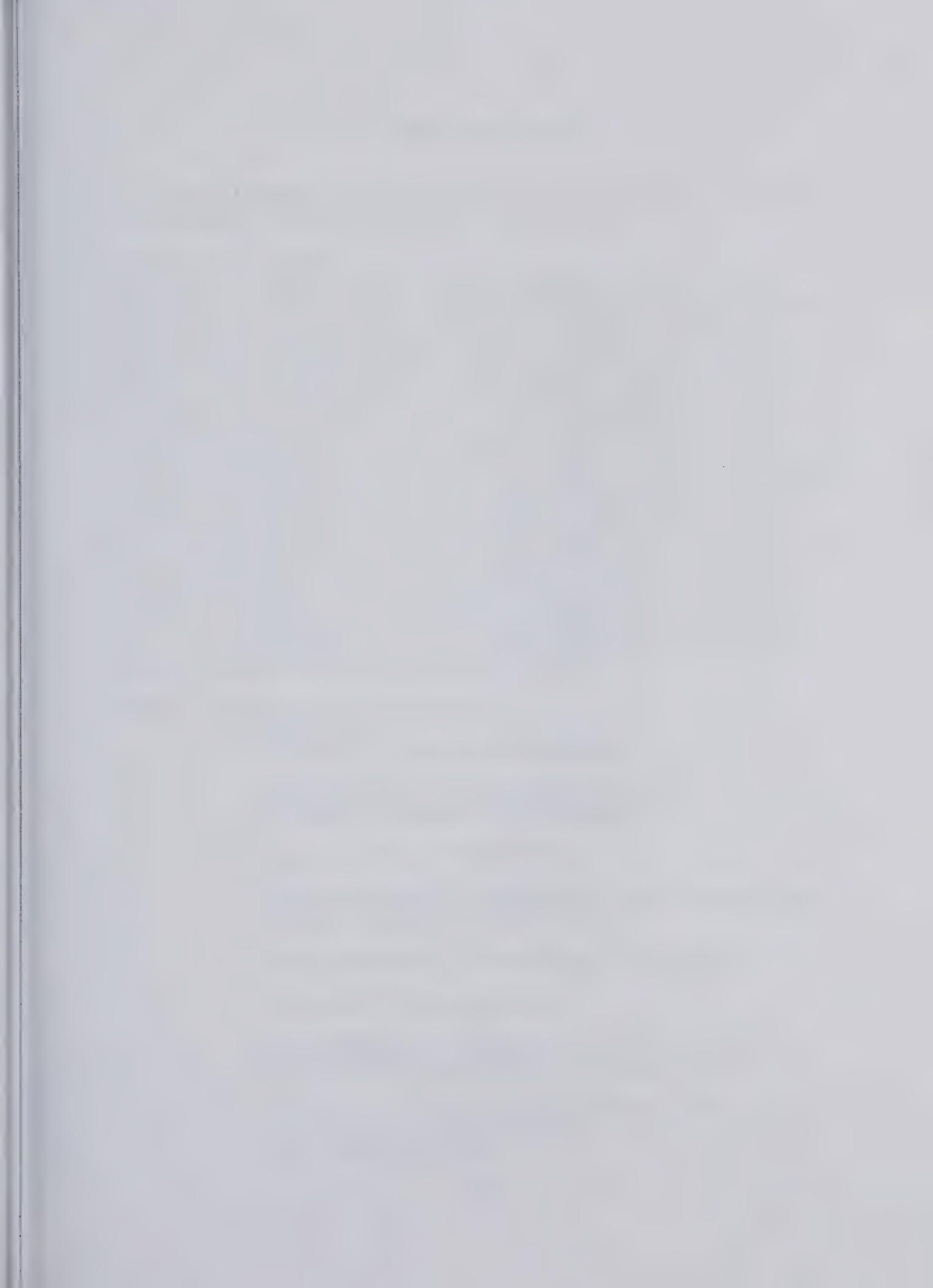
- 77 i. Katherine Johnson, died 1630; married Robert Hulme October 08, 1605 in England.

Generation No. 9

304. George Hulme, born 1514 in Reddish, Lancashire, England; died 1558.

JOSHUA COPELAND

HISTORY



Joshua Copeland

1. **Joshua¹ Copeland** was born Bet. 1775 - 1785, and died Abt. May 17, 1845. He married **Susannah**. She was born Bet. 1785 - 1795.

Notes for Joshua Copeland:

In the name of the benevolent father of all I Joshua Copeland of Franklin Township Columbiana County State of Ohio, do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following that is to say, first it is my will that my funeral expenses and all my just debts be fully paid. Secondly I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Susana Coupland in lieu of her dower the hose we now reside in during her lifetime or widowhood, and a full sufficiency of every article or articles necessary for her support and maintenance, so that she may at all times have all the necessary comforts of life furnished her during the terms aforesaid by my son Joshua J. Coupland Third I give devise and bequeath to my son Joshua J Coupland the farm on which I now reside to him his heirs and assigns forever, provided --the said money in current bank ---as herein after mentioned first to my son-in-law Joanthan McCarn two hundred dollars within two years after my decease to my son Patterson Coupland two hundred dollars four years after my deceased to my son Thomas Coupland two hundred dollars within six years after my deceased to my son in law James M. Colley two hundred dollars eight years after my decease, and to my son-in-law Alexander Ora one dollar ten years after my deceased to them their heirs and assigns forever. And lastly I hereby constitute and appoint John Fleming and my son Joshua J. Coupland aforesaid to be the executors of this my last will and testament revoking and annulling al former wills by me made and ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will.

Children of Joshua Copeland and Susannah are:

- 2 i. Thomas² Copeland.
- 3 ii. Mary Copeland. She married James McCauley/McColley.

Notes for Mary Copeland: This is a guess to her first name, she is listed under index to marriages for Ohio (filed under Patterson Copeland.)

- 4 iii. Eliza Copeland. She married Jonathan McKarns.

Notes for Eliza Copeland: This is a guess to her first name, she is listed under index to marriages for Ohio (filed under Patterson Copeland.)

Notes for Jonathan McKarns: Name from the will of Joshua Copeland.

- 5 iv. Nancy Copeland. She married Alexandra Orr.

Notes for Nancy Copeland: This is a guess to her first name, she is listed under index to marriages for Ohio (filed under Patterson Copeland.)

- + 6 v. Patterson (L.H.P.) Copeland, born November 22, 1803 in PA; died September 14, 1875 in Franklin Twp. Columbiana County, Ohio.
- + 7 vi. Joshua J. Copeland, born Abt. 1814.

John Williamson
And
Joseph Williamson, Sr.



Joseph Williamson, Sr.

Joseph Williamson, Sr. is the
Grandfather of Mary Lou
(Peg) Williamson Crouch

Descendants of John Williamson

Generation No. 1

1. **John¹ Williamson** died Bef. 1894. He married **Frances**. She died Bef. 1894.

Children of John Williamson and Frances are:

- 2 i. Alvin² Williamson.
- 3 ii. Benjamin Williamson.
- + 4 iii. Joseph D. Williamson, Sr., born February 21, 1844 in Westmoreland Co., PA; died
March 13, 1915 in Sacred Heart Hospital, Garrett, IN.

Generation No. 2

4. **Joseph D.² Williamson, Sr.** (John¹) was born February 21, 1844 in Westmoreland Co., PA, and died March 13, 1915 in Sacred Heart Hospital, Garrett, IN. He married **Jemimia/Nina B. Gourley** April 12, 1872 in Pittsburg, PA, daughter of Samuel Gourley and Sarah Rowe. She was born 1846 in PA, and died February 04, 1920 in DeKalb County, IN.

Notes for Joseph D. Williamson, Sr.:

In the Waterloo Press, Thursday, December 18, 1883, "J. D. Williamson, who has dispensed headaches to the Corunna people for a number of years, has removed to Garrett, we understand."

In the Presidents, Soldiers, and Statesmen book located at the Eckhart Public Library, "JOSEPH D. WILLIAMSON Was born in Armstrong county, Pa., Feb. 21, 1844, a son of John and Frances Williamson, both deceased. He was married April 12, 1872, in Pittsburg, Pa., to Jemima B. Gourley, born in 1846 in Pa., a daughter of ~~Samuel and~~ Sarah Gourley who are both deceased. Their children are Frances E., Sarah J., Bertha, James, Margaret, Joseph D., Laddy, Harvy, Nellie, Samuel, John T., and George. Mrs. Williamson was farming in his native county when at the age of 17, he enlisted at Apollo, Pa., April 17, 1861, as a private in Co. G., 11th Regt., P. R. C. 2d Brig., 3rd Div., 1st Corps; he was slightly wounded twice; he re-enlisted at Bristoe Station Dec. 31, 1863, and served with his regiment until May 30, 1864, when he with all the Veterans of his Regt. were musted as Co. C., 190th Pa. V. I.; he served as color Bearer of the 11th from May 5 until the Regt. was mustered out May 30, 1864; he was in the 7 days battles on the Peninsula under Geo. B. McClellan, 2d Bull's Run, South Mt., Antietam, Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, Wilderness Spottsylvania C. H., Laurel Hill, Petersburg, Weldon R. R., in which battle he was captured and held as a prisoner of war until Feb. 14, 1865, when he was paroled and honorably discharged at Pittsburg, Pa., June 16, 1865. He had two brothers in the service Alvin and Benjamin; Alvin was captured at Spottsylvania C. H., May 30, 1864, and taken to Andersonville where he was held 16 months, then to Florence where he died. Benjamin was killed at the battle of Lookout Mt. Mrs. Wiliamson had one brother in the service. Our comrade served three years in the Regular Army after the War and was honorably discharged. He is an engineer and his address is Auburn, DeKalb Co., IN.

In the April 27, 1905, Auburn Paper, Thursday, "An Unusual Record There resides near Auburn probably the only man at present living in the State of Indiana, except Colonel Darwin who wears both the badge of the Grand Army of the Republic and the bronze maltese Cross of the Maltese Cross of the United Spanish War Veterans, Joseph D. Williamson Sr. enlisted in the 11th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry on April 27th, 1861, for service in the Union Army and served as Color Bearer of his regiment most of the time, being engaged in some of the greatest battles of the Civil War, including the Seven Days Fight on the Peninsula, the second battle of Bull Run, South Mountain, Antietam, Gettysburg, Fredericksbur, and the battle of the Wilderness. He engaged in destroying the Weldon Railroad on August 19th, 1864, he was captured and was confined in Libby Prison at Belle Island, Salisbury, and Goldsborough. He was mustered out of the service on June 27th, 1865, and on June 30th, 1866 enlisted in the Regular Cavalry for service in the Indian War in Arizona and New Mexico. When finally mustered out, he had served his country 7 years, 2 months, and 10 days. When the State Troops were ordered to Hammond in 1894, to assist in supressing the great railroad strike, Williamson begged to be permitted to go with Company K, of this city, and did go and served with the company until they were ordered home. When the bugle called "To Arms" at midnight (strikers have captured a train), Williamson seized a refile, although not a member of the company, "fell in" the ranks and served as a soldier during the remainder of the night. When the war with Spain began, Williamson could not resist the desire to again serve his country and begged again to be allowed to accompany the troops in any capacity. Although barred by reason of age, from enlisting, he was permitted to go with Company K, of this city and served as cook during the time in which the regiments were being recruited and mustered into the United States service in Indianapolis. He accompanied the 157th Indiana Volunteer Infantry to Chickmauga, Ga., where he continued to serve as cook for Company K, serving well cooked food to the men when they need it the most, when they were changing from the home life to the camp life, until sickness rendered him unable to work longer and compelled him to return to Indiana. He brought with him a recommendation from Major Kuhlman to the Governor of Indiana that he was authorized to raise a company of Volunteers and that he be commissioned as Captain. However, this section of Indiana had already furnished more than its hare of the first five regiments and the Governor could not well accept another company, so Mr. Williamson was not permitted furth service during the Spanish War. Major Kuhlman has recently rendered a statement of the services of Comrade Williamson to the Commander-in-Chief of the United Spanish War Veterans and authority was granted to elect him as an Honorary Member of the order and he was musted as a member of the Kuhlman Camp, No. 14 on Wednesday evening and now wears the bronze emblem of the United Spanish War Veterans, a privilege enjoyed by but few Civil War Veterans. The military record of Mr. Williamson is distinguished, as he has in reality served in three wars beside the "strike" in 1894."

1908 Auburn Paper, "THE PANHANDLE PIONEER Court Bailiff Williamson, Talks Interestingly of the Days of '66 in Texas. At this time when so much is being written about the wonderful Panhandle country in western Texas and enterprising real estate agents are exploiting the great opportunities presented in this heretofore strange land. Joseph Williamson, the faithful baliff of the DeKalb circuit court, a warrior of many battles and with probably as long a service to his credit in the various wars in this country as any man in this part of the state, tells the following interesting story of the frontier life of the Panhandle country. This is the section of the country that in those days was known as the staked plains and it is only within recent years that settlers have been emigrating

to that part of the southwest, and fabulous stories are told of the great wealth of the country which was then considered worthless. Mrs. Williamson crossed the Panhandle country in 1866 -- at the time when he was in the service of his country, defending the frontier posts and the few scattered settlements against the invasions of the Kiowas and Comanche Indians. The army was moving to the southwest from Ft. Smith, Ark., with a train of eight-two wagons. Their journey was for the most part uneventful except that they were often hindered in their progress by the large herds of buffaloes that were feeding on the grasses of the plains along the Canadian river. One day while they were traveling along about fifty miles, south of where the city of Amarillo is now located, Mr. Williamson was in the advance of the wagons about three miles and accompanying him were the scouts and a band of negroes under guard for different crimes. These negroes were obliged to do the work, such as building the bridges and caring for the horses. In the advance Mr. Williamson observed something flying in the wind and riding out on his pony he found on a small dry pole, held in place by rocks placed around the post, a woman's scalp -- the black hair waving in the air. The scalp was stretched across the hoop of a small keg and while it had probably been erected there by some fiendish Indians, it represented to Mr. Williamson and his companions the marking place of a tragedy, the story of which was probably never told. They journeyed down the river a few hundred rods and in the rank grass near the brink of the water, they came upon an old settler's wagon, the bed of which was in pieces and rotten and the tires hanging loose on the fellows. Searching around the wreck, one of the men found a three gallon demijohn and it was suggested that they shake it as there might be something in it. On examination they found that there were three pints of whiskey still left in the rotten keg. The keg was so decayed that they had no difficulty whatever in picking it too pieces. However, they contents were poured out into a quart cup and a pint measure and this was passed around to the men and out of the eleven in the crowd about two-thirds of them drank of the liquor and in a remarkable short time two-thirds of the crowd were "pretty mellow," Mr. Williamson says that it was originally common whiskey but lying n the sun there for a great number of years it had become so concentrated that it was highly intoxicating. A short ways down the river they found, bleaching under southern skies, five skulls and other bones of human beings. Two of the skeletons were those of adults and the other three were those of children. Here was the story of frontier life. These emigrants, evidently a father, mother, and three children, were crossing the plains in a wagon and had probably camped near the water, for the night; when they were surprised and taken by the Indians. Their household goods and their horses were probably taken away with them while the helpless children and the father and mother were cruelly murdered by the Comanches. Mr. Williamson in his interesting way relates this further experience with the Indians of that region. "One day I had wandered off from my companions and swam my horse across a river and as the grass grew luxuriously, I dismounted and threw myself down under the shade of one of the trees, so plentiful along the banks of the river, and allowed my horse to crop the rich grass at will. Presently I was lost in a reverie and my mind was rehearsing some scenes I had left behind me in my home and civilization -- I was awakened by the sound of horse's feet; I quickly sprang to my feet and secured my horse, when presently an Indian came to view and stopped a few yards from me. He was well mounted and fairly armed but at once saw that he was not hostile, as he took no more notice of me than if I was a rock. After he had waited some time another Indian joined him and they greeted each other in grunts. After waiting a half hour another Indian put in an appearance, dragging a dried cow hide by a lariat which was attached to her saddle, coming to the two waiting Indians. The last to arrive sprang to the ground, and I saw by the dress this one was a squaw. She commenced trying to double up the hide so as to place it behind the saddle of one

of the Indians who had first arrived but the hide was dry and hard and would not remain doubled. After watching her for some time I walked over to her and when she doubled the hide I jumped onto it with my heavy boots and broke it down flat, then helped her fold the other side in like manner and stood on it until she tied it with strips of buckskin which she produced from her dress. all the time we were at work she was chatting and laughing and as I could not understand one word I kept saying 'Yes,' 'Yes,' and 'No,' 'No.' I then helped her lift the hide up behind on of the 'buck's' horses and tie it to his saddle. Not one of them looked around or seemed to see the woman or me but sat as stiff as thought they had grown in their saddles. After tying the hide securely she uttered a grunt or two and the 'bucks' moved off never looking around. The squaw turned to me and commenced chatting but I was without understanding, then she made a motion to a very pretty braided satchel that she had taken from her saddle and pointed to my hat, a large army hat. 'Devil take her,' I thought, 'she wants to trade for my hat. I commenced shaking my head and repeating 'No,' 'No,' which seemed to tickle her. Finally she stepped up to me and lifted my hat off my head and set it on the ground and then upturned her satchel and poured it full of plums until they spilled over the rim. She then mounted her horse and returned the way she had come. These plums were of the wild goose variety and I afterwards found them growing plentiful in small thickets and on the plains. They were of a dwarf kind. The query to me afterwards was, 'had I made mash on the woman or was she just requitting my kindness?' At any rate I never found out and after leaving that locality, which was near a trading post, her Red brothers sent me many plums of a leaden nature and I can assure you that kind never was appreciated but were so grounded in my mind that I often enact them in my dreams yet; though it is many years since that occurred."

In his obituary in the Auburn Courier, "Joseph D. Williamson, Sr. was born in Leesburg, Westmoreland County, PA, February 21, 1844, and died at the Sacred Heart Hospital at Garrett, Indiana, Saturday, March 13, 1915, aged 71 years aged 22 days. The early life of Mr. Williamson was uneventful, except that it was spent on a farm in Pennsylvania, until he answered his country's call and at the age of 17 enlisted in the 11th Pennsylvania Reserves, serving as color bearer, until taken prisoner at Yellow Tavern, Weldon R. R. Va. in August, 1864, and was confined in Libby and other noted southern prisons, however, it fell to his lot to be privileged to participate in some of the noted battles of the war, including the great battle of Gettysburg. Mr. Williamson was paroled in 1865, and re-enlisted in the Third U.W. Calvary and served in the Indian wars in New Mexico, and Arizona, and many frontier skirmishes. His life story and experience in the services of his country were thrilling and interesting. After his term of enlistment was completed, and he was honorably discharged from the United States service, he came back in his native state Pennsylvania, where in 1871 he was united in marriage with Miss Nina B. Gourley, in Pittsburgh, and to this union thirteen children were born, four of whom have preceded their father to the other world. Mr. and Mrs. Williamson united with the St. Mark's Evangelical Lutheran church at Auburn, Indiana, October 3, 1895, by confirmation. He remained an active earnest worker until the end, although his health did not permit him to be as active as he desired. He at one time was the teacher of Sunday school, and while confined in the hospital, in the semi-conscious moments, asked the nurses about going to Sunday School. Mr. Williamson held the responsible position of court bailiff, of DeKalb county circuit court, for fourteen years, and discharge his duties, in the courtroom, with the jury, or members of the bar, just as he had discharged his duties when on picket duty or in line of service with the government as a soldier. Mr. Williamson was a member of the G.A.R. Post, The Eastern Star, Spanish-American War Veterans and DeKalb Lodge No. 214, F. A. M. of this city. He leaves to mourn his death his loyal companion, five daughters and four sons as follows: Mrs. Fred Whereley and Mrs. Bertha Seydel, of

Elkhart; Mrs. Magaret Scherer of Mishawaka; Frances and Nellie, of Auburn, Joseph, Jr. and Harry of this city, Samuel G. of Culver, and John, of Elkhart; five grandchildren; three brothers, D. L. Williamson, of Oklahoma; Christ. Williamson, of Greensburg, Pa., and Geo. Williamson of Defiance, Ohio. Thus lived and died a truly Christian patriotic citizen; a well informed man, a great reader, kept abreast of the times, he was not perfect, but yet possessed many good qualities, he will be greatly missed, in many circles. The funeral services were held at the St. Mark's Evan. Lutheran church, at Auburn, March 16, 1915 at 2 p.m. and interment was made at Woodlawn. Rev. A. B. Garman, officiated and Rev. F. F. Thornburg.

In another story, Court Bailliff Williamson tells a story about a battle with Indians, dated March 12, 1908, in the Auburn Weekly Courier.

Notes for Jemimia/Nina B. Gourley:

Jemima died Feb. 4, 1920, father Sam Gourley, mother Sarah Rowe, husband Joseph Williamson age 74 years.

Children of Joseph Williamson and Jemimia/Nina Gourley are:

- | | | |
|---|------|--|
| 5 | i. | Bertha ³ Williamson. |
| 6 | ii. | Sarah J. Williamson. She married Fred Wherley. |
| 7 | iii. | Margaret Williamson. She married Unknown Sherer. |
| 8 | iv. | Frances E. Williamson. |

Notes for Frances E. Williamson: In the June 27, 1912, The Auburn Courier, "Frances Williamson Has an Operation Daughter of Court Bailiff Williamson in serious condition. Frances Williamson, the daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Joseph Williamson has been a sufferer for some time and was in a state of nervous collapse when she was removed to the home of a sister, Mrs. Nic Shearer, in Fort Wayne about a week ago. The Forst Wayne physician urged an immediate operation and the same was performed Saturday morning at 10 o'clock. Some eight tumors and a number of smaller ones were removed in addition to the affected parts. The parents were summoned by phone early Sunday morning, the mother remaining in Fort Wayne and Mr. Williamson returning to take up his duties as bailiff in the court room. She is reported to be in quite a serious condition and the family and their many friends are very much concerned. It is to be hoped that Miss Frances will soon rally and be on the road to recovery before very long."

- | | | |
|----|-----|-------------------------|
| 9 | v. | Nellie Williamson. |
| 10 | vi. | Harvy/Harry Williamson. |

Notes for Harvy/Harry Williamson: Harry S. Williamson m. Alice Kerns b. Coesse, IN and they lived in Auburn in 1933.

They had a child, Elizabeth Maxine Williamson b. June 5, 1916 in Auburn that married April 22, 1933 to Lloyd Raymond Rank b. Feb. 6, 1912 Newville, IN (parents Harvey Rank b. Sherwood, OH and Eve Laub b. Newville, IN. Information from Elizabeth's marriage records.

- | | | |
|----|-------|-------------------------|
| 11 | vii. | Samuel G. Williamson. |
| 12 | viii. | John T. Williamson. |
| 13 | ix. | James/Jimmy Williamson. |

- 14 x. George Williamson.
- 15 xi. Ladie Williamson, born April 03, 1881; died June 10, 1898.

Notes for Ladie Williamson: Tues., The Evening Dispatch, June 14, 1898, "Ladie Williamson, son of Joseph and Jimimia Williamson, was born in Corunna, Ind., April 3, 1881, and departed this life after one week of illness, Thursday morning, June 10, 1898, at the age of 17 years, 2 months and 5 days. Ladie leaves to mourn his early death, a father, mother, five brothers and five sisters besides a host of friends. Ladie was a young man possessing a clean character and lived an upright life. He was genial and courteous in his conduct among men. He was quiet and good natured under all conditions in life. When he was treated lightly by thoughtless boys and men, he never retaliated, but in the spirit of Jesus, bore it patiently and quietly. Those who treated him thus on the streets may find life, if they would pause but a moment, virtues and traits worth of their emulation. While Lad never filled the great positions in life, he entrenched himself in the hearts of many by his trustworthiness and faithfulness to the little tasks committed to his care. He was industrious and generous and was willing to do any kind of work offered him, whereby he might earn a few cents, and then he was free hearted and would give of his earnings to others. Lad was everybody's trusty chore boy. The boy who does well the chores committed to his care, is as successful in that work as the young men who do greater things and is deserving of as much praise. Lad knew what it was to lead a good life and tried to do so to the best of his ability. He made up his mind that it was his duty to live a Christain life and join the Lutheran church, but death came too soon. Notwithstanding this fact, God accepted his motives, and I believe that he said to Lad last Thursday morning. "It is enough, come up higher. Thou hast been faithful over a few things; enter thou into the joys of the Lord." I am glad at this hour that I have nothing but pleasant recollections of him in my heart. The tender tribute that I bring to his memory today, are not flowers of nature's growth, which soon fade, but this is what I bring: That Lad was a good, kindhearted, honest, industrious and generous young man. The funeral services were conducted from the house one-half mile west of Auburn, Saturday at 2 pm. June 12. Interment took place to Woodlawn cemetery, J. D. Brosy officiating."

- + 16 xii. Joseph D. Williamson, born March 12, 1882 in Corunna; died December 07, 1954 in Veteran's Hospital, Fort Wayne, IN.

Generation No. 3

16. Joseph D.³ Williamson (Joseph D.², John¹) was born March 12, 1882 in Corunna, and died December 07, 1954 in Veteran's Hospital, Fort Wayne, IN. He married **Mary Adelpia Hanes** October 22, 1925 in Elkhart, IN, daughter of Harry Hanes and Susan Copeland. She was born January 08, 1904 in DeKalb Co., IN, and died December 21, 1980 in DeKalb Memorial Hospital, Auburn, IN. FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT MARY ADELPHIA HANES AND JOSEPH D. WILLIAMSON AND THEIR DESCENDANTS LOOK UNDER THE ALTENBURG FAMILY PART OF THIS BOOK

DESCENDANTS
OF
BENJAMIN O.
MCCAFFERTY
AND
JANE
DIVNEY

Descendants of Benjamin O. McCafferty

Generation No. 1

1. **Benjamin O.¹ McCafferty** was born Abt. September 16, 1790 in prob. York Co., PA, and died February 01, 1862 in prob. Williams Co., OH. He married **Jane/Susan Divney** 1822. She was born Abt. December 25, 1795 in PA, and died February 12, 1862 in prob. Williams Co., OH.

Notes for Benjamin O. McCafferty:

I got her parents name from her death records. Jake Buss said they were buried in Williams Co., OH in Sheffler (sp?) Cemetery.

He was suppose to have been born in York Co., PA. In York County, Monaghan Township PA 1790 there was a John McCaffrey. In his household, he had 1 male and 2 females.

In PA, there were also a William McCafferty (1 male, 1 female) Fayette Co., George Township; James McCafferty (2 males, 1 female) Fayette Co., Franklin Twp., PA; William McCafferty (1 male, 1 female) Fayette Co., Springhill Twp. PA

1830 census (PA, York Co., Warrington Twp. p. 313) Benjamin McCafferty (5-10 Male - 1), (40-50 Male - 1), (under 5 female -2), (5-10 female - 3), (30-40 female - 1)

1840 census (PA, York Co., Warrington Twp. p. 158/1840 York Co. McCafferty, Benjamin (Under 5 Male - 1), (5-10 Male - 1), (15-20 Male - 1), (30-40 Male - 1), (Under 5 Female - 2), (10-15 Female - 2), (30-40 Female - 1)

1850 census (Morrow? OH) Benjamin McCafferty, Age 50, M, Blacksmith, Born PA	
Jane McCafferty	45, F, PA
James McCafferty	17, M, Laborer PA
Mary McCafferty	08, F, PA

1860 (Jefferson Twp., Williams Co, OH, Pulaski) #560

Benjamin McCafferty	69, M, Blacksmith, Value of Personal Estate, \$50.00; PA
Jane	65, F, PA
Mary	20, F, PA

His death date is in the Civil War Diary of William Culbertson. It says, "Benjimin McCafferty departed this life february the 2 1862 aged 71 years 11 month 19 days."

On the Gravestone at Shiffler's Cemetery, it says Feb. 1

Nancy Schultz of vshultz@gte.net says that he was born Sept. 17, 1790 possibly in York Co. She also said that the county they lived in before Williams Co. was Morrow Co.

In a pension sheet given to me by Nancy Shultz, it says Benjamin was in the War of 1812 for Oct 27 to Dec 5, 1814. Term of service 1 month 8 days. Pay per month, 8 dollars. Amount of pay 10 dollars, 06 cents. His residence was York Co., Berlin. He was discharged at Baltimore. He was a private. Another sheet says, MCCAFFERTY, Benjamin Oren...Pvt. LeFebre's 3rd Regiment, PA Capt. John Beachler's Co. Entered from York Co., PA and served from Oct. 27 to Dec. 3, 1814 Discharged at Baltimore, MD. He moved his family from York Co., PA to Marion/Morrow Co., OH ca 1843 and again moved to Williams Co., OH ca 1858 where he died and is buried.

Information handwritten on a sheet given to me by Nancy Schultz. "Rebecca married Simeon Sines (his wife had died he had a family.) April 1861 the Civil War was declared and brought

their family much grief. Benjamin O. McCafferty the father passed away Feb. 1, 1862 age 71 years 4 mo. 15 days. Jane (DeVinnie) McCafferty the mother passed away 11 days later of a broken heart Feb. 12, 1862 age 66 years 1 mo. 18 days. James Oren McCafferty was called for service in the war and died of sickness in Tennessee. Mary was married to William Culbertson, who was about to enlist in the Civil War 3 months after their marriage Sept. 1, 1864 he was killed in battle, near Jonesboro Tennessee age 24 yrs. 4 mo. 15 days born April 16, 1840. Mary was married Feb. 8 - 1866 to William Copeland he had fought through the rebellion. Amos was married to Emma Athy. Mr. and Mrs. B. O. McCafferty were buried at the Shiffler cemetery north of Pulaski O. They lie in the old part to the north and west of a monument (Durbin) made up of 3 logs. They each have a square marble slab about 20 in high with 3 leaves at the top."

A different sheet by the same lady that handwrote the other sheet above says, "Benjamin O. McCafferty was born Sept. 17, 1790 and served in the war of 1812. Jane (De Vinnie) McCafferty his wife was born Dec. 25, 1795. They were Irish and from New York State (not certain). To this union 2 sons and 4 daughters were born. Ann (Mrs. A. Cooley) Feb. 6, 1828, Elizabeth (died when a young girl), James Oren died in the Civil War, Rebecca (Mrs. S. Sines) Sept. 23, 1834, Mary (Wm Culbertson & Copeland) July 8, 1837, Amos (Emma Athy). Mr. McCafferty was a blacksmith he liked to have Ann help him make nails. Ann had the first nail she made kept it in the clock till the house burned. He was very fond of children. They came from Pennsylvania to Marion County, Ohio when Ann was a young woman there she met Andrew Cooley and they were married Nov. 30, 1844 sat. Andy and Ann came to Williams Co. O. fall of 1852 Sant was 1 1/2 yr. old. Mr. McCafferty's soon came too an settled near Pulaski. I think their children were all born in Penn. Ann was born in Allegheny Co. Penn. and Mary at Papertown, Penn. and I often heard Ann mention Caledonia Marion Co. they must of lived near by,

The Ancient History of the Distinguished Surname McCafferty (given to me by Nancy Schultz), "The ancient Irish culture has produced many distinguished family names which are native to the Emerald Isle and not the least of which was McCafferty. The world-wide influence of the Irish in the arts, theater, industry, commerce, literature, and the sciences, is totally disproportionate to the population size of that tiny island which averages only about 5 million people.

Historical analysts have researched records using such authors as O'Hart, Woulfe, McLysaght, O'Brien, and the Four Masters, and public records of baptisms, parish records, charters, and ancient land grants. Despite the loss of records caused by a fire in the Dublin Public Records Office in 1922 which was an irreparable disaster to Irish history, sufficient evidence is still available to produce a thumb nail sketch from ancient times.

The name McCafferty appeared in many references, and from time to time the surname was recorded as MacCaffery, MacCaffrey, MacCafferty, MacAffery, MacAffry, MacAfferty, MacGoffrey, MacGodfrey, MacCaugherty, and these changes in spelling frequently occurred, even between father and son. Preferences for different spelling variations usually arose from a division of the family, or for religious reasons or sometimes for patriotic reasons. Church officials and scribes spelt the name phonetically, sometimes translated from the Gaelic, sometimes in several different ways in the lifetime of the same person. The abbreviations of Mc in front of a name, meaning "son of" is popular in Irish names, although this is no guarantee that the name is Irish. The Scottish also use Mc as well a Mac. The prefix 'O' is almost always Irish.

Traditionally, the ancient Kings of Ireland were descended from King Milesius of Spain, the grandson of Breoghan (Brian), King of Galicia, Andalusia, Murcia, Castile, and Portugal. Milesius, a great general/king, was instrumental in defending Egypt from the King of Ethiopia. Milesius turned his attention northward to Ireland to fulfill an ancient Druidic prophecy. He sent an army to explore this fertile island. On finding that his son had been murdered by the three resident Irish Kings (the Danans). Milesius gathered another army to take his revenge on the Irish. He died before he embarked on the trip. His remaining eight sons conquered Ireland.

Heremon, eldest son of Milesius, reigned in Ireland for fourteen years, along with his brothers Heber, Ir. and Ithe. They named the land Scota or Scotia, their mother's name, the land of the Scots. This name would later be taken by the Irish King Colla in 357 when he was exiled to Scotland, leaving the name 'Ir-land', land of ir. youngest of the fours sons of Milesius. to the

Emerald Isle. The four Irish kingdoms eventually broke into five separate nations under the High King, or Ard Righ. These royal lines would later produce such great kings as the 4th century King Niall of the Nine Hostages who died in France while cutting off the retreat of the Romans from Britain, and King Brian Boru who died in the Battle of Clontarf in 1014, finally expelling the Vikings from Dublin and Ireland.

The great Gaelic family McCafferty emerged in later years in county of Fermanagh. They were seated in Ballymacaffrey near Five mile Town in Fermanagh near the Tyrone border. The MacCaffertys like their kinsmen the MacGuires claim descent from King Colla da Crioch who returned to Ireland from 30 years exile in Scotland and died in 347 A.D. The MacCafferys were displaced by the Cromwellian invasion and the Plantation of Ulster and moved south to Cavan and Roscommon. Notable amongst the family at this time was Reverend James MacCaffery, distinguished Irish historian.

Invasions by Strongbow in 1172, Cromwell in the 17th century and the devastation of the great potato famine in 1845, caused continued widespread misery and poverty, and the exodus from Ireland began, first a trickle, and then a flood. Fifty years after the famine, the last straw, the population was reduced to less than half.

Irish clansmen joined the armada of sailing ships which sailed from Belfast, Dublin, Cork, Holyhead, Liverpool, and Glasgow, many bound for the New Worl, some to Australia. Some called these ships the White Sails, others, more realistically, called them the "Coffin Ships", when 30% to 40% of the passengers died of cholera, small pox, and the elements.

In North America some of the first migrants which could be considered kinsmen of the sept McCafferty of that same family were Biddy MacCafferty who settled in Newcastle in 1804; Arthur, Charles, Daniel, Edward, Henry, Hugh, James, John, Patrick, and Robert MacCafferty all arrived in Philadelphia, Pa. between 1840 and 1860; Edward, Hugh, Owen, Peter, Phillip, and Thomas MacCaffery all arrived in Philadelphia between 1840 and 1860; Arthur, Charles, Edward, Hugh, John, Michael, Patrick, Roderick, Thomas, and William MacCaffrey all arrived in Philadelphia between 1840 and 1860; Bernard, James, John, Neil, and Patrick MacCaffry all arrived in Philadelphia between 1840 and 1860; Mary McCahery landed in America in 1800.....

Notes for Jane/Susan Divney:

Jake has her name as Jane. It is on her gravestone. Her name "could" be Susan Jane or Jane Susan or maybe she was just nicknamed Susan. In her daughter's obituary it says her name was Susan. In the 1860 census it says Jane. I wonder if there could have been another wife of Benjamin's as Jane would have been 44-45 when she had Mary. According to the census it says she was born in PA.

/Her death date is in the Civil War Diary of William Culbertson. It says she was 66 years , 1 month, 18 days.

On her gravestone, it says the same date and how old she was. They died less than two weeks apart.

Marriage Notes for Benjamin McCafferty and Jane/Susan Divney:
Information from Nancy Schultz vschultz@gte.net.

More About Benjamin McCafferty and Jane/Susan Divney:
Marriage: 1822

Children of Benjamin McCafferty and Jane/Susan Divney are:

- 2 i. Female² McCafferty.

Notes for Female McCafferty:
Information from 1840 census.

- + 3 ii. John McCafferty, born December 30, 1823 in PA.
 4 iii. Elizabeth McCafferty, born November 13, 1825 in PA; died in PA.

Notes for Elizabeth McCafferty:
Information from 1840 census.

She died young. She is a daughter and was born 1825. Information from Nancy Schultz
vschultz@gte.net.

- + 5 iv. Ann McCafferty, born February 06, 1828; died July 11, 1918 in Williams Co. ,Ohio.
- 6 v. James McCafferty, born September 08, 1833 in Warrington Co., York Twp., PA; died Abt. 1865 in Tenn. (Civil War).

Notes for James McCafferty:
Information from 1840 census.

He died in the civil war. Information from Nancy Schultz vschultz@gte.net.

- + 7 vi. Rebecca Jane McCafferty, born September 22, 1834 in Warrington Co., PA; died August 11, 1893 in Defiance Co., OH.
- + 8 vii. Amos McCafferty, born October 11, 1835 in Warrington Co., PA; died February 14, 1916 in Toledo, Oh Mental Hospital.
- + 9 viii. Mary McCafferty, born July 08, 1839 in Papertown, PA; died August 14, 1922 in Waterloo, IN.

Generation No. 2

3. John² McCafferty (Benjamin O.¹) was born December 30, 1823 in PA. He married **Elizabeth**. She was born Abt. 1828 in OH.

Notes for John McCafferty:

This is also a guess. He is in the 1850 Williams Co. census. He is living in Jefferson Township where his parents lived. (if I am right in thinking Benjamin and Jane McCafferty are his parents.

He may have been born 1823. He is a son of Benjamin. Information from Nancy Schultz vschultz@gte.net. I had he was born abt. 1816.

Notes for Elizabeth:

In the same census that I found John.

According to additional information from Nancy Sines Schultz, her birthdate may be 1836 and she might have been born in OH.

Children of John McCafferty and Elizabeth are:

- 10 i. George W.³ McCafferty, died July 14, 1857 in Williams Co. ,Ohio.
- 11 ii. Candice L. McCafferty, died June 03, 1863.

Notes for Candice L. McCafferty:
She is buried in the Old Pulaski Cemetery.

5. Ann² McCafferty (Benjamin O.¹) was born February 06, 1828, and died July 11, 1918 in Williams Co. ,Ohio. She married **Andrew Cooley**. He was born January 18, 1823 in Marion Co., OH, and died December 19, 1891 in Marion Co., OH.

Notes for Ann McCafferty:

As of now, this is a guess. I know she was a relative but right now I do not know if she is a daughter, sister, or niece. *Proven that she is a daughter of Benjamin.*

Exact birth date and death date from Nancy Schultz, 2000.

They are in the 1860 Pulaski Twp, Williams Co., OH census. Andrew is 37, Anne is 32, Elisabeth is 14, Alece is 13, Sanford is 9, James is 6, Mary is 3, and Sarah is 1.

Notes for Andrew Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

He is in the 1860 Pulaski Twp, Williams Co., OH census. Andrew is 37, Anne is 32, Elisabeth is 14, Alece is 13, Sanford is 9, James is 6, Mary is 3, and Sarah is 1.

His obituary is in the Bryan Press, Thurs., Dec. 24, 1891 p. 5, "Andrew Cooley, at his home in Springfield Township, of paralysis, on Saturday at 7 p.m. Mr. Cooley was sick only two days, and his sudden death was a shock to his relatives and friends. Funeral at Union Chapel Tuesday at 10 a.m., Rev. Bailey, of Stryker, officiating." Also in the Bryan Democrat, Dec. 24, 1891, it says, "Andrew Cooley an old pioneer of Williams county and well know in Bryan died at his home in Springfield township last Saturday evening after a brief illness of only two days. Funeral at Union Chapel on Tuesday at 10 a.m., Rev. Baily officiating."

In a sheet given to me by Nancy Shultz January 2000 has a story about the Cooley family. It is handwritten and by an elderly lady. I will get her name later. "A Mr. Cooley long ago had a large family they were Pennsylvania dutch. He had a stroke of paralysis and fully recovered and lived 40 yrs. All the children went west. One daughter married a Mr. Christie and located in Napoleon, Ohio and had a son Geroge Christie. Mr. Cooley's wife died and he married a Mrs. Edmund and she had a son John Edmund. They had three children. Gilbert Cooley passed away when young, a daugher choked on corn and died Andrew Cooley was born Jan. 18, 1823 sat in Marion County, Ohio. The children came west John Emund locating in Illinois. He had a son Gilbert Edmund. Andrew Cooley stayed and cared for his father and mother. He was married to Ann McCafferty (Irish) sat. Nov. 30, 1844 Marion County O. Ann was the daughter of Benjamin and Jane (De Vinnie) McCafferty born Wed. Feb 6, 1828 Allegheny County, Penn. She was a blacksmith's daughter. They came to Williams Co. with their 3 children Elizabeth (1845), Alice (1849) and Sanford (1851) John (1847) died with whooping cough in infancy. They settled 1/2 mile east of Elm Grove (west Kimble farm) in the fall of 1852 in a log house on an angling road. Ann often spoke of Caledonia a town Oliver Cooley a grandson thought his name was Daniel but not certain. Andy Cooley 1995 has children going to Elm Grove School today.

Children of Ann McCafferty and Andrew Cooley are:

- + / 12 i. Elizabeth³ Cooley, born September 09, 1845 in Marion Co., OH; died March 15, 1918 in Williams Co. ,Ohio.
- 13 ii. John Cooley, born August 08, 1847 in Marion Co., OH; died November 1847 in Marion Co., OH.

Notes for John Cooley:

Died in infancy. Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

See story under Andrew Cooley. John died of whooping cough.

- 14 iii. Alice M. Cooley, born January 04, 1849 in Marion Co., OH; died October 19, 1877 in Williams Co. ,Ohio.

Notes for Alice M. Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library. Never married.

They are in the 1860 Pulaski Twp, Williams Co., OH census. Andrew is 37, Anne is 32,

Elisabeth is 14, Alece is 13, Sandford is 9, James is 6, Mary is 3, and Sarah is 1.

- + 15 iv. Sanford Allen Cooley, born March 07, 1851 in Marion Co., OH; died April 04, 1926 in Williams Co., Ohio.
- + 16 v. James Oren Cooley, born February 06, 1854 in Pulaski Twp., Williams Co., OH; died July 04, 1924 in Springfield Twp., Windsor, Ont..
- + 17 vi. Mary J. Cooley, born July 02, 1857 in Williams Co., Ohio; died September 1926 in PA.
- + 18 vii. Sarah Ann Cooley, born June 02, 1859 in Williams Co., Ohio; died 1933 in Williams Co., Ohio.
- 19 viii. Abraham Lincoln Cooley, born March 23, 1862 in Williams Co., Ohio; died November 15, 1884 in Williams Co., Ohio. He married Hattie Wieland.

Notes for Abraham Lincoln Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library. No children.

Notes for Hattie Wieland:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

- + 20 ix. William Sherman Cooley, born December 13, 1865 in OH; died 1933.
- 21 x. Ulysses Grant Cooley, born May 05, 1867 in Williams Co., Ohio; died May 1914 in Williams Co., Ohio.

Notes for Ulysses Grant Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library. Never married.

Also information from: Exact birth date and death date from Nancy Schultz, 2000.

- + 22 xi. Oliver Jacob Cooley, born May 20, 1871 in Williams Co., Bryan, Ohio; died May 27, 1942.

7. Rebecca Jane² McCafferty (Benjamin O.¹) was born September 22, 1834 in Warrington Co., PA, and died August 11, 1893 in Defiance Co., OH. She married **Simon Sines** October 05, 1853 in Williams Co., OH, son of Henry Sines and Susannah. He was born March 03, 1818 in Fairfield Co., OH, and died August 11, 1896 in Defiance Co., OH.

Notes for Rebecca Jane McCafferty:

Information from 1840 census.

Nancy is from this line. Information from Nancy Schultz vschultz@gte.net.

She is in the 1860 Pulasky Twp, Williams Co., OH census. She is 23.

She is buried at Bucks Cemetery in Williams Co., OH.

Information handwritten on a sheet given to me by Nancy Schultz. "Rebecca married Simeon Sines (his wife had died he had a family.) April 1861 the Civil War was declared and brought their family much grief. Benjamin O. McCafferty the father passed away Feb. 1, 1862 age 71 years 4 mo. 15 days. Jane (DeVinnie) McCafferty the mother passed away 11 days later of a broken heart Feb. 12, 1862 age 66 years 1 mo. 18 days. James Oren McCafferty was called for service in the war and died of sickness in Tennessee. Mary was married to William Culbertson, who was about to enlist in the Civil War 3 months after their marriage Sept. 1, 1864 he was killed in battle, near Jonesboro Tennessee age 24 yrs. 4 mo. 15 days born April 16, 1840. Mary was married Feb. 8 - 1866 to William Copeland he had fought through the rebellion. Amos was married to Emma Athy. Mr. and Mrs. B. O. McCafferty were buried at the Shiffler cemetery north

of Pulaski O. They lie in the old part to the north and west of a monument (Durbin) made up of 3 logs. They each have a square marble slab about 20 in high with 3 leaves at the top."

In an entry by Richard Cooley, that Jim found in the Defiance Library, it says, "Sat. Aug 19, 1893, Mrs. Sines died to night. and Sund. Aug. 20, 1893 Went to Mrs. Sines funeral. This was taken from a diary written by John A. Stough that he kept from 1890 to 1893.

Notes for Simon Sines:

Information from letter from Richard Cooley to Nancy Sines Schultz.

His father may be Henry Sines, d 5-16-1861 age 79 years 6 mos. 5 days buried Bucks Cem.

Information such as birthdate, death, etc. from Nancy Schultz.

They are in the 1860 Pulaski Twp., Williams Co., OH census. He is 44, Rebecca is 23, Lameon, Simeon? is 14, Henry is 13, Jacob is 12, John is 9, George is 5, Andrew is 3, and Emeline is 1.

Marriage Notes for Rebecca McCafferty and Simon Sines:

Marriage records from the Williams Co., OH library.

More About Simon Sines and Rebecca McCafferty:

Marriage: October 05, 1853, Williams Co., OH

Children of Rebecca McCafferty and Simon Sines are:

- | | | |
|------|-----|---|
| + 23 | i. | Jacob ³ Sines, born February 10, 1848 in Williams Co., Ohio; died 1921; Stepchild. |
| 24 | ii. | Maria Sines, born February 1849 in Williams Co., Ohio; died June 1849 in Williams Co., Ohio; Stepchild. |

Notes for Maria Sines:

Information from letter from Richard Cooley to Nancy Sines Schultz.

Birth and death information from Nancy.

More About Maria Sines:

Date born 2: February 1849

- | | | |
|----|------|---|
| 25 | iii. | George Washington Sines, born January 02, 1855 in Williams Co., Ohio; died August 17, 1929 in Defiance Co., OH. |
|----|------|---|

Notes for George Washington Sines:

Information from letter from Richard Cooley to Nancy Sines Schultz.

George is in the 1860 Pulaski Twp, Williams Co., OH census. He is 5.

His obituary was in the Thursday Aug. 29, 1929 Bryan Press. "George Sines, son of Simon and Rebekah Sines was born in Williams Co., OH, Jan. 2, 1855. When he was eight years old his father moved to Defiance Co., where he grew to maturity and remained on the home farm until 1907. He was always pleasant and wore a smile that would not come off.

Whenever he made a friend he kept him as a friend. His character was above reproach and in all his dealings he believed in the Golden Rule "Do unto others as you would have them do to you." On the evening of August 17, 1929 at the home of his niece, Cora Tressler, where he had made his home for nearly eight years, he departed this life without a moments warning. While his intimate friends knew that Mr. Sines for several years had been suffering with an incurable disorder of the heart he appeared to be in perfect health and was working the same day when the good Master summoned him on high to labor in His vineyard. He leaves to mourn their loss, three sisters and one brother, Sarah Parnham, of Bryan, Mary Pardee of

Evansport, Alice Leek of Pulaski and Martin Sines of Evansport, and other relatives and many friends. Interment in the Evansport cemetery. Services conducted at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Tressler by the Rev. W. H. Clay.

Brother, thou art gone before us,
Where thy saintly soul is flown,
Tears are wiped away forever,
And all sorrow is unknown.
From the burden of the body,
From all care and fear released,
Where the wicked cease from troubling,
And the weary are at rest
O'er the tollsome thous't traveled,
And endured the heavy load;
Christ hath brought thy footsteps languid
Safely to His blest abode.
Thou art resting now, like Laz'rus
On the heavenly Father's breast,
Where the wicked cease from troubling
And the weary are at rest.

- + 26 iv. Andrew Jackson (Lee) Sines, born August 19, 1856 in Williams Co. ,Ohio; died August 01, 1925 in Defiance Co., OH.
- 27 v. Rebecca Emeline Sines, born September 07, 1858 in Williams Co. ,Ohio; died 1861 in Williams Co. ,Ohio.

Notes for Rebecca Emeline Sines:
Information from letter from Richard Cooley to Nancy Sines Schultz.

Nancy Schultz has her name down as Rebecca Emeline. Birth date from her too and death date.

"Emeline" is in the 1860 Pulaski Twp, Williams Co., OH census. She is 1.

- 28 vi. Sarah Jane Sines, born June 16, 1860 in Williams Co. ,Ohio; died November 03, 1939 in Defiance Co., OH. She married Harry Pamham in Defiance Co., OH.

Notes for Sarah Jane Sines:
Information from letter from Richard Cooley to Nancy Sines Schultz.

Information from the obituary of George Sines, Thursday Aug. 29, 1929 in the Bryan Press. They are living in Bryan, OH at this time.

Information about birthdate and death date from Nancy Schultz.

Notes for Harry Pamham:
Information from the obituary of George Sines, Thursday Aug. 29, 1929 in the Bryan Press. They are living in Bryan, OH at this time.

Information from Nancy Schultz (first name).

More About Harry Pamham and Sarah Sines:
Marriage: Defiance Co., OH

- 29 vii. Henry Sines, born May 16, 1861 in Williams Co. ,Ohio; died May 17, 1861 in Williams Co. ,Ohio.

Notes for Henry Sines:

Information from letter from Richard Cooley to Nancy Sines Schultz.

Birth date and death date from Nancy Sines Schultz.

- + 30 viii. Mary Jane Sines, born October 06, 1862 in Williams Co., Ohio; died July 11, 1949 in Defiance Co., OH.
- 31 ix. McClellan Sines, born April 16, 1864 in Defiance Co., OH; died September 19, 1918 in Defiance Co., OH. He married Minnie Bell Russell November 22, 1906 in Defiance Co., OH; born August 21, 1885 in Tiffin Twp., Defiance Co., OH; died July 19, 1969 in Defiance Co., OH.

Notes for McClellan Sines:

Information from letter from Richard Cooley to Nancy Sines Schultz.

Information about birth date and death date and places from Nancy.

Notes for Minnie Bell Russell:

She was first married to his brother so her name was Sines when she married Martin was Sines.

Information also from family sheets that Nancy Schultz gave me (birthdates and birthplaces, death if applicable).

Information about her birth also from the Defiance Co., births in the Auburn Library.

In 1910 they are living with her parents in Tiffin Twp., Defiance County, OH. It has Samuel E. Russell, 60, Alice E. 61, McClen S. 46, Minnie B. 25, and William H. 3.

More About Minnie Bell Russell:

Date born 2: August 21, 1885

Marriage Notes for McClellan Sines and Minnie Russell:

Date and place from Nancy Sines Schultz.

More About McClellan Sines and Minnie Russell:

Marriage: November 22, 1906, Defiance Co., OH

- + 32 x. Noah Sines, born January 11, 1866 in Washington Twp, Defiance Co., OH; died November 17, 1924 in Defiance Co., OH.
- + 33 xi. Martin Van Buren Sines, born May 25, 1868 in Defiance Co., OH; died April 03, 1938 in Defiance Co., OH.
- + 34 xii. Phietta Sines, born October 03, 1870 in Washington Twp, Defiance Co., OH.
- + 35 xiii. Alice Sines, born August 24, 1872 in Defiance Co., OH; died March 08, 1947 in Williams Co., Ohio.

8. Amos² McCafferty (Benjamin O.¹) was born October 11, 1835 in Warrington Co., PA, and died February 14, 1916 in Toledo, Oh Mental Hospital. He married **Emily Ann Athy** October 20, 1864 in Williams Co., OH. She was born March 30, 1844, and died January 17, 1923.

Notes for Amos McCafferty:

Information from 1840 census.

He is a son also. Information from Nancy Schultz vschultz@gte.net.

Notes for Emily Ann Athy:

Her obituary in the Bryan Democrat, January 26, 1923, "Emily Ann Athy McCafferty was born March 30th, 1844, and departed this life January 17th 1923 at the age of 78 years, 11 months, 12 days. She was married to Amos McCafferty in the year of 1864. Six children were born to this union, one died in infancy. Her husband preceeded her Feb. 14th, 1916. She leaves to mourn three daughters and two sons, Mrs E. C. Ecker, Mrs. Harry Connin; Mrs. Nellie Downs, Mr Clinton McCafferty, Harley McCafferty, and two grandchildren, Burdena and Tommy Downs. One brother, three sisters and a host of friends mourn her departure. She gave her heart to God about twenty-five years ago. She lived a good Christian life, and was a good and kind mother. She spent her entire life in this township. She died at the home of her son, Harley McCafferty on Enterprise street.

Her parents are Elijah Athy and Mary Mercer Musser. She is buried in the Fountain Grove Cemetery, Bryan, OH.

She is buried beside Harley in Fountain Grove Cemetery, Williams Co., OH.

Marriage Notes for Amos McCafferty and Emily Athy:

I only had a year but the rest of the information is from: Information on her from Family group sheet that Nancy Sines Schultz had.

More About Amos McCafferty and Emily Athy:

Marriage: October 20, 1864, Williams Co., OH

Children of Amos McCafferty and Emily Athy are:

- 36 i. Clinton E.³ McCafferty, died Abt. 1959. He married (1) Laura Guilinger October 04, 1918; born February 06, 1869; died August 13, 1938. He married (2) Ethel Lottie Ries Abt. 1940; born March 29, 1899 in Bowling Green, OH; died September 20, 1975 in Edgerton, OH.

Notes for Clinton E. McCafferty:

Information from Emily Ann Athy McCafferty obituary, in the Bryan, Ohio Democrat January 26, 1923.

I am trying to right now, figure out his wives. I found an obituary that Ethel was married to a Clinton McCafferty, and since I knew of only one Clinton...I thought they belonged. Now I am not so sure. He had to have two wives if this is so and he had to have died at about 89. I am checking this out.

Death information from family reunion notes. Family reunion notes also recorded his wives.

Notes for Laura Guilinger:

In her obituary, in the Thurs, Aug 25, 1938 Bryan Press, it says, "MRS. C. E. MCCAFFERTY Little Laura Guilinger was born Feb. 6, 1869 and departed this life Aug. 13, 1938 at the age of 69 years, six months and seven days. On May 31, 1888 she was united in marriage to John A. Wieland who preceded her in death on Oct. 10, 1913. To this union were born seven children. Two children, Charles and Mrs. Grace Huber, preceded her in death. Oct. 4, 1918 she was united in marriage to Clinton E. McCafferty. She leaves to cherish her memory her husband, one brother, Charles A. Builinger of Defiance, two daughters Leona Neil of Hicksville, three sons Elmore and John Wieland of Evansport, and Walter Wieland of West Unity, also eleven grandchildren and one great grandchild and a host of relatives and friends. The funeral was held at the home three miles southwest of Evansport, on Tuesday, Aug. 16 at 2:00 p.m. Rev. L.D. Fauver of Holgate officiating. Interment in the Evansport cemetery."

More About Clinton McCafferty and Laura Guilinger:

Marriage: October 04, 1918

Notes for Ethel Lottie Ries:

Her obituary was in the Sat. Sept 20, 1975 Bryan Times, "Mrs. Ethel Lottie McCafferty, 76, route 5 Bryan, died early Saturday in the Parkview Nursing Home, Edgerton where she had been a patient the past year. She was the widow of Clinton E. McCafferty, who died in 1958. Mrs. McCafferty was born March 29, 1899 at Bowling Green, the daughter of Benjamin and Lottie (Pixley) Ries. She was a member of the Church of the Nazarene and the Bryan chapter of the WCTU. Surviving are a brother, Clayton Ries, of Brea, Calif., and a sister, Miss Almina Ries, of Placentia, Calif. She was preceded in death by her parents, husband, four brothers and three sisters. The body is in the Jack F. Watts Funeral Home where calling hours will be from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Sunday. Funeral services will be at 3 p.m. Monday in the Church of the Nazarene with the Rev. D. L. Huffman officiating. Burial will be in the West View Cemetery at Latty in Paulding County."

I am not sure if this is the right Clinton that she was married to. If there is only one Clinton, he had two wives.

He is in the family reunion notes that his first wife died and this is his second wife.

More About Clinton McCafferty and Ethel Ries:

Marriage: Abt. 1940

- 37 ii. Dora M. (Mary Dora) McCafferty, died Abt. 1958. She married Harry E. Connin August 02, 1893 in Williams Co., OH; died Abt. 1942.

Notes for Dora M. (Mary Dora) McCafferty:

Information from Emily Ann Athy McCafferty obituary, in the Bryan, Ohio Democrat January 26, 1923.

I got her first name from: Information on her from Family group sheet that Nancy Sines Schultz had.

Notes for Harry E. Connin:

Information from Emily Ann Athy McCafferty obituary, in the Bryan, Ohio Democrat January 26, 1923.

Death information from family reunion notes.

Marriage Notes for Dora McCafferty and Harry Connin:

Information from the marriage records.

More About Harry Connin and Dora McCafferty:

Marriage: August 02, 1893, Williams Co., OH

- + 38 iii. Jane Ann (Jennie) McCafferty, born January 12, 1865 in Bryan, OH; died August 23, 1942 in Bryan, OH.
- 39 iv. Harley Martin McCafferty, born March 08, 1876 in Williams Co., Ohio; died February 24, 1950. He married Clara Miller August 04, 1930; born November 07, 1879 in Evansport, OH; died October 02, 1930.

Notes for Harley Martin McCafferty:

Information from Emily Ann Athy McCafferty obituary, in the Bryan, Ohio Democrat January 26, 1923.

Some information from: Information on him from Family group sheet that Nancy Sines Schultz had.

Information about his death from the family reunion notes.

Notes for Clara Miller:

Information on her from Family group sheet that Nancy Sines Schultz had.

In her obituary in the Bryan Ohio Newspaper, Oct. 9, 1930, it says, "Mrs. Clara McCafferty was a daughter of Mr. and Mrs Wm. Miller and was born at Evansport, OH Nov. 7, 1879. She grew to young womanhood in her native community and was educated in Evansport Schools. On Aug. 17, 1898 she was united in marriage to Richard H. Burchell, and to them four children were born. Richard who died Sept 12, 1918. Mrs. Linford Kaiser of West Unity, Miss Lena Burchell of Toledo, and Mrs. S. F. Chappius of Toledo. Mr. and Mrs. Burchell joined the Methodist Church during the pastorals of Dr. George Wiltale and later transferred to the Methodist church in West Unity, where she was a member at the time of her death. Mr. Burschell passed away February 22, 1928, and Mrs. Burchell traveled life's way alone until August 4, 1930, when she became the wife of Harley McCafferty and enjoyed her new home for only two months, having passed away Oct. 2, 1930. Her husband, three children, five grandchildren, and a host of friends and neighbors are sad today and mourn her untimely departure, yet we bow our heads and say "Thy will O God, be done."

She is buried in the Oakwood Cemetery in Williams Co., OH.

Marriage Notes for Harley McCafferty and Clara Miller:

Information from her obituary.

More About Harley McCafferty and Clara Miller:

Marriage: August 04, 1930

- + 40 v. Nellie McCafferty, born December 23, 1883 in Williams Co., Ohio; died 1970 in Williams Co., Ohio.

9. Mary² McCafferty (Benjamin O.¹) was born July 08, 1839 in Papertown, PA, and died August 14, 1922 in Waterloo, IN. She married **(1) William Culbertson** January 17, 1864 in Williams Co., OH, son of John Culbertson and Ann Miley. He was born Abt. April 16, 1840, and died September 01, 1864 in Jonesboro, Georgia. She married **(2) William King Copeland** February 08, 1866 in Bryan, OH, son of Patterson Copeland and Susannah Lindesmith. He was born March 30, 1839 in Columbiana Co., OH, and died September 15, 1911 in Waterloo, IN. See the ALTENBURG FAMILY HISTORY FOR INFORMATION ABOUT WILLIAM KING COPELAND AND MARY McCAFFERTY COPELAND DESCENDANTS.

Generation No. 3

12. Elizabeth³ Cooley (Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born September 09, 1845 in Marion Co., OH, and died March 15, 1918 in Williams Co., Ohio. She married **William Moore** September 30, 1875 in Williams Co., OH. He was born June 16, 1826 in Morrow County, OH, and died June 06, 1909 in near Bryan, OH.

Notes for Elizabeth Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

She is buried in the Fountain Grove Cemetery.

They are in the 1860 Pulaski Twp, Williams Co., OH census. Andrew is 37, Anne is 32, Elisabeth is 14, Alece is 13, Sandford is 9, James is 6, Mary is 3, and Sarah is 1.

Bryan Dem. March 19, 1918, "FOUND DEAD IN BED Mrs. Moore, widow of the late William Moore, was found dead in her bed Friday morning by her son, Charles. Mrs. Moore was past

seventy years of age and she and her son lived on a farm a couple of miles west of town. Funeral services were held at the home at twelve o'clock Monday and the body laid to rest in Brown cemetery."

Notes for William Moore:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

In his obituary in the June 11, 1909 Bryan Democrat, "William Moore, son of William and Jane Moore was born in Morrow county, Ohio, June 16, 1826. He died at his home four miles west of Bryan, June 6, 1909, aged 83 years, 11 months and 20 days. He was married to Martha Bishop to which union four children were born. Mary Jane, James, William, and a daughter who died in infancy. In 1873, he married Elizabeth Cooley and to them two children Charles and Emma were born. He left to mourn his death, his widow, five children, eight grandchildren, two brothers and many friends. the funeral services were conducted by Rev. Glenn Shafer at the Lick Creek church Tuesday afternoon at 3 o'clock and interment was in Brown cemetery."

Marriage Notes for Elizabeth Cooley and William Moore:

Information from the marriage records.

More About William Moore and Elizabeth Cooley:

Marriage: September 30, 1875, Williams Co., OH

Children of Elizabeth Cooley and William Moore are:

48 i. Charles⁴ Moore.

Notes for Charles Moore:

Information from their father's obituary in the Bryan Times, June 11, 1909 issue.

49 ii. Emma Moore.

Notes for Emma Moore:

Information from their father's obituary in the Bryan Times, June 11, 1909 issue.

15. Sanford Allen³ Cooley (Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born March 07, 1851 in Marion Co., OH, and died April 04, 1926 in Williams Co., Ohio. He married **Rebecca A. Cleveland** March 05, 1876 in Williams Co., OH. She was born Abt. 1856, and died September 03, 1946.

Notes for Sanford Allen Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Information also from Nancy Schultz.

They are in the 1860 Pulaski Twp, Williams Co., OH census. Andrew is 37, Anne is 32, Elisabeth is 14, Alece is 13, Sanford is 9, James is 6, Mary is 3, and Sarah is 1.

He and his brother are living in Evansport in 1924. (obit. of their dad)

They are in the Tiffin Township, Defiance County, OH census. Sanford is 58, Rebecca is 53, and Florence is 15.

Notes for Rebecca A. Cleveland:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

In the Bryan Press Sept. 4, 1946 (Wed) paper, her obituary says, "Mrs. Rebecca Cleveland, 90, widow of Sanford Cooley, died Tuesday evening in the home of her daughter-in-law, Mrs. Alda

Cooley, north of Bryan. Services will be held at 1:30 p.m. Saturday in the Oberlin-Ford funeral home with Rev. Vernon Miller officiating, assisted by Rev. A. P. Becker. Burial will be in Sheffler cemetery. She leaves three daughters, Florence Cooley and Mrs. Cora Nichols of near Bryan, and Mrs. Mary Ashbeck of Prattville, Mich; sons, Harry of Adrian and Clark of Idaho; one sister, Mrs. Philo Cooley of near Bryan; a brother, Jule Cleveland of Portland, Ore.; 22 grandchildren and 15 great-grandchildren."

Marriage Notes for Sanford Cooley and Rebecca Cleveland:
Information from the marriage records of Williams Co., OH.

More About Sanford Cooley and Rebecca Cleveland:
Marriage: March 05, 1876, Williams Co., OH

Children of Sanford Cooley and Rebecca Cleveland are:

- | | | | |
|---|----|------|---|
| + | 50 | i. | Mary ⁴ Cooley, died Abt. 1955. |
| + | 51 | ii. | Charlotte Cooley, died Abt. 1936. |
| | 52 | iii. | Oscar Cooley, died Abt. 1950. |

Notes for Oscar Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library. Never married.

It has Oscar Cooley (Clark) on the family reunion notes of 1950.

- | | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 53 | iv. | Harry Cooley, died Abt. 1959 in of Adrian, MI. He married Corrie; died Abt. 1967 in of Adrian, MI. |
|----|-----|--|

Notes for Harry Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Death information from family reunion notes.

Notes for Corrie:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Death information from family reunion notes.

- | | | |
|----|----|----------------|
| 54 | v. | Nellie Cooley. |
|----|----|----------------|

Notes for Nellie Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

- | | | | |
|---|----|------|---|
| + | 55 | vi. | Cora Cooley. |
| | 56 | vii. | Lincoln Morris Cooley, born 1890; died Bef. August 06, 1939. He married Alda J. Davis; born 1894. |

Notes for Lincoln Morris Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Death and birth information from the cemetery inscription book that includes Fountain Grove Cemetery

Notes for Alda J. Davis:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Death and birth information from the cemetery inscription book that includes Fountain Grove Cemetery

Notes for Florence Cooley:

Never married. Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

16. James Oren³ Cooley (Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born February 06, 1854 in Pulaski Twp., Williams Co., OH, and died July 04, 1924 in Springfield Twp., Windsor, Ont.. He married **Phila A. Cleveland** October 09, 1883 in Williams Co., OH. She was born September 12, 1860, and died March 17, 1950.

Notes for James Oren Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Death and birth information from the cemetery inscription book that includes Fountain Grove Cemetery

Information also from Nancy Schultz, Jan. 2000.

They are in the 1860 Pulaski Twp, Williams Co., OH census. Andrew is 37, Anne is 32, Elisabeth is 14, Alece is 13, Sanford is 9, James is 6, Mary is 3, and Sarah is 1.

His obituary says, "James Oren Cooley, son of Andrew and Ann Cooley was born in Pulaski Township, Williams County, Ohio, on Feb. 6, 1854 and died July 4, 1924 at his home in Springfield Township, aged 70 years, 4 months 28 days. On the evening of Independence Day the entire community was shocked to hear that their old friend and neighbor had passed out of this life without a moment's warning. While his intimate friends knew that Mr. Cooley for several years had been suffering with an incurable disorder of the heart, he appeared to be in perfect health and went about his work on the farm without complaint. Accompanied by his little grandson, he went to a neighbor's farm yard across the road to drive home a farm animal that had gone astray. Over exertion on his part caused the impaired heart to cease beating and Mr. Cooley dropped to earth. Little Forrest called to his grandpa and receiving no answer, ran to call help, but when picked up a few minutes later, the soul had left the body. As a boy Mr. Cooley worked on his father's farm and attended the district school. When twenty-one years old he went west and for six years worked on farms in Iowa and Kansas, after which he returned to Ohio, and on October 9, 1882 was united in marriage to Miss Phila A. Cleveland. To this union was born six children, Oren D., of Hamilton, Ontario, Philo C., near Bryan, Morris L., who preceded him in death Nov. 7, 1922, J. Otis of Fort Wayne, Ind., and Miss Parline at home. After their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Cooley labored industriously on farms in the Beaver Creek neighborhood till 1890, when they bought a small farm in Springfield township to which more acres were added as circumstances would permit, and on which they established a most comfortable home. Here the children grew to manhood and womanhood and were reared in habits of industry and uprightness, which will abide with them through life. Besides the companion and children Mr. Cooley leaves to mourn their loss, eight grandchildren, three brothers Sanford A., and William of Evansport and Oliver of Williams Center; two sisters Mrs. Mary McMann, near Pittsburgh, Pa. and Mrs. Sarah Garber of Bryan, also a great number of nephews and nieces, grand nephews and grand nieces who will sadly miss the pleasant smile of "Uncle Jim." No one in the community was more esteemed by his neighbors than "Jim" as he was familiarly called, being always ready to lend a helping hand, or speak a word of encouragement. Funeral services were held at the home, Tuesday July 8th at one o'clock P. M. conducted by Rev. Michael Yeagle, of Stryker. Burial in Fountain Grove Cemetery, Bryan."

Notes for Phila A. Cleveland:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Death and birth information from the cemetery inscription book that includes Fountain Grove

Cemetery

Marriage Notes for James Cooley and Phila Cleveland:
Information from marriage records.

More About James Cooley and Phila Cleveland:
Marriage: October 09, 1883, Williams Co., OH

Children of James Cooley and Phila Cleveland are:

- 58 i. Wayne A.⁴ Cooley, died Abt. 1956. He married Carrie Christman.

Notes for Wayne A. Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Death information from the family reunion notes.

He is living in Thermopolis, Wyoming at the time of his father's death (July 4, 1924).

Notes for Carrie Christman:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

- 59 ii. James Otis Cooley. He married Bernice Siler.

Notes for James Otis Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

He also went by J. Otis. He was living in Ft. Wayne, IN at the time of his father's death (July 4, 1924).

Otis Cooley and Bernice are living at 1001 1/2 Lincoln Avenue, Ft. Wayne, IN in the year 1923. In 1925 just Bernice is listed. He is working as a laborer in 1923 and Bernice is working as an inspector for Boss Mfg. Co. in 1925 according to the Ft. Wayne City directories for those years.

Notes for Bernice Siler:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

- 60 iii. Oren Delbert Cooley, born November 26, 1883 in Williams Co., Bryan, Ohio; died February 12, 1936 in Toronto, Ontario. He married Mabel R. Wilcockson August 05, 1914 in Columbus, Ont..

Notes for Oren Delbert Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

His obituary in the Feb. 20, 1936 Bryan Press says, "Oren Delbert, son of James and Phila Cooley, was born in Williams County, Ohio November 26, 1883 and passed away at his home in Toronto, Ontario, February 12, 1936. For the past 30 years he has made his home in Hamilton and Toronto, Ontario. He was united in marriage with Mabel R. Wilcockson, August 5, 1914 at Columbus, Ont. His father passed away July 4, 1922 in Windsor, Ont. leaving to mourn their loss his wife and mother, brothers, Philo, Wayne and Otis, and sister Parlina, also five nephews and three nieces."

He is buried in the Fountain Grove Cemetery beside Morris L. Cooley.

He is living in Hamilton, Ontario at the time of his father's death in 1924.

Notes for Mabel R. Wilcockson:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

More About Oren Cooley and Mabel Wilcockson:

Marriage: August 05, 1914, Columbus, Ont.

- + 61 iv. Philo Cleveland Cooley, born June 06, 1886 in Williams Co. ,Ohio; died September 10, 1946 in Toledo, OH.
- + 62 v. Morris L. Cooley, born March 12, 1892 in near Evansport, OH; died November 07, 1922 in Windsor, Ont..
- 63 vi. Parlina Cooley, born November 07, 1895 in near Bryan, OH; died February 27, 1993 in Bryan Nursing Care Center, Bryan, OH.

Notes for Parlina Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library. Never married.

Her obituary in the Monday, March 1, 1993 Bryan times says, "Parlina Cooley, 97, of 105 Elbar Drive, Bryan, died Saturday morning, Feb. 27, 1993, in the Bryan Nursing Care Center. She was a member of the Faith United Methodist Church and had worked for the former Holabird Co. and as a clerk for the former Newberry store. Miss Cooley was born Nov. 7, 1895, near Bryan , to Phila (Cleveland) and James Cooley. She is survived by nieces and nephews. Funeral services for Miss Cooley will be held Tuesday at 1:30 p.m. in the Greenisen & Tilton Funeral Home - Bryan, with the Rev. Clarence Dinnen officiating. Burial is to follow in Fountain Grove Cemetery. Friends may call in the funeral home on Monday from 2 to 4 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Preferred memorials are to the Faith United Methodist Church."

She is buried in the Fountain Grove Cemetery according to the cemetery inscription book found at the Williams Co., OH library.

17. Mary J.³ Cooley (Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born July 02, 1857 in Williams Co. ,Ohio, and died September 1926 in PA. She married **Robert Wilson McMahan** February 20, 1879.

Notes for Mary J. Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Information also from Nancy Schultz, Jan. 2000.

Her death is in the family reunion notes of 1929 (there are two 1929s)

Her name was Mrs. Mary McMann in James Oren Cooley's obituary. They are living in Pittsburg, Pa. in 1924.

Notes for Robert Wilson McMahan:

Information from the Williams Co. marriage records.

His name might be William. Information also from: Exact birth date and death date from Nancy Schultz, 2000.

Her name was Mrs. Mary McMann in James Oren Cooley's obituary. They are living in Pittsburg, Pa. in 1924.

More About Robert McMahan and Mary Cooley:

Marriage: February 20, 1879

Children of Mary Cooley and Robert McMahan are:

64 i. Kenneth⁴ McMahan.

Notes for Kenneth McMahan:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

65 ii. Wauneta McMahan.

Notes for Wauneta McMahan:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

66 iii. Lewis McMahan.

Notes for Lewis McMahan:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

67 iv. Leonard McMahan.

Notes for Leonard McMahan:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

18. Sarah Ann³ Cooley (Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born June 02, 1859 in Williams Co., Ohio, and died 1933 in Williams Co., Ohio. She married **Mahlon Garber** December 30, 1880 in Williams Co., OH.

Notes for Sarah Ann Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Notes for Mahlon Garber:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Marriage Notes for Sarah Cooley and Mahlon Garber:

Information from Williams Co. Marriage records.

More About Mahlon Garber and Sarah Cooley:

Marriage: December 30, 1880, Williams Co., OH

Child of Sarah Cooley and Mahlon Garber is:

+ 68 i. Russell⁴ Garber, died Abt. 1943.

20. William Sherman³ Cooley (Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born December 13, 1865 in OH, and died 1933. He married **Mary J. Neff** Abt. 1886. She was born 1867, and died 1932.

Notes for William Sherman Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

His death date might be May 193? Information from: Nancy Schultz, 2000.

He and his brother are living in Evansport in 1924. (obit. of their dad)

He is buried in the New Evansport Cemetery.

They are in the 1910 Tiffin Township, Defiance County Ohio Census. William is 44, Mary J. 43,

Pearl 17, Earl 15, Andrew 14, Clarence 12, Roy 10, Victor 8, Blanche 7, William 6, Willard 4, Mary 6 months. They are living next door to Sanford.

Notes for Mary J. Neff:

She is buried in the New Evansport Cemetery.

More About William Cooley and Mary Neff:

Marriage: Abt. 1886

Children of William Cooley and Mary Neff are:

- 69 i. Franklin⁴ Cooley, born 1890.

Notes for Franklin Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library. Died in infancy. He is buried in the New Evansport Cemetery beside three infants. He might have been included in the number.

- + 70 ii. Pearl Cooley, born Abt. 1893; died Abt. 1964 in of Ney, OH.
 71 iii. Earl Cooley, born 1894; died 1973.

Notes for Earl Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library. Never married.

Information from the New Evansport Cemetery Records.

- + 72 iv. Andrew Cooley, born June 29, 1896 in Tiffin Twp., Defiance Co., OH.
 73 v. Clarence Cooley, born December 18, 1897 in Tiffin Twp., Defiance Co., OH; died October 01, 1918 in Argonne Forest, France.

Notes for Clarence Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library. He died in WW1.

Information about birth dates are from the Defiance Co. Birth Records from the Auburn Elkhart Library.

He died as a Pvt. Mg Co. 112 Inf. killed in action W.W.I at Argonne Forest, France.

- 74 vi. Roy Cooley, born October 02, 1899 in Tiffin Twp., Defiance Co., OH; died 1918.

Notes for Roy Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library. Died in WW1.

Information about birth dates are from the Defiance Co. Birth Records from the Auburn Elkhart Library.

He died at Camp Greene, N. C. He was in Co. E. Reg. O.V.I. He is buried in the New Evansport Cemetery. Information from the New Evansport Cemetery Records.

- + 75 vii. Victor Cooley, born September 07, 1901 in Evansport, OH.
+ 76 viii. Blanche Cooley, born March 11, 1903 in Tiffin Twp., Defiance Co., OH.
 77 ix. William Cooley, born March 21, 1904 in Tiffin Twp., Defiance Co., OH; died Abt. 1984. He married Barbara Buchiet April 06, 1971.

Notes for William Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

His obituary was in the Thurs., Oct. 18, 1984, Bryan, OH paper. "William Cooley, 80, Hot Springs, Ark., died in the Ouchita Hospital at Hot Springs, Ark., after an extended illness. He was born in Evansport on March 21, 1904 to Mary (Neff) and William Cooley. He married the former Barbara Buchheit on April 6, 1971. A retired farmer, he was a member of the Napoleon Seventh-Day Adventist Church. Survivors include, his wife; two brothers, Andrew of RFD 1, Bryan, and Victor of Phoenix, Ariz; and a sister, Mary Hardy of RFD 2, Defiance. Services will be at 2:30 p.m. Saturday, Oct. 20, at the Grisier Funeral Home in Stryker, with Elder Leonard Westfall officiating. Burial will be in the Evansport Cemetery. Friends may call after 2 p.m. Friday at the funeral home."

Information about birth dates are from the Defiance Co. Birth Records from the Auburn Elkhart Library.

Notes for Barbara Buchiet:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Marriage Notes for William Cooley and Barbara Buchiet:

Information from William's obituary.

More About William Cooley and Barbara Buchiet:

Marriage: April 06, 1971

- 78 x. Willard Cooley, born February 01, 1906 in Tiffin Twp., Defiance Co., OH; died September 07, 1983. He married Myrtle Deaton December 31, 1943 in Hot Springs, Arkansas.

Notes for Willard Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

His obituary was in the Wed., Sept. 7, 1983 Bryan Times (Ohio), "Willard Cooley, 77, Route 2, Defiance, died early Wednesday, Sept. 7, 1983 at his residence following an extended illness. Born Feb. 1, 1906, he was the son of Mary (Neff) and William Cooley. A lifelong Evansport area resident and farmer, he was a member of the Evansport United Methodist Church and the Evansport post of the Veterans of Foreign Wars. He was an Army Veteran of World War II. He was married to Myrtle Deaton on Dec. 31, 1943, in Hot Springs, Ark., and she survives. Also surviving are a sister. Mrs. Mary Hady of Foute 1, Defiance; three brothers, William of Route 2, Defiance. Andrew of Route 1, Bryan, and Victor of Phoenix, Ariz; and nieces and nephews. Services are scheduled for 1 p.m. Saturday in the Grisler Funeral Home, Stryker, with the Rev. James Stewart officiating. Burial is to follow in Evansport Cemetery. Friends may call at the funeral home after 7 p.m. Thursday."

Information about birth dates are from the Defiance Co. Birth Records from the Auburn Elkhart Library.

More About Willard Cooley and Myrtle Deaton:

Marriage: December 31, 1943, Hot Springs, Arkansas

- 79 xi. Male Cooley, born 1907; died 1907.

Notes for Male Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library. Stillborn. Information also from the New Evansport Cemetery Records.

- + 80 xii. Mary Cooley, born Abt. 1909.

335

Notes for Male Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library. Stillborn.

Information also from the New Evansport Cemetery Records.

22. Oliver Jacob³ Cooley (Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born May 20, 1871 in Williams Co., Bryan, Ohio, and died May 27, 1942. He married **Minnie Myrtle Schlosser** December 30, 1895 in Stryker, OH. She was born June 11, 1875, and died September 23, 1945 in Williams Co., Bryan, Ohio.

Notes for Oliver Jacob Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

His obituary was in the Bryan Press, June 4, 1942 "Oliver Jacob Cooley, son of Andrew and Ann Cooley was born in Williams County, May 20, 1871 and passed away at his home May 27, 1942 at the age of 71 years and 7 days. He is the last of the family of eleven children. He was united in marriage Dec. 30, 1895 to Minnie Myrtle Schlosser. To this union were born eight children. Besides his wife he leaves to mourn three sons, John of Ney, Alva of Bryan, Orlo of New Bavaria; and two daughters, Mrs. Viola Hancock, and Mrs. Clara Shinew, of Bryan; and 12 grandchildren. Two sons, Willie and Raymond, and one daughter, Mrs. Lillian Carteyn, preceded him in death. Most of his years were spent around Evansport, later moving to Walter Tomlinson farm near Williams Center. He suffered his first stroke in 1922 after which he moved to Bryan where he lived until his death. He was a devoted and thoughtful father to all his dear ones and to any friends who needed his kindness."

He is living in Williams Center in 1924 (according to his dad's obit in 1924).

Notes for Minnie Myrtle Schlosser:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Her obituary was in the Bryan Press, Sept. 27, 1945 "Mrs. Minnie Cooley, 70, widow of Oliver Cooley, died Sunday morning in the home of her daughter, Mrs. Delbert Hancock, north of Bryan. Last rites were held Tuesday afternoon in the Oberlin-Ford funeral home with Rev. Victor C. Roebuck officiating. Burial was in Evansport cemetery. She leaves two daughters, Mrs. Hancock and Mrs. Clara Shinew of Bryan; three sons, John of Ney, Alva of Stryker and Orlo of Defiance; one sister, Mrs. Lucinda McDaniel of Bryan; and 12 grandchildren, two brothers, Ezra Schlosser of Midland, Mich., and Frank Schlosser of Ft. Wayne. A daughter, Mrs. Lillian Carteyne, passed away May 6, 1938. Her husband, Oliver Cooley, preceded her in death in 1942."

Another obituary was in the Bryan Press Oct. 4, 1945 that was much more detailed. I have in on file.

More About Oliver Cooley and Minnie Schlosser:

Marriage: December 30, 1895, Stryker, OH

Children of Oliver Cooley and Minnie Schlosser are:

- 82 i. John⁴ Cooley, died Abt. 1953. He married Dorothy Underwood Abt. 1926.

Notes for John Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

He was living in Ney, OH in 1942 according to Oliver J. Cooley's obituary in the Bryan Press, June 4, 1942.

Death information from family reunion notes.

Notes for Dorothy Underwood:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Marriage Notes for John Cooley and Dorothy Underwood:

1927 reunion minutes. Marriage could have occurred in 1925 because there was not a reunion in 1926.

More About John Cooley and Dorothy Underwood:

Marriage: Abt. 1926

- + 83 ii. Viola Cooley, died June 1976.
84 iii. William Franklin Cooley, born September 22, 1897 in Fulton Co., OH; died November 07, 1903 in Farmer Township, Defiance, Co., OH.

Notes for William Franklin Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library. No children. He died when 6 years old.

He is buried in the New Evansport Cemetery beside Minnie M. and Oliver J. Cooley.

Information from his mother's obituary in the Bryan Press, Oct. 4, 1945.

In the Bryan Democrat, Nov. 26, 1903, Thurs. paper it has his obituary. "William Franklin, the oldest of three brothers born to Mr. and Mrs. Oliver J. Cooley was born in Fulton County, O. Sept 22, 1897, and died in Farmer township, Defiance Co., O. Nov. 7, 1903 aged 6 years, 1 month, and 15 days. From his youth although apparently a healthy child, fate seems to have been against him and if there was a contagious disease in the neighborhood he was always the first of the family to take it. For four weeks he had been confined to his bed with typhoid fever and after the fever had been broke up and abcess formed on the base of his brain which broke and ended his life. Willie was a bright and intelligent boy and was loved by all who knew him on account of his happy and cheerful disposition. He leaves to mourn his departure, his father and mother, two brothers, two grandmothers, seven uncles, four aunts, and a host of cousins and other relatives and friends. On Nov. 9th at 10:30 a.m. a large number of relatives and friends as assembled at the Union Church at Glenburg where the funeral services were conducted by D. N. Kely, pastor of the Methodist Episcopal church at Williams Center. The remains were laid to rest in the Evansport cemetery." After his obituary there is a card of thanks and then a poem. Sad and silent is our loved home,

Since our darling passed away,
And we miss the childlike prattle
That did greet us day by day;
"But we know he is an angel
With that bright celestial band.
And we hope and pray to meet him
In that holy heavenly land.
Farewell, Willie, yes, we'll meet
thee
With the angels by and by
Where there is no teas, nor parting
in that heavenly land on high.
He has only gone before us
To the realms of light and love,
And we patiently wait the summons
There to meet him up above:
There we all will be united

With the dear ones gone before
And with strains of sweet music
Praise the Savior evermore.

- 85 iv. Lillian Altha Cooley, born May 18, 1902 in Tiffin Twp., Defiance Co., OH; died May 06, 1938. She married Rena (e) Carteyn Bet. 1925 - 1927; died Abt. 1971 in Defiance Co., OH.

Notes for Lillian Altha Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Her name in the birth records was Lilly Altha. Information about birth dates are from the Defiance Co. Birth Records from the Auburn Elkhart Library.

Notes for Rena (e) Carteyn:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Marriage Notes for Lillian Cooley and Rena Carteyn:

Information from the family reunion minutes 1927.

More About Rena Carteyn and Lillian Cooley:

Marriage: Bet. 1925 - 1927

- 86 v. Alva Cooley, born August 20, 1902 in Williams Co., Ohio; died December 12, 1977 in Bryan, OH. He married Ellen Wetmore.

Notes for Alva Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Alva was living in Bryan, OH in 1942. He was living in Ney, OH in 1942 according to Oliver J. Cooley's obituary in the Bryan Press, June 4, 1942.

His obituary in the Mon. Dec. 12, 1977 Bryan Times says, "Alva Cooley, Following an illness of several months, Alva J. Cooley, 75 of 304 East Foster St., Bryan, died Monday morning in his home. A lifelong resident of the area, the deceased had been employed as a truck driver for Poast & Dawson Co., here. He was born Aug. 20, 1902, the son of Oliver and Minnie (Schlosser) Cooley. Surviving in addition to his wife, the former Ellen Wetmore, are two sons, Elmer Cooley, Defiance, and Harold Cooley, Bryan; two daughters, Mrs. Bernice Miller, Defiance, and Mrs. Beatrice Algeo, Bryan; eight grandchildren, six great grandchildren; and a sister, Mrs. Clara Shinew, Bryan. Services at 3:30 p.m. Wednesday are scheduled from the Greenisen 7 Tilton Funeral Home, officiated by the Rev. Jack Smith, pastor of Eastland Baptist Church. Interment is to be in the Williams Center Cemetery. The family will receive friends in the funeral home after 3:30 p.m. Tuesday."

Notes for Ellen Wetmore:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

- 87 vi. Orlo J. Cooley, born July 27, 1907 in South Richland Twp., Defiance Co., OH; died 1966 in of Ottawa, Illinois. He married Albema/ Eva B. Buntz Abt. 1933; born 1886; died 1952.

Notes for Orlo J. Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Orlo is living in New Bavaria in 1942. He was living in Ney, OH in 1942 according to Oliver J. Cooley's obituary in the Bryan Press, June 4, 1942.

His birth record says Orla and his father's name was put down as Orla and his mother's name

was spelled Mina Schloser. Information about birth dates are from the Defiance Co. Birth Records from the Auburn Elkhart Library.

Death information from family reunion notes.

They are buried in the New Evansport Cemetery.

Notes for Albema/ Eva B. Buntz:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library. It has Eva B. on her gravestone.

Marriage Notes for Orlo Cooley and Albema/ Buntz:

Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

More About Orlo Cooley and Albema/ Buntz:

Marriage: Abt. 1933

- 88 vii. Raymond Allen Cooley, born June 19, 1912; died April 17, 1914.

Notes for Raymond Allen Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library. Died young. He was 1 1/2. Information from his mother's obituary in the Bryan Press, Oct. 4, 1945.

He is buried at the New Evansport Cemetery.

- + 89 viii. Clara Rosella Cooley, born Abt. 1917; died December 21, 1994 in Hillside Country Living.

23. Jacob³ Sines (Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born February 10, 1848 in Williams Co., Ohio, and died 1921. He married **(1) Percilla Park**. She died March 18, 1920. He married **(2) Sarah Ann Moulton** September 07, 1867 in Williams Co., OH. She was born 1849 in Williams Co., Ohio, and died 1885. He married **(3) Mary C. Sinkey** April 26, 1885 in Williams Co., OH.

Notes for Jacob Sines:

He may be listed under one of the other names (another that is right now a brother). From other information gathered, he is not listed and his name, Jacob was taken from his obituary, Friday June 24, 1921 from the Bryan Democrat. "Jacob Sines, son of Simon and Rebecca Sines was born near Bryan, Ohio, February 19, 1848 and departed this life at the home of his son. H. W. Sines, near Montpelier, Ohio on the 14th day of June 1921 at the age of 73 years, three months and eight days. Mr. Sines grew to manhood and attended the schools in the community where he was born. He was united in marriage to Sarah Ann Moulton, September 7, 1867 and to this union was born four sons, John of Rockford, Mich.; Henry W. of Montpelier, Ohio; Willis D. who died Nov. 6, 1884 and Charles W. of Toledo. Mrs. Sines having died January 3, 1885. Mr. Sines was afterward united in marriage to Mary Sinkey and to them seven children were born, Simon W. of Bryan, Ohio; Mrs. Ella M. Gibson of Napoleon, Ohio; Isaiah of North Baltimore, Ohio; Isabelle, who died at an early age; Nelson L. of Toledo; Glenn F. of Signet, Ohio and Nettie C., who died in infancy. On April 22, 1910, he was again united in marriage to Mrs. Percilla Park, who died March 18, 1920. Under the pastoral labors of Rev. Barkley in the winter of 1882, Brother Sines was converted and united with the United Brethren church, and all through the years, has keep his faith in God and came to the end of life's journey in the full confidence of a rich inheritance over there. The surviving children with many neighbors and friends, who still linger on the shores of time, are sad today and mourn because of the loss of a father and friend."

He and his wife are buried in Boynton Cemetery. Beside they are Willie D., Isabel F. and Nellie C.

Notes for Percilla Park:

Information from Jacob Sines obituary in the Bryan Democrat, Friday June 24, 1921.

Notes for Sarah Ann Moulton:

She is buried beside Jacob. Information also from Jacob's obituary.

Marriage Notes for Jacob Sines and Sarah Moulton:

Information from the marriage records.

More About Jacob Sines and Sarah Moulton:

Marriage: September 07, 1867, Williams Co., OH

Notes for Mary C. Sinkey:

Her middle initial may be B. according to the marriage records.

More About Jacob Sines and Mary Sinkey:

Marriage: April 26, 1885, Williams Co., OH

Children of Jacob Sines and Sarah Moulton are:

90 i. John⁴ Sines.

Notes for John Sines:

Information from Jacob Sines obituary in the Bryan Democrat, Friday June 24, 1921. He is living in Rockford, Michigan at this time.

91 ii. Charles W. Sines.

Notes for Charles W. Sines:

Information from Jacob Sines obituary in the Bryan Democrat, Friday June 24, 1921. He is living at Toledo, OH at this time.

+ 92 iii. Henry Wilson Sines, born January 24, 1872; died December 09, 1952.

93 iv. Willie D. Sines, born 1878; died November 05, 1884.

Notes for Willie D. Sines:

Information from Jacob Sines obituary in the Bryan Democrat, Friday June 24, 1921.

Birth information from his gravestone records in the cemetery inscription book located at Williams Co. Ohio library.

Children of Jacob Sines and Mary Sinkey are:

94 i. Ella M.⁴ Sines. She married Unknown Gibeon/Lewis Grubb May 05, 1903 in Williams Co., OH.

Notes for Ella M. Sines:

Information from Jacob Sines obituary in the Bryan Democrat, Friday June 24, 1921. She is living at Napoleon, OH at this time.

Notes for Unknown Gibeon/Lewis Grubb:

Information from Jacob Sines obituary in the Bryan Democrat, Friday June 24, 1921.

There is a Lewis Grubb in the marriage records of Williams Co. It is probably a spelling error either in the obituary or in the marriage records.

Marriage Notes for Ella Sines and Unknown Grubb:

This information from the marriage records.

More About Unknown Grubb and Ella Sines:
Marriage: May 05, 1903, Williams Co., OH

- 95 ii. Isaiah Sines.

Notes for Isaiah Sines:

Information from Jacob Sines obituary in the Bryan Democrat, Friday June 24, 1921. He is living in North Baltimore, OH at this time.

- 96 iii. Nelson L. Sines.

Notes for Nelson L. Sines:

Information from Jacob Sines obituary in the Bryan Democrat, Friday June 24, 1921. He is living in Toledo OH at this time.

- 97 iv. Glenn F. Sines.

Notes for Glenn F. Sines:

Information from Jacob Sines obituary in the Bryan Democrat, Friday June 24, 1921. He is living in Signet, OH at this time.

- + 98 v. Simon W. Sines, born 1885; died 1967.
99 vi. Isabelle F. Sines, born 1892; died 1893.

Notes for Isabelle F. Sines:

Information from Jacob Sines obituary in the Bryan Democrat, Friday June 24, 1921. She died at an early age.

She was 3 months old when she died. Information from the Boynton Cemetery Records at the Williams Co., OH library.

- 100 vii. Nellie C. Sines, born 1902; died 1902.

Notes for Nellie C. Sines:

Information from Jacob Sines obituary in the Bryan Democrat, Friday June 24, 1921. She died in infancy.

She was only 34 days old. Information from the Boynton Cemetery Records (tombstone inscriptions), at Williams Co., OH library.

26. Andrew Jackson (Lee)³ Sines (Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born August 19, 1856 in Williams Co., Ohio, and died August 01, 1925 in Defiance Co., OH. He married **Sarah E. Hashman** September 26, 1880 in Defiance Co., OH. She was born Abt. 1861, and died August 02, 1946 in Barnes rest home, OH.

Notes for Andrew Jackson (Lee) Sines:

Information from letter from Richard Cooley to Nancy Sines Schultz.

Information about birthdate and death date from Nancy Schultz.

He is in the 1860 Pulaski Twp., Williams Co., OH census. He is 3.

According to the Doll Cemetery Records of Defiance County, Ora S., Andrew J., Sarah E., and Willard C. are buried there.

In the Defiance paper, "EVANSPOrt MAN DIES SUDDENLY A. J. Sines, Life-Long Resident of That Community, Was Aged 69 A. J. Sines, resident of this vicinity throughout the 69 years of his life, died suddenly Saturday afternoon. He had been ill for two weeks, but was believed in no imminent danger. He was found dead at the back of his lot about ten minutes after he had stepped from the house. He was a retired farmer. Funeral services will be held in the United Brethren church of Evansport Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock followed by burial in the Bethel cemetery in Washington Township. Mr. Sines was born over the line in Williams County. He lived for many years on a farm he owned southeast of Evansport until moving into the village a few years ago. Besides his widow, he is survived by five children; Willard, who left home two weeks ago on a trip to Michigan with the Dakotas as his destination and whose whereabouts now are unknown; Mrs. Henry Schugh of Tiffin Township; Mrs. Frank Young and Mrs. Clara Planson of near Stryker, and Edward who lives at home."

Notes for Sarah E. Hashman:

Her obituary, in the Bryan Press, Wednesday Aug. 7, 1946, says "Mrs. Sarah Sines, 85, died Friday in the Barnes rest home. Services were held Monday in the Grisier funeral home at Stryker, Rev. W. L. Linebrink officiating, with burial in Dull cemetery in Washington township. She was the widow of Andrew J. Sines of Evansport, and leaves three daughters, Mrs. Goldie Young and Mrs. Clara Planson of Stryker; and Mrs. Leslie Shough of Defiance; three sons, Earl Sines of Pioneer, Willard Sines of Evansport, and Edward Sines of Bryan; 18 grandchildren and 14 great grandchildren."

According to the Doll Cemetery Records of Defiance County, Ora S., Andrew J., Sarah E., and Willard C. are buried there.

Marriage Notes for Andrew Sines and Sarah Hashman: Information about marriage date from Nancy Schultz.

More About Andrew Sines and Sarah Hashman: Marriage: September 26, 1880, Defiance Co., OH

Children of Andrew Sines and Sarah Hashman are:

- 101 i. Willard C.⁴ Sines, born 1881; died 1968 in of Evansport, OH.

Notes for Willard C. Sines:

He is living in Evansport at the time of his mother's death. Information from Sarah Sines' obituary, dated Wed. Aug. 7, 1946 in the Bryan Press. Could this be Lyman born Sept. 29, 1885 Washington Twp. according to the Defiance Birth Records?

Death information from family reunion notes.

According to the Doll Cemetery Records of Defiance County, Ora S., Andrew J., Sarah E., and Willard C. are buried there.

- 102 ii. Ora S. Sines, born Abt. September 30, 1888; died October 21, 1888.

Notes for Ora S. Sines:

It says "Died Oct. 21, 1888 aged 3 years 22 da. According to the Doll Cemetery Records of Defiance County, Ora S., Andrew J., Sarah E., and Willard C. are buried there.

- + 103 iii. F. Earl Sines, born February 04, 1889 in Washington Twp, Defiance Co., OH; died December 08, 1969.
- + 104 iv. Leslie E. Sines, born June 04, 1891 in Washington Twp, Defiance Co., OH; died Abt. 1971 in of Defiance, OH.
- 105 v. Goldie May Sines, born April 23, 1895 in Washington Twp, Defiance Co., OH. She married

Frank Young.

Notes for Goldie May Sines:

They are living in Stryker, OH at the time of her mother's death. Information from Sarah Sines' obituary, dated Wed. Aug. 7, 1946 in the Bryan Press.

Information about birth dates are from the Defiance Co. Birth Records from the Auburn Elkhart Library.

Notes for Frank Young:

Information from Sarah Sines' obituary, dated Wed. Aug. 7, 1946 in the Bryan Press. His name may be Thomas.

- 106 vi. Clara Effa Sines, born August 06, 1898 in Washington Twp, Defiance Co., OH; died Abt. 1964 in of Stryker, OH. She married Unknown Planson.

Notes for Clara Effa Sines:

She is living in Stryker, OH at the time of her mother's death. Information from Sarah Sines' obituary, dated Wed. Aug. 7, 1946 in the Bryan Press.

Notes for Unknown Planson:

Information from Sarah Sines' obituary, dated Wed. Aug. 7, 1946 in the Bryan Press.

- + 107 vii. Edward D. Sines, born 1902.

30. Mary Jane³ Sines (Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born October 06, 1862 in Williams Co. ,Ohio, and died July 11, 1949 in Defiance Co., OH. She married **George A. Pardee** Abt. 1889 in Defiance Co., OH. He was born Abt. 1865, and died 1943.

Notes for Mary Jane Sines:

Information from letter from Richard Cooley to Nancy Sines Schultz.

Information from the obituary of George Sines, Thursday Aug. 29, 1929 in the Bryan Press. They are living at Evansport at this time.

Her middle name and birth date is from Nancy Schultz.

She is buried in the New Evansport Cemetery.

Notes for George A. Pardee:

Information from the obituary of George Sines, Thursday Aug. 29, 1929 in the Bryan Press.

His first name is from Nancy Schultz.

His death is from the family reunion notes.

He is buried in the New Evansport Cemetery.

More About George Pardee and Mary Sines:

Marriage: Abt. 1889, Defiance Co., OH

Children of Mary Sines and George Pardee are:

- + 108 i. Walter A.⁴ Pardee.
 109 ii. Cora E. Pardee, born June 18, 1890 in Tiffin twp., Defiance Co., OH.

Notes for Cora E. Pardee:

- 110 iii. Geo. W. Pardee, born May 21, 1896 in Tiffin Twp., Defiance Co., OH.

Notes for Geo. W. Pardee:

Information from birth records of Defiance Co, OH.

32. Noah³ Sines (Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born January 11, 1866 in Washington Twp, Defiance Co., OH, and died November 17, 1924 in Defiance Co., OH. He married **Sarah Ellen Siler** March 03, 1895 in Defiance Co., OH, daughter of Unknown Siler. She was born Abt. 1875 in Defiance Co., OH, and died January 1946 in Defiance Co., OH.

Notes for Noah Sines:

Some Information from letter from Richard Cooley to Nancy Sines Schultz.

His obituary is in the Bryan Press, Thurs. Nov. 27, 1924. "Noah Sines, son of Simon and Rebecca Sines, was born in Washington township, Defiance Co., OH, January 11, 1866. He was one of a family of ten children, five of who have preceded him in death. He labored on his father's farm until maturity. On March 3, 1895 he was married to Miss Sarah Siler. Two daughters came to bless this home. After their marriage they located on a farm in Tiffin township where they have since resided. Noah was a hard working man always ready and willing to do his part. He was a model citizen, a kind and affectionate companion and father and a good neighbor, one that will be missed in the community. He was always honest in his dealings with his fellow man, and would always meet his friends with a smile. After a few weeks illness he was called to meet his God, November 17, 1924, at the age of 58 years, 10 months, 24 days. He leaves to mourn, companion, two daughters, Mrs. Esther Koeppe, and Mrs Edith Jesse living near the home, three brothers, 3 sisters, and many loving relatives and friends (friends). Rev. Ralph Wright conducted the services Thursday afternoon, November 20, 1924. His body was laid to rest in the Evansport Cemetery."

Notes for Sarah Ellen Siler:

In her obituary in the Thursday January 31, 1946, Bryan Press, it says, "Mrs. Sarah Sines, 71, passed away in her home five miles southwest of Evansport, and services were held Wednesday afternoon in the Grisier funeral home in Stryker. Rev. W. L. Linebrink officiated. Burial was in Evansport cemetery. She was born in and passed her entire life in Defiance county. Her husband Noah Sines, died about 20 years ago. she leaves two daughters, Mrs. Louis Jesse and Mrs. Otto A. Koeppe of Washington Township; three brothers, George Siler of Wayne, Mich., Daniel Siler of Pioneer and John Siler of Quincy, Mich.; two sisters, Mrs. Wanda Cox of Evansport and Mrs. Cora Miller of Hudson, Ill; and several nieces and nephews, including Demur Siler of Bryan."

Marriage Notes for Noah Sines and Sarah Siler:

Information from Noah Sines' obituary in Bryan Press, Nov. 27, 1924, Thurs.

Marriage place from Nancy Schultz.

More About Noah Sines and Sarah Siler:

Marriage: March 03, 1895, Defiance Co., OH

Children of Noah Sines and Sarah Siler are:

- + 111 i. Naoma (Esther)⁴ Sines, born November 06, 1897 in Washington Twp, Defiance Co., OH.
- 112 ii. Edith Viola Sines, born October 30, 1899 in Tiffin Twp., Defiance Co., OH. She married Louis Jesse; died Abt. 1951.

Notes for Edith Viola Sines:

Information from Mrs. Noah (Sarah) Sines' obituary in the Bryan Press, Thurs. Jan. 31, 1946.

They are living in Washington Township at this time.

Her first name is from: Information from Noah Sines' obituary in Bryan Press, Nov. 27, 1924, Thurs.

Notes for Louis Jesse:

Information from Mrs. Noah (Sarah) Sines' obituary in the Bryan Press, Thurs. Jan. 31, 1946.

Information from the family reunion notes.

33. Martin Van Buren³ Sines (Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born May 25, 1868 in Defiance Co., OH, and died April 03, 1938 in Defiance Co., OH. He married **Minnie Bell Russell** January 01, 1921 in Defiance Co., OH, daughter of Samuel Russell and Eugenia Ramsey. She was born August 21, 1885 in Tiffin Twp., Defiance Co., OH, and died July 19, 1969 in Defiance Co., OH.

Notes for Martin Van Buren Sines:

Information from letter from Richard Cooley to Nancy Sines Schultz.

Information also from family sheets that Nancy Schultz gave me (birthdates and birthplaces, death if applicable).

Information from the obituary of George Sines, Thursday Aug. 29, 1929 in the Bryan Press. He is living in Evansport at this time.

Defiance Crescent News, Mon. April 4, 1938, "MARTIN V. SINES TAKEN AT AGE 69, To Hold Service Wednesday for Resident of Evansport Martin V. Sines, 69, life-long resident of Defiance County, died at 11:55 p.m. Sunday at his home in Evansport. Death was due to a heart attack that followed several years ill health. The body is to be returned to the home from the Grieser funeral home late today. Services will be held at 2 p.m. Wednesday in the Evansport M. E. church. Interment will be in the Evansport cemetery. During the early part of his life, Mr. Sines operated a ditching machine through northwestern Ohio. Later, he left that business to farm. For the past several years, ill health had prevented him from working. Surviving are the wife, the former Miss Minnie Russell; two children, Sidney and Roy, both at home; two step-children, Mrs. Dorothy Webb of near Defiance and Harold Sines of Evansport; and three sisters, Mrs. Mary Pardee, Evansport, and Mrs. Alice Leek and Mrs. Sarah Parnham, both of Bryan."

Notes for Minnie Bell Russell:

She was first married to his brother so her name was Sines when she married Martin was Sines.

Information also from family sheets that Nancy Schultz gave me (birthdates and birthplaces, death if applicable).

Information about her birth also from the Defiance Co., births in the Auburn Library.

In 1910 they are living with her parents in Tiffin Twp., Defiance County, OH. It has Samuel E. Russell, 60, Alice E. 61, McClen S. 46, Minnie B. 25, and William H. 3.

More About Minnie Bell Russell:

Date born 2: August 21, 1885

Marriage Notes for Martin Sines and Minnie Russell:

Information from Nancy Schultz.

More About Martin Sines and Minnie Russell:

Marriage: January 01, 1921, Defiance Co., OH

Children of Martin Sines and Minnie Russell are:

- 113 i. William Harold⁴ Sines, born March 08, 1907 in Defiance Co., OH; died February 22, 1970 in Silver Lake, Steuben Co., IN; Stepchild. He married Mildred Irene Leeth May 10, 1926 in Monore, MI.

Notes for William Harold Sines:

He died before his brother Roy (Sam) Sines. Information from Roy (Sam) Sines Obituary in the Bryan Times, Tues. May 7, 1991.

Some information such as birthdate, death, marriage from Nancy Sines Schultz.

More About William Harold Sines:

Date born 2: March 08, 1907

More About William Sines and Mildred Leeth:

Marriage: May 10, 1926, Monore, MI

- + 114 ii. Dorothy Ellen Sines, born December 13, 1915 in Defiance Co., OH; Stepchild.
+ 115 iii. Sidney Martin Sines, born July 24, 1922 in Defiance Co., OH.
+ 116 iv. Roy Samuel (Sam) Sines, born June 29, 1924 in Defiance Co., OH; died May 05, 1991 in Cincinnati, OH.

34. Phietta³ Sines (Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born October 03, 1870 in Washington Twp, Defiance Co., OH. She married **Walter A. Pardee**.

Notes for Phietta Sines:

Information from letter from Richard Cooley to Nancy Sines Schultz.

It is spelled Fietta in the birth records. Information about birth dates are from the Defiance Co. Birth Records from the Auburn Elkhart Library.

Nancy has her as Fieta.

Children of Phietta Sines and Walter Pardee are:

- 117 i. Clara⁴ Pardee, born July 25, 1892 in Tiffin Twp., Defiance Co., OH.

Notes for Clara Pardee:

Information from Defiance Co. Birth Records.

- 118 ii. Leroy M. Pardee, born September 15, 1896 in Tiffin twp., Defiance Co., OH.

35. Alice³ Sines (Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born August 24, 1872 in Defiance Co., OH, and died March 08, 1947 in Williams Co., Ohio. She married **James Leek**. He died Abt. 1961 in of Pioneer, OH.

Notes for Alice Sines:

Information from letter from Richard Cooley to Nancy Sines Schultz.

Information from the obituary of George Sines, Thursday Aug. 29, 1929 in the Bryan Press. They are living at Pulaski, OH at this time.

Birth information and marriage information from Nancy Sines Schultz.

In the Defiance Newspaper, March 10, 1947, "FUNERAL IS TUESDAY FOR MRS. ALICE LEEK Bryan, March 10--Mrs. Alice Sines Leek, 74, wife of James Leek, died Saturday evening at her

home in Pulaski, northeast of Bryan. Her body was removed to Oberlin-Ford funeral home, Bryan, where services will be held at 2:30 p.m. Tuesday with Rev. Charles Wells, pastor of Bryan Church of Christ, officiating. Burial will be in Sheffler cemetery. She is survived by her husband; one daughter, Mrs. Lloyed Kelly, Stryker; a sister, Mrs. Mary Pardee, Bryan, two grandchildren and three great grandchildren."

Notes for James Leek:

Information from the obituary of George Sines, Thursday Aug. 29, 1929 in the Bryan Press.

First name from Nancy Schultz.

Death information from Family reunion notes.

Child of Alice Sines and James Leek is:

- 119 i. Female⁴ Leek, died Aft. 1947. She married Unknown Kelly.

Notes for Female Leek:
information from her mother's obituary.

38. Jane Ann (Jennie)³ McCafferty (Amos², Benjamin O.¹) was born January 12, 1865 in Bryan, OH, and died August 23, 1942 in Bryan, OH. She married **(1) John Hudkins**. She married **(2) Enos C. Ecker** September 04, 1890 in Williams Co., OH. He died Abt. 1935.

Notes for Jane Ann (Jennie) McCafferty:

Information from Emily Ann Athy McCafferty obituary, in the Bryan, Ohio Democrat January 26, 1923.

In Jennie's obit. it says she was born Jan. 12, 1865. Elsewhere it says Jan. 12, 1870.

Bryan Press, August 27, 1949, "Mrs. Jennie Ann Ecker were held at the Krill funeral home Tuesday afternoon with Rev. Violet Becker officiating. Burial was in Brown cemetery. Jennie Ann Ecker, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Amos McCafferty was born Jan. 12, 1865 on a farm seven miles southeast of Bryan near the Elm Grove grange hall, and passed away at her home in Bryan, Aug. 23, 1942 at the age of 77 years, seven months, and 11 days. On Sept. 4, 1890 she was united in marriage to Mr. Enos Ecker, who preceded her in death on June 27, 1936. Her entire life was spent in Bryan. She leaves to mourn her departure an adopted daughter, Berdena Downs Ecker of Toledo, Ohio, two sisters, Mrs. Harry Connin and Mrs. Nellie Downs and two brothers, Clint and Harley McCafferty, all of Bryan. Mr. and Mrs. Clint McCafferty made their home with her during her last illness, kindly assisting as best they could. She was a devout christian, having held membership in the First Brethren church for many years, where she was faithful in attendance as long as health permitted. In her declining years she often stated her satisfaction and trust in her Lord who, she realized, was her full stay. So she has gone to be with Him in who her soul hath long delighted.

Notes for Enos C. Ecker:

This is a guess. I am not sure if E. C. refers to him or his wife. Information from Emily Ann Athy McCafferty obituary, in the Bryan, Ohio Democrat January 26, 1923. I found his name in the marriage records of Williams Co.

Information about death from: Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

Bryan Press, July 9, 1936 "Enos Ecker was born in Defiance County, Ohio, February 23, 1859 and departed this life at his home 109 S. Cherry Street, Bryan, June 27, 1936, age 77 years, 4 months and 4 days. On Sept. 4, 1890 he was united in matrimony to Jenny McCafferty in which they lived happily together. In middle life he was converted to the Christian faith and united with the Church of the Brethren. He was a man of much devotion to his home. He leaves to mourn

their loss, his devoted wife, 2 sisters Mrs. F. L. Warren and Mrs. Eva Miller of Toledo, one adopted daughter Berdena Downs Echer of Bryan and a host of relatives and friends. Funeral services were held at the Krill funeral home, conducted by Rev. J. H. Townsend of the M. U. B. church. Burial in Fountain Grove cemetery."

Marriage Notes for Jane McCafferty and Enos Ecker:
Information from Williams Co. Marriage records.

More About Enos Ecker and Jane McCafferty:
Marriage: September 04, 1890, Williams Co., OH

Child of Jane McCafferty and Enos Ecker is:
120 i. Berdena Downs⁴ Ecker, Adopted child.

40. Nellie³ McCafferty (Amos², Benjamin O.¹) was born December 23, 1883 in Williams Co. ,Ohio, and died 1970 in Williams Co. ,Ohio. She married **Jessie Franklin Downs**.

Notes for Nellie McCafferty:
Information from Emily Ann Athy McCafferty obituary, in the Bryan, Ohio Democrat January 26, 1923.

Birthdate and death date from Nancy Sines Schultz.

Notes for Jessie Franklin Downs:
Information from Emily Ann Athy McCafferty obituary, in the Bryan, Ohio Democrat January 26, 1923.

His first and middle name from Nancy Sines Schultz.

Children of Nellie McCafferty and Jessie Downs are:
121 i. Burdena⁴ Downs.

Notes for Burdena Downs:
Information from Emily Ann Athy McCafferty obituary, in the Bryan, Ohio Democrat January 26, 1923.

122 ii. Tommy Downs.

Notes for Tommy Downs:
Information from Emily Ann Athy McCafferty obituary, in the Bryan, Ohio Democrat January

Generation No. 4

50. Mary⁴ Cooley (Sanford Allen³, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) died Abt. 1955. She married **Henry Aschbeck**. He died Abt. 1929.

Notes for Mary Cooley:
Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Death information from the family reunion notes.

Notes for Henry Aschbeck:
Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library. Death date from Family reunion notes.

Child of Mary Cooley and Henry Aschbeck is:

+ 141 i. Louis⁵ Aschbeck, died Abt. 1967 in of Mich..

51. Charlotte⁴ Cooley (Sanford Allen³, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) died Abt. 1936. She married **Arthur Kaiser**. He died Abt. 1942.

Notes for Charlotte Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Information about her death in the 1936 reunion notes.

Notes for Arthur Kaiser:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

His death from the family reunion notes.

Child of Charlotte Cooley and Arthur Kaiser is:

+ 142 i. Carson⁵ Kaiser.

55. Cora⁴ Cooley (Sanford Allen³, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) She married **Grant Nicholls**. He died Abt. 1940.

Notes for Cora Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Notes for Grant Nicholls:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Information about death from the family reunion notes.

Child of Cora Cooley and Grant Nicholls is:

143 i. Russell E.⁵ Nicholls. He married Marjorie Gardner Abt. 1934.

Notes for Russell E. Nicholls:

Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH. This is a guess that they belong.

There was an article in the Bryan Democrat, Oct. 19, 1928, "RUSSELL NICHOLS SAILS FOR HAWAII, IN ARMY Private Russell E. Nichols, son of Mr. Grant Nichols of Bryan who recently enlisted for service with the Infantry branch of the Regular Army has been assigned to duty with troops in Hawaii, and left New York City aboard the United States Transport "Chateau Thierry" for Honolulu. Upon his arrival at Honolulu, Private Nichols and the young men who sailed today with him will be assigned to unites in the Hawaiian Islands located at posts which generally lie adjacent to internationally famous resorts and tourist shrines. Soldiers on Hawaiian duty enjoy unusual recreational privileges, there being provided for them summer rest camps where all may go for a two-week period during vacation time....."

Marriage Notes for Russell Nicholls and Marjorie Gardner:

Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH. This is a guess.

More About Russell Nicholls and Marjorie Gardner:

Marriage: Abt. 1934

61. Philo Cleveland⁴ Cooley (James Oren³, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born June 06, 1886 in Williams Co. ,Ohio, and died September 10, 1946 in Toledo, OH. He married **Olive Catherine Thiel** October 05, 1913, daughter of Charles Thiel and Catherine Ames. She was born April 22, 1893 in of Stryker and Archbold, OH, and died October 06, 1982.

Notes for Philo Cleveland Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

In his obituary, in the Bryan Press, Oct. 9, 1946 it says, "Philo Cleveland Cooley, son of James O. and Phila Cleveland Cooley, was born June 6, 1886 in Williams County and passed away September 10, 1946 in Toledo, Ohio, at the age of 60 years, three months and four days. On October 5, 1913 he was united in marriage to Olive Catherine Thiel. To this union was born two sons, Forest Donovan and Hollis Denver and one daughter, Lois Parlina Penrod, all of Stryker. Preceding him in death were his father and two brothers, Oren and Morris. He leaves to mourn their loss, his wife, two sons, one daughter, four grandchildren, his mother, Mrs. Phila Cooley of Bryan, two brothers, Wayne of Clearwater, California, and Otis of Reading, Michigan and a host of relatives and friends.

He is buried in the Fountain Grove Cemetery, Williams county, OH.

Philo is living near Bryan on July 4, 1924.

Notes for Olive Catherine Thiel:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

She is buried in the Fountain Grove Cemetery.

Olive C. Cooley, 89, of Swanton, died Wednesday morning, Oct. 4, 1982, following a short illness. She was a resident of the Maple Tree Inn on Airport Highway. Born April 22, 1893, she was the daughter of Catherine (Ames) and Charles Thiel. A past resident of the Archibold and Stryker area, Mrs. Cooley was a member of the United Methodist Church in Archbold. She had married Thilo (Philo) Cooley, who preceded her in death. Surviving are two sons, Forrest of Swanton and Hollis of Culver City, Calif.; a daughter, Mrs. Carl (Lois) Lohse of Archbold; seven grandchildren and 14 great grandchildren. Services are to be conducted at 2 p.m. Saturday at the Grisier Funeral Home in Archbold with the Rev. W. Jing Chow officiating. Interment is to be in Fountain Grove Cemetery, Bryan. Friends may call after 7 p.m. Thursday at the funeral home."

More About Philo Cooley and Olive Thiel:

Marriage: October 05, 1913

Children of Philo Cooley and Olive Thiel are:

144 i. Hollis Denver⁵ Cooley.

Notes for Hollis Denver Cooley:

They are living in Stryker, OH in 1946. From the obituary of Philo Cooley, in the Bryan Press, October 9, 1946.

In 1982 he is in Culver City, California.

+ 145 ii. Lois Parlina Cooley.

+ 146 iii. Forrest Donovan Cooley, born 1915.

62. Morris L.⁴ Cooley (James Oren³, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born March 12, 1892 in near Evansport, OH, and died November 07, 1922 in Windsor, Ont.. He married **Pearl Hartford** October 28, 1915. She was born in of New Market, Ontario.

Notes for Morris L. Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

In his obituary Nov. 9, 1922 in the Bryan Press it says, "Morris Cooley died on Tuesday at his

home on Giles Boulevard, Windsor, Ontario, at the age of 30 years. He leaves a widow, Pearl Cooley and three children, and he was a son of Mr. and Mrs. James Cooley, of Bryan. The remains were shipped to Bryan and funeral services will be held Friday Afternoon at Union Chapel."

In an obituary with the papers that Theron Hanes gave me, it has "Morris L. Cooley, son of James O. and Phila (Cleveland) Cooley was born near Evansport, Ohio, March 12, 1892, and departed this life at his home in Windsor, Ontario, Canada, Nov. 7, 1922 aged 30 years, 3 months and 26 days. On October 28, 1915, he was united in marriage to Pearl Hartford, of Newmarket Ontario. To this union were born three children, Morris, Jr., Roy, and Eileen who are too young to know how dearly their father loved them. As a boy Morris was one who had such a kind disposition that he was always a favorite among his schoolmates and among his older neighbors as well, and on his occasional visits to the old home he was always welcomed by all his friends. He was ambitious and energetic and early in life he started out to carve his own career. he was very successful in his business undertakings and although a very young man he leaves his family well provided for the future. Besides the sorrowing companion and children, he leaves father, mother, four brothers, Oren of Hamilton, Ontario, Philo, of Montpelier, Ohio, Wayne, of Thermoplis, Wyoming, Otis, of Bryan, and one sister Parlina of Bryan, Ohio, Besides immediate family there are many relatives and friends who will miss Morris, and who extend sincere sympathy to the bereaved family. The remains were brought back to his old home, where funeral services were held on Nov. 10, 1922 at 2:00 p.m. conducted by Rev. J. M. Bolton. Interment in Fountain Grove cemetery, Bryan, OH."

Notes for Pearl Hartford:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

More About Morris Cooley and Pearl Hartford:

Marriage: October 28, 1915

Children of Morris Cooley and Pearl Hartford are:

147 i. Roy⁵ Cooley.

Notes for Roy Cooley:

Information from an obituary that would have been in a paper about Nov. 1922 of Morris L. Cooley given to me by Theron Hanes.

148 ii. Eileen Cooley.

Notes for Eileen Cooley:

Information from an obituary that would have been in a paper about Nov. 1922 of Morris L. Cooley given to me by Theron Hanes.

149 iii. Morris J. Cooley, Jr., born 1917.

Notes for Morris J. Cooley, Jr.:

Information from an obituary that would have been in a paper about Nov. 1922 of Morris L. Cooley given to me by Theron Hanes.

This is a guess that this is his birthdate. I got it from the Fountain Grove Cemetery Inscriptions for the Cemetery books at Williams Co., OH library. He is buried by his aunt if this is the right dates and Morris.

68. Russell⁴ Garber (Sarah Ann³ Cooley, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) died Abt. 1943.

Notes for Russell Garber:

This a guess. His first name is a guess too, I got it from the family reunion notes for his death.

Children of Russell Garber are:

- 150 i. Robert LeRoy⁵ Garber, born Abt. 1928.

Notes for Robert LeRoy Garber:

This is a guess. His name is in the 1928 family reunion notes.

- 151 ii. Joan Garber, born Abt. 1929.

Notes for Joan Garber:

This is a guess. Her birth is in the 1929 family reunion minutes.

70. Pearl⁴ Cooley (William Sherman³, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born Abt. 1893, and died Abt. 1964 in of Ney, OH. She married **Ernest Thiel**.

Notes for Pearl Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Her death information from family reunion notes.

Notes for Ernest Thiel:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Children of Pearl Cooley and Ernest Thiel are:

- 152 i. Frances⁵ Thiel.

Notes for Frances Thiel:

This is a guess. This person is marrying Vernice Sponsler abt. 1939. I have no clue if Frances is a girl or boy or if she belongs to these parents. Information from the family reunion notes.

- 153 ii. Doris Thiel. She married Richard Hurtig.

Notes for Doris Thiel:

This is a guess. In the 1941 family reunion notes.

Notes for Richard Hurtig:

This is a guess.

72. Andrew⁴ Cooley (William Sherman³, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born June 29, 1896 in Tiffin Twp., Defiance Co., OH. He married **Loretta Moulton**.

Notes for Andrew Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Information about birth dates are from the Defiance Co. Birth Records from the Auburn Elkhart Library.

Notes for Loretta Moulton:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Child of Andrew Cooley and Loretta Moulton is:

- 154 i. Howard⁵ Cooley, born Abt. 1930.

Notes for Howard Cooley:

Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

75. Victor⁴ Cooley (William Sherman³, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born September 07, 1901 in Evansport, OH. He married **Daisy M. March**. She was born 1901, and died 1976.

Notes for Victor Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Birth information from cemetery inscriptions of Fountain Grove Cemetery.

It doesn't have his parents name down. Information about birth dates are from the Defiance Co. Birth Records from the Auburn Elkhart Library.

Aug. 21, 1924, Bryan Press, "HERBERT PAUL COOLEY Herbert Paul Cooley, son of Victor and Daisy Cooley, of near Evansport was born Aug. 12, 1924 and died Aug. 15, 1924 at the tender age of four days. He leaves a mother and father and a small brother Robert, also two grandfathers and two grandmothers. Brief funeral services were conducted Saturday P. M. by Rev. E. M. Riddle at the home."

Notes for Daisy M. March:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library. Also from the cemetery inscription book including the Fountain Grove Cemetery that they are buried in.

Children of Victor Cooley and Daisy March are:

155 i. Robert⁵ Cooley.

Notes for Robert Cooley:

Information from his brother's obituary.

156 ii. Herbert Paul Cooley, born August 12, 1924; died August 15, 1924.

Notes for Herbert Paul Cooley:

Information from Fountain Grove Cemetery book from the Williams Co. library.

76. Blanche⁴ Cooley (William Sherman³, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born March 11, 1903 in Tiffin Twp., Defiance Co., OH. She married **Roy Stitsel** 1928.

Notes for Blanche Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Her name was spelled Blanch in the birth records. Information about birth dates are from the Defiance Co. Birth Records from the Auburn Elkhart Library.

Notes for Roy Stitsel:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Marriage Notes for Blanche Cooley and Roy Stitsel:

Information from the Reunion book.

More About Roy Stitsel and Blanche Cooley:

Marriage: 1928

Child of Blanche Cooley and Roy Stitsel is:

157 i. Pauline⁵ Stitsel, born Abt. 1931.

Notes for Pauline Stitsel:

3956

Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

80. Mary⁴ Cooley (William Sherman³, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born Abt. 1909. She married **Andrew (Andy) Hardy** 1929.

Notes for Mary Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Notes for Andrew (Andy) Hardy:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Marriage Notes for Mary Cooley and Andrew Hardy:

Information from Family Reunion book.

More About Andrew Hardy and Mary Cooley:

Marriage: 1929

Children of Mary Cooley and Andrew Hardy are:

- 158 i. Male⁵ Hardy, born Abt. 1929; died Abt. 1929.

Notes for Male Hardy:

Information from the 1929 family reunion minutes.

- 159 ii. Paul Hardy, born Abt. 1930.

Notes for Paul Hardy:

Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

- 160 iii. Orville Marion Hardy, born Abt. 1936.

Notes for Orville Marion Hardy:

This is a guess. From the 1936 reunion notes.

- 161 iv. Wayne Clarence Hardy, born Abt. 1938.

Notes for Wayne Clarence Hardy:

Information from the family reunion notes, Williams Co., OH. This is a guess.

83. Viola⁴ Cooley (Oliver Jacob³, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) died June 1976. She married **Delbert Ray Hancock** Abt. 1929, son of Unknown Hancock and Augusta. He was born October 06, 1907 in Defiance Co., OH, and died March 1978 in Bryan, OH.

Notes for Viola Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Viola is living in Bryan, OH in 1942. He was living in Ney, OH in 1942 according to Oliver J. Cooley's obituary in the Bryan Press, June 4, 1942.

Death information from family reunion notes.

Notes for Delbert Ray Hancock:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Information from family reunion notes.

In the Bryan times, March 24, 1978, "STRYKER Delbert Ray Hancock, 70, retired carpenter and

farmer of route 1 Stryker, died early Friday in Bryan Cameron Community Hospital, where he had been admitted Thursday evening. A Williams County resident most of his lifetime, he was born Oct. 6, 1907 in Defiance County. The deceased was a member of the Springfield Grange. Survivors are three sons, Robert R., of Stryker; Charles O., West Unity, and Richard D., Route 1 Stryker; seven grandchildren and one great-grandchild. Both his wife, Viola, and his mother Augusta, preceded him in death in June 1976. Also he was preceded in death by a sister, Mrs. Othelo Ehrmin. Pastor Samuel G. Wenger, of the Pine Grove Mennonite church, will officiate the services, scheduled at 2 p.m. Sunday from the Chapel for the Oberlin & Ford Memorial Funeral Home, Bryan. Interment is to be in the Evansport Cemetery. The family will receive friends in the funeral home after 2 p.m. Saturday. Preferred memorials are to the Emphysema Fund."

Marriage Notes for Viola Cooley and Delbert Hancock:

There are two 1929 family reunion notes and this is from one of them.

More About Delbert Hancock and Viola Cooley:

Marriage: Abt. 1929

Children of Viola Cooley and Delbert Hancock are:

162 i. Robert R.⁵ Hancock, born Abt. 1931.

Notes for Robert R. Hancock:

This is a guess. Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

He is living in Stryker, Ohio at the time of his father's death in 1978.

163 ii. Charles Oliver Hancock, born Abt. 1932.

Notes for Charles Oliver Hancock:

Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH. This is a guess.

He is living in West Unity at the time of his father's death in 1978.

164 iii. Richard D. Hancock, born Abt. 1934.

Notes for Richard D. Hancock:

This is a guess. Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

He is living at Route 1, Stryker, OH at the time of his father's death in 1978.

89. Clara Rosella⁴ Cooley (Oliver Jacob³, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born Abt. 1917, and died December 21, 1994 in Hillside Country Living. She married **Luther A. Shinew** February 09, 1937 in Bryan, OH. He died May 10, 1994.

Notes for Clara Rosella Cooley:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

She is living in Bryan OH in 1942. He was living in Ney, OH in 1942 according to Oliver J. Cooley's obituary in the Bryan Press, June 4, 1942.

Her obituary in the Bryan Times, Dec. 22, 1994, "Clara Rosella Shinew, 77, RFD 2, Woodland Estates, Bryan, died Wednesday, Dec. 21, 1994, at Hillside Country Living. The daughter of Minnie M. (Schlosser) and Oliver J. Cooley, she was born near Evansport on Feb. 9, 1917. She married Luther A. Shinew on Feb. 9, 1937, in Bryan, and he died May 10, 1994. In 1979 Mrs. Shinew retired from the Ohio Art Co. after 33 years of employment. She was a member of the First Church of Christ, Bryan Senior Citizens and Mothers of World War II. Surviving are several nieces and nephews. A son, Jerry, preceded her in death at age 29, when he died in a plane

crash near Denver, Colo. in 1967. Services will be held at 11 a.m. Saturday in the chapel of the Oberlin-Ford Funeral Home with Larry Snavelly and Dean Phillips officiating. burial will be in Shiffler Cemetery. Friends may call from 2 to 8 p.m. Friday at the funeral home. Preferred memorials are to the First Church of Christ, Hospice Care of Williams County or the Bryan GALA program."

Notes for Luther A. Shinew:

Information from chart in the genealogy room at Bryan, Williams Co. Ohio Library.

Marriage Notes for Clara Cooley and Luther Shinew:

Information from the 1936 reunion notes.

More About Luther Shinew and Clara Cooley:

Marriage: February 09, 1937, Bryan, OH

Child of Clara Cooley and Luther Shinew is:

165 i. Jerry L.⁵ Shinew, born Abt. 1937; died 1967 in of Auroa, Colorado.

Notes for Jerry L. Shinew:

This is a guess. Reunion notes.

Death information from family reunion notes.

He died in a plane crash near Denver, Colorado.

92. Henry Wilson⁴ Sines (Jacob³, Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born January 24, 1872, and died December 09, 1952. He married **Jennie P. Powers**, daughter of Volney Powers and Martha Kimmell. She was born February 26, 1876, and died April 25, 1967.

Notes for Henry Wilson Sines:

Information from Jacob Sines obituary in the Bryan Democrat, Friday June 24, 1921. He is living in Montpelier, OH at this time.

Information from the Riverside Cemetery Inscription Book at Williams Co., OH library.

Information from "History of Williams County, 1920."

Mr. & Mrs. Sines lived for a short time on the old "Darwin Friend place" in Northwest, Ohio, and then in 1898 bought what was known as the "Huntington Farm", south of Malcom church in Northwest Township. In 1916 they moved to a farm in Superior Township, two miles east of Montpelier, Ohio. They are engaged quite extensively in the chicken business, are prosperous farmers, and interested in community affairs. This information from the Power Family Book at the Steuben County Library, collected and compiled by primarily by Lee Earl and Viola Powers Amidon.

Notes for Jennie P. Powers:

Jennie is the daughter of Volney and Martha Kimmel Powers. Information from the Riverside Cemetery Inscription Book at Williams Co., OH library.

Information from "History of Williams County, 1920."

She is living at Montpelier, Ohio in 1946. In the Hamilton News, July 9, 1954, "Mrs. Viola Salacheie of Detroit accompanied by her mother, Mrs. Jennie Sines, of Montpelier, Ohio spent Tuesday evening with Leo Sines and wife. Mrs. Sines, accompanied by V. P. Sines and family, enjoyed a picnic dinner and evening entertainment with them July 4th and Mrs. Sines remained for a visit but was called to the Cyril Sines home at Cooney Monday evening following the death

of Clarence Dargitz in their home following a long illness from heart trouble."

Children of Henry Sines and Jennie Powers are:

- 166 i. Cyril E.⁵ Sines, born December 11, 1894 in Northwest Township, Williams Co., OH; died 1974. He married Nettie Faye Dargitz March 14, 1916; born December 06, 1893; died October 25, 1964.

Notes for Cyril E. Sines:

Information from the Power Family Book at the Steuben County Library, collected and compiled by primarily by Lee Earll and Viola Powers Amidon.

Notes for Nettie Faye Dargitz:

She is the daughter of Clarence and Mary (Ferguson) Dargitz. Information from the Power Family Book at the Steuben County Library, collected and compiled by primarily by Lee Earll and Viola Powers Amidon.

They lived on a farm in Northwest Township, OH about 1939. There were no children.

They are buried in the Riverside Cemetery. Some information is from there.

More About Cyril Sines and Nettie Dargitz:

Marriage: March 14, 1916

- + 167 ii. Volney Powers Sines, born March 02, 1900 in Northwest Township, Williams Co., OH; died 1959.
- + 168 iii. Leo J. Sines, born November 29, 1902 in Northwest Township, Williams Co., OH; died 1965.
- 169 iv. Viola Audrey Sines, born March 12, 1910. She married (1) Unknown Szlacheie. She married (2) Robert William Ebert June 21, 1931.

Notes for Viola Audrey Sines:

She was adopted Sept. 12, 1910. Information from the Power Family Book at the Steuben County Library, collected and compiled by primarily by Lee Earll and Viola Powers Amidon.

She is living in Detroit in 1954 and is married in Mr. Szlacheie at that time.

Notes for Robert William Ebert:

Information from the Power Family Book at the Steuben County Library, collected and compiled by primarily by Lee Earll and Viola Powers Amidon.

They in 1939 lived in Detroit, Michigan. There is no record of children.

More About Robert Ebert and Viola Sines:

Marriage: June 21, 1931

98. Simon W.⁴ Sines (Jacob³, Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born 1885, and died 1967. He married **Cleutus**. She was born 1896.

Notes for Simon W. Sines:

Information from Jacob Sines obituary in the Bryan Democrat, Friday June 24, 1921. He is living in Bryan, OH at this time.

This is a guess that he is buried in the Boynton Cemetery. It is the right time period for him to be the same Simon.

Notes for Cleutus:

This is guess that this is the right Simon.

Child of Simon Sines and Cleutus is:

+ 170 i. Emmet⁵ Sines.

103. F. Earl⁴ Sines (Andrew Jackson (Lee)³, Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born February 04, 1889 in Washington Twp, Defiance Co., OH, and died December 08, 1969. He married **Lylia M. Brock**. She was born 1900.

Notes for F. Earl Sines:

He is living in Pioneer, OH at the time of his mother's death. Information from Sarah Sines' obituary, dated Wed. Aug. 7, 1946 in the Bryan Press.

Information from the Schiffler Cemetery Inscriptions from Williams Co., OH.

In his birth records, it has that he was born Feb 4, 1888 not 1889. Information about birth dates are from the Defiance Co. Birth Records from the Auburn Library.

Notes for Lylia M. Brock:

Information from Reuben E. Sines obituary, Sat. Sept 26, 1992, Bryan Times.

Information from the Schiffler Cemetery Inscriptions from Williams Co., OH.

Children of F. Sines and Lylia Brock are:

171 i. Denzel⁵ Sines.

Notes for Denzel Sines:

Information from Reuben E. Sines obituary, Sat. Sept 26, 1992, Bryan Times. He is living at Defiance, OH at this time.

+ 172 ii. Reuben E. Sines, born May 12, 1919; died September 17, 1992 in Phoenix, MD.

173 iii. Loyal Brock Sines, born Abt. 1933.

Notes for Loyal Brock Sines:

Information from Reuben E. Sines obituary, Sat. Sept 26, 1992, Bryan Times. He is living at Stryker, OH at this time.

Birth information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

104. Leslie E.⁴ Sines (Andrew Jackson (Lee)³, Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born June 04, 1891 in Washington Twp, Defiance Co., OH, and died Abt. 1971 in of Defiance, OH. She married **Henry Shough/Schugh**.

Notes for Leslie E. Sines:

Information from Sarah Sines' obituary, dated Wed. Aug. 7, 1946 in the Bryan Press.

Information about birth dates are from the Defiance Co. Birth Records from the Auburn Elkhart Library.

Notes for Henry Shough/Schugh:

They are living in Defiance at the time of Sarah Sines' death. Information from Sarah Sines' obituary, dated Wed. Aug. 7, 1946 in the Bryan Press.

Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH. His name is Henry according to A. J. Sines obituary.

Children of Leslie Sines and Henry Shough/Schugh are:

- 174 i. Donna V.⁵ Shough, born Abt. 1928.

Notes for Donna V. Shough:

This is a guess that this is where she belongs. Information from the family reunion book.

- 175 ii. Female Shough, born Abt. 1934.

Notes for Female Shough:

This is a guess. Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

- 176 iii. Kenneth Shough, born Abt. 1935; died Abt. 1937.

Notes for Kenneth Shough:

Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

Death from the family reunion book, Williams Co., OH.

- 177 iv. Mark Edwin Shough, born Abt. 1937.

Notes for Mark Edwin Shough:

This is a guess. Information from the reunion notes.

- 178 v. Kathryn Shough, born Abt. 1938.

Notes for Kathryn Shough:

This is a guess. Information from the family reunion notes, Williams Co., OH.

107. Edward D.⁴ Sines (Andrew Jackson (Lee)³, Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born 1902. He married **Elaine Pervine**, daughter of George Pervine and Pearl Davis. She was born August 18, 1908, and died February 26, 1975.

Notes for Edward D. Sines:

He is living in Bryan, OH at the time of his mother's death. Information from Sarah Sines' obituary, dated Wed. Aug. 7, 1946 in the Bryan Press.

Information from gravestone inscriptions of Schiffler Cemetery. (Williams Co., OH)

Notes for Elaine Pervine:

Information from gravestone inscriptions of Schiffler Cemetery. (Williams Co., OH) She is the daughter of George Pervine and Pearl Davis.

In her obituary in the Bryan Times, Thurs. Feb. 27, 1975 it says, "Mrs. Elaine Sines, 66, of route 4 Bryan, wife of Edward Sines, died unexpectedly Wednesday in the couple's winter home at Lake Worth, Fla., where they had resided since October. The daughter of George and Pearl (Davis) Pervine, whe (?) was born Aug. 18, 1908 in DeKalb County, Ind. Mrs. Sines resided may years in Farmer, and had been employed as a sales clerk at Gorny-Winzeler in Bryan. Surviving in addition to the husband are a son, Lee Sines, Newark; two daughters, Mrs. Victor (Darlene) Klopfenstein, West Unity, and Mrs. Don (Nancy) Meckstroth, Clinton, Pa.; six grandchildren; and one sister, Mrs. Frank (Eleanor) Lucibella (e), San Francisco, Calif. Services are scheduled at 2 p.m. Saturday from the Greenisen Funeral Home, where the family will receive friends after 2 p.m. Friday. Interment is to be in Shiffler Cemetery."

Children of Edward Sines and Elaine Pervine are:

- 179 i. Darlene⁵ Sines. She married Victor Klopfenstein.

Notes for Darlene Sines:

Information from Elaine Sines' obituary in the Bryan (OH) Times, Thurs. Feb. 27, 1975. She is living at West Unity, OH at this time.

Notes for Victor Klopfenstein:

Information from Elaine Sines' obituary in the Bryan (OH) Times, Thurs. Feb. 27, 1975.

- 180 ii. Nancy Sines. She married Don Meckstroth.

Notes for Nancy Sines:

Information from Elaine Sines' obituary in the Bryan (OH) Times, Thurs. Feb. 27, 1975. She is living at Clinton, PA at this time.

Notes for Don Meckstroth:

Information from Elaine Sines' obituary in the Bryan (OH) Times, Thurs. Feb. 27, 1975.

- 181 iii. Lee Edward Sines, born Abt. 1936.

Notes for Lee Edward Sines:

Information from Elaine Sines' obituary in the Bryan (OH) Times, Thurs. Feb. 27, 1975. He is living at Newark, OH at this time.

This is a guess that Edward is his middle name and that he was born in 1936 according to the reunion notes in 1936.

108. Walter A.⁴ Pardee (Mary Jane³ Sines, Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) He married **Pauline Horning** Abt. 1929.

Notes for Walter A. Pardee:

This is a guess. This has their marriage in the 1929 family reunion books.

Marriage Notes for Walter Pardee and Pauline Horning:

This is a guess. From family reunion book

More About Walter Pardee and Pauline Horning:

Marriage: Abt. 1929

Children of Walter Pardee and Pauline Horning are:

- 182 i. Arlene May Lou⁵ Pardee, born Abt. 1934.

Notes for Arlene May Lou Pardee:

This is a guess. Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

- 183 ii. Allene Mary Lee Pardee, born Abt. 1934.

Notes for Allene Mary Lee Pardee:

This is a guess. Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

- 184 iii. Ethel Pardee, born Abt. 1938; died Abt. 1967 in of Bryan, OH.

Notes for Ethel Pardee:

This is a guess. Information from the family reunion notes, Williams Co., OH.

Information from family reunion notes.

111. Naoma (Esther)⁴ Sines (Noah³, Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born November 06, 1897 in Washington Twp, Defiance Co., OH. She married **Otto A. Koeppe**. He

died Abt. 1972.

Notes for Naoma (Esther) Sines:

Information from Mrs. Noah (Sarah) Sines' obituary in the Bryan Press, Thurs. Jan. 31, 1946.

Her first name is from: Information from Noah Sines' obituary in Bryan Press, Nov. 27, 1924, Thurs.

Information about birth dates are from the Defiance Co. Birth Records from the Auburn Elkhart Library.

Notes for Otto A. Koeppe:

Information from Mrs. Noah (Sarah) Sines' obituary in the Bryan Press, Thurs. Jan. 31, 1946.

They are living in Washington township at this time.

Information about death from family reunion notes.

Child of Naoma Sines and Otto Koeppe is:

- 185 i. Lillian Elaine⁵ Koeppe, born Abt. 1929.

Notes for Lillian Elaine Koeppe:

This is a guess, she is in the 1929 reunion minutes.

114. Dorothy Ellen⁴ Sines (Martin Van Buren³, Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born December 13, 1915 in Defiance Co., OH. She married **Virgil Edward Webb** August 12, 1933 in Decater, IN, son of Eph. Webb and Mary Partee. He was born May 27, 1907 in Noble Twp, Defiance Co., OH.

Notes for Dorothy Ellen Sines:

Information from Roy (Sam) Sines Obituary in the Bryan Times, Tues. May 7, 1991. They are living at Defiance at this time.

Some information from: Nancy Schultz, including birthdate, middle name, husband's middle name, etc.

Notes for Virgil Edward Webb:

Information from Roy (Sam) Sines Obituary in the Bryan Times, Tues. May 7, 1991.

Marriage Notes for Dorothy Sines and Virgil Webb:

Information from Nancy Schultz.

More About Virgil Webb and Dorothy Sines:

Marriage: August 12, 1933, Decater, IN

Children of Dorothy Sines and Virgil Webb are:

- 186 i. Betty Jean⁵ Webb, born Abt. 1933.

Notes for Betty Jean Webb:

This is a guess. Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

- 187 ii. Mary Webb, born Abt. 1935.

Notes for Mary Webb:

This is a guess. Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

115. Sidney Martin⁴ Sines (Martin Van Buren³, Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born July 24, 1922 in Defiance Co., OH. He married **Eldora Irene Gibler** November 02, 1941 in Defiance Co., OH, daughter of George Gibler and Estella Roehrig. She was born February 28, 1922 in Defiance Co., OH.

Notes for Sidney Martin Sines:

He is living in Defiance OH at the time of his brother's death. Information from Roy (Sam) Sines Obituary in the Bryan Times, Tues. May 7, 1991.

Information about birthdate, etc. from Nancy Sines Schultz, January 2000.

Notes for Eldora Irene Gibler:

Information from Nancy Sines Schultz, January 2000. Her parents are George Washington Gibler and Estella Roehrig.

Marriage Notes for Sidney Sines and Eldora Gibler:

Information about Marriage date and place from Nancy Schultz, received Jan. 2000.

More About Sidney Sines and Eldora Gibler:

Marriage: November 02, 1941, Defiance Co., OH

Children of Sidney Sines and Eldora Gibler are:

- 188 i. Judith Ann⁵ Sines, born November 26, 1942 in Defiance Co., OH. She married David Meyer February 08, 1964 in Defiance Co., OH.

Notes for Judith Ann Sines:

Information about birthdate, etc. from Nancy Sines Schultz, January 2000.

Marriage Notes for Judith Sines and David Meyer:

Information from Nancy Sines Schultz, January 2000.

More About David Meyer and Judith Sines:

Marriage: February 08, 1964, Defiance Co., OH

- 189 ii. Nancy Lee Sines, born February 09, 1947 in Defiance Co., OH. She married Richard Jay Schultz March 09, 1968 in Defiance Co., OH.

Notes for Nancy Lee Sines:

Information from Nancy Sines Schultz, January 2000.

Notes for Richard Jay Schultz:

Information from Nancy Sines Schultz, January 2000.

Marriage Notes for Nancy Sines and Richard Schultz:

Information from Nancy Schultz, January 2000.

More About Richard Schultz and Nancy Sines:

Marriage: March 09, 1968, Defiance Co., OH

- 190 iii. Jacalyn Kay Sines, born March 21, 1953 in Defiance Co., OH. She married Stephen Moss May 25, 1973 in Defiance Co., OH.

Notes for Jacalyn Kay Sines:

Information about birthdate, etc. from Nancy Sines Schultz, January 2000.

Notes for Stephen Moss:

Information about birthdate, etc. from Nancy Sines Schultz, January 2000.

Marriage Notes for Jacalyn Sines and Stephen Moss:
Information from Nancy Schultz.

More About Stephen Moss and Jacalyn Sines:
Marriage: May 25, 1973, Defiance Co., OH

- 191 iv. Patricia Lynn Sines, born July 06, 1954. She married Jay Brahe September 09, 1997 in Bellingham Wash..

Notes for Patricia Lynn Sines:

Information about birthdate, etc. from Nancy Sines Schultz, January 2000.

Notes for Jay Brahe:

Information about birthdate, etc. from Nancy Sines Schultz, January 2000.

Marriage Notes for Patricia Sines and Jay Brahe:
Information from Nancy Schultz.

More About Jay Brahe and Patricia Sines:
Marriage: September 09, 1997, Bellingham Wash.

116. Roy Samuel (Sam)⁴ Sines (Martin Van Buren³, Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born June 29, 1924 in Defiance Co., OH, and died May 05, 1991 in Cincinnati, OH. He married **(1) Madonna Tonjes**. She was born November 27, 1981. He married **(2) Eugenia Berryman** March 31, 1948 in Ohio. She died September 13, 1980.

Notes for Roy Samuel (Sam) Sines:

In his obituary, Tues. May 7, 1991, the Bryan Times, "Roy 'Sam' Sines NAPOLEON - Former Napoleon resident Roy "Sam" Sines, 66, Zephyrhills, Fla., died early Sunday, May 5, 1991, at Bethesda hospital of Cincinnati from an apparent heart attack. born in Evansport on June 29, 1924, he was the son of Minnie (Russel) and Martin Sines. A retired truck driver for Wayne Glore Trucking Co., of Defiance, he was a U.S. Army veteran of World War II, having served in both the European and Pacific theaters. On March 31, 1948, he married Eugenia Berryman, and she preceded him in death on Sept. 13, 1980. He married Madonna Tonjes on Nov. 27, 1981 and she survives. Also surviving are two sons, Dan and Rick, both of Napoleon; three daughters, Mrs. Carson (Linda) Stiles of Houghton Lake, Mich., Mrs. William (Deborah) Connolly of West Unity and Mrs. Keith (Cheryl) Burke of Napoleon; two stepsons, Col. Earl Tonjes of Shreveport, La., and Lendell Tonjes of St. Clair Shores, Mich.; a brother, Sidney of Defiance; a sister, Mrs. Virgil (Dorothy) Webb of Defiance; 18 grandchildren; and two great grandchildren. Preceding him in death was a brother. Services will be at 11 a.m. Thursday at the Walker Mortuary, Napoleon, with the Rev. Robert Campbell officiating. Burial will be in Riverview Memory Gardens, Defiance County, where military graveside rites will be conducted. Calling will be from 7 to 9 p.m. Tuesday and 2 to 4 p.m. and 7 to 9 p.m. Wednesday at Walker Mortuary. Preferred memorials are to Hospice of Henry County or a charity of the donor's choice."

Notes for Madonna Tonjes:

Information from Roy (Sam) Sines Obituary in the Bryan Times, Tues. May 7, 1991.

Notes for Eugenia Berryman:

Information from Roy (Sam) Sines Obituary in the Bryan Times, Tues. May 7, 1991.

More About Roy Sines and Eugenia Berryman:
Marriage: March 31, 1948, Ohio

Children of Roy Sines and Eugenia Berryman are:

192 i. Dan⁵ Sines.

Notes for Dan Sines:

Information from Roy (Sam) Sines Obituary in the Bryan Times, Tues. May 7, 1991. He is living in Napoleon, OH at this time.

193 ii. Rick Sines.

Notes for Rick Sines:

Information from Roy (Sam) Sines Obituary in the Bryan Times, Tues. May 7, 1991. He is living at Napoleon, OH at this time.

194 iii. Linda Sines. She married Carson Stiles.

Notes for Linda Sines:

Information from Roy (Sam) Sines Obituary in the Bryan Times, Tues. May 7, 1991. They are living at Houghton Lake, MI at this time.

Notes for Carson Stiles:

Information from Roy (Sam) Sines Obituary in the Bryan Times, Tues. May 7, 1991.

195 iv. Deborah Sines. She married William Connolly.

Notes for Deborah Sines:

Information from Roy (Sam) Sines Obituary in the Bryan Times, Tues. May 7, 1991. She is living at West Unity, OH at this time.

Notes for William Connolly:

Information from Roy (Sam) Sines Obituary in the Bryan Times, Tues. May 7, 1991.

196 v. Cheryl Sines. She married Keith Burke.

Notes for Cheryl Sines:

Information from Roy (Sam) Sines Obituary in the Bryan Times, Tues. May 7, 1991. They are living at Napoleon, OH at this time.

Notes for Keith Burke:

Information from Roy (Sam) Sines Obituary in the Bryan Times, Tues. May 7, 1991.

Generation No. 5

141. Louis⁵ Aschbeck (Mary⁴ Cooley, Sanford Allen³, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) died Abt. 1967 in of Mich.. He married **Evelyn Mickle** Abt. 1929.

Notes for Louis Aschbeck:

This is a guess. From the family reunion marriage notes of 1929.

Information from family reunion notes about his death.

More About Louis Aschbeck and Evelyn Mickle:
Marriage: Abt. 1929

Children of Louis Aschbeck and Evelyn Mickle are:

- 223 i. Male⁶ Aschbeck, born Abt. 1930.

Notes for Male Aschbeck:
Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

- 224 ii. Carolyn Alberta Aschbeck, born Abt. 1933.

Notes for Carolyn Alberta Aschbeck:
This is a guess. Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

- 225 iii. William Stanley Aschbeck, born Abt. 1935.

Notes for William Stanley Aschbeck:
This is a guess. Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

142. Carson⁵ Kaiser (Charlotte⁴ Cooley, Sanford Allen³, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) He married **Fressie Smith** 1928.

Notes for Carson Kaiser:
This is a guess. It was in the reunion notes that Carson Kaiser married Fressie Smith.

More About Carson Kaiser and Fressie Smith:
Marriage: 1928

Children of Carson Kaiser and Fressie Smith are:

- 226 i. Herbert⁶ Kaiser, born Abt. 1930.

Notes for Herbert Kaiser:
Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

- 227 ii. Joy Anna Kaiser, born Abt. 1938.

Notes for Joy Anna Kaiser:
This is a guess. Information from the family reunion notes, Williams Co., OH.

145. Lois Parlina⁵ Cooley (Philo Cleveland⁴, James Oren³, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) She married **(1) Carl Lohse**. She married **(2) Floyd Penrod** Abt. 1935.

Notes for Lois Parlina Cooley:
They are living in Stryker, OH in 1946. From the obituary of Philo Cooley, in the Bryan Press, October 9, 1946.

In 1982 her name is now Lohse and she is living in Archbold.

Notes for Carl Lohse:
Lois is married or had been married to a Mr. Lohse by 1982.

Notes for Floyd Penrod:

They are living in Stryker, OH in 1946. From the obituary of Philo Cooley, in the Bryan Press, October 9, 1946.

Marriage Notes for Lois Cooley and Floyd Penrod:
Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

More About Floyd Penrod and Lois Cooley:
Marriage: Abt. 1935

Children of Lois Cooley and Floyd Penrod are:

- 228 i. Donald Richard⁶ Penrod, born Abt. 1935.

Notes for Donald Richard Penrod:

This is a guess. Information from the family reunion book, Williams Co. OH.

- 229 ii. Dewight Eugene Penrod, born Abt. 1938.

Notes for Dewight Eugene Penrod:

This is a guess. Information from the family reunion notes, Williams Co., OH.

146. Forrest Donovan⁵ Cooley (Philo Cleveland⁴, James Oren³, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born 1915. He married **Roberta Esther Renaud**.

Notes for Forrest Donovan Cooley: They are living in Stryker, OH in 1946. From the obituary of Philo Cooley, in the Bryan Press, October 9, 1946.

In 1982, he is of Swanton.

Notes for Roberta Esther Renaud: Information from Lockport Cemetery, Williams Co., OH. Her parents are Elmer G. and Esther (Shaffer) Renaud. Elmer's parents are George and Julia Renaud. They are all buried in Lockport Cemetery.

Information also from the Williams County History Book, 1980.

Children of Forrest Cooley and Roberta Renaud are:

- + 230 i. Brenda Kay⁶ Cooley.
+ 231 ii. Roger Lee Cooley.
232 iii. Robert Allen Cooley, born 1948; died June 26, 1966.

Notes for Robert Allen Cooley: He is buried in the Lockport Cemetery, Williams Co., OH.

167. Volney Powers⁵ Sines (Henry Wilson⁴, Jacob³, Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born March 02, 1900 in Northwest Township, Williams Co., OH, and died 1959. He married **(1) Elva May Gonter**. She was born May 06, 1904, and died November 03, 1972. He married **(2) Blanch Kohl**. She was born May 01, 1898 in Northwest Township, Williams Co., OH.

Child of Volney Sines and Elva Gonter is:

- 233 i. Vonda Lee⁶ Sines, born March 12, 1927; Adopted child.

Notes for Vonda Lee Sines:

She is adopted.

168. Leo J.⁵ Sines (Henry Wilson⁴, Jacob³, Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born November 29, 1902 in Northwest Township, Williams Co., OH, and died 1965. He married **Lena Lucile Bell** November 29, 1922. She was born August 16, 1903, and died 1976.

Notes for Leo J. Sines:

Information from the Power Family Book at the Steuben County Library, collected and compiled by primarily by Lee Earll and Viola Powers Amidon.

Leo is an automobile mechanic. He has been employed at Montpelier, Ohio, and Detroit, Michigan, and at the present time (1939) is living in Detroit.

Notes for Lena Lucile Bell:

She is the daughter of Samuel and Eva (Rosenberry) Bell. Information from the Power Family Book at the Steuben County Library, collected and compiled by primarily by Lee Earll and Viola Powers Amidon.

Information from Riverside Cemetery Records. They are buried in Riverside Cemetery, Williams County, IN.

Child of Leo Sines and Lena Bell is:

- 234 i. Leo⁶ Sines, Jr., born December 06, 1923; died 1946.

Notes for Leo Sines, Jr.:

Information from the Power Family Book at the Steuben County Library, collected and compiled by primarily by Lee Earll and Viola Powers Amidon.

On his stone it says PH. 3/C U.S.N. R. AND HE GAVE HIS TODAY FOR OUR TOMORROW.
Also he has a WWII Marker.

170. Emmet⁵ Sines (Simon W.⁴, Jacob³, Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹)

Notes for Emmet Sines:

This is a guess. A Cletus Sines was still living in 1978. She was a great-grandmother to Tina Louise Sines, who died in 1978. Obituary Sept 5, 1978. Emmet was the grandfather.

Child of Emmet Sines is:

- + 235 i. Harold Paul⁶ Sines, died Abt. 1970 in of Defiance, OH.

172. Reuben E.⁵ Sines (F. Earl⁴, Andrew Jackson (Lee)³, Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) was born May 12, 1919, and died September 17, 1992 in Phoenix, MD. He married **Helen Ebaugh** April 03, 1943. She died Bef. 1992.

Notes for Reuben E. Sines:

In his obituary, in the Ohio Bryan Times, Sat. Sept 26, 1992, it says, "PHOENIX, Md. - Reuben E. Sines, 73, Phoenix, Md., died at his residence Thursday Sept. 17, 1992. Born May 12, 1919, he was the son of Lylia (Brock) and Earl Sines. He was a graduate of Montpelier, Ohio, High School, and served four years in the U.S. Army. On April 3, 1943 he married Helen Ebaugh of Baltimore Md., and she preceded him in death. Surviving are a daughter; two grandchildren; and two brothers, Denzel of Defiance, Ohio and Loyal of Stryker, Ohio. Services were conducted Tuesday in New Freedom, Pa."

Child of Reuben Sines and Helen Ebaugh is:

- 236 i. Female⁶ Sines.

Generation No. 6

230. Brenda Kay⁶ Cooley (Forrest Donovan⁵, Philo Cleveland⁴, James Oren³, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) She married **Larry Dancer**.

Notes for Brenda Kay Cooley: Information from the Williams County History Book, 1980.

Notes for Larry Dancer: Information from the Williams County History Book, 1980.

Child of Brenda Cooley and Larry Dancer is:

- 287 i. Susan Kay⁷ Dancer.

Notes for Susan Kay Dancer: Information from the Williams County History Book, 1980.

231. Roger Lee⁶ Cooley (Forrest Donovan⁵, Philo Cleveland⁴, James Oren³, Ann² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) He married **Linda Bowers**.

Notes for Roger Lee Cooley: Information from the Williams County History Book, 1980.

Notes for Linda Bowers: Information from the Williams County History Book, 1980.

Children of Roger Cooley and Linda Bowers are:

- 288 i. Robert Allen⁷ Cooley.

Notes for Robert Allen Cooley: Information from the Williams County History Book, 1980.

- 289 ii. Wendy Sue Cooley.

Notes for Wendy Sue Cooley: Information from the Williams County History Book, 1980.

- 290 iii. Donovan Lee Cooley.

Notes for Donovan Lee Cooley: Information from the Williams County History Book, 1980.

- 291 iv. Timothy James Cooley.

Notes for Timothy James Cooley: Information from the Williams County History Book, 1980.

235. Harold Paul⁶ Sines (Emmet⁵, Simon W.⁴, Jacob³, Rebecca Jane² McCafferty, Benjamin O.¹) died Abt. 1970 in of Defiance, OH. He married **(1) Joanne Marie**. He married **(2) Jerilynn**.

Notes for Harold Paul Sines: This is a guess. Tina Louise Sines died in 1978 and her obituary in the Tues. Sept. 5, 1978 Bryan Times lists Cletus Sines as a great grandmother, Emmet Sines as a grandfather, and Harold Paul Sines as her father and Joanne Marie Sines Wright as her mother. I presume her mother remarried.

Death information from family reunion notes.

Notes for Joanne Marie: This is a guess. Tina Louise Sines died in 1978 and her obituary in the Tues. Sept. 5, 1978 Bryan Times lists Cletus Sines as a great grandmother, Emmet Sines as a grandfather, and Harold Paul Sines as her father and Joanne Marie Sines Wright as her mother. I presume her mother remarried.

Children of Harold Sines and Joanne Marie are:

- 292 i. Tammy Marie⁷ Sines. She married Rick Jack.
293 ii. Tylen Jo Sines.
294 iii. Tony Paul Sines.
295 iv. Toby Harold Sines.
296 v. Tina Louise Sines, born January 25, 1959; died September 04, 1978.

BY COVERED WAGON TO INDIANA

Written by Clara Altenburg Zimmeran

This book is retyped from the original story in the Eckhart
Public Library in Auburn, IN
Currently, I know of no descendants of Clara's
August 2001

This story of pioneer life in Indiana is based on the experiences of Daniel Altenburg and his wife, Sarah Latson, who came to DeKalb County, from Ohio by covered wagon in 1837 (correction 1838). It was written by Daniel Altenburg's granddaughter, Clara Altenburg Zimmerman, from the recollections of her grandfather and grandmother and other members of their family.

Daniel Altenburg was born July 19, 1809, in Montgomery County, New York. His pioneer farm was three miles east of Auburn, north of the present state road #8. He died in Auburn, January 19, 1888. *dated Oct. 8, 1956*

Editors note: Clara (1869 - 1959) was the daughter of Henry Esidore Altenburg and Sarah Bodine. She married John Zimmerman. They had four children: Nellie Zimmerman Weaver (1892-1950), Robert Zimmerman (1897-1897), John Joseph Zimmerman (1899-1975), and Lois Zimmerman Wilcox (abt. 1903-abt. 1993)

BY COVERED WAGON TO INDIANA

Written by Clara Altenburg Zimmerman

The sunshine pouring through the grapevine by the window made a beautiful picture of shadows on the floor of Mrs. Alden's kitchen. That was early one morning in June 1837. The room was also used as a living room of the small house in a little village in central Ohio. The floor had been painted a soft brown, just the color of the hazel nuts that grew on the two large trees in the yard. Mrs. Alden had just finished the pleasant task of bathing, dressing, and feeding her baby. She held him nestled in her arms as she crooned the usual lullaby – most mothers love to do – while he slept, when a few minutes dare be taken for the joy of holding the baby. She was thinking of her new home – a very common, rather small house, plainly furnished with the most necessary articles for a growing family, and kept immaculately clean. The house with its fresh coat of white paint, the green shutters, was, of course, like most of the small houses of that time. They were "L" shape, a story and a half, the usual pattern young farmers wanted for their growing families. The front door, opening from the porch, made shelter where visitors could linger, remembering many things they had nearly forgotten to tell before saying "good-by", "do come over", and "do come back again soon."

In the yard were trees, lilac bushes, many plants that were called "Pineys" before they were known as "Peonies", bleeding hearts, fever fue, pinks and all the most loved of the common plants, crowded into the rich ground along the walk leading from the gate to the front door. Mrs. Alden was a happy contented woman as she sang, and rocked her baby, But the hour of counting her blessings was soon interrupted when the door was opened and her husband came hurriedly, and of course a bit noisily, into the room. "Why, Daniel, what has happened – are the children all right – you look so anxious – what is the matter?" "Well, there's matter enough, Sarah. I just came from talking with Mr. Bevins at the bank. He tells me the panic we have been hearing so much about is right here. All over the whole country there is the worst panic we ever had. Banks are closing, no one is willing to loan money, no one has money to loan, no pay for work, no work to do. I do not know which way to turn. All we hear is panic, panic, panic!" "Well, Daniel, the first thing you can do now is to put this child in the crib while I go call the girls to help finish the work. We will have dinner and talk over our plans. Some way will be found to be out of all our troubles – there will be a 'way to turn!'" Sarah was ready to take charge of any situation that needed action – she was ready for any work her hands could do. Her rule was do the first thing your eyes fall on, then call for everyone to "get busy." Her household had the help of a younger brother, Stephen, and an orphan girl to help with the work. With a family of eight to care for it was not hard to know "where to begin." Her mind had to be nimble as well as her feet – or was it the other way around – quick mind, nimble feet. Any way there was much work to be done. Sarah tried to be cheerful as she planned the work to be done, trying to cover her many worries, planning anew the most natural thing in the world, making a home for growing children – the

food, clothing and shelter – in face of a panic – about which, until today, they knew only rumors. Daniel was filled with anxiety he had never before know, after hearing the other men at the store add their fears to the general opinions of the village officials. He always turned to Sarah for help – for her way of looking on the brightside, laughing away worries that appeared large to him. Now she knew there was no time for laughter, with such a condition abroad in the land – at their very door ordering them to give up their home, and that every soon. They decided they should see Cousin William for advice and counsel. The next day Daniel came home in great excitement, full of enthusiasm for a new plan. “Well, Sarah, William is about ready to go out to Indiana where they will take up land, build a log cabin, clear a few acres for planting corn and potatoes, then come back for his family. He wants me to go with him and take up a quarter section of land near him – then help him and he will help me put up a cabin – and we will all go back with them in the fall – be all settled by winter in a cabin on our own land! What do you think of that – a farm of our own in Indiana!” Sarah thought it might be all right – “but it might be years before we have a home there – and at that a log cabin to live in! Think of the hard work of clearing the land – could you stand that? But of course we will go if you are of the same opinion and you come back for us.” “Of course I can stand the work! Look at my strong arms – good for any kind of work! What anyone else can do, I can do and I will!” His assurance and confidence thrilled the whole family and half the lifetime of hard work was nearly half done right there. Trying to keep level headed, Sarah said, “Our boys will soon be of help to you – they do need to keep well and be strong and to learn to work – someday the farm will be their own.” “Cousin William says there are many bears, wolves, deer and catamounts in that part of the country. There will be many kinds of work to do – then there will be fishing and hunting and plenty of building going on – but – are you willing to go, Sarah?” With such enthusiasm growing among the whole family who could hold back from such an adventure. Only one thing to do – follow the advice of Cousin William and go West the very next week to begin life as a pioneer in the sparsely settled part of North Eastern Indiana. For the next few months Sarah found much to do to be ready for the long trip in ox drawn wagons over new trails, through deep woods, over almost impassable swamps and muddy roads. When Daniel returned in September for his family he was more than ever filled with enthusiasm about the land he found for his home. In a few weeks everything was ready for loading into the covered wagons. Old friends came to help. The house had been sold – all financial affairs settled, all obligations met, and they were ready for loading into the covered wagons. Old friends came to help. The house had been sold – all financial affairs settled, all obligations met, and they were ready to begin anew – becoming first settlers in a wonderful new part of the country. Old neighbors brought gifts for Sarah – plants and roots of favorite roses. From Mrs. Bevins came roots of her thousand leaf rose bush – for the new home – where they hoped would be found “thousands of good friends” in the land that seemed so far away. All her friends came with some little shrub or root of favorite plants “to be remembered by” for they might never be able to meet again – visiting would not be possible when friends were so far away.” There was a general movement that year, 1836, into the neighboring state, for since the days of Jefferson people were being shifted toward the West, many were moving from Ohio into the Northern part of Indiana that only a few years before had been made a new State in the Union. Traveling by ox drawn wagons filled with household goods as well as people, called for courage and endurance, as most of the way would be over trails through forests and swamps. The families would take turns in walking, driving the cows, or guiding the slowly plodding teams of oxen. In or about the wagons with covered domes that for a few months would be “home sweet home” for the people, were stored away tools, a plow, bags of feed, while of course behind the wagons would be the cows – contented ones – and watching over the whole crowd would be the faithful dog Tige. In some manner room was found for safely carrying dishes. A small mirror – a wedding gift from her mother to Sarah – has been in the home of her granddaughters to this day. The picture on the lower part of the mirror is a small farm house and yard with most of the implements usually in use on a farm nearby where the family gathered to count their blessings

evidently. The glass mirror, perhaps never too bright and clear, has become dull with age, and the many disappointments it has met with in its long life. Once it new only young faces – now ages has brought wrinkles and white hair (if any at all) – to those who love and care for the things that came in the covered wagon over a hundred years ago.

The sunshine cheered them with its brightest rays on that morning in October 1838 when they began their journey to the West in the “rumbling chariot of progress” that Daniel called their covered wagon. They decided to go by the new road to the river, crossing at Defiance where they would camp for a few days, for it had long been the ambition of Daniel to visiting the settlement and the Fort at Defiance, in the Maumee Valley.

They were filled with enthusiasm for the novelty of life on the road – camping out was a pleasure for everyone. The beauty of October weather, the blue of the sky, the floating fleecy clouds by day, the starry heavens at night made them remember the handiwork of the Lord – to realize the world is a beautiful world. They were full of joy for being alive and ready for every new day. They hoped the journey would last for many weeks – then as the sameness began to grow too ordinary, they were aware of many tiresome days before they reached the end of the journey. They passed fields of corn in shocks like Indian teepees – waiting for the day when people for miles around would gather for husking bees. Then the corn would be husked, store in bins. For that great day there would be plenty of food and plenty of fun – for when a red ear of corn was found, the prettiest girl or woman would have to be kissed. No one had to be driven to that ordeal, while the fight put up – or put on – by the blushing lady to keep the wrong man at a distance was quite an engagement and all red ears were not found on corn stalks.

The fear of meeting Indians grew less as they drew near the settlement at Defiance. The Maumee Valley was said to be the heart of the Indian Nation at one time, the center, where the tribes came to live, to trade and to hold great council meetings. Daniel had read history, an stories of Indian wars, listed to men tell of the wars they had been in with Indians his own experiences while in Pennsylvania and New York and Ohio all gave him much interest to tell his family as the rested by the camp fires near the river crossing where they rested for a few days on their way “to the West.” So much of interest had occurred on this Historic ground, it was full of romance and charm as he told the story to his listeners.

At Defiance the river Auglaize swept in to join the Maumee on the way to the Great Lakes on the North. Winding through rich farming land, it gave to the soil for miles around a richness that has produced fine crops in grain fruit and vegetables, and also health and happiness to generations of inhabitants of the Maumee Valley.

Ancient tribes of Indians had gathered from great distances, often whole seasons were required for the journey to the Auglaize – that name in the Indian language meant “falling timbers.”

Men of the forest found this to be a strategic center of the Northwest Territory. It is said they seemed led by intuition in selecting this part of the country for their own great gatherings before the white man came to drive them to lands beyond the Mississippi River.

General Wayne had built a road from the East to the first Settlement in the County and built the Fort in Defiance in August 1794. It had required eight days for that work and when finished he declared that “he defied all the English – the Indians – and devils in hell” to take that Fort! General Scott then declared “it should then be called Fort Defiance.” In 1812 the Fort Defiance became an important point in concentration of troops under General Harrison.

The surrounding land near the Fort was highly cultivated. Immense orchards of apples an peaches were bearing fruit in season. It was a great trading point for the French Canadians as well as Indians. The Maumee Valley, extending a hundred miles East and West and the same distance North and South from Defiance was ceded by the Indians to the U.S. in 1817; the town of Defiance was laid out in 1822. It had been a growing town for about 15 years when the Aldens stopped on the way to Indiana. The “spirit of progress” was not suggesting to them to stay in a well settled County – but led them on to come out of a dense forest with years of

hard labor to build their own homes.

After a visit to the Fort and the stores where were to be seen things more interesting than all out of doors to the children on that beautiful October day. They were given sugar cakes, cookies and a few toys. While Daniel had very few pennies to spend for unnecessary things, who could refuse to buy a few pieces of candy for the children? Surely not Daniel Alden. At the Mill they saw great logs being turned into lumber and placed in neat piles to be used in the building of homes and stores going on all over the county. The sweet odor of fresh sawdust at the Mill reminded the men of their own cabins waiting in the woods to be finished before winter set in, so now they should be on their way toward the West. The big Black Swamp was just ahead of them which they would avoid by taking the trail north from Defiance.

The swamp area was covered with forests of oak, elm, and other trees of gigantic size. Years of hard labor were required to convert that swamp land into good farm land, that now, at this date has become more like prairie land in the well developed Valley.

But wagon wheels must be kept rolling along from the Ohio land. Winds were growing colder, roads rougher, streams were to be crossed where danger of sinking in the mud gave some concern to the drivers of those wagons. They were finding road of corduroy – but “not the velvet kind” the women said. The wagons kept rumbling slowly along toward the State line. Before nightfall they looked for a camping place. While preparing supper they observed smoke from a fire that meant there was surely food cooking and other campers were not far away. The men and boys investigating found a camp where Indians were having a meal. They were friendly and offered food to the visitors. Over the fires were kettles of food. Several women with very dark faces, long black hair, robes of dark blankets, were dishing up food – soup or rice or hominy – like thick gray gravy, was dipped into bowls of red or green pottery. The men of the forest drank from the bowls offering some to the white visitors that was kindly refused. The red men gave grunting sounds to their children warning them to keep quiet and to pay no attention to their visitors. Great formality was observed by some representatives of two great Nations as they happened to meet along the way – white men moving in, red men moving out of what had been their own land in the central part of the United States.

The Aldens felt no fear of their new neighbors that night as their camp was well guarded by the watching Tige, who would not sleep while wolves howled or owls wailed, or any sounds new to him were heard – his snarls and growls would warn any prowling thing on the ground or in the air to keep away. He was not afraid but would defend his family, though every hair along his back would rise in anger at this command.

As the distance increased from their dear little home in Ohio they grew serious about their venture into a strange place for making their home. The romance was fast disappearing – the wagons were jolting and tiresome – the rumbling had lost the charm of the first few days of the journey. The women began to question the idea – “Sarah, do you think we made a mistake to leave home and come to such a wild, lonely place to live. Nothing but trees, trees, trees! How will we ever live in the woods. All the people we met are so old looking – they must be forty or fifty years old – and not a tooth, and so wrinkled and dark. Will we grow to look like that?” “Now Abigail, no one has seemed to be sorry they live here, everyone is friendly and they seem happy. Perhaps they have no time to feel sorry, they have so much to do. They have been kind to us though we are all strangers. We will hard work and few comforts, but we will keep well and be glad we came to Indiana.”

After moving the children to give more comfort to the “front seat” occupants, Sarah continued, “We are not moving along very fast are we in our old chariot, as Daniel calls this covered wagon; but we will surely be at the end of our journey in a few days. We will be sure to like our new cabin always we will be able to see the sky, the wonderful clouds at sunset and at sunrise too, for early in the morning there will be the milking to do and the sky all blue and pink and white will be like a tufted quilt as the sun comes up for another day. And on rainy days there will be music in our ears as the raindrops fall on the roof.”

"Oh, yes, if raindrops fall on our heads, or we run for pans to catch the music as it patters on our beds! You always hear music, Sarah, in everything."

"Well I cannot help it, there is so much music in everything. I hope I will hear it in the woods always."

Oh, Sarah, I do not think even a flash of lightning can get into the woods, but there, the moonlight last night was beautiful as I walked with Stephen by the wagon. Did you hear that terrible bird? Stephen said it was an owl (which was not a familiar bird to Ohio people). After crossing the St. Joseph River they came in a few days to a small house, the first log house in Indiana. The people were friendly, insisting on their staying over night at the cabin. Good advice was given about finding the way to the next neighbor's cabin. The trail was found to be worse and worse. Following the narrow trails from the Ohio line they passed a small settlement now known as Hamilton. A few days later they reached Steubenville, Ind. Where they lingered for a few days before turning South. Following trails made by Indians was little better than cutting the way through brush and trees by ax in hand. They were later to learn more of those trails that Indians had found sufficient for their needs. Having no trade to carry on, there was no need for wagons. Roads later became necessary as vehicles were being used by the Indians. Between Pottowotome villages and trading Posts were well beaten trails. Two of the main trails between Fort Wayne, Ind. and White Pigeon, Mich. crossed the land in DeKalb County were leading southeast was a trail intersecting one from Toledo near the St. Joe river that led to one near LaGrange, Ind. The first roads, of course, followed the Indian trails as far as practical. Soon after leaving Steubenville, the mad going ahead to chop the way for the teams to follow, the became really lost. It was a most discouraging hour, nearly dark, snow beginning to fall, wind blowing colder, wolves were howling, women and children frightened half to death at the idea of spending the night in the woods. To make matters worse, the oxen refused to move another step. They stood as though matters had gone far enough. A sort of mutiny possessed those dumb beasts. Daniel, in exasperation, thought that nothing in the world could compare with the headstrong determination of those oxen. Kindness had no effect, beating did not help. Tempers of drivers grew more and more ruffled. The women requested: "no swearing, remember the children" – but there did seem need for strong words; at least the name of those dumb beasts should be spelled with an A. The confusion and noise was more than the baby could stand so his crying was added with all his might. Believing they were not far from the home of the Smith family, they all joined in shouting which soon brought help, as Mrs. Smith recognized a baby's crying. To see men coming with lanterns to their rescue was a most welcome sight to the weary travelers. One wagon was left where it was, fast in the mud; the other driven to the shelter offered by their new friend, shelter for man and beast. Warm food and dry clothing were provided for the night. Small cabins were large with kindness and real hospitality shown for strangers, and many fine friendships were formed, never to be forgotten.

In the morning they were ready for another day only possible because of the kindness of all those good people among the early settlers. Courage was restored and the future looked brighter to the Aldens as they started on their way to their own home in the woods, many miles away.

After several hours and a gain of only a few miles they saw beyond a creek a group of three or four cabins, a settlement that later became the town of Waterloo. The creek to be forded gave them another kind of trouble. The bank of the creek was steep, the water rather deep, the wagons unwieldy with their loads of household goods and several of the people did not relish the idea of possibly being upset in the water.

The wagons were fastened together, one team leading, the other to the rear to push or to hold back as they made their way down one bank, across the bed of the creek, and up the other bank where they rearranged their loads, and with the cows following in more or less contentment they proceeded on their way. It required all that day to travel the five miles to the five little cabins and a saw mill that made up the beginning of village – a town – a city the loveliest of the plain –

sweet Auburn, on the banks of Cedar Creek. In the village they found the spirit of friendliness they had found everywhere. The women and children were left at the one house called an Inn while the men and older boys went on to the farm to finish the cabin and to unload the wagons. After a few days the fireplace was pouring out a cheerful welcome to the rest of the family. The room was overflowing with happy cheerful people in what was to be their home for a few years, come what may of good or evil, health or ague, disappointment or prosperity. They were not afraid. The first work to be done was to provide fuel to burn. The trees must be felled, cut into right lengths and piled near the door, corded into rows.

The green logs would sizzle and fry, but after some time would give off a heat near the fire, while away from the fire one would almost freeze. It has been said the reason for the War of Independence was carried on for as many years was that men would rather march to the beating of drums and sleep in tents than to sit in ladder back charis or on settees before a fireplace and nearly roast or freeze to death. But that was many years, many wars ago; we still have fireplaces and antique chairs and like them. Many women would give any amount of money or stand for hours at an auction to become the owner of a ladder back chair, settee, spool beds or an old stand that had been in the home of an old pioneer, or if from their own grandfather's log cabin it becomes a precious heirloom.

The winter of 1837 and 1838 (prob. Meant 1838 and 1839) was most severe. Traveling was almost impossible with snow two feet deep. With only few comforts in the cabins, the families managed somehow to survive. How happy they were to know that other families were moving into the county also; when they could see smoke pouring from other chimneys it meant that others were there to clear the land for more than forest timber; it meant they could reach toward an ideal, a home, it meant work, early and late, but it meant progress and eventually, success.

There was much sickness in the winters of those first years and it was not until 1850 that they began to be free of the common diseases. In the winter of 1842-43 many people lost their stock by starvation as the grain and hay gave out. One man, while hunting, found the partly devoured and frozen bodies of nine deer in the woods. Under one roost, he found eighteen wild turkeys and many smaller game frozen.

When the sugar camps were ready during the months of March or April, the maple trees provided an abundance of sap to be boiled down into syrup or great cakes of sugar to last throughout the year, often being the only sugar obtainable. The stacks of buckwheat cakes must be covered with sugar or simply floating in the maple syrup; buckwheat cakes were the daily food for many families during those pioneer days.

Surveying the land, clearing the fields, planting the corn, beans and potatoes was the work taken up in earnest by the older members of the families in the springtime. The value of help from the moon was not ignored, for agriculture, moon and stars were related; better results were believed to result when things growing underground were planted in the dark of the moon; the lighter plants, to run over the ground in the sunshine, the rain or the moonlight would be better planted in the light of the moon. Next to the Bible, the most faithfully studied book was the Almanac – the old reliable family guide.

There were days of sickness when chills and fever, aches and pains, had the whole family in the house. Depending on home remedies, the help of good neighbors when necessary, the women had all and more than they could do when the ague came to abide with them. Sometimes it was called the "dumb ague". Swamps gave out many germs to anyone disturbing their long slumbers; "malaria to the new settlers" seemed to be their cry! As the summer advanced into another year, the cabin of the Aldens took on a more cared for appearance, with lilac bushes and woodbins by the door. Along the pathway to the gate, blue flags from the swamp gave a welcome to all who came to the cabin and flowers grew as though they were glad to be in the yard. The deep dark woods around the cabin made it look small and lonely, but always the smoke rolling from the chimney gave it a look of home, calling the children to stay nearby, not to wander far

away, for wolves were too near. For more than one reason was it necessary to save candlelight by being "early to bed"; there was a strong urge to get away from the lonely darkness of the woods that at night seemed filled with some great power of danger complaining of the coming of people to disturb the life in the forest. Neighbors often came to compare the worries of the times. Their respect for old customs called for organization of a church. A class was formed with all the Methodists in the township, and on October 31, 1839, the Methodist Church was organized in the village of Auburn, with three charter members, Wesley Park, his wife Sophia Park and Fannie Smith. Daniel Altenburg was made a class leader later.

In the merry month of May there was a wedding in the home of Daniel and Sarah. The cabin must be made as attractive as possible for such an occasion. Branches of all the flowering trees must be carried home by the children; the lovely white dogwood added beauty and charm to the little cabin where the young people were married – to become amongst the first young pioneers to make their home in DeKalb County. They were to make their home with the Aldens. The woods and fields in May and June supplied the settlers with fruit; strawberries were abundant and later came the cranberries in the marshlands in the North and west part of the county. Wild game provided the meat for the settlers. With two friendly Indians for guides, many hunting and fishing trips were made to the lakes near the state line on the north. Obbenoble and Mingo had been living in the nearby forest since the death of their mother. They were liked and trusted by the settlers for they were good Indians.

The farmers found it most annoying to have so much of their livestock carried away by the wolves and bears. On the farm of John Esseg a trap was built that on one morning held only the paw of a bear. A few men set out at once on a bear hunt but it was not for several months that a bear was found with only three feet, evidently the same one that had visited the Esseg trap and had left his calling card!

One day the children went for a walk, following the path made by the cows that were turned into the woods every morning to graze and rest by the pond near the clearing. The children had been cautioned to look out for wild animals, especially the bears and never to go far from the cabin, but they were not frightened as they gathered wild flowers that grew so abundantly by the great beech and maple trees that never before had known little white children to be gathering flowers beneath their branches. The early spring beauties, the delicate blossoms veined with pink, were a favorite of all the wildflowers everywhere. In moist places near the pond there were blue and white violets, Indian turnip or Jack-in-the-Pulpit, Dutchmen's Beeches that made the children shout with laughter as they gathered great handfuls of the wildflowers.

Noticing that the sun was going down, the older girls said, "We must go now, - we have all the flowers we can carry". In terror, one began to call, "Oh look – look! It must be a bear – it hobbles so funny!" They all began to run toward the path. Danny carried the smallest child, Sylvia, calling to the rest to "hurry out of there". They all ran as fast as they could over the rough ground, a bear moving along slowly not so far behind them. They remembered to call to the cows browsing along the way and the sound of the bells soon told that they were following on the way home with the children.

When they knew they were near the clearing, their voices were joined in their screaming for they wanted to be heard. At the wood lot, cutting and piling up the wood, Stephen and Abigail heard the commotion and ran to meet the frightened boys and girls who made them understand there was need for help – for one child was missing. Little Sadie, a new neighbor's child, was not with the rest – she must be lost in the woods! Run for father and the rest of the men! Ring the dinner bell that would bring everyone within hearing to help!.....they would know that a dreadful thing had happened at the Alden's! Soon a number of men and boys armed

with some kind of an instrument to use if necessary, were on the way to the pond in search of the little girl. They found bear tracks lading into the woods. All night they searched, going in all directions from the pond, but they were not able to find little Sadie. In the morning they were joined by the two Indians, Obbenobbe and Mingo. All day they searched; they found a piece of a yellow calico dress so they continued toward the creek. The next day, Obbenobbe found her, lying near the water, exhausted and frightened nearly to death, very thirsty and hungry. They took her on Mingo's horse to her mother who had been nearly frantic with worry and grief. Soon all the good women were helping her to care for the child and she recovered and lived to be an old lady – who told her grandchildren of her terrible experiences in the woods when she was a little girl.

The winter sunshine streaming into the room looked again upon Sarah as she was bathing dressing and feeding her baby, another one, before the fireplace in the cabin. Into the room the boys came rushing, to tell her some Indians were coming “four or five - some with papooses on their backs - squaws they were”. One of the boys ran to call father, for noone could tell how friendly the strangers would be, and they should be met with equal numbers at least. In as cordial manner as she could manage Sarah invited them to come in, which they meant to do anyway, and to be seated, showing them a bench and a chair. They watched her dress her baby and were pleased when Sarah put a white baby dress on the Indian baby. The mother was pleased and held the baby in the new dress in her arms as she went away, as proud as could be. The Indian men let it be known they wanted corn, so they were told to go into the loft to shovel down all they wanted which was all they could find. They gathered their blankets up and left with all the supply of shelled corn.

After a few days, the Aldens were the visitors and found the Indians engaged in making maple sugar. Offered a taste of the syrup, the visitors politely refused but made the Indians know they were pleased to be thought of. Reaching home, they told the rest of the family why they could not taste the fresh syrup; a little black dog was so busy cleaning the fresh syrup off his body, it was plain to be seen he had been swimming in the extra supply. He had a sweet tooth and toenail which was more than they had!

After a few days, one rainy day, there came a group of Indians to the cabin. The guns they carried were left leaning against the house, under the eaves, it so happened. The boys tried to tell them the rain would fall into the guns as it did into the rain barrell at the corner, but the Indians only shook their heads, they did not understand, and walked on into the house asking for food. They were given all they wanted, then went to find their guns, grunting and acting queerly as they looked at the boys. Trying to be good friends, the boys did all the tricks they knew to entertain the Indians; they turned cartwheels, stood on their heads, performed wrestling acts, played leap frog and did some singing, but the Indians only gave them “queer sounds” as they went away. Those boys did not lose their scalps as they feared might happened, but forty years later they were all quite bald, due not doubt to the scare they received on that day when the Indians called on them.

The Aldens' cabin was not far from the crossroad east of their home where a school house was built. It was a small one room cabin with one window and one door and of course a fireplace and it was considered quite enough to start students on their way to higher education and fame and fortune. The desks were of split logs against the wall on two sides and across one end of the room. The seats also were of split logs resting on poles for legs and furnished flat but splintery support for students who were seated facing the walls and thus giving the schoolmaster better control over his young enemies.

The better to whack
The bent over back
Of a youngster learning subtraction

From his seat at the table
The master was able
To see all that caused any distraction.

The learned from those hard benches the art of enduring the hardships and privations of life; they also learned the love of books and papers, for they became lost in another world where life could be like a dream, a pleasant dream.

Not everyone enjoyed the long days in school. Stephen said they were always at loggerheads with the teacher, and to learn to read from the flat side of the log was very hard! But they did learn to love freedom and the life out of doors. The schoolmaster was annoyed at the noise of the whispering smaller children as they tried to learn "Up, up, Lucy, the day has begun". Little Henry would say, "Double up Lucy, the day has begun". The teacher gave him a slap on the back with a book which brought forth a loud "Ouch", then the students were so amused there was much laughter, so everyone had to be given a slap with the book - a very welcome interruption by some of the hard working students.

Before order was restored, the door was thrown open and a man burst into the room crying, "Alden's killed, Alden's killed". For a moment no one stirred, then all the pupils rushed to the door, crying as they ran to the cabin where everything was confusion, made worse by the cries of the family, as they saw their father being carried into the cabin, very badly hurt.

For several days, Daniel and Stephen with other helpers had been clearing the land for farming; many trees had been chopped down, all had gone well. This day had started out as the others. Daniel had heard the singing of the axe as it chopped its savage way into the heart of the tree, then with a wailing sound, the tree slowly gave up its hold and began to fall, branches swishing and scraping through the trees, then, as it struck other trees was thrown aside. The men called out, "Look out! Dan! - look out there!" - too late - Daniel was thrown to the ground with the falling tree. It was some time before he could be freed and taken home. Then someone must be sent to Auburn for a surgeon. Hours later, - the next day, a young doctor came on horseback; in place of the older surgeon who had been called to another part of the county for a similar accident - it happened that two other men had been hurt in the same way on the same day. The young surgeon did all he could do for the patient; neither chloroform nor ether was known or in use at the time, 1848. Whiskey was usually used to deaden pain, and now it was ordered by the doctor; the amputation of the arm was accomplished with the aid of several good neighbors and the kindly young doctor.

It was months before Daniel was able to leave his bed. The foot and ankle had been twisted or broken. The lost arm gave him much distress and pain, so a second or third operation was made to try to give him more comfort. Daniel was never free from pain the rest of his life, and he knew that he was face to face with some unconquerable thing, needing help from Divine Power. He learned to depend on his bible and the beautiful lines from some wonderful hymns gave him help in enduring his pain.

Daniel Alden, at first, had found the life of the pioneer to be an interesting adventure. He did not regret the choice that had led to hard work with little time for anything but the most essential work. He was satisfied with his lot in life up to the time of his unfortunate accident. No he must learn to live, to contribute some share in the work for his family - not become a defeated man. His spiritual life must be cleared as the forest was cleared of natural growths; he must live and work. His agreeable personality brought him many friends and he became an outstanding young man in the community. He was generous to a fault, ever ready to help those in need. His good sense of humor would stand in his mind and be a help to him, as the burden laid on his shoulders seemed to be too great. His fine spirit as a pioneer was not crushed.

Tall of stature, his blue eyes and always his happy smile gave one confidence in his fine character. He had many good friends among his neighbors. His children adored their father and

loved to be near his work. When their walks took them through the woods or the fields he would tell them of the flowers and birds common to the forests and streams near their home. His love for all things "lovely or of good report" was shared by his family. Now he must learn to live and to work and to suffer.

The progress of the times called for better roads and towns, homes and improved farms. In the work of clearing the land, neighbors came to help in the "burnings". Great majestic oak, walnut trees, hickory and elm trees and graceful willows - all the trees of the forest and swamp, had to fall before the army of determined men who were hearing the all of progress. In the minds of the people were better homes, books and newspapers, as they outgrew early conditions.

When the years of hard work and careful management brought some degree of prosperity to Daniel and Sarah, a new house was built. Facing the north, the first room had to be on some special occasions the dining room. On the right, the little parlor with windows on the north and west, became the room of joy, of sorrow, days of pleasure or sadness. From the east side of the kitchen, a stairway led to a room above where the six brothers slept. The three girls had to be satisfied with the parlor for their sleeping room. The porch, with seats on both sides seemed to invite friends to "come in!" "be seated" "stay awhile". The door of the kitchen opened on the yard where on sunny days the lines of snowy white washing warned everyone not to go near those clean clothes! The corner room, off the kitchen with the south and west windows gave Sarah a view of the sheds where the sheep, the cow, the chickens could be heard at night should someone be prowling around or some hungry animal come to disturb them.

To Sarah and her daughters, the years had brought better times; it was possible to have about them the things so dear to a woman, the things that give comfort and pleasure in the home. A natural pride was satisfied in the rag carpet for the parlor, the first in that neighborhood. Although getting the material ready was really work, the rolls of bright colored carpeting were a joy and the home was cheerful and happy. Perhaps nothing gave so much comfort to everyone as did the new oil lamps! To clean and fill the lamps every morning was a favorite bit of work!those lovely lamps on the shelf!.....no more candles!not for that family! They never dreamed that a day would come when oil lamps would be replaced by candles, and that dinner for company would be served on bare tables and with napkins of paper!

In the evenings, the oil lamps were a blessing indeed, for books and newspapers were in daily use. Around the table, the young readers of deep dark subjects needed much light to bring out the beauties said to be found in Algebra and mathematics. Then by the melodian they would gather to sing the songs so dearly loved the the mother, "How Firm A Foundation", "Am I a Soldier of the Cross"...how their voices would ring out in "December as Pleasant as may". They could all sing heartily.

In 1861 came the all of the President for volunteers to join the army. Four sons joined the Army of the Potomac and through four long years served in helping free a race of people from slavery. Then came a day when they were needed at home. Years of toil and hardship had taken the courage and health of women and many lives were forfeited. The brave and energetic little mother, unable to endure longer the hardships and anxious days of war, was taken to death. She had done all she could do in life; she had been able to hear music in everything, as she hoped to do, but most of it had been in the harmony she found in there own family; she had been a cheerful, happy woman, yet ready for the adventure into a new world when the call came for her to go.

On the same day, her brother Stephen, after a long illness, was taken also. In the new Methodist church in Auburn was held the funeral of a brother and sister. Many people who could see more to love than to blame came to show their love and respect to two of their friends. In a small town is often found the very heart of kindness. Showing sympathy, helping to bear the burdens and sorrows of others when some of their numbers are taken, is the common way of life.

On a gently sloping hillside in the first cemetery, the sister and brother were buried. Because of the stream at the foot of the hill, the great trees of oak, elm and beech giving beauty to

the surroundings, the spot was thought to be a fitting meeting place for one who so loved the beauty of nature. A few miles away toward the east was the farm where they had lived and made on of the first homes in the township. Near the spot where she was laid to rest a small common field stone marked the grave of an Indian woman who was given a Christian burial by the good neighbors of Obbennobbe and Mingo. The three young sons of Stephen and Abigail all died within the next few years - years of grief and sorrow for the Aldens. Daniel never seemed the same again - learning to live with new people - finding new ways of doing his work - not rushing into work as he would rather do -; he had to fit the work to his ability. Old friends found it distressing to witness his suffering. New friends were hard to meet. He had toiled to make the land contribute to his well-being; now his fight was to brain his spirit to accept disappointments as a good Christian should do. He lived many years never losing his faith and trust in God, never free from suffering.

When the word came that war was ended, noone was more thankful than Daniel for the safe return of the soldiers. His four sons and one son-in-law had served the four years of the Civil War. The citizens celebrated the return of the men of the county with a great meeting. There were speeches and of course a bon fire and songs, "When Johnny comes marching home again, hurrah", "The flag that made us free", "Glory, glory Hallelujah". There were about eight hundred people in the town by the close of the war.

Led by the same spirit of progress their father had known thirty years before, the older sons joined in the general movement into the neighboring states, and in the Michigan forests on the north, found their wok in life clearing the land, making room for farms, towns and industrial plants. They were true pioneers, carving a living out of virgin forests, building homes, becoming true citizens.

With the country turning from forest into productive fields, the farmers were thinking of better living in the towns, and were leaving the farming to younger men. Back in DeKalb county, the land Daniel and his sons had made ready, was sold, and Daniel moved into Auburn. A new house was built on North Mains Street and as though to help replace the trees he had helped destroy, he now encouraged the planting on many new shade trees. One large maple still is standing the site of his old home. Many large maples are still the joy of the citizens who have always cared well for "the loveliest village of the plain".

At the new house, Daniel had one room built for his own. It contained all the old furniture, the iron cooking vessels by the huge fireplace, the walnut table, the stand, the lounge, the cupboard with fancy designs in the doors - a good pattern for pie crust when one had time to mark the crusts as they should be. Two windows on the south let the sun cheer him on winter days, the open door on the west made the cool breeze on summer days most welcome. On the table were his books, The Patriarches of the Bible being his favorite next to the Bible. Beneath the windows, the lounge was well supplied with pillows and blankets, his woolen shawl always ready for him. The rocking chair, a stool, a few smaller chairs nearly filled with room, but when friends came there was always room "for one more". On the wall between the windows was a popular picture of that time, "The Stream of Life". On a river there was a rowboat, filled to capacity with a family of perhaps three or four generations - the most happy, placid faces, looking toward the shore they were nearing, the younger ones looking with some regret toward the shore they were leaving, and still keeping their hats on in case they could return. Still younger folks were happy just to be on the way - no hats to bother them, such a beautiful river, such lovely, people such a happy family.

The other and more attractive picture was a brightly colored map of Indiana. It seemed like a jewell box of gems, each one more beautiful than the other, each county a gem of another color. Indiana will always be the most beautiful state to the children who remember that room. The map was covered with a protecting coat of varnish to save it from dust or perhaps from the unwelcome visits of flies with their extra touches of black.

A few years after the close of the war, several army surgeons were living in Auburn. They were Dr. D. J. Swartz, Dr. J. B. Casebeer, Dr. J. N. Chamberlain and Dr. J. A. Cowan. They were consulted by the family and it was believed that an operation might correct the condition in the shoulder of the long suffering Daniel. But it was found to be too late. There was no help for him - he must live on as he had learned to do until the Lord called him.

It was not his lot to recover his health, but he lived more than the years usually allotted to man. His days were spent in caring for his garden, trying to raise bees and honey. But his bees did not seem to care for a nervous man; they were not congenial friends, so it was not a success as a business. For a few years he was given the office of Justice of the Peace and was in the J. L. Davis block in the office of H. C. Peterson.

He had married Susanna, a splendid woman, who was kind and patient with his outbursts of rebellion over his lot, for there would come some dark days when his patience would desert him. She had great understanding of his burden that it had been his duty to bear in some way. He would often turn to the old songs they used to sing, "Shall I be carried to the skies, while others sail through bloody seas?"

He told his devoted wife and daughters one Sunday morning in January, 1888, that he had a vision of a lovely place, but was not allowed to enter for he was told there was one more sacrifice he had to make. He did not tell them more about it. They asked him to rest while they prepared some food for him, so he fell asleep. When the daughters returned, they found he had been permitted to enter heaven.

The Methodist Church he had helped to establish in the early days could not hold all the people who came to show respect for one they had known for many years and who was regarded to be one of the heroic pioneers. He was a man who did not accept defeat in life but was sustained by his faith in God.

C. E. Z.
April 4, 1944
July 20, 1949

Poems

by

Harry Altenburg Hanes

As far as I know he wrote these poems.
Another little books was made of his poems.
I do not think these were included.

When I was a little boy
I lived by myself
All the bread and cheese I got
I layed upon the shelf
The rats and the mice
They led me such a strife
I was forced to go to London
And buy me a wife
The roads were so rough
And the lanes were so narrow
I had to bring her home
In a wheel barrow—
The wheel barrow broke
And my wife got a fall
The dogs took wheel barrow
My wife and all
To Jimmie from Grandad
(The piece I used to speak
in my FIRST Childhood)

Christmas 1953

For Jimmie and
another separate
cover

Note:

For Jimmie

Seven and a half inches long
 One of my girls has a fine greenest
 I've seen since ever I saw a pencil
 I've heard of it all and have it yet.
 The most of living things are and better
 Christmas, Birthday, Holiday too
 Will I have it for my good pleasure
 Even my pencil has a pleasant use
 Oh

When I've had pencils kindly given
 As advertisements for this and that
 Like Jline Bros Lumber Co.-Soken Bash and Door
 Or makers of the Statron hat
 In the street I've found pencils on kind and another
 Some longer some shorter some bad and some good
 Rubber tipped or ink out both ends sharpened
 School-boy style some paper some wood
 I've borrowed pencils of my neighbors
 Of all sorts of wood, of green and black
 And even I do have hats to wear it
 Some-times I do forget to give them back
 I've seen pencils in public places
 Not only seen but used them too
 Fastened to a long string dangle
 Anchored with an iron shoe
 I've been in church where they passed the basket

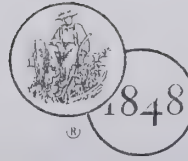
Where each one got a subscription slip
 And to the side of each the teeniest
 Pencil fastened with a clip
 And giant pencils most like a broomstick
 Tied by a cord and hanging down
 On the side of the junk-mans wagon
 So he could write with mittens on
 Pencils made for different purposes made
 Of different materials I must own
 And its almost past believing
 Pencils made to write on stone
 Made of lead they're called lead pencils
 Made of graphite they called the same
 Made of chalk they call them crayons
 There's not really nothing in the name
 I have seen folks write on windows
 Not in malice let us hope
 And the pencil they were using
 Was just a piece of a cake of soap
 There was Pa's old pencil he kept in his desk
 Your aunt will remember I think
 You pressed on the top and it opened its mouth
 Like a calf just learning to drink
 They write of love they write of hate
 Some sorry some glad
 But the pencil I think that suits ME best
 Is the one that writes to Dad
 Now when I started this to write
 I had a happy thought
 That I would call to memory
 All the pencils I had bought
 Borrowed begged or stolen
 Or in any way possessed
 And picked out of memories pile
 That would suit my purpose best
 And so I measured my display
 And then I got a hunch
 Of all the pencils I ever had
 Not a poets in the bunch
 There is the so called carpenters pencil
 Its red or green and long
 Implying that he's a mechanic
 Who wears it in the band of his hat
 The cabinet maker has his own choice

Made of lead they're called lead pencils
 Made of graphite they called the same
 Made of chalk they call them crayons
 There's not really nothing in the name
 I have seen folks write on windows
 Not in malice let us hope
 And the pencil they were using
 Was just a piece of a cake of soap
 There was Pa's old pencil he kept in his desk
 Your aunt will remember I think
 You pressed on the top and it opened its mouth
 Like a calf just learning to drink
 They write of love they write of hate
 Some sorry some glad
 But the pencil I think that suits ME best
 Is the one that writes to Dad
 Now when I started this to write
 I had a happy thought
 That I would call to memory
 All the pencils I had bought
 Borrowed begged or stolen
 Or in any way possessed
 And picked out of memories pile
 That would suit my purpose best
 And so I measured my display
 And then I got a bunch
 Of all the pencils I ever had
 Not a poets in the bunch
 There is the so called carpenters pencil
 Its red or green and long
 Implying that he's a mechanic
 Who wears it in the band of his hat
 The cabinet maker has his own choice__ REPEATED PART OF POEM ↑
 Of a pencil he thinks will do
 A long slim pencil
 with lead so hard
 It nearly cuts the wood in two
 The copying pencil in the hands of the clerk
 Who works like a demon insane
 The pencil that lays on the typewriters desk
 In front of the stenographer Jane
 I've told you of pencils a great many kinds
 I've told you of pencils galore
 Yet I'm sure if you'd help me and we'd study together
 We could think of a great many more
 There's styptic pencil you use when you shave
 And a lot of pencils miscellaneous
 The eye-brow pencil to tempt Dan Cupid
 And the whole great state Pencilvenious

I just made it up it wasn't a dream
You know I'm a wee bit off of the beam
In fact while Awake Not a dream could be
But a chance to tell 'em what they meant to me
And so I just told them the best way I knew
And would have included my grandchildren too
But I can't tell them all however I try
I could write and write till my pencil went dry
So Waking or sleeping dreaming or not
I'm pretty well pleased with the ones I have got

Agency OHIO FARMERS COMPANIES

OHIO FARMERS INSURANCE COMPANY · *Chartered 1848* · OHIO FARMERS INDEMNITY COMPANY · LE ROY, OHIO



YOUR
INSURANCE AGENT
IS A GOOD
MAN TO KNOW

OBERLIN INSURANCE AGENCY

124 SOUTH BROADWAY, BUTLER, INDIANA

PHONE: 14

MY DREAM CAME TRUE.

What is this dream that I have dreamed?
I was lifted high above the world, yet quite alive,
And saw the Babys' yet unborn.
An Angel said, "You may choose out five."
As I looked I wondered which to choose.
Then going from crib to crib, at last I said
As I turned to the Angel and pointed out,
"I'll take the girl, that little redhead."
For a second choice again I sought
This one, so pale and thin, with eyes so bright,
Said the Angel as he wrapped her up
"Man, You surely are choosing right!"
What? All Girls, These Babes so sweet?
Mom and I have so wanted a Son,
But who could refuse this plump little Girl
Whose sweet little face, my heart has won?
At the next crib, another little girl babe,
From where do all these little girls come?
This, another girl to love and to own,
Please bundle her up, and send her home.
Then the Angel opened another door,
Oh, here's the chance, a Boy for Me!
I choose the ~~red~~head with the bright blue eyes,
Please send him to my home address C. O. D.
Then the Angel asked, "Are You Satisfied?"
As I answered yes, he began to laugh
As he replied, "You have chosen well,"
"You have picked the ones You Already Have!"



CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO RAILWAY

Toledo 4, Ohio — CHerry 3-2297

I have always flowed
About this land that
Now I could ~~do~~ ^{do} what some one
Made a living at

I've worked on a farm
And fed the hogs
Harnessed the horses
And hauled the logs

I've worked in the factory
With its filth and grime
I've ditched and built houses
From time to time

I've plastered I've painted and
Some things not so fine
But this is the first I've tried
Just being 79

Rejected.

A stranger stood at the gates of hell
and the Devil himself had answered the call,
He looked him over from head to toe
and said my friend I'd like to know
what you have done in the line of sin
to entitle you to come within,??

Then Franklin D. with his usual guile
stepped forth and flashed his toothy smile.
When I took charge in thirty three
A nation's faith was mine said he.

I promised this and I promised that
and I calmed them down with a fireside chat.
I spent their money on fishing trips
and fished from the decks of their battleships,

I gave them jobs on the P.W. A.
two days a week, two dollars a day.
Then raised their wages and closed their shops,
I killed their pigs and burned their crops.

I doubled crossed both old and young,
And still the fools my praises sung.
I brought back beer, and what do you think?
I taxed it so high that they couldn't drink.
I furnished money with government loans,
When they missed a payment I took their homes.

When I wanted to punish the folk you know,
I'd put my wife on the radio.
I paid them to let their farms lie still,
And imported foodstuffs from Brazil.
I curtailed crops when I felt real mean
And shipped in corn from the Argentine.

When they would start to worry and fret
I'd get them to chanting the alphabet.
With the A.A.A. and the N.L.B.
The W.P.A. and the C.C.C.
With these many units I got their goats,
And still I crammed it down their throats.

My workers worked with the speed of snails,
While the tax payers chewed their fingernails.
When the organizers needed dough
I closed up their plants for the C.I.O.,
I ruined jobs and I ruined health,
And put the screws on the richman's wealth,
And some who couldn't stand the gaff
Would call on me and how I'd laugh,
When they got too strong on certain things,

I, d pack and head for Old Warm Springs.

I ruined their country their homes and then,
I placed the blame on the nine old mags
Now Franklin talked both long and loud,
And the Devil stood and his head he bowed,
At last he said let's make it clear,
You, I'll have to leave you can't stay here,
For once you mingle with this mob
I, I'll have to hunt myself a job.

Well it's WINTER now But aint SUMMER nice
When They aint no snow and they aint no ice
No cold wind to freeze your ears and your nose
And chill your bones right through your clothes
You dont have to batten the windows and doors
You dont have to stuff rags in the cracks in the floor
When you just dont have tons and tons of snow
To track around wherever you go
All though the house your feet Slop Slop
And your wife has to follow you round with the mop.
You dont have snow to shovel and scoop
Catch your death of ~~the~~ cold and die with the Croup
No wonder so many old people dies
My eyes! aint Summer nice

No cold wind, no sleet, no snow, no ice
It's SUMMER now and aint WINTER nice
They aint no bugs and they aint no flies
They aint no gnats and they aint no flees
No chiggers to gnaw your skins and your knees
No skaters around your head a buzzin'
Bogging a kiss and calling you Cousin
No lawn to mow no grass to rake
No weeds to pull no garden to make
Dont have to lay and fawn all night
And fall asleep just about day light
Roll out of bed before sun rise
My eyes! aint Winter nice
No gnats No skaters No chiggers, no flees

I aint goin' to need this house no longer,
I'm movin' out tomorrow.
Hope to move without no fuss
Not to cause my friends to sorrow
For when this house desolves away
And I break these earthly bands
I got a "building of God eternal in the Heavens,"
A "house not made with hands"
Jesus said "There are many mansions"
And we know his word is true;
For those who don't deserve a mansion
He says I'll make a place for you.
So I got a place, a building, a house,
A home awaiting there
A house that's always new and tidy
That will never need repair.
Aint goin' to be no leaky shingles
Aint goin' to be no sagging door
Aint goin' to be no busted windows
Aint goin' to be no hooved up floor
I don't know yet the street and number
But my name is on the door.
A home eternal in the Heavens
I aint goin' to need this house no more

Just Talking

The "Man" has gone to his eternal home
And I am left here all alone
Old home gloomy as a rainy day
My heart heavy as a stone

Just sitting here and thinking
Don't know what I'm thinking but
Sort of dreamy reminiscence
Just can't figure nothing out
Listen wasn't that a foot step
Thought I heard some one a walking
Stopped to listen just a moment
And I heard myself a talking
Don't know what I'm talking but
Guess it wasn't worth to mention
Wasn't much I don't remember
Wasn't paying me ~~any~~ attention

Just talking, talking, talking,
So it goes from day to day
But how would I know what I was thinking
If I never heard me say

Yours truly old Nance

The deed for a Creed

Rom 8 14

Either you do or else you dont
Either you will or else you wont
Either you shall or else you shant
Either you can or else you cant

You either speak truth or else you lie
Either you live or else you die.

You can live to the Lord and in his name
You can die in the Lord and its all the same

So living or dying lift up your head
You belong to the Lord living or dead

To live to himself No man should try
And unto himself No man can die

Alt Hines

I saw a Wayward traveler in tattered garments And
He struggled up the Mountain it seemed that he was sad
His back was laden heavy his strength was almost gone
Still shouting as he forerunjer deliverance will come

The summer sun was shining the sweat was on his brow
His garments worn and dusty His steps seemed very slow
But he kept pressing onward for he was heading home
Still shouting as he forerunjer deliverance will come

I saw him in the evening the sun was bending low
He'd over topped the Mountain and reached the vale below
He saw that golden city his everlasting home
And shouted loud "Hosanna" deliverance will come

While gazing on that city just o'er the narrow flood
A band of holy angels came from the throne of God
They bore him on their pinions Safe o'er the dashing foam
And joined him in his triumph deliverance has come

I heard the song of triumph they sang upon that shore
Saying Jesus has redeemed us to suffer never more
Then cast his eyes backward upon the race he'd run
He shouted "Alleluia" deliverance has come

The palms of victory ^{chr} crowns of glory
Palms of victory I shall wear



WILLS
AND
PROBATE
RECORDS

Alameda County
Superior Court
The Probate

In the matter of
the Estate of
Duncan H. Hest
Deceased

Petition & Final
Account

of Robert H. Hest
Att'y for Estate

Copy.

463

In the Matter of the Estate
of Lincoln C. Reed, Deceased.

Dated Sept. 19, 1891.

State of Wisconsin)
) ss.
County of Milwaukee)

George W. Jones.

Herbert Fine,

Notary Public, *W. H. H. Co. H. H.*

FINAL ACCOUNT

Of George W. Hanes, Executor of the Estate of Duncan
C. Reed, Deceased,

IN ACCOUNT WITH SAID ESTATE.

REAL ESTATE

None.

PERSONAL ESTATE.

As per Inventory.

Parlor set	\$30.00
Folding Bedstead	20.00
Oil Paintings	20.00
2 Heating Stoves	20.00
1 Watch	25.00
House	100.00
Cash: In Pocket, \$28.75; In Package, \$710.00	779.75

Certificates of Deposit:

No. 20304	2000.00
" 20307	1000.00
" 20308	1000.00
" 20309	1000.00
" 20310	1000.00

Promissory Notes:

2 Promissory Notes, G.W.Hanes,	\$75.00
" " " " " 200, 300,	321.00
1 " " " " " W.B.Boyle,	100.00
1 " " " " " " " "	100.00
1 " " " " " Ches. Hanes,	100.00
" " " " " H. Spear,	50.00

405
\$8703.75

Brought forward	\$8703.75
1 Promisory Note, A. Hallawitz,	71.00
Interest drawn on Certificate of Deposit	33.60
Interest on \$1200 " " "	47.00
	<hr/> \$8854.41

C O N T R A.

Paid Mary L. McIntyre,	32.10
" City Treasurer, Taxes,	107.64
" " " "	3.00
" P. W. Patterson, Undertaker,	150.00
Appraiser's Fees	1.00
Dr. E. W. Monahan,	105.00
Dr. W. A. Gray,	285.00..
Dr. V. H. Washburn,	34.00
Gas Light Co.	4.20
Print. Misc Notices	10.20
Henry L. McIntyre, Dr. Balance	\$0.00
Toward Court. In Aid	9.33
Caroline Hard, housekeeper,	3.00
Susan W. Cole, nurse,	400.00
County Clerk, Certified Copy of Letters,	.75
House and Household goods delivered over to	
Mary L. McIntyre, as per Order of Court	211.00
Attorney's Fees to Herbert Tinsie,	100.00
Percentage on Estate as Executor,	100.00
	<hr/> \$1732.20

Brought forward	\$1762.22
11 Days' Services as Executor, at \$1,	11.00
Expense of Executor in going to and returning from Milwaukee from Butler, Ind., 5 trips at \$14.20 each,	71.00
Publication Notice of Final Settlement	2.95
Fee Guardian Ad Litem, E. E. Chapin,	35.00
Additional Services of Attorney, Herbert Kinne,	100.00
Certified Copy of Final Decree,	1.10
Obtaining Release and Postage	5.00
Balance of Claim of Mrs. Susan E. Cole,	150.00
Claim of Geo. W. Hanes, allowed,	50.00
Claim of Ella M. Hanes as allowed,	150.00
For amount on hand to balance	\$2330.57
To amount on hand to balance,	6814.94
	6814.41

6814.41

STATE OF WISCONSIN)
) ss.
COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE)

George W. Hanes being firstduly sworn deposes and says
that he is the executor of the last will and testament of
Duncan C. Reed, late of the City and County of Milwaukee,
deceased; that to the best of his knowledge, information and
belief the foregoing account of his administration of said
estate, including both debits and credits, is correct, and
that he does not know of any error or omission therein to the
detriment of any person interested in said estate.

George W. Hanes,

Subscribed and sworn to before)
me this 7th day of November,)
1881.)
J. E. Mann,)
County Judge.)

Milwaukee, November 6th, 1881.

E. E. Sharin, Esq.,

Dear Sir:-

As Guardian Ad litem for Ella W.

Gardner, nee Hanes, and Mary L. McIntyre minors, and legatees
named in the last will and testament of Duncan C. Reed, deceased
we are fully advised of the final account and proposed settle-
ment of the estate of said deceased and the adjustment of
claims and consent to the same and desire you to make approval
thereof in our behalf in said proceedings.

Ella W. Gardner, nee Hanes, Mary L. McIntyre.

676

WARRANTY DEED.
SHORT FORM.

John W. Pulverton &
Sarah Pulverton
TO
J. William Haines

RECEIVED FOR RECORD,
The 16 day of Sept
A. D. 1867, at 3 o'clock, P
M., and recorded in Record 2
Page 343
J. W. Haines Recorder
for Lincoln County.

DULY ENTERED FOR TAXATION,
Sept 19th 1867
J. W. Haines Auditor.

TRANSFER FEE

paid

WARRANTY DEED, Sold by C. Lusk & Co, Lafayette

By This Deed, Made this twenty-third
day of October A.D. 1854 Samuel Hackley

and Laura A. his

wife CONVEY AND WARRANT to Mrs John W.

Palmerton

the following premises, situate
in Dekalb County, in the State of Indiana, To-wit:

East half of Southeast quarter of section No. four
Township No. Thirtyfour North of Range No. fourteen
East Containing Eighty Acres More or less

for the sum of seven hundred and fifty dollars

Samuel Hackley

Laura A. Hackley

SEAL.

SEAL.

THE STATE OF INDIANA, Dekalb COUNTY, SCT.

On this 23rd day of October 1854 before me, the undersigned, a
Justice of the peace of said County, Samuel Hackley
and Laura A. his wife duly
acknowledged the execution of the foregoing Deed.

Witness my hand and seal the date above written.

John Moore

SEAL.

(47)

Warranty Deed
from
Samuel. Hackley & wife

To
John W. Palmerston

July, entered for location

this 22nd day of January 1858

per 12th

M. L. Price and

Rec^d for Record January 22.

1858. at 1st O'Clock P. M.

and recorded in Record

Book page 244

Whisperwood

Recorded De Kalb Co.

and paid

State of Indiana }
DeKalb County }

Personally appeared in open court ^{Sept 10} Egbert P.
Mott and acknowledged the above conveyance to be his
voluntary act and deed - This 6th day of January
A.D. 1854

John W. Moore
Judge of the Court of Com. P. D. & C.

(195)
C. B. Mott

Moore & Haynes

Entered for taxation
Sept 18th 1867

William
Adams

Filed in open court
Jan'y 6, 1854,

J. P. McCreary Clk

Recorded Sept 16th 1867
in Book 15 page 341

J. P. McCreary
Recorder

Paid

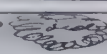
This indenture made the ~~sixth~~ ^{seventh} day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty four between Egbert S. Mott a commissioner appointed as hereafter mentioned of the first part and Moses Haynes of the County of DeKalb and State of Indiana of the second part witnesseth, Whereas Cynthia Franklin administratrix of the estate of Amos Franklin late of the County of Lawrence and State of Michigan deceased heretofore to wit on the fifteenth day of November A.D. 1848 filed her petition with her oath endorsed thereon in the Probate Court of DeKalb County State of Indiana against George Franklin Rebecca Franklin Julia Franklin and Benjamin Franklin heirs at law of the said Amos Franklin deceased for the sale of the real estate of said decedent to enable said administratrix to pay the debts against said estate. And afterwards to wit on the twentieth day of February A.D. 1849 at a term of the Probate Court held at Auburn in said County the Court being satisfied that the matters and things in said petition are true and that the provisions of the Statute of the State of Indiana have been complied with do order and decree that the land described in said petition to wit the west half of the south east quarter of section four in Township thirty four north of range fourteen east in DeKalb County be sold at private sale for not less than two thirds of the appraised value thereof to wit two hundred and ~~seventy~~ ^{seventy five} nine dollars and fifty four cents And afterwards at the August Term of said Probate Court held at Auburn on the fourteenth day of August A.D. 1849 said Administratrix reported to said Court that she had sold said land to one Moses Haynes for the sum of two hundred and nine dollars and fifty four cents seventy five dollars cash in hand sixty seven dollars and fifty four cents

in twelve months and sixty seven dollars in eighteen months with interest. Whereupon the court in all things allowed and confirmed the same. And afterwards at the April Term of the Court of common pleas held at Auburn on the fourth day of April A.D. 1853 said administrator made report of the payment in full of the purchase money for the above described land.

Whereupon the ^{Court} being satisfied that said purchase money had been fully paid as stated in said report do order that a ^{deed} conveyance of said land so sold as aforesaid be executed and delivered to the said Moses Haynes do now here appoint Egbert B. Mott a Commissioner to make, execute, and deliver the same all which the more fully and as reference being had to the records of said Court. Therefore know ye that I Egbert B. Mott Commissioner as aforesaid in consideration of the said sum of two hundred and nine dollars and fifty four cents so paid by the said Moses Haynes to the said Benjamin Franklin administrator as aforesaid and by virtue of the record and proceedings of said Court do by these presents give, grant bargain, sell, and convey unto the said Moses Haynes, his heirs and assigns forever all and singular the premises aforesaid with the appurtenances thereto belonging To have and to hold the premises aforesaid with the appurtenances unto him the said Moses Haynes his heirs and assigns forever in as full, complete and ample manner as the said Moses Franklin at the time of his death might or could have held the same.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Egbert B. Mott -

day of August A.D. 1854. acknowledged the execution of the annexed deed 

The Logansport and Northern Indiana Rail Road Company, Having located their
Right of Way
Moses Haines & wife
To
S. & N. Ind. R.R. Co.
Recorded Aug. 22. 1854.
J. McCune
Recorder



Rail Road upon the following piece of land situate in the county of DeKalb
and State of Indiana, owned by Moses Haines, to wit: - The East half
of the South East quarter of Section number One (1) Township num-
ber thirty four (34) North, of Range number fourteen (14) East.
Now in consideration of the sum of Eighty Seven and One half
Dollars and the construction and maintenance by said Rail Road
Company of one cattle pass under or over said Rail Road for
the use of said grantee The said Moses Haines and Mary his

wife convey and Warrant to the said Logansport and Northern Indiana Rail Road
Company, its Successors and assigns all that parcel of said land ninety nine feet wide,
and lying forty nine and one half feet in width on either side of the center line of said
Railroad as surveyed, located and established, on and across said lands above des-
cribed. In Testimony Whereof, the said grantors has hereunto set their hands and
Seals this fourteenth day of August A.D. 1854 Eighteen hundred and fifty four.

Moses Haines

Mary Haines

415

The State of Indiana.
County of DeKalb  Before me the undersigned a justice of the peace in and
for said county, the above mentioned Moses Haines and Mary Haines his wife this
fourteenth day of August A.D. 1854, acknowledged the execution of the annexed deed
DeKalb Co., IN Book 14 page 366 Recorder's Office John Moore 



In Witness whereof, The said Kenton Garrison as Sheriff as aforesaid has hereunto set his hand and seal, this 4th day of January, 1888,

Kenton Garrison
Sheriff of DeKalb County Indiana

State of Indiana, County of DeKalb *Ind.*

Before me, D. G. Husselmann Clerk DeKalb Circuit Court in and for said County, personally came Kenton Garrison Sheriff of said County, and acknowledged the execution of the above and foregoing deed, as such Sheriff.

In Witness whereof, I hereunto subscribe my name, and Affix my official Seal of office, this 4th day of January A.D. 1888.



D. G. Husselmann Clerk

DeKalb Cir. Court

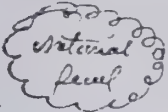
Recorded January 5th 1888 at 11:55 A.M.

John Britt, Recorder by D. G. Husselmann *clerk*

<p>Quit Claim Deed⁺ Daniel Altenburg to Susan Altenburg Dated Jan'y 2^d 1888 Recorded Jan'y 5th 1888 at 2:30 P.M.</p>	<p>By this deed Daniel Altenburg of DeKalb County in the state of Indiana convey and quit claim to Susan Altenburg of said County, and state for the sum of Four hundred dollars, the following premises in DeKalb County Indiana to-wit: All the interest of said grantor in the East one third part of the North East quarter of section twenty seven (27), and the East one third part of the South half of the South East quarter of section twenty two (22) all in Township number thirty four (34) north of Range thirteen (13) East, said interest hereby conveyed being the interest of the said grantor in said premises, which she derived by being the widow & exec. of the late John Altenburg. In Witness whereof the said grantor has hereunto set his hand and seal this 2^d day of January A.D. 1888.</p>
---	---

State of Indiana DeKalb County *Ind.*

Before me James E. Rose a Notary Public in and in said County, came Daniel Altenburg and acknowledged the execution of the above deed, Witness my hand and Notarial Seal this 2^d day of January A.D. 1888.




James E. Rose
Notary Public

Recorded Jan'y 5/88 at 2:30 P.M. John Britt, Recorder by D. G. Husselmann *clerk*

In witness whereof I Herunto set my Hand and Seal this fourth day of December A.D. 1850.

George H. Hoffman J.P. 


This Indenture, Witnesseth, that William H. McDaniel Ann Maria McDaniel of DeKalb County in the State of
Warranty Deed Indiana, in consideration of the sum of one Hundred dollars to them paid by Daniel Alten
William H. McDaniel wife burg of the County and State aforesaid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do hereby
To bargain, sell and convey to the said Daniel Altenburg of the County and State aforesaid, the
Daniel Altenburg receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do hereby bargain sell and convey to the said Dan
Recorded December 5, 1850. iel Altenburg his heirs and assigns forever, the following real estate in DeKalb County and
S.W. Proctor, Recorder State of Indiana, and described as follows, The south west quarter of the north west quar
ter of Section N. thirteen (13) in Township N. thirty four (34) of Range N. thirteen containing forty
acres, together with all the privileges and appurtenances to the same belonging. To have and to hold the same to
the said Daniel Altenburg his heirs and assigns forever. The grantor for himself, heirs and assigns hereby
covenanting with the grantee his heirs and assigns, that the title so conveyed, is clear, free, and unincumbered
and that he will Warrant and Defend the same against all claims whatsoever. In witness whereof, the
said William H. McDaniel and wife who hereby relinquishes her dower in said premises, have Herunto set
their Hands and Seals this sixteenth day of September 1850.

Wm. H. McDaniel 

Ann M. McDaniel 

Signed Seals and delivred in presence of

State of Indiana Personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for said County, Daniel
DeKalb County 35. Altenburg the grantor in the grantor in the above conveyance, and acknowledges the same to
be his voluntary act and deed. And the said Ann Maria McDaniel wife of the said William H. McDaniel being
examined by me, privately, separate and apart from, and without the hearing of her said husband, and the contents of
said deed made known and explained to her, declares that she executed the same of her own free will and ac
cord and without any coercion or compulsion from her said husband. Witness my Hand and Notarial
Seal, the sixteenth day of September 1850.

Egbert B. Malt, Notary Public 

This Indenture, made the fourth day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight Hundred and fifty between
Amos Hutchison of Auburn, DeKalb County, State of Indiana and Laura Ann his wife, of the first part, and Washington
Talbot of Seneca County, State of Ohio of the second part, Witnesseth, that the said party of the first part,
for and in consideration of the sum of eight Hundred dollars lawful money of the United States to them in
hand paid by the said party of the second part, the receipt whereof is hereby confessed and acknowledged

as provided by act of Congress & Received October 13th 1866 at 12 o'clock M.
J. R. Hoffman Receiver U. S. C.

Warrant from Hannah Thomas to Hannah Wallace October 1st A.D. 1866

This Indenture Witnesseth that Hannah Thomas of DeKalb County in the State of Indiana convey and Warrant to Hannah Wallace in DeKalb County in the State of Indiana for the sum of Five Hundred (\$500) Dollars the following Real Estate in DeKalb County in the State of Indiana to wit Lot Number one Hundred and Forty Seven (47) in the Town of Auburn Westin Addition DeKalb County in the State of Indiana in Section Twenty Nine of Township Number Thirty Four North of Range Thirteen West

In Witness whereof the said Hannah Thomas has hereunto set her hand and Seal this first day of October A.D. 1866

Hannah ^{Wm} Thomas Seal

State of Indiana DeKalb County SS

Before me Wm C Roberts a notary Public in and for said County of DeKalb and State of Indiana personally came Hannah Thomas and acknowledged the execution of the annexed Deed. Witness my hand and notarial Seal this first day of October 1866 Wm C Roberts notary Public

Verify that the Deed of which the above is a true copy was duly stamped with fifty cents United Revenue duty collected

& Received Oct 1st A.D. 1866 at O'clock J. R. Hoffman Receiver

Witnessed by
J. C. Altmanburg
Daniel Baker

In the name of the Benevolent father of all
 I Joshua Copeland of Franklin Township Columbiana
 County State of Ohio, do make and publish this my last
 will and testament in manner and form following that
 is to say, first it is my will that my funeral expenses
 and all my just debts be fully paid.

Secondly I give and bequeath to my beloved wife
 Susanna Copeland in lieu of her Dower the house we
 now reside in during her lifetime or widow hood, and a
 full sufficiency of every article or articles necessary for her
 support and maintenance, so that she may at all times
 have all the necessary comforts of life furnished her during
 the term aforesaid by my son Joshua J Copeland

Thirdly I give devise and bequeath to my son Joshua
 J Copeland the farm on which I now reside to him
 his heirs and assigns forever, provided be the said
 Joshua J Copeland shall pay out the following sums of
 money in current bank paper, as herein after mentioned
 first to my son in law Jonathan M. Carson two hundred
 Dollars within two years after my decease, to my son
 Patterson Copeland two hundred Dollars four years after
 my decease, to my son Thomas Copeland two hundred
 Dollars within six years after my decease, to my son in
 law James M. Colby two hundred Dollars eight years after
 my decease, and to my son in law Alexander Orr one
 Dollar ten years after my decease to them their heirs and
 assigns forever.

and lastly I hereby constitute and appoint
 John Blanning and my son Joshua J Copeland
 aforesaid to be the Executors of this my last will
 and testament revoking and annulling all
 former wills by me made and ratifying and
 confirming this and no other to be my last will

JOSHUA COPELAND

To the Hon Judge of Probate Court of Columbiana County, Ohio.

John Fleming and Joshua Copeland Executors of John A. Copeland do dec'd represent that they have paid to the following legatees their respective shares in full of said estate, as evidenced by the vouchers herewith filed.

Aug. 31. 1847	For to John McKams and	Eliza B. McKams	\$ 200.00
Apr 3. 1850	" Patterson Copeland	"	2 5 200.00
May 1. 1851	" Estate of John Copeland dec'd	"	3 5 200.00
" 3. 1853	" James M. Barclay	"	4 5 200.00
" 23	" Alexander Orr	"	5 1.00

The State of Ohio, Columbiana County, ss.

Joshua A. Copeland & Co. after officers and Executors being duly sworn say that the foregoing statement of disbursements is correct and true. Attest the signatures to the vouchers were referred to herewith filed and representing to be those of the legatees or their legal representatives and are yours.

Joshua J. Copeland

Sworn and subscribed before me this 20th day of May 1853

J. A. day of May 1853

J. M. Chapman

Probate Judge

Justices of the Peace

THE STATE OF OHIO,
COLUMBIANA County, ss.

On the 9th

day of Oct

A. D. 1845 John Fleming & Joshua Copeland Executors of the estate of John A. Copeland deceased, appeared before me, and being by me duly qualified, says that the sale bill of said estate, to which this is attached, is in all respects just and true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn and subscribed

before me, the day and year above.

J. M. Chapman

Clerk

John Fleming
Joshua J. Copeland

JOSHUA COPELAND WILL RECORD

The State of Ohio ss}

Columbiana County } Before me Howard Garver
a Justice of the peace in and for said County
personally came John William Thomas & King
& Martin Armstrong appraisors of the goods
& chattels belonging to the Estate of Joshua
Copeland late of Franklin Township, Columbiana
County deceased; who on oath say they will
truly honestly and impartially appraise the
Estate and property which shall be exhibited
to them, and perform the other duties requi-
red of them by Law in the Premises according
to the best of their knowledge and ability.

John Willard
Thos. C. King
Martin Armstrong Appraisors

Reviewed and subscribed before me this 12th
day of September eighteen hundred and forty
five
Howard Garver J. P.

I true and accurate inventory of the goods and
chattels of Joshua Copeland late of Franklin Township
Columbiana County dead as presented to the
undersigned John Willard Thomas C. King &
Martin Armstrong appraisers appointed by the
Court of Common Pleas of said County by Joshua
Copeland & John Fleming Executors of the last
will and Testament of said Deced. the 12th day
of September A.D. 1845

That is to say

four salt barrels	0	37 1/2
one Meat tub	0	87 1/2
one Barrel with salt	0	25
one Dough Tray	0	06 1/4
one Shoemakers Bench and a lot of tools	0	37 1/2
Three hammers at 15 1/2 per hammer	0	46 1/2
two spike gimblets & 2 Chisels	0	12
leaved over		

JOSHUA COPELAND WILL RECORD

3	Board uph	2	43 9/16
	two hoes	0	37 1/2
	two spades	0	06 1/4
	two augurs	0	37 1/2
	one hand saw	0	48 3/4
	one drawing Knife	0	06 1/4
	one Cross Cut Saw	0	25
	one pair of Large Steelyards	0	75
	one pair of Small Steelyards	0	87 1/2
	one pair of Stable Bags	0	75
	one man Saddle & Bridle & Martingale	4	00
	one half bushell	0	18 9/16
	one sine	0	12 1/2
	one book case	2	75
	one shot gun and powder horn	1	00
	one Shaving box & 2 Razors	0	25
	one hoan	0	40
	two axes	1	25
	one matich	0	75
	one Dung fork	0	37 1/2
	one Hay fork	0	10
	one Bettle & Smead and hangings	0	25
	one Log Chain	1	50
	five Bags	0	62 1/2
	one stone Box	0	75
	one half of one windmill	3	00
	one Cutting Box and steel	0	31 1/2
	one half of one sleigh	0	75
	one falling leaf Table	1	00
	one muly cow	6	50
	one white faced heifer	5	50
	one Spotted cow	6	00
	one Black mare	47	00
	one Bay horse	60	00
	four hogs	7	00
	one Sow and seven pigs	2	00
	one two horse Carriage with shafts	30	00
	Two sets of Ruffy harness and check lines	4	50
	Board uph	196	00

JOSHUA COPLAND WILL RECORD

brought over from 1st page	196 00
one Roap halter	0 18 3/4
one halter and halter chain	0 12 1/2
28 dozens wheat	29 37 1/2
28 dozens of Ry	5 00
69 dozens of Oats	13 00
one Set of Oats supposed to be 8 bushells	2 00
two bushells Ry	4 00
one ten gallon Kettle	2 00
one Set of Dog irons	0 25
one yankey block	0 50
one duck oven	2 12 1/2
one note of hand on Edward Carroll Dunning	
four months after date dated december 3 rd 1844	
calling for \$691	
with a credit on said note with out date	
for	6 10
Months interest	2 81
	0 07
Balance Due	\$ 6 88
Supposed Doubtful	
one iron wedge	0 12 1/2
one Receipt from Burck & Dorey for 679 to	
buy 4 mbs dated october 20 th 1846 for \$ 88 00	
not collectable	

List of cash on hand at the death of	
said decedent	
in Bank notes	7 00
in silver	10 00
Total amount	267 56 1/4
John Willy and	} appraisers
Edw C King	
Martina Armstrong	

Sale List

A list of the sale of the goods and chattels belonging to the estate of Joshua Cowpland late of Franklin Township Columbiana County Decd. Sale at publick vendue by the undersigned Executors of said Estate on the 14th day of Sept. 1845

		Ct.	
4 salt barrel	4 salt barrel	12 1/2	
Vance Lesmut	1 Meat tub	37 1/2	
Daniel Warrington	1 barrel of dough ^{toe}	12 1/2	
John Anderson	1 shoe bench & lot of tools	12 1/2	
Joshua Cowpland	3 hammers	26	
John Fleming	2 pick	20	
Morgan Chandler	2 hoes	20	
Robert Wall	2 Augers	28	
Joshua Cowpland	1 Crocket	3 1/2	
John Anderson	1 hammer	12 1/2	
Shipley Lesmut	1 Drawing knife	18 1/4	
Joshua Cowpland	1 pair Large Shovel	9 5/8	
John Shaw	1 small Do	5 0	
Joshua Cowpland	1 pair Saddle bags	5 5/8	
Do Do	1 Saddle & Martingale	3 00	
Jonathan M'Nees	1 Half bushel	12 1/2	
Joshua Cowpland	1 Sive	3 1/2	
Do Do	1 Book Case	1 1/2	
Edward Gaver	1 Shotgun	30	
John Gibmore	1 Shotgun	10 1/2	
Joshua Cowpland	1 Hammer	5 1/2	
Joshua Cowpland	1 Axe	12 1/2	
William Gaver	1 Axe	25	
Joshua Cowpland	1 Matash	62 1/2	
John Fleming	1 Dung fork	60	
Charles Ellis	1 Pitcher	15	
Daniel Warrington	1 Half fork	12 1/2	
James Scott	1 Dog chain	12 50	
Joshua Cowpland	5 Bags	1 45	
Wendy Post		14 46 1/2	

JOSHUA COPELAND WILL
RECORD

Joshua Copeland	1 Steer Box	25	
Do Do	one half windmill	31	34 $\frac{1}{2}$
Do Do	1 Cutting Box & stool	25	
Do Do	1 half of sleigh	25	
	1 Dining table	31 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Martin Anderson	1 Black Malt by law	31	
Vance Lismit	1 Red Waffer	5	50
John Anderson	1 spotted Waffer	7	31 $\frac{1}{2}$
John Fleming	1 Black Mare	30	
Pharvus Ellis	1 Bay horse	54	25
Wilard Mead	1 Sow and pigs	1	50
John J. Racy	one hog first choice	2	81
Vance Lismit	1 Hog second choice	2	89
Do Do	1 hog third Do	2	55
Do Do	1 Do fourth Do	2	61
Patterson Copeland	1 two horse Carriage & shafts	21	37 $\frac{1}{2}$
Do Do	1 clock yoke		16
Do Do	1 set heavy Waffer	2	50
Do Do	1 Do Do	2	17
Motam Meters	1 Malted Chain & hatter		12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Joshua Copeland	1 Rope hatter		12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Jonathan M ^r . Kien	one hundred and sixty Doz		
Do Do	of wheat at 19 Cts per Doz	30	40
	twenty three Doz rye at		
	15 Cts per Doz	3	45
	69 Doz oats at twenty five		
	Cents per Doz	17	25
James Scot	2 bushels rye		21
Do Do	13 bushels at 34 Cents	4	34
John Morison	1 ten gallon kettle	1	50
Henry Rorke	1 set dog Irons		23
John Anderson	1 iron wedge		12 $\frac{1}{2}$
Susanah Copeland	1 Clock		12
Joshua Copeland	1 Dining Table		10
Jonathan M ^r . Kien	2 Chairs		11
		220	75 $\frac{1}{2}$
	Thos ^l LaMing J ^r & Co		

JOSHUA COPELAND
WILL RECORD

Last Will and Testament of Harriet E. Hanes.

I, Harriet E. Hanes of Wilmington Township, Dekalb County, Indiana, being of sound mind and disposing memory, make and appoint the following to be my last will and testament; hereby revoking all former wills or codicils to any former wills by me made.

Item 1st, It is my will that my executor herein named shall dispose by sale in such manner as the Court may direct, of all my property, real or personal of every kind, class or nature, except my clothing and other personal property of little or no value, said clothing to be divided with my other personal belongings of little or no value, by my children among themselves as they may mutually agree. All legacies or shares, given devised or bequeathed in this my will shall be paid after sale by my executor of all my property.

Item 2nd, To my Daughter Clara L. Mc.Cague and to my son George Carlton Hanes I give and bequeath the sum of Two Hundred Fifty (250) Dollars each, the said two legacies of Two Hundred Fifty Dollars each, to be paid to my said two children named in this item of this my will by my executor next after my debts of any valid claims against my estate.

Item 3rd, To my six children namely, George Carlton Hanes, Harry Altenberg Hanes, Clara L. Mc.Cague, Ella Gardner, Laura Wilametta Wagner and Sarah Heffelfinger, I give and bequeath each the sum of Five Hundred Dollars, the sum of Five Hundred Dollars each to my son George Carlton Hanes and my daughter Clara L. Mc.Cague to be in addition to the sum of Two Hundred Fifty Dollars each, given and bequeathed to them in item 2nd of this my will. I make this bequest of Five Hundred Dollars each to my six children herein named and totaling Three Thousand, to the said herein named six children, and do not include my son Cameron R. Hanes for the reason that I have heretofore deeded five acres of real estate to my said son Cameron R. Hanes which I consider of the value of Five Hundred Dollars. Said legacies shall all be paid by my executor from my entire estate, real and personal.

Item 4th, After the payment of all my debts and legacies, I give, devise and bequeath to my seven children namely, Cameron R. Hanes, George Carlton Hanes, Harry Altenberg Hanes, Clara L. Mc.Cague, Ella Gardner, and Sarah Heffelfinger and Laura Wilmetta Wagner, all the residue of my property, real personal or mixed, all of said residue of my estate to be held and owned by my said seven children, or by their heirs should they not survive me, in fee simple, in equal shares, absolutely and forever, and it is my will that the equal share of each of my said children so given devised and bequeathed to them in this item of this my will of the residue of my estate, shall be in addition to any legacy or legacies given and bequeathed to any of my children in any item of this my will. It is my will that all said legacies shall be a charge against my entire estate, real and personal.

Item 5th, It is my will that no legacy herein mentioned shall bear interest.

Item 6th, I hereby nominate and appoint Samuel Lowe of Butler, Indiana, to be the executor of this my will.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal to this my last will and testament on this 24th day of July, 1918.

Harriet E. Hanes (seal)

Signed and acknowledged by Harriet E. Hanes of Wilmington Township, Dekalb County, Indiana, in our presence as and for her last will and testament and signed by us as subscribing witnesses in her presence and in the presence of each other on this 24th day of July, 1918.

J. P. Endicott Wm. D. Endicott, Witnesses

State of Indiana

County of Dekalb

In the Dekalb Circuit Court

May Term 1923.

In the Matter of the Estate

of Harriet E. Hanes.

We, Cameron R. Hanes, Harry Altenburg Hanes and George Carlton Hanes, named as Executors of the Will of Harriet E. Hanes in the first codicil thereto, hereby waive our said right to such appointment and decline to qualify as Executors of the said will and testament.

Cameron R. Hanes

Harry Altenburg Hanes

George Carlton Hanes

2

State of Indiana

County of Dekalb

In the Matter of the Estate
of Harriet E. Hanes, deceased.

In the Dekalb Circuit Court
May Term 1923.

We the undersigned heirs at law and legatees under the Will of Harriet E. Hanes, hereby request the appointment of John A. Shaffer as Administrator de bonis non With the Will Annexed of the said estate of Harriet E. Hanes and each of us do hereby waive our respective rights to such appointment as Administrator.

Cameron R. Hanes

Sarah Heffelfinger

Ella Gudner.

Louisa Wilmetta Wagner

Henry Altmeyer Hanes

George Carlton Hanes

Clara L. Mc Cague.

APPLICATION FOR LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION WITH WILL ANNEXED, TESTAMENTARY

State of Indiana, DeKalb County, ss:

Cameron R. Hanes being duly sworn upon his oath says that
Harriet E. Hanes departed this life, testate, at Butler, Indiana
in DeKalb County, Indiana, on the 14th day of August 1923
leaving a last will and testament to his knowledge and belief; that said decedent was at, or
immediately previous to her death a resident of DeKalb County, Indiana, and that he
left a personal estate of the probable value of Twelve Hundred (\$1200.00) dollars,
and real estate of the estimated value of Fourteen Thousand (\$14000.00) dollars, and
that said decedent left surviving her as her sole and only heirs at law as far as known to
the affiant as follows:

NAME	AGE YEARS	RELATIONSHIP	P. O. ADDRESS
Cameron R. Hanes		Son	3238 Lake Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.
Sarah Heffelfinger		Daughter	6330 Loomis Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
Ella Gardner		Daughter	St Francis, Wis.
Laura Wilmetta Wagner		Daughter	202 So. 7th Street, Goshen, Ind
Harry Altenberg Hanes		Son	Waterloo, Indiana.
George Carlton Hanes		Son	Butler, Indiana.
Clara L. McCague		Daughter	R.F.D Butler, Indiana

Therefore, your affiant asks that letters ~~de bonis non~~ of the estate of said decedent be
granted to John A. Shaffer of Butler, Indiana
in DeKalb County, Indiana.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 18th day of August 1923.

My Commission Expires
Oct 13 1923.

NOTE:—Under the provisions of the Inheritance Tax Law the applicant is required to give all of the information asked for in this application.

Cameron R. Hanes

Nancy C. Springer
Clerk DeKalb Circuit Court.

4

424

PETITION TO DETERMINE VALUE OF PROPERTY, INHERITANCE AND TRANSFER TAX,
WITH SCHEDULE OF ALL PROPERTY AND STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS
AND DEDUCTIONS WHERE NO INHERITANCE TAX APPRAISER
IS APPOINTED

(Resident Decedent)

(Note: To be prepared in duplicate and one copy filed in the Circuit, Superior or Probate Court, one copy to be forwarded to Auditor of State, Indianapolis, Ind.)

(See instructions on back hereof)

STATE OF INDIANA,
County of Dekalb

In the matter of the estate of
Harriet E. Hanes, deceased.

In the Circuit Court

Cause No.

John A. Shafer of Butler, Indiana,
(Name of Petitioner) (Address)

being first duly sworn, deposes and says:

1. That he is Administrator with the Will Annexed of the above named decedent,
(Executor, administrator, trustee or heir)

and that said decedent died a resident of Dekalb County, State of Indiana,
on the 14th day of August, A. D. 1923.

(a) Leaving a last will and testament, a certified copy of which is hereto attached to this petition and also to duplicate copy of same, immediately following Schedule E, which was duly admitted to probate by the Circuit Court of the County of Dekalb, State of Indiana, on the 30th day of August, A. D. 1923; and for the contest of which will no proceeding is now pending or contemplated by anyone to the knowledge, information or belief of this petitioner, except such as may be referred to and particularly described on the back of this sheet or upon additional sheet inserted immediately following this sheet; and with respect to which will no written renunciation has been filed by the widow or surviving husband, if any, and no such renunciation is contemplated to the knowledge, information or belief of this petitioner, except as stated on the back of this sheet or upon additional sheet inserted immediately following this sheet.

(Cross out either paragraph (a) or (b) following according as either may be inapplicable to the facts)

~~(b) Leaving no last will and testament, and no proceedings are pending or contemplated by anyone to establish or probate any alleged will of this decedent to the knowledge, information or belief of this petitioner, except as stated upon the back of this sheet or upon additional sheet inserted immediately following this sheet.~~

(c) And that letters testamentary of administration were granted by the Circuit Court of the County of Dekalb, State of Indiana, on the 30th day of August, A. D. 1923, to John A. Shafer, whose address is Butler, Indiana.

~~(d) And that no administration of the estate of said decedent is now pending or contemplated by anyone to the knowledge, information or belief of this petitioner, except as stated upon the back of this sheet or upon additional sheet inserted immediately following this sheet.~~

2. That as such executor, administrator, trustee, heir, petitioner is familiar with the affairs of said estate, the property constituting the assets thereof, together with their fair cash market value, and with the debts, expenses and charges properly and legally allowable as deductions therefrom, and files this petition for and on behalf of himself and all others interested in this estate. And that to the best of petitioner's knowledge, information and belief there is no person better informed than petitioner upon the said affairs of this estate, excepting who is in possession of special knowledge as to said matters or some of them, and whose supplemental affidavit is hereto annexed.

That said decedent had no safety deposit box in the possession of any bank or other institution, person or persons, the contents of which have not been examined by the Auditor of State or County Treasurer, or the representative of one of them, except.

SCHEDULE A—TRANSFERS BY WILL OR INTESTATE LAW.

3. That *Schedule A* following and hereunto annexed, in its various sub-schedules sets forth fully and in detail all the real and personal property in the State of Indiana, and all the intangible personal property wheresoever situated, owned by the decedent, or in which he or she had any right, title, or interest at the time of his or her death, or which by reason thereof fell into or became a part of the assets of this estate by reversion, remainder or otherwise.

Excepting, however, such property as may have passed by virtue of the exercise by the decedent of any power of appointment vested in him by the will, deed or other instrument of another, or such property as this decedent may have transferred in contemplation of, or intended to take effect in possession and enjoyment at or after, his death, or such property as this decedent may have held or owned in joint tenancy with another or others, all of which, if any, being listed in *Schedule B* herein.

SCHEDULE A-1—REAL ESTATE.

4. *Schedule A-1*, following, sets forth each and every parcel of real estate in the State of Indiana of which the decedent died seized or possessed, or in which he or she had any right, title or interest. It also sets forth the number of acres in the case of farm lands, and the fair cash market value of each parcel of such real estate at the date of this decedent's death.

Said *Schedule A-1* does not include any property listed in *Schedule B*.

(Note.—So describe the real estate that it may be identified with the description given in the will, if any. Thus if the will refers to the "Brown farm" that farm should be so described in this schedule in addition to other proper description. If the will divides a tract into two or more parts, and devises each part to different persons or in a different manner, each part should be separately valued in this schedule. The supplemental affidavit of a real estate expert or other competent person as to values may be attached, if petitioner so desires.)

DESCRIPTION	No. of Acres	Value as last assessed for taxation	Petitioner's estimate of the Fair Market Value at date of transfer
A part of the southwest quarter(1/4)of section four(4) in Township thirty four (34) north,Range fourteen(14) east in Dekalb County,State of Indiana.	135	(\$ 12,700.00)	
The above described real estate actually sold by the heirs of decedent on November 13,1923 for		\$ 12,150.00	
Total Schedule A-1 (or Carried Forward).	135	\$12,150.00	

(If more space is required attach additional sheet or sheets, immediately following.)

6. Schedule A-3, following or hereunto annexed, sets forth all wearing apparel, jewelry, silverware, pictures, books, works of art, household furniture, horses, carriages, automobiles, boats and any and all other personal chattels of whatsoever kind or nature left by the decedent and shows their location, together with the fair market value thereof at the date of this decedent's death.

DESCRIPTION		Fair Market Value
800 bushel wheat	1 1/2 interest	85.00
750 bushel oats		120.00
23 shoats	" "	50.00
1 white sow	" "	10.75
1 Red sow	" "	9.00
1 Red sow	" "	10.00
13 buck lambs	" "	35.75
19 lambs	" "	28.50
8 Old Ewes	" "	8.00
22 Young ewes	" "	66.00
16 acres of corn	" "	120.00
9 acres of corn	" "	67.50
1 Red Cow	" "	25.00
1 Red Cow	" "	25.00
1 Spotted Cow	" "	25.00
1 Red Cow	" "	15.00
1 Roan Calf	" "	10.00
1 Red calf	" "	5.00
16 shoats	" "	64.00
1 Sow	" "	5.00
9 Ton mixed hay	" "	45.00
1 Boar	" "	7.50
Total Schedule A-3 (or Carried Forward).....		\$ 837.00

SCHEDULE A-4—INTERESTS IN BUSINESS OR CO-PARTNERSHIPS, AND ALL OTHER PROPERTY NOT INCLUDED IN PRECEDING SCHEDULE.

It also includes a statement of decedent's interest as heir or beneficiary of the estate of any deceased person in process of administration or otherwise undistributed, and not included in the preceding sub-schedules, or in Schedule B or any of the sub-schedules thereof.

Said Schedule A-4 does not include any property listed in Schedule B.

DESCRIPTION	Fair Market Value of Decedent's Interest
<div style="height: 800px;"></div>	<div style="height: 800px;"></div>
Total Schedule A-4 (or Carried Forward)	

(If more space is required attach additional sheet or sheets, immediately following.)

SCHEDULE C—RECAPITULATION.

11. That Schedule C, following, sets forth the correct total fair market value of property at the time of decedent's death listed in each of the foregoing schedules and sub-schedules, the total amount of debts and expenses of administration listed in Schedule D, and the total fair market value of the property listed in each of the sub-schedules of Schedule B:

Total value Schedule A-1. (Real Estate)	\$ 12,150.00
Total value Schedule A-2. (Cash, deposits, bonds, mortgages, notes, stock, etc.)	\$ 1,459.62
Total value Schedule A-3. (Chattel property)	\$ 837.00
Total value Schedule A-4. (Interest in business and co-partnerships and all other property)	\$
Total value Schedule A	\$ 14,446.62
(Property transferred by will or intestate law)	
Total amount Schedule D	\$ 928.80
(Debts and expenses of administration)	
NET ESTATE	\$ 13,517.82
Total value Schedule B-1.	\$
(Exercise powers of appointment)	
Total value Schedule B-2.	\$
(Transfers in contemplation of or intended to take effect at or after death, etc.)	
Total value Schedule B-3.	\$
(Joint tenancies, etc.)	
TOTAL SCHEDULE B	\$ None
(Property transferred otherwise than by will or intestate law)	
GRAND TOTAL NET ESTATE AND SCHEDULE B	\$ 13,517.82

SCHEDULE D—DEDUCTIONS.

12. That Schedule D, following, sets forth the funeral expenses, administration expenses, and counsel fee, paid or incurred in connection with the estate, together with the debts of and claims against the decedent, liens and encumbrances upon real estate, including in case of mortgages the amount of principal sum, date, interest rate, term, unpaid balance, date of last interest payment, together with county mortgage record book and page number where recorded, and including in the case of notes unsecured by mortgage, the description of collateral pledged to secure same, if any, the name of payee, face and unpaid balance, date and term, interest rate and date to which interest was paid; states whether allowed by the court and whether paid or contested by the administrator or executor; and sets forth any and all other items which are claimed as deductions by this petitioner.

Nature and Description of Claim, Debt or Expense		Amount of Deduction Claimed
Knisely Bros. & Co. Bank	Box Rent	\$ 0.66
W.H. Miller	Sexton's funeral expense	25.00
Clara McCague	Incidental funeral expense	10.94
Dr. Lynn Harrison	Medical Attention	3.00
C.W. Campbell	Church dues	6.00
Butler Telephone Co.	Toll calls	4.35
H.E. Johnson & Son	Funeral Expenses	523.50
Estel McCague	Account for fertilizer	25.95
Dr. J.E. Showalter	Medical Attention	10.00
Jay Kepler	Appraising personal property	1.00
Noragon & Son	Account	6.25
Jay Kepler	Appraising real estate	1.00
Chas. A. Keller	Appraising real estate	1.00
Carrie Weaver, Treasurer of Dekalb Co.	Taxes	85.15
Court Costs	Estimated	50.00
John A. Shafer (Approximately)	Services as Executor	75.00
H.C. Springer (Approximately)	Services as Attorney	100.00
Total Schedule D (or Carried Forward)		\$ 928.80

(If more space is required attach additional sheet or sheets, immediately following.)

SCHEDULE E—PERSONS BENEFICIALLY INTERESTED IN THIS ESTATE.

13. That Schedule E, following, sets forth the names of all persons and corporations beneficially interested in this estate at the time of decedent's death, as well as those who may have received property listed in Schedule B herein, the nature of their respective interests, their relationship, if any, to the decedent, together with the ages of all minors, annuitants and beneficiaries for life, if any.

It also contains a statement showing which of the beneficiaries named in decedent's will, if any, died prior to the decedent, as well as those if any who have died since the decedent, the dates of their deaths, their heirs and the relationship of such heirs to the decedent in case they take any property by virtue of the death of this decedent.

It also contains a statement showing the amount of the exemption, if any, which is claimed by or on behalf of each of said beneficiaries, together with a detailed statement of the facts upon which any claim of exemption is made on account of any legacy, devise or interest passing for any religious, charitable or educational purpose or to any "mutually acknowledged" or "adopted" child as provided by statute.

It also shows the amount of tax claimed due from the respective beneficiaries, but without prejudice to this petitioner or to any of the beneficiaries or interested parties to petition a rehearing from or otherwise contest any order of this court imposing a tax in this estate.

Note—In stating relationship of grandchildren, cousins, nieces and nephews, trace the relationship thus—A, son of B, brother of decedent,—and otherwise show the stirpes.

Note—In setting forth information relating to the first four columns in the form below, commence in the proper column as indicated at the top of the form using as much space to the right as necessary, and dropping down one line as to each succeeding column.

For example:

Wm. Jones,
1600 N. Illinois St.,
Indianapolis, Ind.
Nephew, a son of John Jones, brother of
decedent, adult, age 50.
1-2 net personal property.....\$30,000
Life estate in Tract No. 1,
Schedule A-1.
(Item 5, of the will)..... 10,000

Name of Beneficiary	Post Office Address	Relationship to Decedent, whether Minor or Adult, and Age if Minors, Annuitants or Life Tenants.	Interest Received Fair Market Value	Amount of Exemption Claimed	Net Taxable Value	Rate	Tax Claimed Due
Cameron R. Hanes	3238 Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Son	\$1431.12	\$2000	None		None
Sarah Heffel-finger	6330 Loomis Blvd. Chicago, Ill.	Daughter	\$1931.12	\$2000	None		None
Ella Gardner	St Francois, Wis.	Daughter	\$1931.12	\$2000	None		None
Laura Wilmetta Wagner	202 So. 7th St. Goshen, Ind.	Daughter	\$1931.12	\$2000	None		None
Harry Altenberg Hanes	Waterloo, Ind.	Daughter	\$1931.12	\$2000	None		None
George Carlton Hanes	Butler, Indiana	Son	\$2181.11	\$2000	\$181.11	1 %	\$ 1.81
Clara L. McCague	Butler, Indiana	Son	\$2181.11	\$2000	\$181.11	1 %	\$ 1.81
Total Schedule E (or Carried Forward).....							\$ 3.62

(If more space is required attach additional sheet or sheets, immediately following.)

14. That petitioner has made due and diligent search for property of every kind, nature and description left by the decedent, and has been able to discover only that set forth in Schedules A and B, and that no information of any other property of the decedent has come to his knowledge, and that he verily believes that decedent left no property except as therein set forth. That all the sums claimed as deductions in Schedule D are lawful, just and fair, and that to the best of petitioner's knowledge, information and belief the decedent made no gift, grant or conveyance of any property, real or personal, in contemplation of death, or to take effect in possession or enjoyment at or after death, except as may be specifically set forth in the appropriate sub-schedule of Schedule B.

Petitioner further says that wherever in any of said sub-schedules the word "none" has been written in, or wherever such sub-schedule has been left blank, such word or omission is to be taken as equivalent to an affirmative allegation by deponent that the decedent left no property or made no transfers of the kind to which sub-schedule relates.

Wherefore, your petitioner prays the court for an order finding and adjudging the net cash value of the property of the decedent, at the time of the transfer thereof, and the amount of inheritance or transfer tax for which the same is liable, and for all other proper relief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th

day of November A. D. 1923

John T. Shaper
(Signature of Petitioner)

Henry C. Springer
Notary Public

Butler, Indiana.
(P. O. Address)

My Commission Expires Oct 11, 1927.

Estate No. 2770	Circuit Court
In the DeKalb	
IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF	
Harriet E. Hanes	
Decedent	
Petition to Determine Value of Property, Inheritance and Transfer Tax, with Schedule of Property and Statement of Indebtedness and Deductions.	
JUL 9 - 24	
FILED	
DEC 17 1923	
E. A. MCCLINTOCK	
Clerk, DeKalb Circuit Court	
NOTICE RECEIVED 11 FEB 8 1923	
H. C. Springer	Estate
Butler	Attorneys for
Address	
Wm. B. Barford, Indianapolis	

NOTE RELATIVE TO SUPPLEMENTAL AFFIDAVITS.

If the petitioner desires so to do, he may attach in support of this petition, supplemental affidavits of any experts or other competent persons, as to the value of any of the property listed, and in such case the form of the supplemental affidavit may be substantially as follows:

being first duly sworn, on oath says: (1) that (giving a short statement of facts showing competency); (2) that he is familiar with the property

hereinafter described and which is also described in the attached petition of the above entitled estate, in Schedule thereof; and that from such experience or knowledge affiant says that it is his best judgment and opinion that the fair cash market value of the said property herein-

after described, on the day of A. D. was as set forth opposite the description thereof following: (Signature and Jurat, of course, should follow the description of the property.)

If the petitioner desires to attach the supplemental affidavit of any person, regarding any other fact with which the petitioner is not familiar the form of the affidavit will be governed by the facts to be related therein. Any form which clearly sets forth the facts will be sufficient.

Such a supplemental affidavit will probably be more frequently needed to set up facts relating to transfers possibly in contemplation of death, or with regard to partnership property, etc.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF THIS PETITION AND SCHEDULE.

This petition and schedule is prepared by State Board of Tax Commissioners, and approved by the State Board of Accounts.

1. The petition and schedule should be so prepared that little evidence need be adduced at the hearing before the court other than the introduction of the petition. A full and detailed statement of every fact which the estate desires to have considered in the assessment of the tax should be included as well as a statement of any matter concerning which the Auditor of State or his representative might properly inquire at the hearing.

2. The only way the inheritance tax law can be uniformly and equitably administered is for the tax to be assessed upon the full fair market value of the property as of the decedent's death as provided in the statute, and this will be insisted upon in each estate. If incorrect values are given in the petition and schedule, the inheritance tax proceedings must necessarily be delayed until further evidence of value can be obtained and the resulting controversies determined.

If the tax is assessed on the values as given in the petition and it is thereafter found that any of them were materially incorrect, a rehearing or reappraisal will be asked for by the Auditor of State.

3. No form can fit all cases and this form has been prepared to fit the ordinary case, and give such suggestions as will make petitions as uniform as possible.

The petitioner should make a clear statement of any necessary fact not indicated by the blank form. Where necessary or advisable, for clearness, the lines indicating the columns may be entirely ignored. The important thing is not the columns but a clear statement of the facts relating to the particular schedule.

ADDITIONAL BLANKS MAY BE HAD UPON APPLICATION TO THE INHERITANCE TAX DEPARTMENT,
STATE BOARD OF TAX COMMISSIONERS,
231 STATE HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS.

STATE OF INDIANA

County of Dekalb

SS

We, the undersigned, Appraisers, do solemnly swear that we will honestly appraise at its fair cash value, all the PERSONAL PROPERTY belonging to the estate of Harriet E. Hanes, deceased, that may be exhibited to us; so help us God.

John Motzfeld
Jay Kepler

Appraisers

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 31st day of August, 1923.

My Commission Expires
Oct 13 1923

Nemoy C. Springer
Notary Public

We, the undersigned, Appraisers of the personal estate of Harriet E. Hanes, deceased, after being duly sworn, have made an inventory and appraisal thereof, as follows:

No.	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY	Valuation of Property		No.	PROPERTY TAKEN BY THE WIDOW	Value of Property taken by the Widow	
		Dollars	Cts.			Dollars	Cts.
1.	200 Bu. wheat(1/2 Interest)	85.00					
2..	750 Bu. Oats (1/2 Interest)	120.00					
3.	23 Shoats (1/2 Interest)	50.00					
4.	1 white sow (1/2 Interest)	10.75					
5.	1 red sow " "	9.00					
6.	1 red sow " "	10.00					
7.	13 Buck lambs " "	35.75					
8.	19 lambs " "	28.50					
9.	8 Old Ewes " "	8.00					
10.	22 Young Ewes " "	66.00					
11.	16 acres of corn " "	120.00					
12.	9 acres of corn " "	67.50					
13.	1 Red cow " "	25.00					
14.	1 Red Cow " "	25.00					
15.	1 spotted cow " "	25.00					
16.	1 Red cow	15.00					
Amount carried forward, \$		700.50					

Amount brought forward, \$ 700.50

17. 1 Roan Calf(1/2 Interest) 10.00

18. 1 Red calf (1/2 Interest) 5.00

19. 16 Shoats (1/2 Interest) 64.00

20. 1 sow (1/2 Interest) 5.00

21. 9 Ton mixed hay " " " 45.00

22. 1 Boar (1/2 Interest) 7.50

Total \$ 837.00

Total of chattels and property \$ 837.00

Total of bonds and certificates
and cash. 1443.73

Total of Inventory \$ 2280.73

Amount carried forward, \$

State of Indiana

County of Dekalb

In the Dekalb Circuit Court,
December Term 1923.

In the Matter of the Estate
of Harriet E. Hanes, deceased.
John A. Shafer, Administrator.

John A. Shafer, being duly sworn upon oath says he is administrator of the estate of Harriet E. Hanes and would respectfully report to the court that the personal property of the decedent ordered sold at private sale has been sold to Eston B. McCague for its full appraised value of \$837.00, said appraised value being shown by the inventory and appraisement heretofore filed.

John A. Shafer

Subscribed and sworn to before me this the 30th day of November, 1923.

Henry C. Springer
Notary Public.

My Commission Expires

Oct 11, 1927.

State of Indiana

County of Dekalb

In the Dekalb Circuit Court

October Term 1924.

In the Matter of the Estate of
Harriet Hanes, deceased.

Final Report of Administrator.

Comes now John A. Shafer, Administrator with the Will Annexed
and submits this his final report in words and figures as follows:

He charges himself as follows:

With amount of the inventory filed in this estate;	\$ 2280.73
10/30/23 Interest on U.S. Bonds	1.06
11/23/23 Interest on certificates at Knisely Bank	8.32
4/23/24 Interest on U.S. Bonds	1.06
8/6/24 Interest on U.S. Treasury Certificate	32.00
8/6/24 Interest on Treasury saving certificates	4.80
8/23/24 Interest on certificates of deposit at Knisely Bank	9.56
12/3/23 Noragon & Son-clover seed	19.06
9/2/24 Eston McCague-refund on money advanced by Administrator for purchase of fertilizer & seed.	32.20
9/6/24 Interest on U.S. Bonds over par value of inventory. Increase	1.80
	<hr/>
	\$ 2390.59

He Claims credit for the following sum expended:

8/31/23 Knisely Bank- box rent	\$ 0.66
8/31/23 W.S. Miller-vault and digging grave	25.00
9/1/23 Clara McCague-expense of funeral	10.97
9/1/23 Dr. L. Harrison-medical aid	3.00
9/1/23 C.W. Campbell-church dues	6.00
9/1/23 Butler Tel Company-toll calls	4.35
9/8/23 H.E. Johnson & Son-funeral expense	523.50
9/8/23 Eston McCague-for share of fertilizer	25.25
9/12/23 Dr. J.E. Showalter-consultation fees	10.00
9/15/23 Jay Kepler-appraiser	1.00
9/18/23 Noragon & Son- timothy seed	6.25
9/21/23 Jay Kepler-appraising farm	1.00
9/21/23 Chas. A. Keller-appraising farm	1.00
10/29/23 Carrie Weaver-taxes	85.15
12/8/23 John Mutzfeld-appraiser of personal property	1.00
12/8/23 Eston McCague-Hulling clover seed	4.00
12/13/23 Farmers Mutual Insurance Co.-premium	3.08
1/10/24 Knisely Bros. & Co Bank-box rent	2.00
2/15/24 Carrie P. Weaver- tax on personal property	10.58
5/19/24 Chas. Madden-marker and inscription	40.00
8/20/24 E.A. McClintock-court costs	38.14
9/8/24 John Shafer, Administrator-taxes for 1924 due in 1925	6.90
9/8/24 John A. Shafer-services as Administrator and expense.	52.30
9/8/24 H.C. Springer-attorney fees	65.00
	<hr/>
	\$ 926.83

Recapitulation:

Total Charges	\$ 2390.59
Total Credits	926.83
	<hr/>
	\$ 1463.76

This administrator would further show to the court that the said Harriet Hanes left surviving her as her sole heirs at law, seven children and that the said balance remaining in the hands of the Administrator as shown by this report has been equally divided among the said seven children and their receipts for their distributive shares are attached hereto in the following amounts:

Cameron R. Hanes	\$ 209.11
Sarah Heffelfinger	209.11
Ella Gardner	209.10
Laura Wagner	209.11
Harry Altenberg Hanes	209.11
George Carlton Hanes	209.11
Clara L. McCague	209.10

\$ 1463.76

This Administrator would further show to the court that all debts of the said estate and all claims against the said estate have been paid in full by this administrator as set out heretofore in this report and that receipted vouchers are attached hereto for all accounts paid and made a part of this report.

That by the terms of the will of the said Harriet E. Hanes, the entire estate was to be divided equally between the seven children above named, after the payment of the following legacies in the following amounts, to-wit:

Sarah Heffelfinger	\$500.00
Ella Gardner	\$500.00
Laura Wagner	\$500.00
Harry Altenberg Hanes	\$500.00
George Carlton Hanes	\$750.00
Clara L. McCague	\$750.00

That the decedent died the owner in fee of 135 acres of land in Wilmington Township, Dekalb County, Indiana and by the terms of her said will directed that the said real estate be sold by the Executor or Administrator and the above legacies paid from the proceeds; that the said heirs at law above named, by agreement among themselves, elected to convey the land by their own personal deeds to Clara L. McCague, one of the heirs, for an agreed consideration; that when the said consideration was distributed among the heirs, the above respective legacies were paid out of the said consideration and the respective receipt of each of the legatees for their respective legacy is attached hereto and made a part of this report.

This said administrator would further show to the court that this said estate has been fully administered and that all of the provisions of the said will have been fully complied with except as to the sale of the real estate as set out above.

Wherefore this said Administrator prays the court that his acts as such Administrator with the Will Annexed be ratified and that this said final report be approved in all things and that he be fully and finally discharged as such Administrator.

State of Indiana
County of Dekalb

John A. Shafer, being first duly sworn upon oath says that he is the Administrator with the Will Annexed of the Estate of Harriet E. Hanes, deceased and that the facts and statements set forth in the above report are true and correct.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this, the 10th day of September, 1924.

Henry C. Springer
Prosecuting Attorney

Certificate of Election
of Trustees.

M.E. Church - Garrett
Garrett Ind.

Dated Feb. 27, 1905

Recorded March 1, 1905
at 8 A.M. 751

This is to certify that at a session of the Quarterly Conference of Garrett Charge, Wayne District, North Indiana Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church, held at Garrett, in DeKalb County, State of Indiana, on the 27 day of Feb. 1905, the following named persons were duly elected Trustees of the Church property named below, said election having been held according to the Discipline and usages of the Methodist Episcopal Church:

H. H. Mounts

Christopher Keyhies

J. F. Thompson,

R. B. Jones,

S. S. Tuten,

E. S. Wright,

U. S. Finkle,

Oscar Stoner.

Trustees of Church
and Parsonage.

U. S. Wade, Pres.

R. C. Jones, Secretary.

The above is a true copy recorded Mch. 1, 1905, at 8 A.M.

John H. Henderson, Recorder.

W. H.
George H. Hanes

To

Harriet E. Hanes

Will of George H. Hanes
Executed, April, 24, 1897
Probated, June, 12, 1897.

Dated April 24,

1897.

Recorded Feb. 25,

1905.

at 4 P.M.

I know all men by these presents
That I, George H. Hanes, of Wil-
mington Township, in DeKalb coun-
ty, State of Indiana, do make and publish this, my last

will and Testament, and revoking all former wills by me made,
Item 1st. I direct first, that all my just debts shall be paid
out of my estate; and

Item 2nd. I will and devise all of my property both real
and personal to my wife, Harriet E. Hanes, to have and to hold
the same to her own use and benefit forever.

Item 3rd. I do hereby nominate and appoint my wife Harriet E.
Hanes my executrix, and authorize her, to execute her said
trust without being required to give any bond with surety
for the performance of her duties as such executrix.

In Witness Whereof I have hereto set my hand and seal
this 24th. day of April 1897.

George H. Hanes, (Seal).
George H. Hanes published and acknowledged the foregoing
instrument to be his last will and testament and signed
the same in our presence, and we signed this in his
presence, and in presence of each other, this 24th.
day of April, 1897.

Thomas E. Hiner.

William Genna.

of Indiana, DeKalb County. ss:
I, Charles A. Jenkins, clerk of the circuit court in and for
said county and State, do hereby certify that the above
and foregoing is a full, true, and complete copy of the
last will and testament of George H. Hanes, deceased.
As the same was duly probated on the 12th. day
of June 1897, and as appears the record in my office
in Book No. 3, page 342, of the records of wills of said county.
In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand as
clerk and affixed the seal of said Court at the
city of Auburn; this the 24th. day of February 1905.

Charles A. Jenkins, Clerk.

DeKalb Circuit Court.

The above is a true copy recorded Feb. 25, 1905 at 7 P.M.
John H. Henderson.

Certificate of Election of Trustees of the Quarterly Conference of Auburn
M. O. Church. Charge - El Wayne District, North Indiana
Annual Conf. Conference, Methodist Episcopal Church.
Dated Feb. 27. 1905 held at Auburn in DeKalb County.
Recorded Mich. 6. 1905 State of Indiana, on the 27 day of Feb.
at 4 P.M. 1905, the following named persons were
duly elected Trustees of the church property named below, said
election having been held according to the Discipline and us-
ages of the Methodist Episcopal Church: - Church and Parsonage.
E. H. Zimmerman, J. J. Zimmerman. C. S. McLeod.
A. H. Barker. J. H. Weaver. J. B. Casler.
W. E. Eckhart. M. Boland. J. H. Sheffer.
Willie Rhoads - Secretary, Ed. C. W. Wade - P. E.

The above is a true copy recorded Mich. 6, 1905 at 11 A.M. J. H. Henderson.
Recorder.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, THAT WE *Patterson*
Copeland, Sarah Tapp & John Willyard _____

of Columbiana County, Ohio, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Ohio, in the sum of *Six hundred*
_____ dollars, to which payment well and truly to be
made unto the State of Ohio, we bind ourselves, heirs, executors and administrators, and every of them, jointly and
severally, firmly by these presents. Signed and sealed this *14* day for *March* 184 *8*

THE CONDITION OF THIS BOND IS: SUCE, That if the above named *Patterson & Copeland*
_____ Guardian of *William*

Essex Smith who has heretofore been by the verdict
of a jury declared an idiot
of the County aforesaid, ~~Minor and Orphan of~~
~~deceased~~, shall discharge with fidelity the trust reposed in him and shall render an accurate statement of his
transactions, with a just account of the profits arising and accruing from the real and personal estate of his
ward and shall deliver up the same to the Court when thereunto required, and shall in all respects perform the duty of
Guardian to the said *William Essex Smith*,

as the law requires, then this bond to be void.

attest

B. B. Brown

Patterson Copeland [SEAL]
Sarah Tapp [SEAL]
John Willyard [SEAL]

{the words "minor and orphan of" and
"deceased" stricken out before signing}

I Peter Lindesmith of the county of Columbiana in the State of Ohio, do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following that is to say

First, it is my will that my funeral expenses, and all my just debts be fully paid

Second I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Susana Lindesmith her Dower to be set of to her on the premises where we now reside her full dower for both farms by setting of to her the same land with all her full one third part of both farms in the one survey, around the mansion house as aforesaid, during her lifetime or widow hood, also all the personal property belonging to my estate to be appraised and set of as the law directs so that she shall have her full share thereof during her natural life time or widow hood, and that at the death or marriage of my said wife, all the property hereby devised or bequeathed to her as aforesaid or so much thereof as may then remain unexpended, to be sold and equally divided between my Children herein named Louis, Daniel Lindesmith, David Lindesmith, William Lindesmith, Isaac Lindesmith, Elizabeth Cusinger, and Catharine Green and to their heirs and assigns forever

Third I give and devise to my Sons and Daughters aforesaid namely Daniel Lindesmith, David Lindesmith, William Lindesmith, Isaac Lindesmith, Elizabeth Cusinger, and Catharine Green, all the remainder of my estate to be equally divided between them, as what two hundred dollars which sum is to be put out on interest and there remain for Harvey Stetcher, Annnet Stetcher, and Elizabeth Stetcher, to be equally divided between them as they may arrive of age to them their heirs and assigns forever, and the said Daniel Lindesmith, David Lindesmith, William Lindesmith, Isaac Lindesmith, Elizabeth Cusinger and Catharine Green are hereby authorized all agreeing thereto by and with the consent of their Mother Susana Lindesmith to sell or divide the eighty

Peter Lindesmith

June 1852

I Peter Lindesmith of the County of
Columbiana and State of Ohio do make
and publish this my last will and
testament in manner and form following
that is to say

first It is my will that my funeral
expenses and all my just Debts be
fully paid

Second I give and Devise to my beloved
wife Abigail Hannah Lindesmith all
my Estate Real and personal and money
Rights and Credits that I am or may be
legally possessed of During her natural
life time or so long as she shall remain
my widow and if she ceases so to be
then and in that case my property
shall pass to my children ~~at~~ Thomas
Copeland Lindesmith Susan Catharine
Lindesmith Jacob C Lindesmith to
be Equally Divided between them
and lastly I do hereby appoint Abigail
Hannah Lindesmith and John Willyard
to be the executors of this my last
will and testament I do hereby Revoke
all former wills by me made

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and seal this fifteenth day of may in the
year 1852

Peter Lindesmith
Signed and acknowledged by said
Peter Lindesmith as his last will and
testament in presence and signed by us
in his presence

Francis S. Wilson
Robert Fife

The deceased having left a widow & minor children we set off to them the following property, without appraising the same, as directed by statute;

One spinning wheel, one reel, two stoves one family bible, the school books of the family, not exceeding fifty dollars in value, one cow, twelve sheep, about thirty pounds of wool shorn from them the flax, cloth, yarn & thread, made by the family, three beadsteads, heads and heading, the pots, kettles and all other cooking utensils of the deceased (being necessary for the family) the clothing & wearing apparel of the family and of the deceased, one table, six chairs, six knives & forks, six plates six teacups & saucers, one sugar dish, one mill, pot, one teapot & twelve spoons, The clothes wearing apparel of the widow.

William H. Hays
John Ream
Joshua J. Copeland

Appraisers

THE STATE OF OHIO,

Columbiana county, ss.

On the

6th

day of

July

A. D. 1852

John Wilgore one of the executors of Peter Lindersmith

deceased, appeared before me, and being by me duly sworn depose and says that the inventory preceding this is in all respects just and true; that it contains a true statement of all the estate and property of the deceased which has come to his knowledge, and particularly of all the money, bank bills, and other circulating medium belonging to the deceased; and all just claims of the deceased against him or other person, according to the best of his knowledge. Sworn and subscribed before me the day and year above.

John Wilgore

John Rees Probate Judge,

The following is a schedule of property &c, belonging to the Estate of Peter Lindersmith deceased set off by the undersigned for the support of Abigail A. Lindersmith his widow, and Thos C. Lindersmith Susan C Lindersmith and Jacob Lindersmith his minor children

	\$	cts
Provisions on hand flour & corn meal	3	12
one lot of bacon	12	75
one cow	13	00
forty bushels of wheat	24	40
two hogs	6	00
two pigs	1	00
six plates		37 1/2
sundry dishes		31
glass wear	1	00
Cups & saucers		55
delph wear	1	50
six plates		50
Gin wear	1	46
One small copper kettle & wash tub		20
Three chairs		75
One stand & cover	1	00
One bureau	10	00
one clock	3	00
one lot of potatoes in the ground	3	00
one churn	2	00
One dresser	1	00
One womans saddle & bridle	9	00
Fifty bushels of corn in the ears	9	00
Three and half bushels of chop rye	1	30
Four tons of hay	18	00
Fifty bushels of Oats	12	50
	136	14 1/2

Brought forward
 Two vinegar Barrels & vinegar
 One salt barrel & salt
 Nine bags
 two wash tubs & one iron kettle
 One axe
 One hoe
 one hatchet & hammer
 Shovel tongs & Andirons.
 One lot of carpeting
 Also cash (there being no other property
 of a suitable kind to set off)

#	cts
136	14 1/2
	75
	37
3	75
1	20
	50
	13
	31
	75
2	25
48	00
194	15 1/2

William H. Hays
 John Ream
 Joshua J. Copeland

Appraisers

A bill of the property sold by John Willyard
 Executor and Abigail H. Linderomith Executrix of the
 estate of Peter Linderomith deceased at public
 vendue, June 25th AD, 1852,

To Whome sold	Property as inventoried	Prices	
		\$	cts
Mrs Ramsay	Box of old iron		07
Patrick Property	one bucket & muzzle		11
Abigail H Linderomith widow	1 iron wedge taken at appraisement		38
Do Do	2 flour barrels Do Do		10
Patrick Camer	3 Do Do		10
Abigail H Linderomith widow	1 square & 2 augurs taken at appraisement		40
Do Do Do	20 bushels of rye Do Do	7	50
Do Do Do	1 whip Do Do		18
Do Do Do	1 spade		37
David H Linderomith	1 half bushel measure & iron		37 1/2
Do Do	1 pair pincers		50
Frederick Wagle	1 curry comb not inventoried		25
Mrs Ramsay	1 tar can and hames		08
Jonah G. G.	1 manure hook		31
Abigail H. Linderomith widow	1 hay fork taken at appraisement		110
D. H. Linderomith	1 manure fork		83
Mrs Ramsay	1 hay fork		59
Frederick Wagle	1 Do Do		12 1/2
Joseph Smedley	1 Do Do		07
Abigail H Linderomith	4 rakes taken at appraisement		36
Joseph Smedley	2 rakes		12
Gregory Sherks	3 rakes		14
D. H. Linderomith	1 fanning mill	1	00
John Willyard	1 scoop shovel		12 1/2
Frederick Wagle	1 cutting box		94
Abigail H. Linderomith	2 barrels taken at appraisement		06
John Gamble	3 barrels		05
Joseph Sultner Jr.	1 Sugg not inventoried		06 1/2
Joshua J. Copland	1 rope		12
		15	57 1/2

Brought forward

		\$	cts
		15	51 1/2
John Willard	2 rough locks		25-
Abigail H. Linderomith	1 mans saddle, taken at ^{ment} appraisement	4	00
Do Do	1 bag taken at appraisement		25-
Wm H. Hays	2 bags		70
Alexr Miller	2 Do		56
Trisker Ma	3 Do		81
Abigail H. Linderomith	1 set buggy harness taken at appraisement	5	00
Gregory Shurt	1 set of wagon gears & housing	2	62 1/2
Do Do	1 Do Do Do Do	2	55
James Meehan	1 set plow gears	1	05-
Peterson Canpland	1 Do Do Do	1	05-
Abigail H. Linderomith	1 halter taken at appraisement		37
Daniel O Brine	1 halter		26
Elias Willard Jr	1 halter		18
James Meehan	2 halter		41
D. W. Linderomith	2 blind bridles	1	50-
James Meehan	1 Do Do		14
Daniel O Brine	1 Do Do		10
D. W. Linderomith	1 bridle & martingales		25-
	Housing sold with the ^{above,} gears -		
Abigail H. Linderomith	1/2 interest in wagon taken at ^{appraisement} appraisement	14	00
Do Do	2 cow chains Do Do		75-
Peter Sprinkhorn	1 Buggy	5	00
Mr. Hawkins	1 cultivator		43
D. W. Linderomith	1 harrow	2	00
Jacob Linderomith	1/2 interest in hay rigging		3 1/4
Frederick Wagle	1 pair breast chains		40
D. W. Linderomith	1 shovel plow not inventoried	1	06
Abigail H. Linderomith	360 bags ^{at appraisement} bushels of wheat taken	223	20
Ezra Batten	15 bushels of oats at 32 cts	4	80
Dennis Kinselman	15 Do Do at 31 cts	4	65
Do Do	28 Do Do at 33	9	24
Abigail H. Linderomith	6 tons of hay, ^{more or less} taken at appraisement	27	00
Wm Ramsey	1 plow		25
		330	64

		\$	cts
Brought forward		531	67
One grubbing hoe			75
One grindstone	1	00	
Four meat tubs	1	25	
Three grass scythes & two sickles	2	75	
Twenty five sheep	17	37	
One Brindle cow	10	00	
One sled		50	
One red heifer two years old	9	00	
One red & white do do do	8	00	
One red steer yearling	7	00	
One red heifer do	5	00	
One red steer two years old	11	00	
One do do do	11	00	
One light brindle cow	14	00	
One do do steer	7	00	
One grey mare three years old	75	00	
One yearling colt	20	00	
One plow	1	00	
One lag chain		75	
One field of wheat (beardy)	18	00	
One do (Smooth & beardy)	30	00	
One hey mare & colt	105	00	
Two lots of corn in the ground	10	50	
One field of oats	24	00	
One gray mare	10	00	
One hundred & ten bushels of corn (more or less in ear)	19	80	
Two hogs	5	00	
Two do	5	00	
Two do	4	25	
Two sucking pigs		80	
One crowbar (half interest)		37	
		766	76

Brought forward	\$	20
Harness leather	766	76
One Beaureau	1	76
One pair sheep shears	5	00
Three glass bottles		37
One kitchen table		25
Three spring calves		75
One hundred lbs of wool (more or less)	5	00
Notes Duebills & book account - - -	25	00
One Duebille against Thos Campbell calling	804	89
for fifty dollars dated July 14 th AD. 1849, \$50.00		
Interest		8.50
Worth	58	50
One Duebille against Henry Wilson dated		
August 4 th AD. 1846, calling for \$ 8.38		
Interest		2.94
Endorsed Jan 14 th AD. 1852, \$1.09		11.32
Interest		2
		111
Worth	10	21
One duebille against James Wagan dated		
June 6 th AD. 1850, calling for \$ 40.00		
Interest		4.86
Worth	44	86
One duebille against Joseph Landen dated		
April 8 th AD. 1851, calling for \$ 3.27		
Interest		23
Doubtful	3	50
one duebille against G Smelts dated		
Aug. 16 th AD. 1851, calling for \$ 5.00		
Interest		.25
Endorsed June 14 th AD. 1852, 3.56		
Doubtful	1	69
	923	65

Brought forward		\$	cts
Min. hals		11	92
One Farming mill			80
One scoop shovel	1	80	
One cutting box			13
Five barrels			75
One rope & two rough locks			15
One man's saddle			40
Ten bags	4	00	
One set buggy harness	2	50	
One set wagon gears	5	00	
One Do Do Do & line	2	00	
One set plow gears	2	50	
One Do Do			75
Four buckets & five head halters			75
Two pair martingales & one riding bridle	2	00	
One set housing			20
One half interest in one wagon	1	00	
Two cow chains	14	00	
One buggy			95
One cultivator	1	50	
One harrow			75
One hay rigging (one half)	2	50	
One pair breast chains			37
Three hundred & thirty one bushels wheat more or less			15
One hundred & fifty bushels of oats more or less	205	20	
Six tons of hay more or less	37	50	
One plow	27	00	
One grain cradle			50
One Do Do	3	00	
Two bushel baskets	1	25	
Two barrels			50
			05
	33	67	

State of Ohio Columbiana County, ss.
 we the undersigned do make solemn oath that we
 will truly honestly and impartially, appraise
 the estate and property that may be exhibited to
 us belonging to the estate of Peter Lindersmith deceased
 and perform the other duties required by law of us
 in ~~the~~ the premises as appraisers according to the
 best of our knowledge and ability.

Joshua Cooperland

Wm. H. Hays

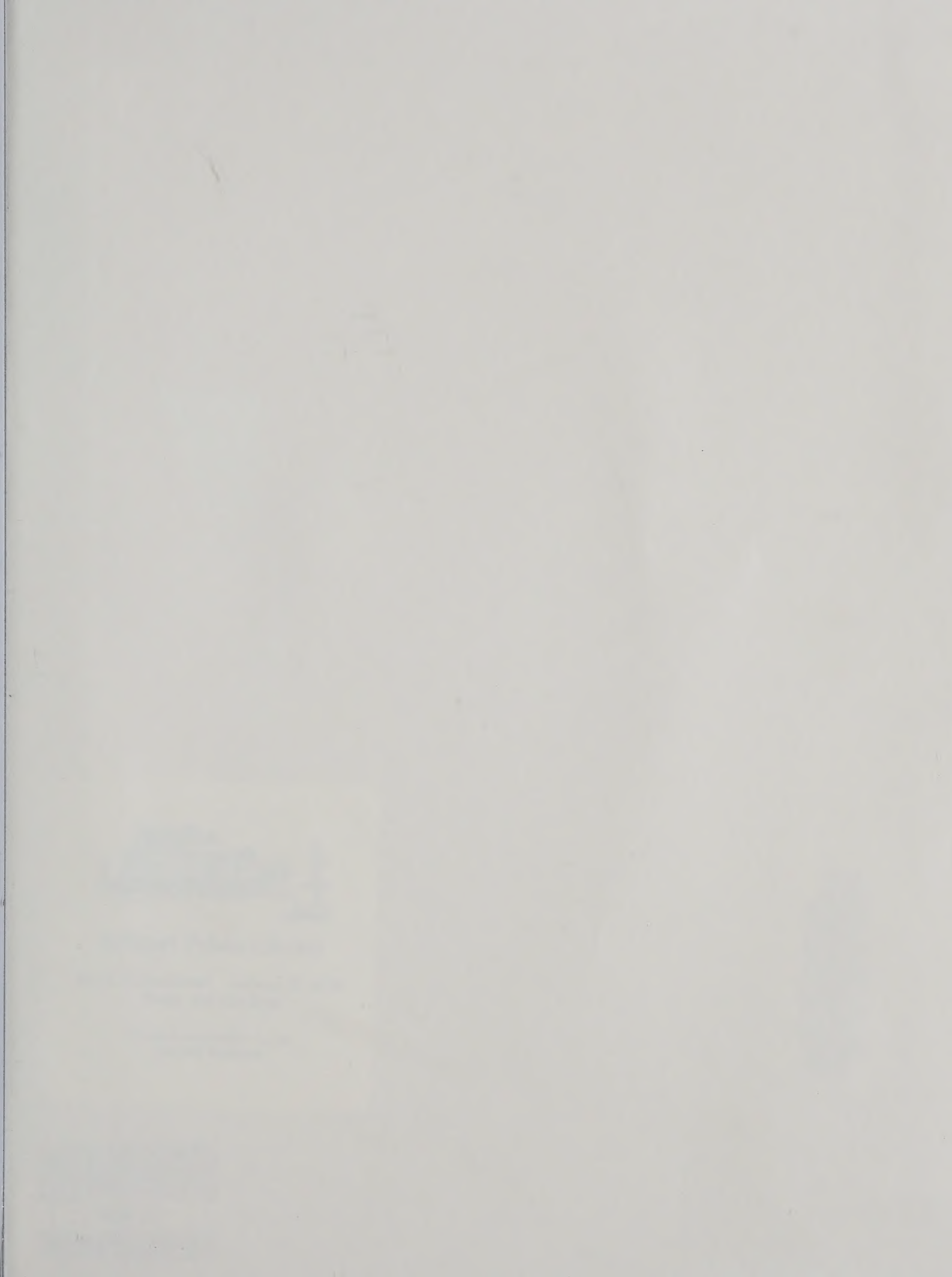
John Keam

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 15th day
 of June 1852 John Wally and Justice of the peace

we the undersigned appraisers of the estate and property
 of Peter Lindersmith deceased after being duly sworn
 have made an inventory and appraisement thereof
 as follows

	\$	cts
One box with old iron		25
One swill-bucket		12
One Muzzle		13
One iron wedge		38
Five flour-barrels		25
One square & two augurs		40
Twenty bushels of rye more or less	7	50
One whip		18
One Spade		37
One half bushel measure pincers iron &c.		50
One pair hems		06
One tar can		13
One manure hook		15
Four hay forks & one manure fork	1	50
	11	92

There are quite a few pages of the will
 that I did not copy here. They can be
 found at Lisbon, Columbiana Co, OH





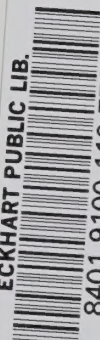


Eckhart Public Library

603 S. Jackson Street Auburn, IN 46706
Phone: 219-925-2414

Patron is responsible for all
material borrowed.

ECKHART PUBLIC LIB.



8401 9100 110 776 5

HECKMAN

BINDERY, INC.
Bound-To-Pleasure®

NOV 01

N. MANCHESTER, INDIANA 46962

